

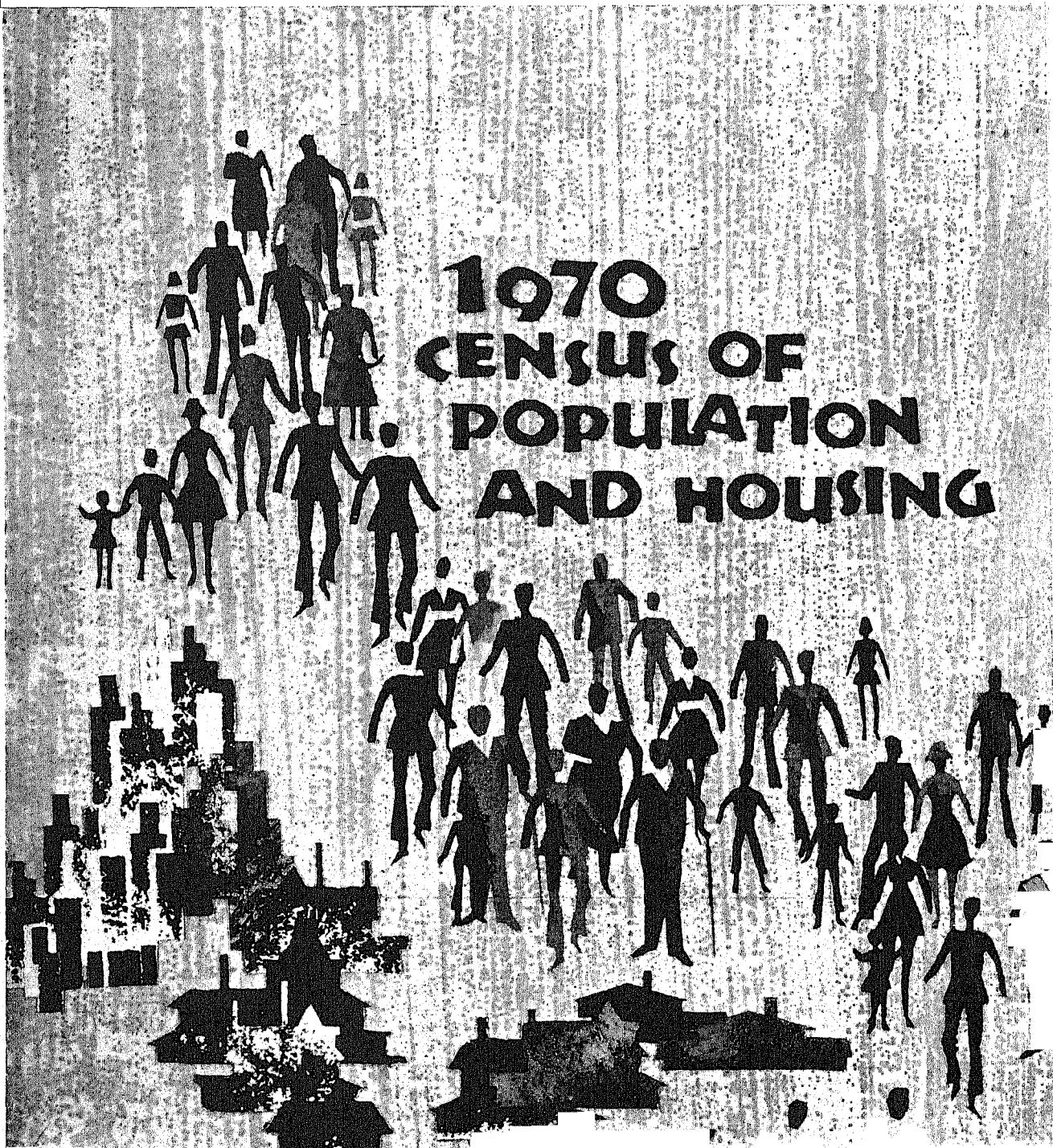
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

HONOLULU, HAWAII
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-88



U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,
Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Siye, and Ernie Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-88 Honolulu, Hawaii
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.75

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

HONOLULU, HAWAII

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA
(AND ADJACENT AREA)

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

page

List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-19
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-37
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-55
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-73
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-74
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-75
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-76

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-19
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-37
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-38
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-39

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

1970 Tracts

Honolulu	40
	52

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

(Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970)

1970 tract	1960 tract	1970 tract	1960 tract
HONOLULU COUNTY, HAWAII		HONOLULU COUNTY, HAWAII—Continued	
0001.01. . . .	0001 PART	0080.02. . . .	0080 PART
0001.02. . . .	0001 PART	0080.03. . . .	0080 PART
0001.03. . . .	0001 PART		0089 PART
0002	0002	0080.04. . . .	0080 PART
	0001 PART		0089 PART
	0003 PART	0080.05. . . .	0080 PART
0003	0003 PART		0089 PART
0004.01. . . .	0003 PART	0081	0081 PART
	0004 PART	0086.01. . . .	0086 PART
0004.02. . . .	0004 PART		0095 PART
0006	0006 PART	0086.02. . . .	0086 PART
0009.01. . . .	0009 PART		0087 PART
0009.02. . . .	0009 PART		0089 PART
	0009 PART	0087.01. . . .	0087 PART
0009.03. . . .	0009 PART		0089 PART
0010	0010	0087.02. . . .	0087 PART
	0011 PART	0087.03. . . .	0087 PART
0011	0011 PART		0089 PART
0012.01. . . .	0012 PART	0089.01. . . .	0089 PART
0012.02. . . .	0012 PART	0089.02. . . .	0089 PART
	0028 PART		0090 PART
0016	0016	0089.03. . . .	0087 PART
	0006 PART		0089 PART
0017	0017	0090	0090 PART
	0008 PART	0091	0091 PART
0018.01. . . .	0018 PART	0092	0091 PART
0018.02. . . .	0018 PART		0092 PART
0019.01. . . .	0019 PART	0093	0093
	0019 PART		0092 PART
0019.02. . . .	0019 PART	0095.01. . . .	0086 PART
0020.01. . . .	0020 PART		0095 PART
0020.02. . . .	0020 PART	0095.02. . . .	0095 PART
0024.01. . . .	0024 PART	0095.03. . . .	0095 PART
0024.02. . . .	0024 PART		0095 PART
0027.01. . . .	0027 PART	0095.04. . . .	0095 PART
0027.02. . . .	0027 PART	0095.05. . . .	0095 PART
0028	0028 PART	0096.01. . . .	0086 PART
0030	0030 PART		0096 PART
0031.01. . . .	0031 PART	0096.02. . . .	0096 PART
	0031 PART		0097 PART
0031.02. . . .	0030 PART	0097	0097 PART
	0031 PART	0098	0098 PART
0032	0030 PART	0099.01. . . .	0098 PART
	0032 PART		0099 PART
0034.01. . . .	0034 PART	0099.02. . . .	0099 PART
0034.02. . . .	0034 PART		0100 PART
0034.03. . . .	0034 PART	0100	0100 PART
0035	0035	0101	0101
	0034 PART		0100 PART
0036.01. . . .	0036 PART		0102 PART
0036.02. . . .	0036 PART	0102.01. . . .	0102 PART
0044	0044	0102.02. . . .	0102 PART
	0031 PART	0103.01. . . .	0103 PART
	0032 PART	0103.02. . . .	0103 PART
0062.01. . . .	0062 PART		0106 PART
	0062 PART	0104	0104 PART
0062.02. . . .	0062 PART	0105.01. . . .	0104 PART
0063.01. . . .	0063 PART		0105 PART
0063.02. . . .	0063 PART	0105.02. . . .	0104 PART
0064.01. . . .	0064 PART		0105 PART
0064.02. . . .	0064 PART	0106.01. . . .	0103 PART
	0065 PART		0106 PART
0065	0065 PART	0106.02. . . .	0103 PART
0067.01. . . .	0067 PART		0106 PART
0067.02. . . .	0067 PART	0107.01. . . .	0107 PART
0068.01. . . .	0068 PART		0109 PART
0068.02. . . .	0068 PART		0110 PART
	0068 PART	0107.02. . . .	0106 PART
0068.03. . . .	0068 PART		0107 PART
0074	0074		0110 PART
	0075 PART	0109.01. . . .	0107 PART
0075.01. . . .	0075 PART		0109 PART
0075.02. . . .	0075 PART	0109.02. . . .	0109 PART
	0077 PART	0110	0109 PART
0075.03. . . .	0075 PART		0110 PART
	0077 PART	0111.01. . . .	0111 PART
0076	0076 PART		0113 PART
0077.01. . . .	0076 PART	0111.02. . . .	0111 PART
	0077 PART	0112.01. . . .	0111 PART
	0078 PART		0112 PART
	0081 PART	0112.02. . . .	0112 PART
0077.02. . . .	0077 PART	0113	0110 PART
0078	0077 PART		0113 PART
	0078 PART		
	0080 PART		
0080.01. . . .	0080 PART		
	0089 PART		

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1960 tract	1970 tract	1960 tract	1970 tract
HONOLULU COUNTY, HAWAII		HONOLULU COUNTY, HAWAII--Continued	
0001	0001.01 0001.02 0001.03 0002 PART	0081	0081 0077.01 PART
0002	0002 PART	0086	0086.01 PART 0086.02 PART 0095.01 PART 0096.01 PART
0003	0003 0002 PART 0004.01 PART	0087	0087.02 0087.03 0086.02 PART 0087.01 PART 0089.03 PART
0004	0004.02 0004.01 PART	0089	0089.01 0080.01 PART 0080.03 PART 0080.04 PART 0080.05 PART 0086.02 PART 0087.01 PART 0089.02 PART 0089.03 PART
0006	0006 0016 PART 0017 PART	0090	0090 0089.02 PART
0009	0009.01 0009.02 0009.03	0091	0091 0092 PART
0010	0010 PART	0092	0092 PART 0093 PART
0011	0011 0010 PART	0093	0093 PART
0012	0012.01 0012.02 PART 0016 PART	0095	0095.02 0095.03 0095.04 0095.05 0086.01 PART 0095.01 PART
0016	0016 PART	0096	0096.01 PART 0096.02 PART
0017	0017 PART	0097	0097
0018	0018.01 0018.02	0098	0096.02 PART 0098
0019	0019.01 0019.02	0099	0099.01 PART 0099.01 PART 0099.02 PART
0020	0020.01 0020.02	0100	0100 0099.02 PART 0101 PART
0024	0024.01 0024.02	0101	0101 PART
0027	0027.01 0027.02	0102	0102.01 0102.02
0028	0028 0012.02 PART	0103	0103.01 0103.02 PART 0106.01 PART 0106.02 PART
0030	0030 0031.02 PART 0032 PART	0104	0104 0105.01 PART 0105.02 PART
0031	0031.01 0031.02 PART 0044 PART	0105	0105.01 PART 0105.02 PART
0032	0032 PART 0044 PART	0106	0103.02 PART 0106.01 PART 0106.02 PART 0107.02 PART 0107.01 PART 0107.02 PART 0109.01 PART 0109.02 0107.01 PART 0109.01 PART 0110 PART
0034	0034.01 0034.02 0034.03 0035 PART	0107	0107.01 PART 0107.02 PART 0110 PART 0113 PART
0035	0035 PART	0109	0111.02 0111.01 PART 0112.01 PART
0036	0036.01 0036.02	0110	0112.02 0112.01 PART 0111.01 PART 0113 PART
0044	0044 PART	0111	0111.02
0062	0062.01 0062.02 0063.01 0063.02	0112	0112.02
0063	0063.01 0063.02	0113	0113 PART
0064	0064.01 0064.02 PART		
0065	0065 0064.02 PART		
0067	0067.01 0067.02		
0068	0068.01 0068.02 0068.03		
0074	0074 PART		
0075	0075.01 0074 PART 0075.02 PART 0075.03 PART		
0076	0076 0077.01 PART		
0077	0077.02 0075.02 PART 0075.03 PART 0077.01 PART 0078 PART		
0078	0077.01 PART 0078 PART		
0080	0080.02 0078 PART 0080.01 PART 0080.03 PART 0080.04 PART 0080.05 PART		

CORRECTION NOTE

The data presented for certain tracts in this SMSA contain errors which were found too late for retabulation to be feasible. The corrected 100-percent population and housing unit counts listed below for the affected tracts (and other areas) are not reflected in the tables of this report. County and place corrections shown here are consistent with (or revise) the information provided in the PC(1)-A and B, and HC(1)-A, State reports.

	<u>Population</u>		<u>Housing units</u>	
	<u>As shown in table P-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>	<u>As shown in table H-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>
Honolulu County.....	629,176	630,528	174,170	174,623
Tract:				
89.01.....	5,976	7,328	1,547	2,000

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu County					Honolulu				
	Total	Honolulu	Kailua	Kaneohe	Balance	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0003
RACE										
All persons	629 176	324 871	33 783	29 903	240 619	7 414	1 915	3 243	5 123	6 485
White	259 519	110 097	22 960	10 672	115 790	2 700	1 520	2 054	2 239	2 335
Negro	7 388	2 400	101	78	4 809	11	5	11	2	13
Percent Negro	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.3	2.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	-	0.2
AGE BY SEX										
Male, all ages										
Under 5 years	327 041	162 649	16 797	14 877	132 718	3 754	948	1 617	2 562	3 235
3 and 4 years	30 032	13 478	1 539	1 613	13 402	431	90	165	173	199
5 to 9 years	12 042	5 253	687	713	5 389	187	47	78	74	98
5 years	33 720	14 247	2 128	2 142	15 201	526	121	220	291	316
6 years	6 619	2 858	387	408	2 966	104	18	42	62	43
10 to 14 years	6 836	2 898	423	444	3 071	103	24	38	60	50
14 years	32 957	14 300	2 463	1 965	14 229	424	118	184	367	395
15 to 19 years	6 371	2 898	484	339	2 650	64	20	23	85	75
15 years	30 525	14 138	1 883	1 311	13 193	377	92	149	287	396
16 years	6 186	2 944	470	326	2 446	61	23	45	60	103
17 years	5 895	2 931	452	299	2 213	101	24	27	71	71
18 years	5 873	2 903	423	303	2 244	95	13	32	26	87
19 years	6 009	2 711	320	244	2 734	60	16	26	44	64
20 to 24 years	6 562	2 649	218	139	3 556	19	16	19	40	71
20 years	42 894	17 919	1 060	878	23 037	135	36	62	163	215
21 years	8 499	3 238	224	195	5 292	34	6	24	44	55
25 to 34 years	10 494	3 715	233	172	6 374	23	10	23	23	42
35 to 44 years	46 888	24 231	1 889	1 973	18 795	693	83	244	253	258
45 to 54 years	38 949	19 101	2 270	2 225	15 353	626	167	264	372	405
55 to 64 years	33 933	20 165	2 157	1 541	10 070	355	149	205	377	571
65 to 74 years	12 561	8 199	623	478	3 261	72	39	56	110	177
75 years and over	9 477	6 350	332	301	2 494	41	29	31	62	129
	10 544	7 374	294	316	2 560	42	19	31	66	119
	4 561	3 145	159	134	1 123	32	5	6	41	64
Female, all ages										
Under 5 years	302 135	162 222	16 986	15 026	107 901	3 660	967	1 626	2 561	3 250
3 and 4 years	28 669	12 972	1 521	1 583	12 593	429	81	141	185	158
5 to 9 years	11 612	5 124	684	668	5 136	179	40	66	95	68
5 years	31 981	13 764	2 016	2 030	14 171	493	151	220	277	261
6 years	6 258	2 640	389	402	2 827	96	24	39	53	49
10 to 14 years	6 504	2 855	387	382	2 880	104	35	56	65	42
14 years	31 462	13 866	2 317	1 911	13 368	428	116	198	313	392
15 to 19 years	6 062	2 763	446	348	2 505	87	20	44	55	91
15 years	27 969	14 555	1 817	1 346	10 251	287	92	129	255	398
16 years	5 775	2 699	447	352	2 277	70	23	29	50	80
17 years	5 634	2 767	373	300	2 194	74	23	24	63	94
18 years	5 673	2 851	419	268	2 135	68	17	32	62	84
19 years	5 389	2 992	316	227	1 854	36	22	23	40	84
20 to 24 years	5 498	3 246	262	199	1 791	39	7	21	40	56
20 years	30 620	18 641	1 144	966	9 869	152	42	70	153	214
21 years	6 099	3 651	267	210	1 971	20	9	15	40	58
25 to 34 years	6 202	3 848	168	168	1 955	37	6	9	33	48
35 to 44 years	45 087	23 425	2 206	2 316	17 140	815	132	282	277	268
45 to 54 years	40 097	20 521	2 598	2 210	14 768	531	153	268	437	525
55 to 64 years	32 768	20 698	1 987	1 416	8 667	311	120	184	359	556
65 to 74 years	10 080	7 014	490	379	2 197	54	40	51	87	155
75 years and over	7 122	5 024	299	263	1 536	46	15	30	66	106
	10 448	7 544	390	326	2 188	73	15	39	93	131
	5 832	4 198	201	280	1 153	41	10	14	59	86
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
All persons	629 176	324 871	33 783	29 903	240 619	7 414	1 915	3 243	5 123	6 485
In households	593 129	314 726	33 701	29 675	215 027	7 190	1 907	3 237	5 098	6 464
Head of household	164 763	97 228	8 494	7 181	51 860	1 779	504	848	1 305	1 673
Head of family	138 277	75 310	7 871	6 700	48 396	1 734	464	804	1 204	1 567
Primary individual	26 486	21 918	623	481	3 464	45	40	44	101	106
Wife of head	119 823	63 383	7 004	6 047	43 389	1 662	445	747	1 057	1 406
Other relative of head	292 586	142 900	17 653	16 071	115 962	3 681	931	1 594	2 636	3 277
Not related to head	15 957	11 215	530	376	3 816	68	27	48	100	108
In group quarters	36 047	10 145	82	228	25 592	224	8	6	25	21
Persons per household	3.60	3.24	3.97	4.13	4.15	4.04	3.78	3.82	3.91	3.86
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN										
All families	138 277	75 310	7 871	6 700	48 396	1 734	464	804	1 204	1 567
With own children under 18 years	87 703	41 849	5 630	4 919	35 305	1 362	318	561	801	956
Number of children	205 124	90 453	13 745	12 257	68 669	3 000	755	1 259	1 871	2 119
Husband-wife families	119 823	63 383	7 004	6 047	43 389	1 662	445	747	1 057	1 406
With own children under 18 years	77 457	36 042	5 032	4 493	31 890	1 319	307	527	719	881
Number of children	181 983	78 383	12 346	11 220	80 034	2 904	737	1 199	1 689	1 978
Percent of total under 18 years	81.3	78.6	84.7	85.7	83.0	90.8	92.1	91.0	85.1	88.3
Families with other male head	4 915	3 214	180	169	1 352	29	7	13	46	53
With own children under 18 years	1 615	916	85	70	544	15	3	6	17	19
Number of children	3 342	1 720	197	151	1 274	27	3	11	32	34
Families with female head	13 539	8 713	687	484	3 655	43	12	44	101	108
With own children under 18 years	8 631	4 891	513	356	2 871	28	8	28	65	56
Number of children	19 799	10 350	1 202	886	7 361	69	15	49	150	107
Percent of total under 18 years	8.8	10.4	8.3	6.8	7.6	2.2	1.9	3.7	7.6	4.8
Persons under 18 years	223 857	99 724	14 568	13 092	96 473	3 200	800	1 317	1 984	2 240
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 14 years old and over										
Single	236 703	123 520	11 151	9 496	92 536	2 437	639	1 071	1 816	2 400
Married	87 468	44 217	3 348	2 691	37 212	636	156	272	621	781
Separated	138 006	71 868	7 433	6 464	52 241	1 736	459	770	1 116	1 524
Widowed	1 742	1 087	56	36	563	6	-	4	5	5
Divorced	4 426	2 851	146	149	1 280	26	11	8	32	51
	6 803	4 584	224	192	1 803	39	13	21	47	44
Female, 14 years old and over										
Single	216 085	124 383	11 578	9 850	70 274	2 397	639	1 111	1 841	2 530
Married	56 618	34 896	2 809	2 278	16 635	483	141	236	486	719
Separated	135 389	72 143	7 689	6 652	48 905	1 740	466	775	1 135	1 533
Widowed	2 083	1 394	115	85	489	6	4	5	17	14
Divorced	15 210	10 776	608	595	3 231	122	19	62	150	194
	8 868	6 568	472	325	1 503	52	13	38	70	84

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02
RACE													
All persons	1 571	2 898	5 253	2 025	3 794	4 599	2 773	4 392	3 514	3 650	4 586	3 657	4 231
White	924	1 060	4 057	952	635	971	1 447	1 679	768	655	1 297	716	548
Negro	1	—	9	5	1	10	14	11	8	3	3	2	1
Percent Negro	0.1	—	0.2	0.2	—	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	—
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	790	1 456	2 555	1 026	1 859	2 252	1 294	2 146	1 728	1 869	2 259	1 842	2 098
3 and 4 years	53	85	142	49	99	137	97	107	118	115	256	140	143
5 to 9 years	30	38	67	23	48	51	45	36	47	42	119	53	58
5 years	82	140	243	110	146	189	168	145	130	160	338	157	154
6 years	11	19	45	12	30	29	33	25	26	30	70	28	36
7 years	10	26	39	22	32	36	33	34	27	26	61	41	25
8 years	98	193	303	136	197	207	168	195	154	190	310	149	210
9 years	16	38	68	43	40	47	26	43	27	44	60	27	39
10 to 14 years	99	194	266	135	239	199	134	194	154	257	277	184	232
15 years	21	48	64	30	55	38	34	47	30	67	69	36	51
16 years	26	40	64	35	49	38	34	33	32	51	47	35	45
17 years	27	46	64	32	53	44	26	41	35	47	66	34	51
18 years	14	31	51	19	47	41	20	41	39	53	52	45	51
19 years	11	29	23	19	35	38	20	32	18	39	43	34	34
20 to 24 years	31	93	104	42	162	224	68	191	165	163	156	217	199
20 years	6	30	31	12	32	48	14	36	26	43	34	39	45
21 years	4	21	22	8	36	38	12	34	32	39	32	42	36
22 years	42	118	201	74	151	249	188	279	216	187	236	265	222
23 years	124	207	321	106	236	229	206	240	206	193	215	218	215
24 years	178	315	481	180	331	332	183	365	251	336	250	213	391
25 to 34 years	41	55	193	68	97	145	33	153	110	92	82	111	121
35 to 44 years	21	20	133	47	76	106	19	110	61	55	61	66	77
45 to 54 years	15	26	131	56	86	145	23	128	102	71	47	91	77
55 to 64 years	6	10	37	23	39	90	7	39	61	50	31	31	57
65 to 74 years	781	1 442	2 698	999	1 935	2 347	1 479	2 246	1 786	1 781	2 327	1 815	2 133
75 years and over	41	67	146	29	101	120	100	123	121	91	242	115	143
5 to 9 years	24	33	71	17	41	45	42	43	45	37	105	41	54
10 to 14 years	74	148	201	84	141	155	159	129	143	155	346	147	152
15 years	9	33	27	12	31	28	28	18	19	27	49	22	37
16 years	12	24	40	19	23	29	30	30	31	31	66	34	28
17 years	112	187	271	135	219	191	192	205	126	203	288	152	184
18 years	24	38	63	21	47	37	37	54	32	44	56	29	40
19 years	77	169	296	99	227	226	132	212	187	211	247	173	242
20 to 24 years	21	33	72	20	44	43	27	46	38	42	60	21	49
25 to 34 years	20	41	79	28	55	42	34	55	28	34	47	37	53
35 to 44 years	13	36	64	22	53	39	27	44	44	50	59	39	38
45 to 54 years	16	33	52	15	37	59	26	32	40	39	42	38	53
55 to 64 years	7	26	29	14	38	43	18	35	37	46	39	38	49
65 to 74 years	22	79	129	54	134	197	112	178	149	172	190	189	203
75 years and over	5	26	39	14	28	40	18	37	33	29	37	44	55
21 years	4	16	27	10	39	35	25	28	25	39	38	38	47
22 years	65	155	227	89	166	263	234	275	203	170	291	215	211
23 years	155	269	412	142	265	283	286	293	210	257	261	212	257
24 years	142	255	485	184	325	373	183	388	277	307	266	267	409
25 to 34 years	37	38	193	64	93	135	33	146	102	73	53	102	100
35 to 44 years	20	24	129	36	75	106	24	110	76	30	52	65	49
45 to 54 years	21	29	131	59	108	171	26	117	126	67	56	116	103
55 to 64 years	15	22	78	24	61	127	18	70	66	45	35	62	80
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	1 571	2 898	5 253	2 025	3 794	4 599	2 773	4 392	3 514	3 650	4 586	3 657	4 231
In households	1 571	2 878	5 223	2 018	3 774	4 342	2 773	4 378	3 507	3 566	4 567	3 636	4 226
Head of household	415	734	1 621	538	955	1 207	807	1 315	982	877	987	1 039	1 068
Head of family	398	707	1 364	479	889	1 029	710	1 117	829	812	949	856	1 004
Primary individual	17	27	257	59	66	178	97	198	153	65	38	183	64
Wife of head	759	660	1 250	445	763	856	571	997	694	718	786	693	852
Other relative of head	379	1 465	2 144	987	2 019	2 147	1 288	1 940	1 736	1 890	2 741	1 785	2 250
Not related to head	18	—	208	48	37	132	107	126	95	81	53	119	56
In group quarters	—	20	30	7	20	257	—	14	7	84	19	21	5
Persons per household	3.79	3.92	3.22	3.75	3.95	3.60	3.44	3.33	3.57	4.07	4.63	3.50	3.96
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	398	707	1 364	479	889	1 029	710	1 117	829	812	949	856	1 004
With own children under 18 years	262	479	769	288	490	519	499	518	406	517	669	436	540
Number of children	572	1 017	1 661	674	1 072	1 075	1 024	1 050	859	1 086	1 979	949	1 120
Husband-wife families	379	660	1 250	445	763	856	571	997	694	718	786	693	852
With own children under 18 years	250	441	703	269	443	456	379	470	363	474	560	381	497
Number of children	554	948	1 531	636	989	941	791	956	780	991	1 632	849	1 030
Percent of total under 18 years	94.2	89.1	89.4	89.6	81.6	75.7	74.2	81.7	78.1	82.2	76.7	79.9	80.9
Families with other male head	5	18	23	9	34	48	17	37	42	33	25	46	54
With own children under 18 years	3	12	10	7	8	16	13	10	11	15	10	13	9
Number of children	5	23	16	15	14	37	24	17	18	39	20	25	18
Families with female head	14	29	91	25	92	125	122	83	93	61	138	117	98
With own children under 18 years	9	26	56	12	39	47	107	38	32	28	99	42	34
Number of children	13	46	114	23	69	97	209	77	61	56	327	75	72
Percent of total under 18 years	2.2	4.3	6.7	3.2	5.7	7.8	19.6	6.6	6.1	4.6	15.4	7.1	5.7
Persons under 18 years	588	1 064	1 713	710	1 212	1 243	1 066	1 170	999	1 205	2 128	1 062	1 273
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	573	1 076	1 935	774	1 457	1 766	887	1 742	1 353	1 448	1 415	1 423	1 630
Married	166	352	571	266	557	620	254	539	480	588	524	558	603
Separated	395	691	1 290	470	854	1 010	598	1 124	792	787	855	788	953
Widowed	5	4	7	2	7	14	5	17	12	10	4	7	8
Divorced	4	14	27	15	28	61	7	33	38	43	20	34	41
Divorced	8	19	47	23	18	75	28	46	43	30	16	43	33
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	578	1 078	2 143	772	1 521	1 918	1 065	1 843	1 428	1 376	1 507	1 430	1 694
Married	136	315	565	203	450	545	272	497	402	420	439	408	502
Separated	397	689	1 311	484	872	1 001	647	1 128	860	795	869	787	970
Widowed	4	4	15	3	9	11	16	9	10	11	21	13	14
Divorced	33	47	162	55	159	272	52	134	158	120	124	172	170
Divorced	12	27	105	30	40	100	94	84	68	41	75	63	52

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
RACE													
All persons	5 146	2 990	4 345	4 783	2 559	1 286	2 774	1 111	3 368	2 186	2 399	3 347	3 796
White	1 393	444	751	970	1 988	990	2 191	999	2 720	1 944	2 024	816	1 559
Negro	7	—	—	18	3	26	17	8	30	36	16	8	43
Percent Negro	0.1	—	—	0.4	0.1	2.0	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.6	0.7	0.2	1.1
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 507	1 488	2 149	2 348	1 184	652	1 426	572	1 528	1 029	1 136	1 646	1 862
3 and 4 years	168	124	163	195	30	38	93	17	78	35	29	160	208
5 to 9 years	63	57	63	89	8	13	33	3	26	8	5	55	65
10 to 14 years	173	110	178	183	40	28	67	8	23	37	18	133	145
15 to 19 years	34	25	34	45	11	8	10	1	6	5	5	27	42
20 to 24 years	32	19	37	30	7	8	16	3	6	4	4	30	30
25 to 34 years	226	146	185	218	45	12	62	20	31	38	22	89	92
35 to 44 years	56	28	41	32	11	5	12	5	8	8	7	20	13
45 to 54 years	228	176	165	230	59	31	92	26	59	42	38	106	123
55 to 64 years	38	40	32	48	8	2	11	3	4	5	7	14	21
65 to 74 years	44	44	36	47	10	2	14	3	5	9	6	20	15
75 years and over	46	33	43	40	19	7	16	4	13	1	7	23	27
Under 5 years	53	37	28	52	9	8	19	12	11	11	5	26	29
3 and 4 years	47	22	26	43	13	12	32	4	26	16	13	23	31
5 to 9 years	300	113	178	236	101	161	300	75	308	198	284	238	360
10 to 14 years	47	27	33	45	18	29	58	10	33	32	48	39	42
15 to 19 years	71	32	41	53	17	27	56	25	74	44	68	37	64
20 to 24 years	352	169	271	302	170	127	282	88	315	213	223	389	435
25 to 34 years	269	189	236	247	139	60	166	68	167	120	137	179	183
35 to 44 years	325	176	293	338	215	82	149	91	229	159	154	153	148
45 to 54 years	120	84	157	150	109	27	57	64	98	47	54	81	64
55 to 64 years	115	60	124	96	107	30	66	39	87	48	60	45	47
65 to 74 years	155	96	141	115	126	36	66	57	108	53	84	53	47
75 years and over	76	45	58	38	43	20	26	19	25	39	33	20	10
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 639	1 502	2 196	2 435	1 375	634	1 348	539	1 840	1 157	1 263	1 701	1 934
3 and 4 years	171	83	150	165	22	44	83	17	65	34	42	168	190
5 to 9 years	76	38	58	67	11	11	18	6	19	15	16	58	58
10 to 14 years	189	129	170	154	43	34	69	22	29	18	23	115	131
15 to 19 years	42	23	37	27	10	8	11	2	7	2	5	30	23
20 to 24 years	37	27	28	32	4	6	14	4	8	6	6	21	31
25 to 34 years	168	143	156	205	46	18	50	15	27	41	14	101	118
35 to 44 years	27	29	44	40	11	5	11	3	7	9	3	20	20
45 to 54 years	246	136	193	240	76	66	95	28	107	99	81	138	135
55 to 64 years	29	26	38	45	16	8	12	2	9	6	2	23	23
65 to 74 years	38	37	32	39	12	2	11	6	9	4	10	25	19
75 years and over	58	25	50	46	16	13	17	6	9	14	5	27	15
Under 5 years	48	22	37	55	15	15	21	3	25	23	20	27	28
3 and 4 years	73	26	36	55	17	28	34	11	55	52	44	36	50
5 to 9 years	289	130	197	241	114	149	278	35	444	231	258	270	428
10 to 14 years	54	30	39	49	18	31	52	2	75	55	52	42	67
15 to 19 years	64	26	44	60	23	29	54	8	79	59	70	53	83
20 to 24 years	293	151	263	291	146	93	222	73	333	173	195	313	383
25 to 34 years	304	205	236	309	155	60	132	51	182	101	126	191	186
35 to 44 years	379	221	362	389	268	63	174	119	256	135	188	192	182
45 to 54 years	162	74	141	127	151	33	89	48	104	66	90	70	56
55 to 64 years	118	62	122	84	131	25	52	46	105	56	70	47	43
65 to 74 years	194	108	142	153	173	21	70	63	137	124	119	71	63
75 years and over	126	60	64	77	50	28	34	22	51	79	57	25	19
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	5 146	2 990	4 345	4 783	2 559	1 286	2 774	1 111	3 368	2 186	2 399	3 347	3 796
In households	5 011	2 978	4 329	4 699	2 524	1 274	2 709	1 064	3 360	2 117	2 387	3 347	3 796
Head of household	1 532	813	1 220	1 296	1 243	649	1 247	560	1 814	1 184	1 376	1 184	1 440
Head of family	1 194	709	1 067	1 117	700	288	614	321	823	422	578	911	1 034
Primary individual	338	104	153	179	543	361	633	239	991	762	798	273	406
Wife of head	996	560	900	925	608	223	495	297	707	339	465	746	865
Other relative of head	2 259	1 556	2 132	2 344	526	264	633	166	439	297	306	1 282	1 276
Not related to head	224	49	77	134	147	138	334	41	400	297	240	135	215
In group quarters	135	12	16	84	35	12	65	47	8	69	12	—	—
Persons per household	3.27	3.66	3.55	3.63	2.03	1.96	2.17	1.90	1.85	1.79	1.73	2.83	2.64
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 194	709	1 067	1 117	700	288	614	321	823	422	578	911	1 034
With own children under 18 years	595	395	516	588	142	101	261	74	174	113	121	472	529
Number of children	1 230	839	1 055	1 220	280	176	474	113	271	193	167	836	954
Husband-wife families	996	560	900	925	608	223	495	297	707	339	465	746	865
With own children under 18 years	532	340	475	521	111	74	187	63	129	72	75	397	430
Number of children	1 114	742	986	1 087	222	139	343	100	205	132	114	708	781
Percent of total under 18 years	82.6	78.9	80.0	78.5	72.3	66.8	67.9	81.3	67.9	54.5	61.6	78.8	77.8
Families with other male head	48	45	68	56	18	29	35	9	33	19	28	45	46
With own children under 18 years	11	11	9	18	4	6	10	1	6	6	8	7	12
Number of children	22	20	13	25	6	11	14	1	7	6	11	16	19
Families with female head	150	104	99	136	74	36	84	15	83	64	65	120	123
With own children under 18 years	52	44	32	49	27	21	64	10	39	35	38	68	87
Number of children	94	77	56	108	52	26	117	12	59	55	42	112	154
Percent of total under 18 years	7.0	8.2	4.5	7.8	16.9	12.5	23.2	9.8	19.5	22.7	22.7	12.5	15.3
Persons under 18 years	1 348	940	1 233	1 385	307	208	505	123	302	242	185	898	1 004
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 996	1 136	1 664	1 784	1 080	579	1 216	532	1 404	927	1 074	1 284	1 430
Married	793	438	568	645	304	246	533	149	459	397	403	443	440
Separated	1 097	633	1 004	1 035	649	256	549	317	771	400	533	776	907
Widowed	13	7	7	9	19	16	11	8	24	18	33	7	12
Divorced	48	34	51	35	23	14	39	13	30	35	25	17	19
Female, 14 years old and over	58	31	41	69	104	63	95	53	144	95	113	48	64
Single	2 138	1 176	1 764	1 951	1 275	543	1 157	488	1 726	1 073	1 187	1 337	1 515
Married	652	341	471	590	304	185	378	68	614	371	315	343	384
Separated	1 127	634	1 025	1 057	667	254	559	314	775	400	548	798	934
Widowed	23	11	16	17	25	12	27	3	20	29	36	20	25
Divorced	264	162	189	195	170	42	113	61	153	160	147	100	75
Persons under 18 years	95	39	79	109	134	62	107	45	184	142	177	96	122

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Honolulu—Con.													
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0032
Census Tracts													
RACE													
All persons	4 195	3 060	2 818	4 242	5 163	3 675	5 039	4 316	1 591	4 966	4 403	4 030	1 218
White	1 109	630	278	716	996	861	2 266	1 530	170	2 014	935	824	507
Negro	13	11	1	5	8	18	16	10	5	11	2	7	5
Percent Negro	0.3	0.4	—	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	—	0.2	0.4
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 050	1 491	1 350	1 994	2 493	1 860	2 428	2 198	802	2 381	2 155	1 980	595
3 and 4 years	194	149	143	158	185	91	118	132	46	111	124	130	34
5 to 9 years	57	46	43	57	62	35	42	62	18	51	61	57	14
10 to 14 years	130	94	79	108	126	67	127	169	83	166	211	210	44
15 to 19 years	32	24	13	29	24	16	21	29	15	41	40	40	7
20 to 24 years	35	20	17	19	27	15	24	27	17	28	44	35	11
25 to 34 years	115	82	78	132	132	81	143	197	70	226	236	219	78
35 to 44 years	31	19	18	21	31	15	37	38	18	47	45	38	9
45 to 54 years	121	116	94	131	216	261	228	240	94	247	211	210	46
55 to 64 years	25	24	17	28	28	17	33	51	23	56	55	48	11
65 to 74 years	28	17	18	18	34	13	31	35	17	48	54	51	10
75 years and over	20	26	21	27	20	16	53	53	22	52	37	44	12
Female, all ages	2 145	1 569	1 468	2 248	2 670	1 815	2 611	2 118	789	2 585	2 248	2 050	623
Under 5 years	153	156	118	164	182	80	132	116	45	134	135	116	31
3 and 4 years	51	48	37	64	71	38	53	39	24	58	61	53	11
5 to 9 years	136	95	90	120	132	80	105	146	61	180	205	201	62
10 to 14 years	34	18	20	28	29	13	23	27	9	30	33	40	12
15 to 19 years	31	28	14	23	28	17	21	35	12	44	41	27	10
20 to 24 years	118	82	78	123	101	56	144	179	91	249	225	235	67
25 to 34 years	21	12	13	22	24	13	37	33	24	51	50	56	19
35 to 44 years	153	112	127	159	231	383	235	244	88	219	230	187	57
45 to 54 years	22	20	15	18	25	12	26	37	18	52	50	36	10
55 to 64 years	28	16	22	20	32	14	27	32	16	43	42	46	15
65 to 74 years	20	20	19	32	30	17	43	42	23	45	52	42	13
75 years and over	38	20	36	31	59	162	48	64	21	43	41	35	14
Female, 14 years old and over	45	36	35	58	85	178	91	69	10	36	45	28	5
Female, 20 to 24 years	486	304	205	378	586	563	644	187	62	252	153	124	43
Female, 25 to 34 years	99	59	44	65	117	169	133	50	16	40	40	31	6
Female, 35 to 44 years	94	53	39	91	137	129	143	43	14	53	32	25	10
Female, 45 to 54 years	440	283	244	385	420	268	384	246	70	262	242	197	72
Female, 55 to 64 years	215	170	188	282	263	116	265	309	131	307	367	398	67
Female, 65 to 74 years	229	183	215	289	310	135	322	364	138	399	345	293	108
Female, 75 years and over	84	63	86	107	131	29	106	106	31	143	111	74	39
Female, 80 to 84 years	38	42	35	79	87	40	83	80	14	121	69	58	36
Female, 85 to 89 years	69	51	47	100	144	43	126	98	34	201	108	117	25
Female, 90 years and over	24	28	35	62	63	22	65	43	24	118	58	50	16
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	4 195	3 060	2 818	4 242	5 163	3 675	5 039	4 316	1 591	4 966	4 403	4 030	1 218
In households	4 171	3 060	2 818	4 171	4 763	2 182	4 557	4 083	1 585	4 892	4 389	3 963	1 207
Head of household	1 564	1 105	976	1 542	1 760	688	1 671	1 148	389	1 531	1 118	1 017	344
Head of family	1 134	853	800	1 121	1 209	501	1 052	1 013	373	1 176	1 028	937	282
Primary individual	430	252	176	421	551	187	619	135	16	355	90	80	62
Wife of head	942	696	655	890	976	424	850	919	340	1 019	928	841	241
Other relative of head	1 361	1 127	1 104	1 581	1 675	875	1 521	1 862	836	2 091	2 225	2 035	575
Not related to head	304	132	83	158	352	195	515	154	20	251	118	70	47
In group quarters	24	—	—	71	400	1 493	482	233	6	74	14	67	11
Persons per household	2.67	2.77	2.89	2.70	2.71	3.17	2.73	3.56	4.07	3.20	3.93	3.90	3.51
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 134	853	800	1 121	1 209	501	1 052	1 013	373	1 176	1 028	937	282
With own children under 18 years	558	436	397	486	563	260	472	519	230	587	617	589	127
Number of children	939	742	641	855	949	500	880	1 094	474	1 254	1 303	1 277	308
Husband-wife families	942	696	655	890	976	424	850	919	340	1 019	928	841	241
With own children under 18 years	473	374	342	399	481	236	390	494	215	535	579	553	110
Number of children	788	646	556	711	813	458	757	1 046	454	1 149	1 238	1 201	272
Percent of total under 18 years	79.7	82.7	79.7	75.0	79.2	84.2	77.1	88.0	88.2	84.4	86.8	87.2	70.3
Families with other male head	48	34	39	73	56	28	50	20	13	35	24	23	12
With own children under 18 years	12	3	11	12	10	6	14	3	4	6	7	4	6
Number of children	22	4	16	14	14	12	24	3	6	17	14	6	19
Families with female head	144	123	106	158	177	49	152	74	20	122	76	73	29
With own children under 18 years	73	59	44	75	72	18	68	22	11	46	31	32	11
Number of children	129	92	69	130	122	30	99	45	14	88	51	70	17
Percent of total under 18 years	13.0	11.8	9.9	13.7	11.9	5.5	10.1	3.8	2.7	6.5	3.6	5.1	4.4
Persons under 18 years	989	781	698	948	1 027	544	982	1 189	515	1 362	1 426	1 378	387
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 642	1 185	1 068	1 617	2 081	1 636	2 077	1 738	621	1 925	1 629	1 459	448
Married	584	402	344	550	915	1 026	1 026	690	219	715	523	475	145
Separated	986	727	682	961	1 065	581	955	1 002	380	1 112	1 051	932	273
Widowed	16	8	7	12	15	8	14	4	3	9	3	3	3
Divorced	17	21	20	38	37	10	28	21	16	33	18	30	12
Female, 14 years old and over	1 759	1 248	1 195	1 863	2 279	1 612	2 267	1 710	616	2 073	1 733	1 554	482
Single	532	313	334	574	890	1 036	1 003	515	179	636	485	409	140
Married	1 010	757	697	990	1 080	491	964	1 024	379	1 123	1 076	954	282
Separated	17	29	11	21	29	7	28	11	2	17	5	8	5
Widowed	126	88	90	164	186	53	170	104	49	219	123	137	38
Divorced	91	90	74	135	123	32	130	67	9	95	49	54	22

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0033	Tract 0034.01	Tract 0034.02	Tract 0034.03	Tract 0035	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0038.99	Tract 0039	Tract 0039.99	Tract 0040
RACE													
All persons	1 145	5 885	4 761	4 267	4 308	2 916	2 654	1 349	523	314	263	134	100
White	265	3 207	2 218	2 421	1 439	1 423	357	876	64	233	67	80	53
Negro	—	35	28	37	23	17	2	14	—	28	5	31	2
Percent Negro	—	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.1	1.0	—	8.9	1.9	23.1	2.0
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	569	2 681	2 191	2 109	2 103	1 350	1 268	656	321	313	146	133	89
3 and 4 years	15	151	223	163	167	89	102	45	12	—	14	—	—
5 to 9 years	3	58	71	59	58	34	25	13	4	—	4	—	—
5 years	45	81	88	98	112	66	79	14	6	—	3	—	—
6 years	10	24	25	21	21	10	14	4	—	—	1	—	—
10 to 14 years	9	9	17	24	25	18	21	2	—	—	—	—	—
14 years	65	101	91	65	105	62	57	20	13	—	6	—	1
15 to 19 years	13	25	28	16	29	18	14	5	—	—	—	—	1
15 years	73	141	119	141	125	67	78	34	14	4	16	2	1
16 years	18	29	14	25	18	10	12	3	2	—	1	—	—
17 years	18	19	25	22	32	20	19	8	1	1	3	—	—
18 years	17	22	27	22	18	14	11	13	2	2	2	—	—
19 years	13	31	16	31	14	16	6	4	—	—	4	—	—
20 to 24 years	7	40	37	36	43	17	20	4	—	—	—	—	—
20 years	49	557	421	393	382	157	171	77	19	23	14	6	4
21 years	7	60	66	53	52	25	23	12	6	4	3	2	1
25 to 34 years	9	104	66	83	72	27	25	15	5	4	2	1	2
35 to 44 years	44	717	520	497	485	236	290	90	42	31	23	17	12
45 to 54 years	53	277	258	212	240	209	160	93	47	80	22	34	19
55 to 59 years	102	279	208	228	212	218	147	120	65	106	13	41	15
60 to 64 years	36	109	67	109	86	79	60	59	42	35	10	20	7
65 to 74 years	29	86	49	79	79	58	56	48	32	26	5	10	15
75 years and over	43	106	80	93	73	84	59	37	23	8	13	3	6
Female, all ages	576	3 204	2 570	2 158	2 205	1 566	1 386	693	202	1	117	1	11
Under 5 years	18	145	200	151	161	64	116	35	15	—	10	—	—
3 and 4 years	7	40	75	48	71	26	47	8	6	—	1	—	—
5 to 9 years	39	76	105	75	103	59	83	20	11	—	8	—	—
5 years	8	14	24	13	21	8	16	1	1	—	1	—	—
6 years	4	17	26	11	18	17	15	3	1	—	5	—	—
10 to 14 years	55	97	89	79	104	56	56	27	17	—	10	—	—
14 years	12	26	17	19	20	18	10	5	2	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	72	194	172	172	154	70	107	47	12	—	6	—	—
15 years	14	21	17	18	23	7	12	7	—	—	—	—	—
16 years	21	24	15	16	16	14	14	8	—	—	1	—	—
17 years	15	24	26	26	24	13	14	5	4	—	3	—	—
18 years	12	44	42	55	37	15	23	13	5	—	—	—	—
19 years	10	81	72	57	54	21	44	14	3	—	2	—	—
20 to 24 years	38	771	574	441	460	222	250	94	25	—	22	—	—
20 years	6	137	98	58	71	37	45	20	3	—	2	—	—
21 years	13	135	107	85	95	37	45	16	5	—	5	—	—
25 to 34 years	43	670	476	395	427	286	251	79	15	—	14	—	1
35 to 44 years	78	305	247	219	249	217	155	75	23	1	11	—	—
45 to 54 years	113	369	244	312	254	232	178	134	32	—	17	—	—
55 to 59 years	34	143	78	95	95	89	61	65	15	—	5	1	—
60 to 64 years	30	124	63	82	64	67	48	52	12	—	4	—	—
65 to 74 years	37	150	167	100	98	150	49	51	15	—	3	—	—
75 years and over	19	160	155	37	36	54	32	14	10	—	7	—	6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	1 145	5 885	4 761	4 267	4 308	2 916	2 654	1 349	523	314	263	134	100
In households	1 136	5 476	4 761	4 218	4 273	2 912	2 633	1 349	516	—	256	—	62
Head of household	285	2 588	2 173	1 888	1 820	1 432	1 028	652	257	—	113	—	52
Head of family	263	1 472	1 266	1 203	1 124	723	728	421	93	—	52	—	2
Primary individual	22	116	97	685	709	300	300	231	164	—	61	—	50
Wife of head	238	1 243	1 008	1 021	864	572	595	376	67	—	36	—	1
Other relative of head	577	1 185	1 326	1 027	1 368	681	930	265	178	—	95	—	1
Not related to head	36	460	254	282	221	227	60	56	14	—	12	—	8
In group quarters	9	409	—	49	35	4	21	—	7	314	7	134	38
Persons per household	3.99	2.12	2.19	2.23	2.35	2.03	2.56	2.07	2.01	—	2.27	—	1.19
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	263	1 472	1 266	1 203	1 124	723	728	421	93	—	52	—	2
With own children under 18 years	123	475	516	406	461	243	318	125	34	—	26	—	—
Number of children	291	724	843	661	802	436	542	191	69	—	42	—	—
Husband-wife families	238	1 243	1 008	1 021	864	572	595	376	67	—	36	—	1
With own children under 18 years	117	379	397	313	356	169	278	97	25	—	21	—	—
Number of children	279	579	641	526	609	295	486	154	50	—	37	—	—
Percent of total under 18 years	82.1	73.3	69.7	68.8	69.0	62.2	84.5	75.1	60.2	—	60.7	—	—
Families with other male head	4	51	45	52	62	32	40	11	5	—	11	—	1
With own children under 18 years	1	13	11	17	17	4	6	3	—	—	2	—	—
Number of children	1	20	18	22	27	6	10	4	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	21	178	213	130	198	119	93	34	21	—	5	—	—
With own children under 18 years	5	83	108	76	88	70	34	25	9	—	3	—	—
Number of children	11	125	184	113	166	135	46	33	19	—	3	—	—
Percent of total under 18 years	3.2	15.8	20.0	14.8	18.8	28.5	8.0	16.1	22.9	—	4.9	—	—
Persons under 18 years	340	790	920	765	883	474	575	205	83	3	61	—	1
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	457	2 373	1 817	1 799	1 748	1 151	1 044	582	290	313	125	133	89
Single	163	804	603	566	656	396	344	149	154	63	64	30	46
Married	274	1 361	1 080	1 099	952	651	626	390	82	201	42	83	17
Separated	1	25	21	31	24	29	3	4	2	11	2	9	6
Widowed	11	55	32	26	33	31	23	14	20	5	3	2	8
Divorced	9	153	102	108	107	73	51	29	34	44	16	18	18
Female, 14 years old and over	476	2 912	2 193	1 872	1 857	1 405	1 141	616	161	1	89	1	11
Single	138	959	622	486	567	392	330	114	39	—	21	1	3
Married	277	1 399	1 122	1 125	964	640	643	400	81	1	45	—	—
Separated	3	27	38	21	31	30	16	4	1	—	3	—	—
Widowed	50	301	252	119	145	198	95	48	30	—	11	—	6
Divorced	11	253	197	142	181	175	73	54	11	—	12	—	1

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Honolulu—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054
RACE													
All persons	4 097	1 162	5 628	6 142	4 780	4 377	5 500	6 608	3 292	3 973	1 405	482	1 862
White	1 766	908	1 563	665	1 279	757	872	1 198	281	441	150	83	574
Negro	37	24	29	—	7	15	1	28	—	12	10	3	29
Percent Negro	0.9	2.1	0.5	—	0.1	0.3	—	0.4	—	0.3	0.7	0.6	1.6
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 048	528	2 855	3 022	2 345	2 148	2 721	3 258	1 654	1 926	1 113	249	882
3 and 4 years	170	27	239	205	150	117	196	260	116	120	27	6	103
5 to 9 years	49	3	85	92	63	54	74	111	33	39	7	2	54
5 years	114	14	225	283	192	193	221	320	155	123	20	6	188
6 years	19	3	39	54	37	30	44	59	28	20	7	—	45
10 to 14 years	19	2	61	52	39	39	55	62	32	25	1	3	41
14 years	102	10	203	328	217	209	253	292	152	137	17	20	168
15 to 19 years	20	3	46	70	43	51	64	63	32	26	4	3	31
15 years	142	15	226	317	230	216	264	300	154	146	27	16	125
16 years	21	4	55	75	49	51	45	64	32	42	3	5	33
17 years	24	2	38	73	52	62	63	67	29	27	6	3	31
18 years	33	2	47	58	54	42	58	64	35	27	6	1	25
19 years	31	4	41	66	37	36	59	50	44	35	5	3	22
20 to 24 years	33	3	45	45	38	25	39	55	14	15	7	4	14
20 years	311	23	335	284	162	176	214	248	146	159	51	8	36
21 years	42	2	50	53	36	38	51	55	33	39	6	1	9
25 to 34 years	72	6	62	60	18	41	37	46	34	23	11	1	8
35 to 44 years	359	100	524	363	265	204	345	451	182	291	73	23	59
45 to 54 years	208	88	290	306	311	228	292	376	185	201	86	19	71
55 to 64 years	238	119	324	385	364	337	455	357	217	273	155	32	43
65 to 74 years	121	40	149	204	127	127	155	200	97	102	149	8	24
75 years and over	107	38	122	143	101	102	117	166	93	113	207	18	24
	117	36	154	143	160	132	151	188	123	155	250	65	33
	59	18	64	61	66	107	58	100	34	106	51	28	8
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 049	634	2 773	3 120	2 435	2 229	2 779	3 350	1 638	2 047	292	233	980
3 and 4 years	143	38	270	222	145	133	179	275	102	139	28	14	121
5 to 9 years	40	13	93	83	67	63	77	94	47	49	11	4	61
5 years	118	24	207	280	172	160	219	283	138	138	19	7	157
6 years	29	8	56	48	37	28	55	43	26	30	4	—	33
10 to 14 years	23	4	46	68	29	36	35	68	30	31	4	1	30
14 years	94	19	198	319	220	206	247	321	139	138	8	11	165
15 to 19 years	15	1	50	64	51	44	50	50	28	28	—	2	34
15 years	147	16	218	338	190	222	241	291	174	188	29	8	125
16 years	27	1	30	70	47	39	54	60	29	20	4	1	51
17 years	21	5	49	75	41	46	54	59	40	40	5	2	29
18 years	19	3	47	68	42	54	52	58	29	31	4	3	21
19 years	33	2	41	77	28	44	37	69	32	50	7	1	26
20 to 24 years	47	5	51	48	32	39	44	45	44	47	9	1	18
20 years	359	45	369	307	197	165	237	267	142	214	27	17	49
21 years	64	3	57	64	35	43	47	53	40	44	7	3	13
25 to 34 years	80	11	78	59	38	35	56	56	28	46	7	4	8
35 to 44 years	345	111	473	343	262	213	311	433	176	272	44	11	105
45 to 54 years	214	82	286	375	361	272	392	432	179	236	43	13	113
55 to 64 years	225	122	327	460	380	351	443	421	218	253	44	24	82
65 to 74 years	112	44	115	163	125	126	168	169	91	131	16	15	22
75 years and over	61	45	82	109	113	86	104	148	54	85	12	20	13
	135	61	145	130	165	171	146	161	144	157	17	57	22
	96	27	83	74	105	124	92	149	81	96	5	36	6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	4 097	1 162	5 628	6 142	4 780	4 377	5 500	6 608	3 292	3 973	1 405	482	1 862
In households	4 071	1 142	5 575	6 106	4 692	4 250	5 468	6 421	3 246	3 757	1 405	482	1 858
Head of household	1 795	630	1 864	1 431	1 351	1 139	1 448	1 696	974	1 214	933	269	399
Head of family	1 041	328	1 411	1 312	1 160	997	1 302	1 528	707	925	174	113	355
Primary individual	754	302	453	119	191	142	146	168	267	289	754	156	44
Wife of head	828	296	1 112	1 083	1 017	854	1 137	1 288	577	754	112	104	190
Other relative of head	1 230	194	2 460	3 437	2 195	2 149	2 776	3 344	1 618	1 701	248	103	1 258
Not related to head	218	22	139	155	129	108	107	93	77	88	112	6	11
In group quarters	26	20	53	36	88	127	32	187	46	216	—	—	4
Persons per household	2.27	1.81	2.99	4.27	3.47	3.73	3.78	3.79	3.33	3.09	1.51	1.79	4.66
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 041	328	1 411	1 312	1 160	997	1 302	1 528	707	925	174	113	355
With own children under 18 years	404	108	719	730	597	523	691	821	388	463	63	32	292
Number of children	796	140	1 452	1 631	1 222	1 135	1 442	1 882	861	906	127	69	986
Husband-wife families	828	296	1 112	1 083	1 017	854	1 137	1 288	577	754	112	104	190
With own children under 18 years	310	92	586	638	547	477	635	736	331	398	45	29	159
Number of children	617	119	1 213	1 445	1 125	1 030	1 342	1 706	760	787	96	61	595
Percent of total under 18 years	69.6	79.9	75.4	70.3	81.5	78.5	81.8	80.4	76.3	80.1	65.3	77.2	55.5
Families with other male head	61	4	103	76	46	53	52	78	33	55	43	2	23
With own children under 18 years	11	3	34	21	12	14	18	18	10	15	6	—	13
Number of children	20	3	61	38	20	31	38	40	25	31	9	—	39
Families with female head	152	28	196	153	97	90	113	162	97	116	19	7	142
With own children under 18 years	83	13	99	71	38	32	38	67	47	50	12	3	120
Number of children	159	18	178	148	77	74	62	136	76	88	22	8	352
Percent of total under 18 years	17.9	12.1	11.1	7.2	5.6	5.6	3.8	6.4	7.6	9.0	15.0	10.1	32.8
Persons under 18 years	886	149	1 608	2 056	1 381	1 312	1 641	2 123	996	982	147	79	1 072
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 682	480	2 234	2 276	1 829	1 680	2 115	2 449	1 263	1 572	1 053	220	454
Married	575	122	819	853	573	571	727	810	497	558	565	77	220
Separated	924	307	1 247	1 297	1 164	993	1 310	1 485	686	885	293	121	211
Widowed	30	7	26	8	12	11	10	15	14	15	26	7	—
Divorced	54	14	68	78	45	79	31	82	35	79	100	13	10
	129	37	100	48	47	37	47	72	45	50	95	9	13
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 709	554	2 148	2 363	1 949	1 774	2 184	2 521	1 287	1 660	237	203	571
Married	402	99	521	749	504	483	610	610	374	515	66	29	199
Separated	941	313	1 267	1 319	1 160	999	1 305	1 499	680	856	131	114	240
Widowed	31	2	40	22	4	17	7	23	20	20	8	4	34
Divorced	211	80	215	220	209	232	201	308	187	218	22	54	33
	155	62	145	75	76	60	68	104	46	71	18	6	99

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0057.99	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0059.99	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062.01	Tract 0062.02	Tract 0063.01	Tract 0063.02
RACE													
All persons	1 975	5 768	2 615	134	3 163	4 388	61	6 711	3 262	4 295	2 523	3 713	3 083
White	332	595	451	118	1 169	605	41	867	331	731	854	293	665
Negro	11	7	9	5	83	10	6	52	17	18	85	21	35
Percent Negro	0.6	0.1	0.3	3.7	2.6	0.2	9.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	3.4	0.6	1.1
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
All persons	1 041	3 077	1 716	134	1 546	2 401	61	3 572	1 674	2 181	1 164	1 925	1 475
Under 5 years	89	226	93	—	270	248	—	430	148	228	259	196	171
3 and 4 years	37	84	30	—	124	88	—	155	60	81	96	92	76
5 to 9 years	81	266	78	—	219	208	—	358	145	238	226	198	273
5 years	16	46	19	—	50	51	—	86	30	49	55	43	62
6 years	18	56	17	—	43	47	—	76	32	47	65	39	50
10 to 14 years	90	287	78	—	166	194	—	261	148	245	179	196	301
14 years	17	64	20	—	35	43	—	52	36	41	27	48	54
15 to 19 years	80	274	98	20	91	171	1	291	151	236	85	185	181
15 years	14	64	21	—	18	38	—	60	30	40	23	47	43
16 years	20	63	20	—	18	29	—	61	29	55	18	33	52
17 years	20	56	16	—	19	36	—	66	32	57	15	41	43
18 years	9	39	16	6	20	27	1	47	29	47	19	35	26
19 years	17	52	25	14	16	41	—	57	31	37	10	29	17
20 to 24 years	110	243	110	68	102	230	4	269	142	195	119	120	68
20 years	27	58	25	19	12	40	—	39	27	28	21	26	13
21 years	23	32	28	23	13	32	1	43	26	42	27	19	22
25 to 34 years	138	338	194	27	284	408	5	506	184	252	104	231	98
35 to 44 years	99	316	266	19	140	261	14	371	174	215	122	221	124
45 to 54 years	98	423	260	—	95	247	26	371	204	236	31	247	114
55 to 59 years	71	214	177	—	45	159	8	256	148	129	12	116	51
60 to 64 years	61	197	142	—	42	125	2	239	88	93	11	79	37
65 to 74 years	89	223	180	—	62	116	1	176	109	80	9	93	38
75 years and over	35	70	40	—	30	34	—	44	33	34	7	43	19
Female, all ages													
All persons	934	2 691	899	—	1 617	1 987	—	3 139	1 588	2 114	1 359	1 788	1 608
Under 5 years	76	239	85	—	253	244	—	394	154	200	257	156	206
3 and 4 years	18	105	25	—	103	92	—	147	65	87	89	60	96
5 to 9 years	79	247	83	—	208	215	—	314	143	238	241	166	274
5 years	14	53	18	—	48	45	—	68	29	49	68	30	44
6 years	15	52	16	—	56	42	—	63	29	50	40	33	47
10 to 14 years	77	271	85	—	127	160	—	289	143	237	139	184	246
14 years	9	59	12	—	18	36	—	59	30	48	20	36	42
15 to 19 years	85	271	89	—	112	167	—	280	162	201	117	200	222
15 years	23	53	10	—	27	35	—	59	34	48	26	46	56
16 years	21	55	15	—	22	33	—	46	35	37	15	36	55
17 years	16	50	21	—	26	39	—	61	38	40	28	42	44
18 years	13	66	25	—	15	23	—	50	28	45	18	36	40
19 years	12	47	18	—	22	37	—	64	27	31	30	40	27
20 to 24 years	119	223	94	—	174	230	—	330	151	174	143	140	101
20 years	36	39	27	—	14	48	—	73	29	41	30	28	29
21 years	20	58	17	—	38	44	—	71	31	30	29	25	26
25 to 34 years	104	325	109	—	305	301	—	494	210	278	173	227	168
35 to 44 years	111	336	120	—	172	260	—	382	204	257	179	246	184
45 to 54 years	133	388	118	—	119	204	—	331	219	237	66	214	116
55 to 59 years	38	113	39	—	51	76	—	113	61	104	9	81	30
60 to 64 years	30	75	37	—	25	46	—	64	44	51	6	62	21
65 to 74 years	58	146	26	—	45	61	—	111	55	91	26	86	30
75 years and over	24	55	14	—	26	23	—	37	42	46	3	26	10
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	1 975	5 768	2 615	134	3 163	4 388	61	6 711	3 262	4 295	2 523	3 713	3 083
In households	1 871	5 590	2 297	—	3 163	4 166	—	6 412	3 086	4 196	2 523	3 680	3 070
Head of household	536	1 408	1 014	—	897	1 948	—	1 659	718	985	596	798	562
Head of family	441	1 194	384	—	788	944	—	1 422	642	901	568	753	518
Primary individual	95	214	630	—	109	254	—	237	76	84	28	45	44
Wife of head	346	981	300	—	578	786	—	1 144	528	691	294	636	353
Other relative of head	921	2 999	848	—	1 640	2 038	—	3 375	1 679	2 383	1 602	2 150	2 110
Not related to head	68	202	135	—	48	144	—	234	161	137	31	96	45
In group quarters	104	178	318	134	—	222	61	299	176	99	—	33	13
Persons per household	3.49	3.97	2.27	—	3.53	3.48	—	3.86	4.30	4.26	4.23	4.61	5.46
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	441	1 194	384	—	788	944	—	1 422	642	901	568	753	518
With own children under 18 years	239	701	220	—	553	571	—	874	383	552	502	457	421
Number of children	526	1 670	536	—	1 255	1 251	—	2 056	851	1 434	1 353	1 137	1 620
Husband-wife families	346	981	300	—	578	786	—	1 144	528	691	294	636	353
With own children under 18 years	202	614	172	—	403	500	—	747	340	451	257	413	282
Number of children	458	1 480	451	—	893	1 115	—	1 811	759	1 165	702	1 029	1 040
Percent of total under 18 years	75.6	78.8	74.5	—	65.0	75.4	—	75.5	70.3	70.1	49.2	76.7	59.0
Families with other male head	37	82	34	—	33	56	—	113	41	64	16	48	25
With own children under 18 years	8	26	11	—	12	14	—	28	13	17	13	12	14
Number of children	16	57	17	—	20	31	—	38	22	30	29	28	33
Families with female head	58	131	50	—	177	102	—	165	73	146	258	69	140
With own children under 18 years	29	61	37	—	138	57	—	99	30	84	232	32	125
Number of children	52	133	68	—	342	105	—	207	70	239	622	80	527
Percent of total under 18 years	8.6	7.1	11.2	—	24.9	7.1	—	8.6	6.5	14.4	43.6	6.0	29.9
Persons under 18 years	606	1 877	605	—	1 373	1 479	—	2 399	1 079	1 663	1 426	1 341	1 764
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
All persons	798	2 362	1 487	134	926	1 794	61	2 575	1 269	1 511	527	1 383	784
Single	308	945	738	74	245	622	15	863	476	595	189	492	338
Married	418	1 245	494	59	621	1 004	40	1 523	716	833	318	819	411
Separated	14	45	64	1	11	16	2	33	11	9	4	14	5
Widowed	38	100	85	—	28	48	1	81	36	37	5	38	17
Divorced	34	72	170	1	32	120	5	108	41	46	15	34	18
Female, 14 years old and over													
All persons	711	1 993	658	—	1 047	1 404	—	2 201	1 178	1 487	742	1 318	924
Single	191	559	199	—	204	332	—	569	339	421	169	393	347
Married	400	1 180	355	—	649	920	—	1 376	706	825	392	780	457
Separated	10	18	18	—	31	16	—	30	12	22	66	6	39
Widowed	90	184	55	—	88	92	—	155	93	155	50	103	53
Divorced	30	70	49	—	106	60	—	101	40	86	131	42	67

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0064.01	Tract 0064.02	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0067.01	Tract 0067.02	Tract 0068.01	Tract 0068.02	Tract 0069	Tract 0070	Tract 0071	Tract 0072	Tract 0114
RACE													
All persons	1 400	5 280	4 011	3 424	7 502	2 317	2 968	4 532	3 694	4 899	1 402	3 864	31
White	135	1 179	807	2 879	1 578	1 372	739	1 787	3 310	3 855	539	3 396	27
Negro	9	27	12	286	102	89	2	82	66	215	29	268	3
Percent Negro	0.6	0.5	0.3	8.4	1.4	3.8	0.1	1.8	1.8	4.4	2.1	6.9	9.7
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	698	2 709	2 058	2 020	3 916	1 144	1 477	2 267	1 737	2 270	662	2 421	31
3 and 4 years	72	274	176	192	318	339	190	207	278	512	157	136	—
5 to 9 years	32	105	76	77	128	76	72	88	121	206	51	69	—
5 years	72	298	202	196	430	81	179	263	379	471	101	248	—
6 years	12	54	46	39	78	31	33	49	70	104	31	42	—
10 to 14 years	17	66	41	39	77	15	50	57	78	102	26	52	—
14 years	64	281	199	166	421	48	144	290	282	278	34	281	—
15 to 19 years	19	46	45	28	87	9	22	58	45	43	2	52	—
15 years	66	256	197	137	389	21	117	243	88	98	35	174	5
16 years	17	57	44	30	77	3	29	54	25	25	4	39	—
17 years	12	51	40	26	99	4	33	63	29	31	9	38	—
18 years	13	58	34	17	70	2	26	57	18	23	7	24	—
19 years	13	51	44	18	67	2	18	42	9	11	7	18	2
20 to 24 years	11	39	35	46	76	10	11	27	7	8	8	55	3
20 years	51	200	170	597	473	300	80	161	44	83	76	774	15
21 years	13	45	32	101	100	18	16	20	4	3	7	148	7
22 years	3	27	37	193	122	46	15	35	—	8	14	223	4
25 to 34 years	73	343	272	368	511	268	276	312	358	516	156	304	9
35 to 44 years	73	290	224	248	597	45	252	251	268	262	56	431	2
45 to 54 years	74	326	231	110	471	22	153	254	36	41	35	59	—
55 to 59 years	44	160	120	4	110	4	37	114	2	4	6	8	—
60 to 64 years	50	130	82	—	94	8	18	90	—	—	5	2	—
65 to 74 years	41	104	125	—	67	8	22	68	—	—	1	1	—
75 years and over	18	47	60	—	35	—	9	14	—	—	—	3	—
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	702	2 571	1 953	1 404	3 586	1 173	1 491	2 265	1 957	2 629	740	1 443	—
3 and 4 years	66	265	194	189	306	294	168	218	280	483	169	123	—
5 to 9 years	17	115	71	80	129	70	81	87	110	208	66	67	—
5 years	77	280	195	220	416	77	148	273	373	487	65	269	—
6 years	18	48	30	42	65	24	29	42	65	110	13	41	—
10 to 14 years	12	62	42	51	89	19	32	59	85	104	23	53	—
14 years	86	268	173	186	421	46	154	274	264	255	40	304	—
15 to 19 years	18	57	38	27	79	4	23	51	38	37	9	44	—
15 years	75	257	212	80	320	70	129	226	91	103	54	115	—
16 years	10	58	33	24	83	8	34	49	32	25	10	36	—
17 years	17	58	46	18	64	4	31	46	18	27	12	33	—
18 years	14	51	48	9	70	6	34	55	21	22	11	30	—
19 years	20	49	41	13	50	20	19	37	12	19	9	13	—
20 to 24 years	14	41	44	16	53	32	11	39	8	10	12	3	—
20 years	47	227	178	137	235	378	87	177	128	236	129	21	—
21 years	9	52	31	22	46	51	20	46	5	26	14	3	—
22 years	10	54	38	30	50	82	16	40	7	34	28	2	—
25 to 34 years	74	374	266	308	555	212	334	341	552	710	181	288	—
35 to 44 years	98	310	233	190	640	55	252	306	217	278	67	274	—
45 to 54 years	87	294	252	83	403	22	130	269	43	50	21	34	—
55 to 59 years	24	111	85	3	94	6	31	68	—	8	8	4	—
60 to 64 years	16	58	48	1	54	6	22	59	6	7	3	2	—
65 to 74 years	32	89	87	3	99	5	23	42	—	6	2	6	—
75 years and over	20	38	30	4	43	2	13	12	3	6	1	3	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	1 400	5 280	4 011	3 424	7 502	2 317	2 968	4 532	3 694	4 899	1 402	3 864	31
In households	1 310	5 203	3 948	2 672	6 998	2 317	2 968	4 529	3 694	4 899	1 402	2 876	—
Head of household	254	1 138	887	667	1 609	732	773	1 059	928	1 278	405	631	—
Head of family	245	1 053	823	665	1 567	715	722	981	880	1 235	383	613	—
Primary individual	9	85	64	2	42	17	51	78	48	43	22	18	—
Wife of head	200	883	717	654	1 457	651	649	860	694	882	294	604	—
Other relative of head	789	3 047	2 192	1 343	3 805	934	1 482	2 492	2 066	2 717	693	1 631	—
Not related to head	67	135	152	8	127	—	64	118	6	22	10	10	—
In group quarters	90	77	63	752	504	—	—	3	—	—	—	988	31
Persons per household	5.16	4.57	4.45	4.01	4.35	3.17	3.84	4.28	3.98	3.83	3.46	4.56	—
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	245	1 053	823	665	1 567	715	722	981	880	1 235	383	613	—
With own children under 18 years	144	700	490	541	1 137	577	534	632	780	1 107	288	576	—
Number of children	373	1 695	1 158	1 238	2 565	903	1 109	1 607	1 979	2 590	587	1 544	—
Husband-wife families	200	883	717	654	1 457	651	649	860	694	882	294	604	—
With own children under 18 years	127	621	443	532	1 082	516	487	562	596	760	207	567	—
Number of children	329	1 507	1 058	1 212	2 454	786	1 017	1 457	1 525	1 766	405	1 515	—
Percent of total under 18 years	63.3	75.4	76.4	95.2	88.4	86.2	86.9	78.8	76.3	66.9	65.4	97.1	—
Families with other male head	17	56	48	8	33	2	15	45	4	8	5	8	—
With own children under 18 years	3	21	16	7	6	—	3	19	3	5	4	8	—
Number of children	8	41	29	18	9	—	3	31	6	13	9	27	—
Families with female head	28	114	58	3	77	62	58	76	182	345	84	1	—
With own children under 18 years	14	58	31	2	49	61	44	51	181	342	77	1	—
Number of children	36	147	71	8	102	117	89	119	448	811	173	2	—
Percent of total under 18 years	6.9	7.4	5.1	0.6	3.7	12.8	7.6	6.4	22.4	30.7	27.9	0.1	—
Persons under 18 years	520	1 999	1 384	1 273	2 775	912	1 170	1 849	1 999	2 639	619	1 561	—
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	509	1 902	1 526	1 494	2 834	685	986	1 565	843	1 052	372	1 808	31
Single	183	655	569	693	1 069	28	259	509	140	148	59	1 005	19
Married	294	1 124	877	763	1 686	654	700	971	700	901	307	751	12
Separated	15	8	14	12	11	—	3	8	—	5	—	22	1
Widowed	16	58	41	3	41	—	11	30	1	3	2	3	—
Divorced	16	65	39	35	38	3	16	55	2	—	4	49	—
Female, 14 years old and over	497	1 815	1 429	836	2 522	760	1 044	1 551	1 078	1 441	475	791	—
Single	143	508	417	156	663	32	228	402	137	143	62	168	—
Married	285	1 103	881	666	1 668	700	735	1 011	933	1 278	394	609	—
Separated	4	13	9	1	12	6	7	17	2	1	4	2	—
Widowed	45	141	100	6	152	6	58	83	6	17	9	7	—
Divorced	18	63	31	8	39	22	23	55	2	3	10	7	—

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kailua						Kaneohe						
	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0111.01	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0112.01	Tract 0112.02	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106.01	Tract 0106.02	Tract 0107.01	Tract 0107.02
RACE													
All persons	3 374	11 248	6 352	5 600	5 377	1 832	3 015	5 481	6 989	3 227	5 105	2 586	3 500
White	2 945	6 214	3 988	3 885	4 364	1 564	672	2 346	2 189	1 161	1 864	1 284	1 156
Negro	-	53	36	6	4	2	-	20	25	17	6	9	1
Percent Negro	-	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.3	-
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 636	5 685	3 199	2 743	2 649	885	1 475	2 720	3 517	1 627	2 560	1 290	1 688
3 and 4 years	108	591	331	280	180	49	131	330	431	124	296	123	178
5 to 9 years	57	246	142	146	76	20	65	148	156	53	145	65	81
5 years	231	673	438	426	284	76	259	442	451	191	369	162	268
6 years	28	128	84	79	57	11	49	92	96	36	62	24	49
10 to 14 years	43	158	87	68	54	13	48	99	90	35	76	33	63
14 years	324	753	465	413	389	119	208	367	460	200	333	157	240
15 to 19 years	67	160	99	68	69	21	31	62	86	32	51	39	38
15 years	196	628	349	285	327	98	111	192	334	191	223	113	147
16 years	70	141	86	75	75	23	35	37	78	39	63	31	43
17 years	45	153	86	78	71	19	27	52	81	42	45	25	27
18 years	39	121	83	64	94	22	24	54	74	49	52	19	31
19 years	29	125	53	43	52	18	21	30	61	37	39	27	29
20 to 24 years	13	88	41	25	35	16	4	19	40	24	24	11	17
20 years	38	516	204	86	157	59	51	99	313	146	131	83	55
21 years	12	92	52	22	36	10	23	23	59	34	22	22	12
22 years	15	98	49	19	36	16	7	22	53	39	30	12	9
25 to 34 years	120	707	397	339	233	93	167	389	476	186	367	178	210
35 to 44 years	314	602	441	465	329	119	324	449	404	192	392	172	292
45 to 54 years	234	704	357	306	427	129	162	244	316	221	263	176	159
55 to 59 years	40	209	106	78	145	45	28	79	139	72	79	50	31
60 to 64 years	13	130	46	22	86	35	11	53	86	52	45	27	27
65 to 74 years	13	109	37	30	62	43	14	55	77	37	47	37	49
75 years and over	5	63	28	13	30	20	9	21	30	15	15	12	32
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 738	5 563	3 153	2 857	2 728	947	1 540	2 761	3 472	1 600	2 545	1 296	1 812
3 and 4 years	133	583	287	268	189	61	163	319	414	138	245	119	185
5 to 9 years	61	250	123	132	87	31	70	133	165	57	111	48	84
5 years	250	606	379	430	271	80	257	403	429	176	378	164	223
6 years	45	129	75	91	42	7	52	77	87	35	70	34	47
10 to 14 years	49	123	74	75	49	17	50	75	77	34	70	33	43
14 years	305	651	385	463	387	126	208	372	410	213	321	173	214
15 to 19 years	49	111	78	97	85	26	37	55	74	48	65	33	36
15 years	196	563	376	271	315	96	131	216	332	184	238	109	136
16 years	58	125	91	69	82	22	37	65	77	35	70	30	38
17 years	36	107	76	60	68	26	30	49	63	50	48	31	29
18 years	47	124	93	68	68	19	28	43	56	37	47	30	25
19 years	35	101	69	44	54	13	12	33	76	29	39	10	28
20 to 24 years	20	106	47	30	43	16	24	26	60	33	32	8	16
20 years	40	539	239	110	157	59	59	129	327	133	155	82	81
21 years	14	119	66	22	32	14	12	30	75	22	31	16	24
22 years	6	118	50	18	29	10	15	19	58	25	24	14	13
25 to 34 years	212	733	466	446	256	93	245	502	500	174	446	189	260
35 to 44 years	351	719	492	480	430	126	280	427	431	229	365	185	293
45 to 54 years	181	651	339	257	421	138	123	227	335	217	225	150	139
55 to 59 years	35	169	80	40	108	58	24	52	96	48	75	47	37
60 to 64 years	10	120	29	36	66	38	16	59	60	31	34	31	32
65 to 74 years	23	140	60	42	69	56	23	32	88	35	42	31	75
75 years and over	2	89	21	14	59	16	11	23	50	22	21	16	137
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	3 374	11 248	6 352	5 600	5 377	1 832	3 015	5 481	6 989	3 227	5 105	2 586	3 500
In households	3 374	11 217	6 346	5 587	5 357	1 820	3 015	5 452	6 885	3 216	5 082	2 574	3 451
Head of household	790	2 874	1 576	1 287	1 410	557	691	1 328	1 625	749	1 214	677	897
Head of family	775	2 612	1 480	1 254	1 276	474	679	1 252	1 534	718	1 146	618	753
Primary individual	15	262	96	33	134	83	12	76	91	31	68	59	144
Wife of head	706	2 252	1 313	1 164	1 154	415	630	1 130	1 352	636	1 039	564	696
Other relative of head	1 861	5 854	3 354	3 100	2 690	794	1 681	2 924	3 830	1 770	2 761	1 271	1 834
Not related to head	17	237	103	36	103	54	13	70	78	61	68	62	24
In group quarters	-	31	6	13	20	12	-	29	104	11	23	12	49
Persons per household	4.27	3.90	4.03	4.34	3.80	3.27	4.36	4.11	4.24	4.29	4.19	3.80	3.85
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	775	2 612	1 480	1 254	1 276	474	679	1 252	1 534	718	1 146	618	753
With own children under 18 years	650	1 720	1 101	1 032	853	274	549	949	1 107	479	840	423	572
Number of children	1 627	4 167	2 666	2 620	2 051	614	1 368	2 416	2 751	1 168	2 091	1 021	1 442
Husband-wife families	706	2 252	1 313	1 164	1 154	415	630	1 130	1 352	636	1 039	564	696
With own children under 18 years	592	1 489	975	959	779	238	518	863	988	434	769	383	538
Number of children	1 474	3 593	2 401	2 459	1 879	540	1 290	2 179	2 456	1 073	1 937	929	1 356
Percent of total under 18 years	89.6	77.6	85.8	91.3	87.1	84.1	91.7	86.0	81.2	82.9	85.4	87.3	90.3
Families with other male head	9	88	36	11	23	13	16	25	45	27	29	10	17
With own children under 18 years	6	39	16	6	12	6	8	11	18	7	15	5	6
Number of children	13	107	35	12	21	9	15	25	39	16	28	11	17
Families with female head	60	272	131	79	99	46	33	97	137	55	78	44	40
With own children under 18 years	52	192	110	67	62	30	23	75	101	38	56	35	28
Number of children	140	467	230	149	151	65	63	212	256	79	126	81	69
Percent of total under 18 years	8.5	10.1	8.2	5.5	7.0	10.1	4.5	8.4	8.5	6.1	5.6	7.6	4.6
Persons under 18 years	1 646	4 628	2 800	2 694	2 158	642	1 407	2 533	3 024	1 294	2 269	1 064	1 501
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 040	3 828	2 064	1 692	1 865	662	908	1 643	2 261	1 144	1 613	887	1 040
Married	307	1 207	614	456	580	184	217	394	710	390	448	261	271
Separated	719	2 453	1 399	1 200	1 218	444	670	1 181	1 468	707	1 117	591	730
Widowed	1	27	9	2	11	6	3	3	16	4	9	1	-
Divorced	7	68	19	13	29	10	7	28	31	23	19	15	26
	7	100	32	23	38	24	14	40	52	24	29	20	13
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 099	3 834	2 180	1 793	1 966	706	949	1 722	2 293	1 121	1 666	873	1 226
Married	276	857	570	430	507	169	215	366	532	298	399	194	274
Separated	762	2 514	1 454	1 251	1 262	446	682	1 231	1 518	728	1 128	611	754
Widowed	13	45	22	15	17	3	3	25	29	6	9	4	9
Divorced	33	260	80	73	117	45	40	63	145	66	74	38	169
	28	203	76	39	80	46	12	62	98	29	65	30	29

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County												
	Tract 0073	Tract 0073.99	Tract 0074	Tract 0074.99	Tract 0075.01	Tract 0075.02	Tract 0075.03	Tract 0076	Tract 0077.01	Tract 0077.02	Tract 0078	Tract 0078.01	Tract 0079
RACE													
All persons	7 530	3 034	4 016	5 070	4 946	1 496	4 982	2 934	4 880	4 752	3 906	1 789	762
White	6 712	2 661	3 609	4 538	3 677	1 207	1 290	2 950	1 305	1 808	1 655	218	212
Negro	313	144	125	199	39	107	18	81	10	11	66	—	4
Percent Negro	4.2	4.7	3.1	3.9	0.8	7.2	0.4	2.8	0.2	0.2	1.7	—	0.5
AGE BY SEX													
<i>Male, all ages</i>													
Under 5 years	4 284	3 033	2 768	5 070	2 487	1 150	2 520	1 433	2 516	2 390	1 936	888	440
3 and 4 years	220	8	157	6	191	51	206	227	174	205	265	78	11
5 to 9 years	118	—	58	—	93	23	90	82	73	72	98	34	9
10 to 14 years	436	—	105	—	374	77	325	235	282	262	210	117	40
15 to 19 years	56	—	17	—	88	12	69	49	48	59	46	22	7
20 to 24 years	95	—	28	—	62	13	58	58	56	54	44	28	4
25 to 34 years	682	—	129	—	382	36	335	207	310	313	217	130	57
35 to 44 years	125	—	25	—	79	3	73	55	64	59	43	22	14
45 to 54 years	432	367	363	444	305	235	302	174	255	232	158	89	86
55 to 64 years	105	—	20	—	75	3	77	44	55	58	43	18	11
65 to 74 years	81	—	17	—	84	2	64	40	58	55	29	23	21
75 years and over	91	9	16	8	62	7	62	32	57	45	36	30	18
Under 5 years	66	82	90	86	56	95	54	36	49	45	32	10	20
5 to 9 years	89	276	220	350	28	128	45	22	36	29	18	8	16
10 to 14 years	819	1 768	1 270	2 956	88	504	152	112	167	131	210	38	64
15 to 19 years	181	497	406	685	30	167	25	24	32	29	25	8	17
20 to 24 years	242	528	348	799	19	165	41	31	28	24	38	7	15
25 to 34 years	329	548	366	1 311	228	154	259	131	244	262	297	148	74
35 to 44 years	867	236	226	312	455	70	409	134	315	383	249	147	57
45 to 54 years	452	70	133	33	327	17	334	134	343	338	203	103	33
55 to 64 years	17	17	15	3	71	4	81	34	138	106	46	15	7
65 to 74 years	9	12	3	3	36	2	54	25	119	71	38	12	7
75 years and over	16	4	—	—	21	—	45	14	114	50	31	8	4
	5	3	1	1	9	—	18	6	55	37	12	3	—
<i>Female, all ages</i>													
Under 5 years	3 246	1	1 248	—	2 459	346	2 462	1 501	2 364	2 362	1 970	901	322
3 and 4 years	175	—	167	—	176	46	180	193	200	177	260	85	16
5 to 9 years	91	—	52	—	81	23	91	86	86	60	88	40	9
10 to 14 years	390	—	109	—	309	69	264	212	242	252	203	114	32
15 to 19 years	56	—	18	—	51	15	41	48	52	45	41	18	8
20 to 24 years	68	—	98	—	57	16	56	32	53	50	47	17	8
25 to 34 years	635	—	137	—	378	39	316	200	277	284	183	135	34
35 to 44 years	137	—	17	—	66	8	61	34	58	65	28	35	9
45 to 54 years	343	1	96	—	270	23	284	215	250	225	194	79	48
55 to 64 years	106	—	22	—	64	5	60	38	67	57	33	27	3
65 to 74 years	87	—	17	—	57	1	61	46	45	52	40	17	16
75 years and over	74	—	26	—	75	2	57	47	50	49	36	17	8
Under 5 years	44	—	13	—	35	2	52	43	41	30	43	12	14
5 to 9 years	30	1	18	—	39	13	54	41	47	37	42	6	7
10 to 14 years	155	—	198	—	74	46	164	160	154	134	296	55	42
15 to 19 years	47	—	25	—	22	15	28	41	36	26	63	8	12
20 to 24 years	41	—	32	—	18	12	41	34	35	39	60	10	7
25 to 34 years	414	—	262	—	341	94	317	177	268	304	284	152	51
35 to 44 years	736	—	177	—	495	25	463	167	366	429	288	173	47
45 to 54 years	327	—	124	—	296	3	292	120	324	308	153	67	31
55 to 64 years	24	—	7	—	54	—	64	13	86	84	39	15	10
65 to 74 years	14	—	—	—	24	1	35	20	57	40	20	10	5
75 years and over	21	—	6	—	25	—	50	14	86	76	36	10	6
	12	—	4	—	17	—	33	10	54	49	14	6	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	7 530	3 034	4 016	5 070	4 946	1 496	4 982	2 934	4 880	4 752	3 906	1 789	762
In households	6 432	—	2 141	—	4 938	523	4 962	2 927	4 855	4 726	3 890	1 789	4
Head of household	1 518	—	697	—	1 179	112	1 191	629	1 121	1 206	1 049	421	2
Head of family	1 481	—	617	—	1 155	109	1 135	608	1 054	1 138	972	414	2
Primary individual	37	—	80	—	24	3	56	21	67	68	77	7	—
Wife of head	1 459	—	497	—	1 042	71	1 054	464	932	1 043	855	393	2
Other relative of head	3 429	—	938	—	2 662	333	2 597	1 794	2 686	2 394	1 923	970	—
Not related to head	26	—	9	—	55	7	120	40	116	83	63	5	—
In group quarters	1 098	3 034	1 875	5 070	8	973	20	7	25	26	16	—	758
Persons per household	4.24	—	3.07	—	4.19	4.67	4.17	4.65	4.33	3.92	3.71	4.25	—
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 481	—	617	—	1 155	109	1 135	608	1 054	1 138	972	414	2
With own children under 18 years	1 237	—	458	—	901	107	827	471	676	748	680	336	—
Number of children	3 024	—	860	—	2 166	324	1 869	1 379	1 642	1 693	1 426	761	—
Husband-wife families	1 459	—	497	—	1 042	71	1 054	464	932	1 043	855	393	2
With own children under 18 years	1 222	—	343	—	803	69	772	350	625	697	586	319	—
Number of children	2 988	—	653	—	1 925	201	1 735	1 063	1 524	1 584	1 236	726	—
Percent of total under 18 years	96.9	—	74.0	—	86.4	59.5	86.4	69.9	83.9	87.6	79.5	91.8	—
Families with other male head	16	—	3	—	10	—	21	25	52	24	20	3	—
With own children under 18 years	12	—	—	—	7	—	8	17	9	4	12	2	—
Number of children	33	—	—	—	19	—	22	37	19	11	29	4	—
Families with female head	6	—	117	—	103	38	60	119	70	71	97	18	—
With own children under 18 years	3	—	115	—	91	38	47	104	42	47	82	15	—
Number of children	3	—	207	—	222	123	112	279	99	98	161	31	—
Percent of total under 18 years	0.1	—	23.4	—	10.0	36.4	5.6	18.3	5.4	5.4	10.4	3.9	—
Persons under 18 years	3 084	17	883	15	2 227	338	2 007	1 521	1 817	1 809	1 555	791	267
MARITAL STATUS													
<i>Male, 14 years old and over</i>													
Single	3 071	3 025	2 402	5 063	1 619	989	1 727	819	1 814	1 669	1 287	585	346
Married	1 408	1 895	1 570	2 896	514	783	546	296	650	481	320	159	344
Separated	1 604	1 042	772	2 064	1 081	168	1 336	490	1 081	1 133	926	411	2
Widowed	14	18	32	34	4	13	3	5	7	5	5	—	—
Divorced	11	5	—	4	9	3	20	16	54	27	12	5	—
	48	83	60	99	15	35	25	17	29	28	29	10	—
<i>Female, 14 years old and over</i>													
Single	2 183	1	891	—	1 662	200	1 763	930	1 703	1 714	1 352	602	249
Married	635	1	181	—	405	86	465	274	483	414	262	156	245
Separated	1 495	—	695	—	1 162	112	1 165	544	1 073	1 153	1 019	418	4
Widowed	8	—	—	—	7	—	11	15	8	7	15	1	—
Divorced	36	—	11	—	64	1	95	40	115	116	49	23	—
	17	—	4	—	31	1	38	72	32	31	22	5	—

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.												
	Tract 0080.01	Tract 0080.02	Tract 0080.03	Tract 0080.04	Tract 0080.05	Tract 0081	Tract 0081.99	Tract 0083	Tract 0084	Tract 0085	Tract 0085.01	Tract 0086.01	Tract 0086.02
RACE													
All persons	1 268	3 347	2 811	9 057	7 846	3 167	368	4 759	7 801	1 240	1 947	4 226	4 114
White	296	516	2 004	1 677	2 733	2 849	313	4 261	4 941	1 122	1 618	2 149	459
Negro	17	5	89	45	24	117	23	95	80	62	69	43	6
Percent Negro	1.3	0.1	3.2	0.5	0.3	3.7	6.3	2.0	1.0	5.0	3.5	1.0	0.1
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	680	1 654	1 393	4 522	3 960	1 716	368	2 362	3 926	1 213	966	2 157	2 187
3 and 4 years	80	87	201	566	603	239	--	429	495	--	201	322	242
5 to 9 years	23	39	94	235	275	106	--	177	214	--	66	138	89
5 years	76	143	280	646	701	323	--	504	591	6	116	347	225
6 years	16	23	56	117	142	60	--	106	115	1	30	62	41
10 to 14 years	15	36	60	131	159	59	--	102	121	2	24	67	39
14 years	56	227	214	575	499	166	--	335	594	4	78	281	214
15 to 19 years	17	39	35	91	70	24	--	46	107	1	12	42	48
15 years	48	241	97	398	236	113	50	106	355	178	27	168	188
16 years	9	58	26	112	67	11	--	34	92	--	9	43	30
17 years	7	43	30	88	57	9	--	25	73	--	11	46	45
18 years	11	54	13	82	42	12	3	27	88	3	3	36	36
19 years	10	44	17	60	43	33	11	11	62	31	4	25	46
20 to 24 years	11	42	11	56	27	48	36	9	40	144	--	18	31
20 years	74	118	48	151	100	344	226	82	206	865	141	88	118
21 years	11	38	5	31	21	92	73	6	42	296	6	16	23
22 years	13	15	4	25	17	118	61	8	33	271	17	18	21
25 to 34 years	100	132	266	728	798	335	65	546	610	117	284	394	238
35 to 44 years	84	216	211	833	645	171	25	277	561	30	94	283	191
45 to 54 years	68	309	60	415	278	21	2	56	325	10	21	172	273
55 to 59 years	36	64	4	81	46	--	--	10	72	1	4	48	166
60 to 64 years	26	34	5	42	27	--	--	11	54	--	--	29	121
65 to 74 years	21	48	5	56	17	2	--	6	45	2	--	18	123
75 years and over	17	35	2	31	10	2	--	--	18	--	--	7	82
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	588	1 693	1 418	4 535	3 886	1 451	--	2 397	3 875	27	981	2 069	1 933
3 and 4 years	54	105	200	505	561	267	--	385	430	--	218	304	177
5 to 9 years	23	52	84	227	273	111	--	156	176	--	79	115	76
5 years	52	137	257	637	664	315	--	449	568	1	115	316	191
6 years	6	25	49	129	137	72	--	84	120	--	28	73	31
10 to 14 years	10	21	59	132	158	80	--	89	110	--	21	64	45
14 years	42	236	191	572	431	171	--	293	531	--	59	279	200
15 to 19 years	7	48	33	92	80	15	--	55	107	--	10	57	38
15 years	47	234	84	333	252	59	--	104	337	6	46	162	207
16 years	6	34	22	77	59	14	--	35	98	--	7	43	45
17 years	6	61	20	77	56	17	--	29	75	--	7	35	49
18 years	10	51	23	71	59	13	--	21	69	--	1	41	45
19 years	18	51	9	57	43	6	--	13	48	--	12	29	38
20 to 24 years	7	37	10	51	35	9	--	6	47	6	19	14	30
20 years	73	123	84	259	161	101	--	206	300	14	183	120	157
21 years	20	33	14	59	27	6	--	13	38	6	26	16	37
22 years	14	19	10	43	24	16	--	21	52	1	39	14	29
25 to 34 years	85	142	333	848	952	370	--	630	686	3	251	438	208
35 to 44 years	80	290	204	835	552	132	--	252	559	2	79	280	247
45 to 54 years	85	266	50	321	212	20	--	58	274	1	25	104	247
55 to 59 years	24	43	7	55	39	2	--	6	66	--	3	26	61
60 to 64 years	15	21	1	54	19	8	--	8	43	--	--	15	62
65 to 74 years	18	62	5	79	31	4	--	5	57	--	2	16	110
75 years and over	13	34	2	37	12	2	--	1	24	--	--	9	66
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	1 268	3 347	2 811	9 057	7 846	3 167	368	4 759	7 801	1 240	1 947	4 226	4 114
In households	1 209	3 324	2 811	9 057	7 846	2 748	--	4 745	7 785	18	1 947	4 207	4 097
Head of household	329	759	664	2 129	1 809	617	--	1 141	1 861	4	565	965	948
Head of family	299	745	641	2 101	1 779	612	--	1 121	1 785	4	553	921	845
Primary individual	30	14	23	28	30	5	--	20	76	--	12	44	103
Wife of head	264	680	535	1 980	1 677	507	--	943	1 625	4	528	850	729
Other relative of head	598	1 844	1 571	4 673	4 317	1 611	--	2 599	4 190	10	852	2 327	2 320
Not related to head	18	41	41	75	43	13	--	62	109	--	2	65	100
In group quarters	59	23	--	--	--	419	368	14	16	1 222	--	19	17
Persons per household	3.67	4.38	4.23	4.25	4.34	4.45	--	4.16	4.18	...	3.45	4.36	4.32
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	299	745	641	2 101	1 779	612	--	1 121	1 785	4	553	921	845
With own children under 18 years	181	515	554	1 700	1 525	564	--	972	1 379	4	415	738	451
Number of children	376	1 160	1 407	3 870	3 691	1 527	--	2 459	3 499	10	815	1 977	1 208
Husband-wife families	264	680	535	1 980	1 677	507	--	943	1 625	4	528	850	729
With own children under 18 years	164	480	459	1 617	1 441	459	--	800	1 254	4	392	679	423
Number of children	345	1 083	1 175	3 681	3 506	1 223	--	2 036	3 198	10	772	1 828	1 147
Percent of total under 18 years	84.4	87.6	79.6	91.8	92.3	78.5	--	79.3	86.3	71.4	93.6	87.3	76.5
Families with other male head	8	24	13	35	19	2	--	6	35	--	4	15	68
With own children under 18 years	3	11	10	11	12	2	--	5	19	--	3	10	16
Number of children	4	20	17	21	28	4	--	13	46	--	6	34	33
Families with female head	27	41	93	86	83	103	--	172	125	--	21	56	48
With own children under 18 years	14	24	85	72	72	103	--	167	106	--	20	49	12
Number of children	27	57	215	168	157	300	--	410	255	--	37	115	28
Percent of total under 18 years	6.6	4.6	14.6	4.2	4.1	19.3	--	16.0	6.9	--	4.5	5.5	1.9
Persons under 18 years	409	1 236	1 477	4 008	3 799	1 557	3	2 566	3 704	14	825	2 093	1 499
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	479	1 236	733	2 826	2 227	1 012	368	1 140	2 353	1 204	583	1 249	1 546
Married	154	457	165	691	432	432	238	171	601	1 005	45	312	490
Separated	293	743	556	2 074	1 758	568	124	960	1 710	158	535	911	950
Widowed	3	4	3	9	9	5	1	2	12	16	--	5	4
Divorced	16	20	3	38	16	--	--	--	19	--	2	15	68
Female, 14 years old and over	447	1 263	803	2 913	2 310	713	--	1 325	2 453	26	599	1 227	1 403
Single	101	407	142	609	398	77	--	166	519	21	31	242	368
Married	296	764	627	2 137	1 826	625	--	1 135	1 792	5	563	939	905
Separated	2	4	5	13	10	3	--	1	16	--	--	2	3
Widowed	30	68	17	131	67	8	--	14	92	--	2	32	116
Divorced	20	24	17	36	19	3	--	10	50	--	3	14	14

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.												
	Tract 0087.01	Tract 0087.02	Tract 0087.03	Tract 0088	Tract 0089.01	Tract 0089.02	Tract 0089.03	Tract 0090	Tract 0091	Tract 0092	Tract 0093	Tract 0094	Tract 0095.01
RACE													
All persons	5 958	4 509	2 238	3 429	5 976	4 420	2 369	2 783	3 410	6 637	4 875	6 048	3 762
White	923	1 121	1 331	394	2 745	1 913	557	2 593	1 086	2 558	1 880	2 016	3 016
Negro	21	61	90	3	155	44	22	97	60	68	50	69	400
Percent Negro	0.4	1.4	4.0	0.1	2.6	1.0	0.9	3.5	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	10.6
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	3 051	2 366	1 117	1 788	2 913	2 204	1 203	1 663	2 106	3 310	2 437	3 037	1 966
3 and 4 years	384	292	219	140	462	254	130	96	194	364	292	312	303
5 to 9 years	157	120	62	62	186	86	56	48	65	160	105	100	108
10 to 14 years	390	251	110	209	467	294	175	224	166	414	229	310	323
15 to 19 years	82	56	29	44	96	59	33	34	42	81	39	61	60
20 to 24 years	75	48	23	30	98	60	37	41	35	94	49	60	87
25 to 34 years	353	228	70	225	361	314	147	239	168	431	256	374	226
35 to 44 years	73	43	4	53	66	69	22	41	40	77	48	81	27
45 to 54 years	253	201	53	153	195	203	114	168	254	306	209	259	100
55 to 59 years	72	41	8	36	43	55	38	30	33	81	43	46	22
60 to 64 years	55	41	11	30	54	45	21	26	25	82	44	61	19
65 to 74 years	37	47	10	31	56	40	24	30	42	70	40	56	16
75 years and over	41	35	13	30	27	36	17	22	62	41	46	48	18
Under 5 years	32	37	11	26	15	27	14	60	92	32	36	48	25
5 to 9 years	162	255	315	99	223	124	70	392	461	275	406	487	354
10 to 14 years	30	46	41	22	21	20	15	114	115	47	62	64	37
15 to 19 years	33	51	72	21	32	20	17	119	124	52	119	126	80
20 to 24 years	460	324	227	172	539	351	165	169	255	404	301	332	419
25 to 34 years	383	204	65	249	424	344	161	296	135	407	223	372	209
35 to 44 years	282	198	33	179	164	198	106	75	147	385	211	309	26
45 to 54 years	138	126	14	104	34	48	34	4	101	121	86	94	4
55 to 59 years	109	120	5	102	18	38	39	—	110	79	90	67	—
60 to 64 years	91	117	4	112	17	25	42	—	87	88	82	79	—
65 to 74 years	46	50	2	44	9	11	20	—	28	36	52	42	2
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 907	2 143	1 121	1 641	3 063	2 216	1 166	1 120	1 304	3 327	2 438	3 011	1 796
3 and 4 years	386	270	238	146	453	273	121	90	157	322	253	316	327
5 to 9 years	161	108	72	65	197	98	50	58	127	91	109	126	126
10 to 14 years	370	261	84	193	440	263	162	207	178	383	245	294	281
15 to 19 years	73	48	25	38	103	57	29	28	34	80	47	46	55
20 to 24 years	83	61	15	37	88	51	34	30	41	76	43	62	62
25 to 34 years	343	221	47	198	365	289	139	229	141	409	269	323	192
35 to 44 years	57	34	8	42	52	56	31	30	21	77	57	65	37
45 to 54 years	246	198	101	162	227	216	117	89	107	318	271	340	86
55 to 59 years	62	33	7	29	62	52	25	36	25	87	56	65	19
60 to 64 years	55	28	12	42	53	53	22	25	20	79	59	65	15
65 to 74 years	40	49	17	33	40	47	27	15	17	66	51	59	17
75 years and over	47	46	27	31	44	31	20	8	26	42	40	76	12
Under 5 years	42	42	38	27	28	33	23	5	19	44	65	75	23
5 to 9 years	200	267	341	104	332	172	84	14	133	277	349	429	303
10 to 14 years	40	62	79	27	46	31	16	1	22	53	75	93	46
15 to 19 years	39	58	73	22	46	29	12	4	30	61	81	100	66
20 to 24 years	493	315	183	228	631	383	162	215	203	438	276	334	395
25 to 34 years	401	239	79	234	392	354	184	210	140	481	273	436	164
35 to 44 years	241	167	24	163	138	167	101	55	118	392	208	287	39
45 to 54 years	70	68	6	46	30	33	32	1	37	77	75	74	4
55 to 59 years	45	38	4	59	18	20	13	2	35	69	52	50	1
60 to 64 years	69	69	10	68	23	36	33	5	43	103	119	81	4
65 to 74 years	43	30	4	40	14	10	18	3	12	58	48	47	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	5 958	4 509	2 238	3 429	5 976	4 420	2 369	2 783	3 410	6 637	4 875	6 048	3 762
In households	5 887	4 466	2 230	3 417	5 976	4 420	2 369	2 282	2 774	6 621	4 806	6 046	3 596
Head of household	1 211	1 050	717	782	1 462	1 056	534	491	604	1 704	1 416	1 684	916
Head of family	1 184	938	644	709	1 404	1 015	505	491	570	1 602	1 188	1 516	913
Primary individual	27	112	73	73	58	41	29	—	34	102	228	168	3
Wife of head	1 070	820	563	616	1 249	936	449	485	505	1 441	977	1 349	873
Other relative of head	3 477	2 448	897	1 956	3 225	2 392	1 332	1 304	1 596	3 401	2 316	2 886	1 794
Not related to head	129	148	53	63	40	36	54	2	69	75	97	127	13
In group quarters	71	43	8	12	—	—	—	—	501	636	16	69	2 166
Persons per household	4.86	4.25	3.11	4.37	4.09	4.19	4.44	4.65	4.59	3.89	3.39	3.59	3.93
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 184	938	644	709	1 404	1 015	505	491	570	1 602	1 188	1 516	913
With own children under 18 years	891	607	422	435	1 149	771	367	447	373	1 095	693	947	712
Number of children	2 287	1 530	775	1 135	2 754	1 878	942	1 226	984	2 626	1 675	2 120	1 703
Husband-wife families	1 070	820	563	616	1 249	936	449	485	505	1 441	977	1 349	873
With own children under 18 years	829	557	348	404	1 002	717	336	445	349	992	562	839	672
Number of children	2 111	1 407	613	1 067	2 419	1 740	863	1 222	935	2 351	1 339	1 863	1 584
Percent of total under 18 years	82.4	79.9	73.6	81.3	84.7	87.9	83.7	98.0	80.2	84.3	72.9	81.7	90.0
Families with other male head	46	53	18	52	8	22	24	5	43	32	49	47	4
With own children under 18 years	11	13	11	14	4	8	7	1	15	12	18	22	4
Number of children	23	29	20	25	11	16	21	1	25	22	25	46	14
Families with female head	68	65	63	41	147	57	32	1	22	129	162	120	36
With own children under 18 years	51	37	63	17	143	46	24	1	9	91	113	86	36
Number of children	153	94	142	43	324	122	58	3	24	253	311	211	105
Percent of total under 18 years	6.0	5.3	17.0	3.3	11.3	6.2	5.6	0.2	2.1	9.1	16.9	9.3	6.0
Persons under 18 years	2 563	1 762	833	1 312	2 856	1 979	1 031	1 247	1 166	2 788	1 837	2 281	1 760
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 997	1 638	722	1 267	1 689	1 411	773	1 145	1 618	2 178	1 708	2 122	1 141
Married	612	568	114	422	360	382	233	601	797	616	531	605	221
Separated	1 299	972	593	773	1 305	1 000	507	528	741	1 508	1 080	1 437	913
Widowed	6	7	10	5	5	9	6	5	12	7	23	9	4
Divorced	46	62	4	50	11	10	21	3	42	26	40	39	—
Divorced	40	36	11	22	13	19	12	13	38	28	57	41	7
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 865	1 425	760	1 146	1 857	1 447	775	624	849	2 290	1 728	2 143	1 033
Married	436	334	85	303	328	334	195	122	188	509	383	470	97
Separated	1 290	988	636	752	1 451	1 039	517	486	608	1 581	1 099	1 479	924
Widowed	17	19	11	5	12	7	7	1	4	13	27	14	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.												
	Tract 0095.02	Tract 0095.03	Tract 0095.04	Tract 0095.05	Tract 0096.01	Tract 0096.02	Tract 0097	Tract 0098	Tract 0099.01	Tract 0099.02	Tract 0100	Tract 0101	Tract 0102.01
RACE													
All persons	4 901	2 560	1 495	858	4 024	9 630	6 020	4 403	4 529	2 817	1 825	3 497	3 255
White	4 078	2 051	1 417	737	1 064	3 440	2 075	1 831	1 365	771	779	1 575	1 174
Negro	363	397	60	89	71	127	15	26	16	17	3	15	21
Percent Negro	7.4	15.5	4.0	10.4	1.8	1.3	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.6
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 459	2 552	763	850	2 273	4 950	3 100	2 214	2 372	1 495	994	1 906	1 654
3 and 4 years	369	--	57	--	242	686	363	270	231	182	96	201	217
5 to 9 years	396	--	94	--	264	807	399	330	256	183	110	163	217
5 years	84	--	13	--	47	174	64	59	49	34	22	32	45
6 years	82	--	18	--	54	161	73	73	38	32	17	31	38
10 to 14 years	338	5	145	--	267	670	381	333	257	196	96	159	214
14 years	71	--	28	--	67	121	70	62	51	36	24	30	48
15 to 19 years	126	256	86	73	370	445	332	220	198	144	60	181	180
15 years	38	1	22	--	63	120	63	47	50	37	15	36	43
16 years	33	--	20	--	48	110	89	54	38	27	18	32	34
17 years	21	7	15	2	51	84	81	55	43	36	8	31	44
18 years	20	80	12	13	95	72	46	44	36	22	12	45	26
19 years	14	168	17	58	113	59	53	20	31	22	7	37	33
20 to 24 years	282	2 078	133	647	390	442	279	174	236	113	164	322	130
20 years	19	410	16	138	135	75	50	18	36	21	27	53	25
21 years	44	865	57	253	99	96	54	30	45	19	40	73	26
25 to 34 years	532	194	28	101	220	598	328	257	282	199	131	238	209
35 to 44 years	362	14	148	26	203	489	354	209	197	133	93	139	148
45 to 54 years	50	5	70	3	150	364	296	177	306	109	96	170	140
55 to 59 years	4	--	2	--	64	147	119	74	133	58	46	101	68
60 to 64 years	--	--	--	--	44	120	75	64	118	47	49	99	53
65 to 74 years	--	--	--	--	43	132	129	89	118	83	37	84	58
75 years and over	--	--	--	--	16	50	45	17	40	48	16	49	20
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 442	8	732	8	1 751	4 680	2 920	2 189	2 157	1 322	831	1 591	1 401
3 and 4 years	398	1	62	--	226	668	315	245	209	147	95	171	189
5 to 9 years	137	--	13	--	91	251	131	104	86	60	39	61	84
5 years	356	--	85	--	243	738	383	320	237	182	94	176	192
6 years	70	--	15	--	52	150	76	59	55	35	21	45	33
10 to 14 years	73	--	15	--	48	152	78	57	40	48	14	36	41
14 years	311	--	107	--	299	614	413	326	209	148	83	150	214
15 to 19 years	46	--	17	--	50	106	83	69	24	28	17	34	41
15 years	168	1	102	--	197	471	345	254	186	126	79	189	175
16 years	35	--	18	--	33	100	73	53	35	20	16	43	40
17 years	43	--	24	--	54	101	69	53	40	33	20	30	37
18 years	34	--	16	--	48	96	79	59	44	32	17	40	30
19 years	31	1	20	--	39	89	64	49	31	20	14	34	37
20 to 24 years	364	6	127	3	146	442	251	212	200	128	70	201	141
20 years	55	2	37	--	38	88	51	54	39	24	15	42	29
21 years	68	2	32	--	24	94	44	44	32	31	16	32	29
25 to 34 years	500	--	42	4	197	650	362	265	277	176	136	182	188
35 to 44 years	266	--	146	1	168	482	360	252	290	137	96	169	169
45 to 54 years	51	--	51	--	154	302	252	156	264	108	82	145	143
55 to 59 years	4	--	2	--	24	104	70	61	81	62	26	67	60
60 to 64 years	13	--	2	--	24	80	60	39	59	27	20	49	46
65 to 74 years	7	--	5	--	35	91	79	44	95	51	28	59	48
75 years and over	4	--	1	--	9	38	30	15	50	30	22	33	36
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	4 901	2 560	1 495	858	4 024	9 630	6 020	4 403	4 529	2 817	1 825	3 497	3 255
In households	4 891	14	1 495	--	3 547	9 537	5 957	4 382	4 487	2 795	1 745	3 380	3 255
Head of household	1 214	8	394	--	646	2 084	1 442	1 013	1 080	692	463	944	774
Head of family	1 209	5	389	--	588	1 877	1 231	887	1 005	587	392	727	661
Primary individual	5	3	5	--	58	207	111	126	175	105	71	113	113
Wife of head	1 197	5	383	--	482	1 611	1 066	734	867	497	350	636	560
Other relative of head	2 469	1	713	--	2 323	5 555	3 266	2 487	2 321	1 550	869	1 556	1 825
Not related to head	11	--	5	--	96	287	183	148	119	56	63	244	96
In group quarters	10	2 546	--	858	477	93	63	21	42	22	80	117	--
Persons per household	4.03	1.75	3.79	--	5.49	4.58	4.13	4.33	3.80	4.04	3.77	3.58	4.21
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 209	5	389	--	588	1 877	1 231	887	1 005	587	392	727	661
With own children under 18 years	964	1	255	--	428	1 384	837	614	590	370	247	410	423
Number of children	2 328	1	655	--	1 419	4 301	2 399	1 811	1 429	1 096	598	1 043	1 277
Husband-wife families	1 197	5	383	--	482	1 611	1 066	734	867	497	350	636	560
With own children under 18 years	953	1	250	--	365	1 185	727	496	530	322	227	362	359
Number of children	2 295	1	643	--	1 241	3 695	2 066	1 459	1 281	950	540	910	1 109
Percent of total under 18 years	96.8	7.1	95.5	--	67.5	77.1	76.3	68.0	77.7	77.7	80.8	73.9	75.4
Families with other male head	6	--	2	--	41	70	48	40	51	29	19	42	26
With own children under 18 years	5	--	1	--	18	38	23	25	9	9	3	14	12
Number of children	15	--	1	--	55	102	70	66	21	28	6	38	18
Families with female head	6	--	4	--	65	196	117	113	87	61	23	49	75
With own children under 18 years	6	--	4	--	45	161	87	93	51	39	17	34	52
Number of children	18	--	11	--	123	504	263	286	127	118	52	95	150
Percent of total under 18 years	0.8	--	1.6	--	6.7	10.5	9.7	13.3	7.7	9.6	7.8	7.7	10.2
Persons under 18 years	2 372	14	673	2	1 838	4 794	2 708	2 145	1 649	1 223	668	1 232	1 471
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 427	2 547	495	850	1 567	2 908	2 027	1 343	1 679	970	716	1 413	1 054
Married	215	2 008	109	666	844	972	743	441	565	359	282	628	369
Separated	1 207	469	385	154	646	1 788	1 157	824	1 031	553	405	730	611
Widowed	2	26	--	23	10	34	12	8	10	5	5	5	9
Divorced	5	69	--	29	41	81	59	42	29	20	14	25	43
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 423	7	495	8	1 033	2 766	1 892	1 367	1 526	873	576	1 128	1 047
Married	195	2	90	8	320	678	535	384	341	224	136	299	285
Separated	1 211	5	397	--	604	1 855	1 199	849	1 038	565	395	728	624
Widowed	1	--	2	--	10	57	27	28	9	6	5	7	8
Divorced	3	--	2	--	31	93	64	74	26	23	12	39	47

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.									Totals for split tracts in Honolulu County		
	Tract 0102.02	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0108	Tract 0110	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0113	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0111.02
RACE												
All persons	3 810	7 571	323	618	24	7 860	3 957	1 403	6 777	3 338	5 505	7 003
White	1 421	3 130	40	217	6	6 937	2 146	840	1 783	712	2 352	4 725
Negro	12	29	—	9	—	584	1	1	21	—	20	7
Percent Negro	0.3	0.4	—	1.5	—	7.4	—	0.1	0.3	—	0.4	0.1
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages	1 919	3 829	161	405	17	5 485	1 967	705	3 474	1 636	2 737	3 448
Under 5 years	230	472	14	—	1	451	178	59	377	145	331	339
3 and 4 years	93	197	5	—	1	158	74	22	176	70	149	168
5 to 9 years	224	522	24	—	—	394	301	84	450	283	442	510
5 years	41	102	5	—	—	85	54	13	85	54	92	92
6 years	53	106	3	—	—	79	56	15	90	51	99	83
10 to 14 years	169	448	18	8	4	234	289	110	454	224	371	523
14 years	34	70	4	5	1	31	46	24	95	35	63	92
15 to 19 years	305	316	11	36	2	997	210	123	407	122	194	408
15 years	50	84	4	3	1	30	59	28	104	39	38	103
16 years	34	57	4	9	—	26	50	28	80	31	52	106
17 years	42	71	1	5	—	109	36	28	76	25	54	92
18 years	59	61	1	9	—	391	38	29	69	22	30	72
19 years	120	43	1	10	1	441	27	10	78	5	20	35
20 to 24 years	328	257	9	37	—	2 200	62	28	263	60	99	114
20 years	63	51	3	9	—	638	21	8	54	26	23	30
21 years	89	44	—	10	—	686	18	7	47	7	22	26
25 to 34 years	275	609	20	67	3	787	166	67	402	187	392	406
35 to 44 years	137	443	30	66	—	354	378	124	353	354	449	589
45 to 54 years	95	376	17	73	4	53	225	90	358	179	248	396
55 to 59 years	55	122	7	29	1	2	68	7	160	35	80	85
60 to 64 years	36	87	5	32	2	3	39	5	99	16	55	27
65 to 74 years	50	136	4	41	—	3	40	4	115	18	55	34
75 years and over	15	41	2	16	—	7	11	4	36	11	21	17
Female, all ages	1 891	3 742	162	213	7	2 375	1 990	698	3 303	1 702	2 768	3 555
Under 5 years	202	441	18	—	—	397	165	64	346	181	320	332
3 and 4 years	86	174	10	—	1	144	75	24	155	80	134	156
5 to 9 years	213	467	27	—	—	373	286	97	473	284	403	527
5 years	54	101	5	—	—	79	56	20	83	57	77	111
6 years	47	95	3	—	—	82	52	15	90	53	75	90
10 to 14 years	200	442	15	1	—	249	291	96	451	223	372	559
14 years	32	92	2	1	—	47	66	27	96	39	55	124
15 to 19 years	329	369	9	17	1	135	206	92	423	140	217	363
15 years	37	92	1	8	—	26	46	21	100	38	65	90
16 years	36	73	1	—	1	20	57	20	83	31	50	80
17 years	27	81	5	4	—	22	51	25	92	33	43	93
18 years	102	70	1	3	—	30	37	15	75	13	33	59
19 years	127	53	1	2	—	37	15	11	73	25	26	41
20 to 24 years	345	286	7	10	1	303	66	22	274	66	130	132
20 years	94	58	—	2	—	47	20	5	62	12	30	27
21 years	94	49	3	3	—	52	12	3	57	18	19	21
25 to 34 years	250	641	32	27	1	593	261	85	405	277	503	531
35 to 44 years	123	433	29	38	1	264	379	132	368	309	428	612
45 to 54 years	92	342	11	38	1	46	200	79	342	134	228	336
55 to 59 years	49	102	2	15	—	2	47	13	96	26	52	53
60 to 64 years	30	80	5	14	1	1	39	9	60	21	60	45
65 to 74 years	38	91	4	19	—	10	32	3	67	27	32	45
75 years and over	20	48	3	34	—	2	18	6	28	14	23	20
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	3 810	7 571	323	618	24	7 860	3 957	1 403	6 777	3 338	5 505	7 003
In households	3 045	7 540	323	13	24	4 749	3 923	1 337	6 717	3 338	5 476	6 924
Head of household	644	1 825	81	6	7	1 215	935	324	1 426	772	1 335	1 611
Head of family	587	1 680	71	4	5	1 210	888	313	1 310	750	1 257	1 567
Primary individual	57	145	10	2	2	5	47	11	116	22	78	44
Wife of head	515	1 512	70	4	5	1 194	822	286	1 126	700	1 135	1 450
Other relative of head	1 805	4 023	166	3	9	2 321	2 116	712	4 010	1 847	2 933	3 812
Not related to head	81	180	6	—	3	19	50	15	155	19	73	51
In group quarters	765	31	—	605	—	3 111	34	66	60	—	29	79
Persons per household	4.73	4.13	3.99	2.17	3.43	3.91	4.20	4.13	4.71	4.32	4.10	4.30
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	587	1 680	71	4	5	1 210	888	313	1 310	750	1 257	1 567
With own children under 18 years	424	1 152	53	2	4	973	676	251	899	602	953	1 283
Number of children	1 260	2 968	124	3	8	2 180	1 730	581	2 680	1 492	2 424	3 201
Husband-wife families	515	1 512	70	4	5	1 194	822	286	1 126	700	1 135	1 450
With own children under 18 years	379	1 050	52	2	4	961	628	229	798	570	867	1 188
Number of children	1 156	2 701	122	3	8	2 153	1 602	543	2 403	1 412	2 187	3 002
Percent of total under 18 years	79.0	83.1	92.4	7.9	100.0	92.4	88.6	82.3	78.6	91.7	86.1	89.5
Families with other male head	23	51	—	—	—	6	13	3	76	16	25	14
With own children under 18 years	12	18	—	—	—	4	7	3	30	8	11	9
Number of children	26	43	—	—	—	8	15	7	77	15	25	19
Families with female head	49	117	1	—	—	10	53	24	108	34	97	103
With own children under 18 years	33	84	1	—	—	8	41	19	71	24	75	86
Number of children	78	224	2	—	—	19	113	31	200	65	212	180
Percent of total under 18 years	5.3	6.9	1.5	—	—	0.8	6.2	4.7	6.5	4.2	8.3	5.4
Persons under 18 years	1 464	3 250	132	38	8	2 331	1 809	660	3 056	1 539	2 541	3 354
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over	1 330	2 457	109	402	13	4 437	1 245	476	2 288	1 017	1 656	2 168
Single	720	693	33	269	7	2 788	353	173	858	250	401	629
Married	577	1 645	72	84	6	1 556	855	294	1 286	742	1 187	1 494
Separated	6	23	—	8	—	39	4	1	17	3	3	3
Widowed	20	56	1	13	—	10	23	2	59	8	28	15
Divorced	13	63	3	36	—	83	14	7	85	17	40	30
Female, 14 years old and over	1 308	2 484	104	213	6	1 403	1 314	468	2 159	1 053	1 728	2 261
Single	656	599	19	79	1	1 68	330	134	680	234	367	564
Married	576	1 673	73	77	5	1 226	894	305	1 300	755	1 236	1 556
Separated	8	19	—	2	—	2	5	2	21	3	25	17
Widowed	61	129	9	34	—	7	51	9	105	49	63	82
Divorced	15	83	3	23	—	2	39	20	74	15	62	59

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Adjacent tracts in Hawaii County

	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0205.99	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212
RACE													
All persons	5 503	2 059	3 435	3 531	4 604	83	2 989	5 231	4 865	1 615	3 802	1 352	3 398
White	1 476	739	1 374	948	1 269	63	569	1 149	1 518	491	1 003	234	839
Negro	3	1	4	41	1	5	1	2	7	2	15	-	5
Percent Negro	0.1	-	0.1	1.2	-	6.0	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.4	-	0.1
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 893	1 085	1 758	1 712	2 258	83	1 485	2 623	2 422	814	1 988	718	1 823
3 and 4 years	222	95	121	194	196	-	145	191	224	69	163	52	149
5 to 9 years	102	37	51	86	99	-	64	85	104	29	59	22	56
5 years	266	85	149	193	173	-	179	287	292	95	171	62	188
6 years	51	20	24	39	33	-	34	62	58	19	29	11	37
7 years	54	17	28	47	31	-	30	47	56	23	30	5	43
10 to 14 years	316	118	181	195	212	-	175	335	273	120	181	62	227
14 years	70	26	30	38	48	-	40	73	60	21	45	13	48
15 to 19 years	304	121	172	147	313	3	187	279	254	76	167	62	158
15 years	66	25	37	30	58	-	51	77	61	15	32	12	37
16 years	80	27	31	31	46	-	40	52	58	19	42	14	40
17 years	62	25	37	31	48	-	40	59	58	22	39	16	32
18 years	51	24	34	33	88	2	34	47	44	12	31	11	30
19 years	45	20	33	22	73	1	22	44	33	8	23	9	19
20 to 24 years	184	69	92	116	153	8	82	139	92	39	106	36	85
20 years	35	11	27	23	38	4	13	30	18	9	20	2	18
21 years	34	13	15	23	26	1	14	25	17	7	20	7	20
25 to 34 years	246	103	189	199	260	10	196	235	274	85	195	62	173
35 to 44 years	274	110	208	171	236	15	155	361	312	121	190	72	176
45 to 54 years	343	145	212	177	272	28	163	382	321	103	280	92	224
55 to 59 years	183	66	109	79	132	11	68	125	136	33	129	44	124
60 to 64 years	219	55	102	71	117	4	58	86	102	33	140	50	147
65 to 74 years	216	71	136	119	147	4	57	123	96	25	186	83	112
75 years and over	120	47	87	51	47	-	20	80	46	15	80	41	60
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 610	974	1 677	1 819	2 346	-	1 504	2 608	2 443	801	1 814	634	1 575
3 and 4 years	239	86	91	188	197	-	145	197	194	74	135	51	164
5 to 9 years	107	39	31	78	79	-	63	87	87	34	43	11	73
5 years	246	86	96	176	193	-	176	269	289	117	161	57	176
6 years	41	11	19	32	33	-	25	60	52	29	41	13	36
7 years	55	14	14	31	46	-	38	57	58	11	31	17	20
10 to 14 years	259	95	183	193	218	-	201	303	289	73	168	69	211
14 years	52	21	42	40	39	-	48	71	57	17	38	12	50
15 to 19 years	292	125	201	177	279	-	191	302	225	90	181	57	165
15 years	59	31	42	35	52	-	39	63	58	22	35	17	44
16 years	73	26	40	38	36	-	39	72	48	27	30	12	44
17 years	55	28	43	39	43	-	33	67	39	12	56	12	43
18 years	63	20	34	28	85	-	43	63	39	19	27	9	21
19 years	42	22	42	37	63	-	37	37	41	10	33	7	13
20 to 24 years	153	63	120	156	183	-	116	124	122	30	120	27	85
20 years	27	11	32	23	68	-	33	25	27	9	22	5	17
21 years	26	10	24	33	31	-	24	25	22	3	27	6	13
25 to 34 years	257	98	161	206	261	-	178	261	304	110	191	83	172
35 to 44 years	328	110	226	215	256	-	189	430	338	119	223	63	188
45 to 54 years	325	140	213	206	339	-	152	364	354	98	251	81	176
55 to 59 years	127	48	98	81	118	-	61	117	100	30	100	29	76
60 to 64 years	107	30	85	73	98	-	34	69	70	15	89	29	49
65 to 74 years	169	56	112	105	135	-	45	115	100	28	120	54	77
75 years and over	108	37	91	43	69	-	16	57	58	17	75	34	36
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	5 503	2 059	3 435	3 531	4 604	83	2 989	5 231	4 865	1 615	3 802	1 352	3 398
In households	5 425	2 045	3 164	3 436	4 424	-	2 981	5 231	4 839	1 607	3 756	1 340	3 330
Head of household	1 418	545	1 017	972	1 246	-	696	1 373	1 290	386	1 092	430	900
Head of family	1 236	466	789	794	1 099	-	617	1 280	1 191	367	901	325	720
Primary individual	182	79	228	178	147	-	79	93	99	19	191	105	180
Wife of head	1 114	406	650	623	942	-	511	1 135	1 070	341	770	265	644
Other relative of head	2 821	1 062	1 425	1 782	2 146	-	1 731	2 694	2 410	867	1 792	624	1 686
Not related to head	72	32	72	59	90	-	43	29	69	13	102	21	100
In group quarters	78	14	271	95	180	83	8	-	26	8	46	12	68
Persons per household	3.83	3.75	3.11	3.53	3.55	-	4.28	3.81	3.75	4.16	3.44	3.12	3.70
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 236	466	789	794	1 099	-	617	1 280	1 191	367	901	325	720
With own children under 18 years	694	256	422	485	560	-	396	815	736	248	433	145	450
Number of children	1 714	627	948	1 243	1 265	-	1 054	1 819	1 731	601	1 020	375	1 219
Husband-wife families	1 114	406	650	623	942	-	511	1 135	1 070	341	770	265	644
With own children under 18 years	660	234	348	392	497	-	344	745	681	233	398	126	408
Number of children	1 637	580	795	992	1 130	-	941	1 656	1 607	566	951	336	1 106
Percent of total under 18 years	84.3	80.0	75.6	73.9	76.8	-	74.5	84.0	85.3	85.1	78.4	77.1	81.6
Families with other male head	65	27	37	43	44	-	41	41	44	10	62	40	44
With own children under 18 years	9	9	13	13	13	-	22	10	15	2	9	8	23
Number of children	20	21	31	27	21	-	46	16	30	5	12	20	59
Families with female head	57	33	102	128	113	-	65	104	77	16	69	20	32
With own children under 18 years	25	13	61	80	50	-	30	60	40	13	26	11	19
Number of children	57	26	122	224	114	-	67	147	94	30	57	19	54
Percent of total under 18 years	2.9	3.6	11.6	16.7	7.7	-	5.3	7.5	5.0	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.0
Persons under 18 years	1 943	725	1 051	1 343	1 472	-	1 263	1 972	1 883	665	1 213	436	1 355
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	2 159	813	1 337	1 168	1 725	83	1 026	1 883	1 693	551	1 518	555	1 307
Married	774	284	464	385	580	18	361	554	480	163	505	190	477
Separated	1 254	470	733	705	1 049	47	588	1 232	1 157	367	904	310	745
Widowed	15	11	23	12	4	1	5	7	9	1	9	2	9
Divorced	83	31	65	41	62	3	46	72	25	11	62	45	56
	48	28	75	37	34	15	31	25	31	10	47	10	29
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 918	728	1 349	1 302	1 777	-	1 030	1 910	1 728	554	1 388	469	1 074
Married	463	189	348	365	460	-	324	454	375	128	312	102	260
Separated	1 242	454	743	707	1 066	-	608	1 260	1 167	375	891	307	705
Widowed	7	3	18	18	14	-	7	17	6	6	13	3	3
Divorced	196	68	193	153	198	-	73	161	144	40	159	57	98
	17	17	65	77	53	-	25	35	42	11	26	3	11

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Hawaii County—Con.									Adjacent tracts in Kauai County			
	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
RACE													
All persons	1 563	2 441	2 589	2 243	2 310	3 326	2 829	1 819	1 881	1 182	3 599	3 794	3 642
White	282	426	1 086	1 039	906	851	1 045	566	425	216	1 134	1 069	721
Negro	—	3	—	7	2	7	5	1	2	1	8	8	—
Percent Negro	—	0.1	—	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	—
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	865	1 328	1 386	1 173	1 205	1 746	1 497	1 006	1 030	654	1 867	1 966	1 888
Under 5 years	87	108	130	113	104	168	112	72	65	69	168	180	163
3 and 4 years	31	52	52	51	39	72	43	27	26	31	81	82	68
5 to 9 years	98	122	140	107	132	167	142	96	92	66	243	222	225
5 years	12	16	24	16	22	33	23	24	21	11	45	41	49
6 years	23	22	26	26	19	25	32	15	18	13	48	51	39
10 to 14 years	97	180	145	125	153	222	160	128	96	54	215	175	223
14 years	19	35	33	36	33	31	29	25	9	13	48	31	46
15 to 19 years	63	121	149	106	85	156	113	75	100	55	170	164	149
15 years	21	35	36	30	20	47	29	21	17	11	47	31	37
16 years	17	41	47	24	30	33	22	15	26	16	35	31	23
17 years	12	25	35	22	18	39	35	17	31	9	45	54	41
18 years	10	14	17	14	17	21	10	14	14	7	32	29	32
19 years	3	6	17	13	3	20	6	12	12	12	11	19	16
20 to 24 years	39	53	78	83	77	88	80	53	52	32	82	104	84
20 years	7	9	17	9	13	18	17	11	8	4	19	14	15
21 years	7	8	17	19	17	22	13	11	15	6	22	14	12
25 to 34 years	75	110	141	157	137	175	135	91	78	66	203	198	208
35 to 44 years	94	156	159	153	155	194	172	98	93	57	209	221	194
45 to 54 years	75	148	157	132	151	176	168	122	139	73	234	208	199
55 to 59 years	46	62	86	57	80	113	95	89	89	50	98	112	141
60 to 64 years	44	85	76	47	55	102	126	77	106	57	86	125	155
65 to 74 years	106	120	92	70	50	131	116	74	74	51	116	171	113
75 years and over	41	63	33	23	26	54	58	31	46	24	43	86	34
Female, all ages	698	1 113	1 203	1 070	1 105	1 580	1 332	813	851	528	1 732	1 828	1 754
Under 5 years	76	88	113	85	111	165	103	78	86	56	141	170	183
3 and 4 years	32	32	51	36	35	71	44	33	37	21	58	69	67
5 to 9 years	100	105	99	125	117	178	138	81	78	69	200	195	205
5 years	22	21	15	22	20	34	30	15	4	15	39	46	38
6 years	25	21	21	25	20	37	31	13	17	16	31	46	43
10 to 14 years	77	145	130	108	125	189	149	105	94	62	221	209	250
14 years	17	34	29	22	24	41	31	25	25	12	41	44	53
15 to 19 years	66	91	116	76	82	147	123	93	82	46	157	143	173
15 years	18	24	22	23	25	44	32	28	20	7	40	38	48
16 years	18	26	33	18	14	30	36	21	16	7	39	30	38
17 years	11	23	21	16	19	30	23	14	22	21	41	40	48
18 years	3	9	20	12	13	25	13	18	9	7	20	21	20
19 years	16	9	20	7	11	18	19	12	15	4	17	14	19
20 to 24 years	40	68	80	84	74	88	90	39	44	20	105	129	114
20 years	7	11	15	17	13	10	26	11	10	5	24	32	17
21 years	5	15	20	13	12	20	17	4	6	5	22	22	22
25 to 34 years	74	110	155	134	145	178	144	92	82	78	235	223	211
35 to 44 years	79	167	151	149	160	203	180	101	108	51	218	207	231
45 to 54 years	80	145	149	126	128	178	165	90	111	59	217	211	171
55 to 59 years	31	47	67	50	50	74	63	40	54	28	63	96	65
60 to 64 years	23	32	47	53	42	50	60	35	28	21	57	69	37
65 to 74 years	35	62	60	61	46	82	76	37	55	24	89	113	81
75 years and over	17	53	36	19	25	48	41	22	29	14	29	63	33
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	1 563	2 441	2 589	2 243	2 310	3 326	2 829	1 819	1 881	1 182	3 599	3 794	3 642
In households	1 536	2 398	2 572	2 243	2 279	3 298	2 785	1 803	1 881	1 173	3 576	3 687	3 605
Head of household	415	644	742	689	650	879	809	505	562	332	968	1 101	902
Head of family	305	543	600	531	533	741	654	405	436	260	827	877	741
Primary individual	110	101	142	158	117	138	155	100	126	72	141	224	161
Wife of head	269	480	524	465	480	652	574	363	384	233	715	742	638
Other relative of head	791	1 191	1 234	985	1 055	1 675	1 355	904	910	546	1 835	1 757	1 951
Not related to head	61	83	72	104	94	92	47	31	25	62	58	87	114
In group quarters	27	43	17	—	31	28	44	16	—	9	23	107	37
Persons per household	3.70	3.72	3.47	3.26	3.51	3.75	3.44	3.57	3.35	3.53	3.69	3.35	4.00
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	305	543	600	531	533	741	654	405	436	260	827	877	741
With own children under 18 years	172	322	335	269	337	430	369	225	237	144	496	471	455
Number of children	511	831	826	697	775	1 132	878	602	584	380	1 309	1 227	1 269
Husband-wife families	269	480	524	465	480	652	574	363	384	233	715	742	638
With own children under 18 years	159	291	294	236	304	399	332	213	224	132	445	410	413
Number of children	475	760	756	629	700	1 057	782	567	545	347	1 178	1 074	1 157
Percent of total under 18 years	75.2	82.4	79.5	79.0	80.6	80.6	79.7	83.9	84.8	77.6	82.1	78.1	78.0
Families with other male head	13	24	25	21	19	50	48	28	33	20	43	44	65
With own children under 18 years	4	11	10	7	9	15	17	8	10	9	10	12	18
Number of children	14	25	16	9	16	35	42	24	34	21	27	27	44
Families with female head	23	39	51	45	34	39	32	14	19	7	69	91	38
With own children under 18 years	9	20	31	26	24	16	20	4	3	3	41	49	24
Number of children	22	46	54	59	59	40	54	11	5	12	104	126	68
Percent of total under 18 years	3.5	5.0	5.7	7.4	6.8	3.0	5.5	1.6	0.8	2.7	7.2	9.2	4.6
Persons under 18 years	632	922	951	796	868	1 312	981	676	643	447	1 435	1 375	1 484
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	602	953	1 004	864	849	1 220	1 112	735	786	478	1 289	1 420	1 323
Single	234	345	341	281	261	385	356	281	315	171	441	467	426
Married	318	544	603	525	546	752	664	411	421	268	782	836	805
Separated	5	4	8	8	7	5	7	10	1	4	6	28	15
Widowed	36	46	31	18	21	50	59	26	27	21	42	63	58
Divorced	14	18	29	40	21	33	33	17	23	18	24	54	34
Female, 14 years old and over	462	809	890	774	776	1 089	973	574	618	353	1 211	1 298	1 169
Single	105	169	193	161	160	228	209	134	145	70	280	263	297
Married	305	531	586	508	522	732	654	391	409	257	788	837	739
Separated	1	5	4	5	3	5	8	—	2	1	10	22	4
Widowed	41	93	78	66	74	111	86	46	56	23	110	146	91
Divorced	11	16	33	39	20	18	24	3	8	3	33	52	42

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Kauai County - Con.							Adjacent tracts in Maui County					
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0407	Tract 0407.99	Tract 0408	Tract 0409	Tract 0410	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306
RACE													
All persons	3 124	3 141	3 660	50	3 173	4 159	237	969	2 067	2 124	4 123	1 665	781
White	685	1 080	1 554	38	389	847	--	205	937	988	1 934	508	321
Negro	4	8	5	2	--	5	--	--	2	--	2	--	--
Percent Negro	0.1	0.3	0.1	4.0	--	0.1	--	--	0.1	--	--	--	--
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 582	1 643	1 877	50	1 698	2 208	123	487	1 074	1 081	2 062	823	404
3 and 4 years	114	131	154	--	175	203	16	45	84	74	185	62	47
5 to 9 years	44	53	66	--	75	88	5	16	33	30	75	21	13
5 years	120	152	184	--	189	213	17	47	130	91	223	63	53
6 years	28	31	32	--	25	36	3	10	17	15	36	10	7
10 to 14 years	19	37	39	--	34	53	1	13	30	19	51	11	10
14 years	156	147	225	--	168	239	16	58	122	99	199	78	41
15 to 19 years	41	28	54	--	28	56	1	12	26	24	36	21	7
15 years	133	164	167	--	134	179	15	40	101	96	210	78	32
16 years	34	33	31	--	29	46	5	12	17	13	47	18	6
17 years	35	34	38	--	39	29	5	8	24	28	33	15	10
18 years	35	38	44	--	34	56	1	13	26	22	44	16	9
19 years	18	33	32	--	23	32	3	4	17	24	36	18	4
20 to 24 years	11	26	22	--	9	16	1	3	17	9	50	11	3
20 years	84	98	99	2	66	129	7	42	74	47	151	51	26
21 years	16	21	17	--	10	23	3	8	19	12	47	13	5
25 to 34 years	20	12	23	2	10	19	1	10	9	3	24	10	3
35 to 44 years	129	178	181	2	175	232	18	52	120	97	258	64	53
45 to 54 years	205	183	216	11	169	247	14	46	105	139	223	78	40
55 to 59 years	238	215	261	19	207	248	10	52	124	133	237	100	32
60 to 64 years	124	101	114	9	123	156	3	21	45	65	101	63	17
65 to 74 years	116	101	109	4	108	143	3	32	44	63	104	75	30
75 years and over	101	126	102	3	134	159	6	36	83	121	124	80	27
	62	47	65	--	50	60	--	16	42	56	47	31	6
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 542	1 498	1 783	--	1 475	1 951	114	482	993	1 043	2 061	842	377
3 and 4 years	85	126	155	--	144	180	16	54	80	60	177	71	58
5 to 9 years	35	54	68	--	55	76	7	15	37	25	88	34	24
5 years	119	144	184	--	143	218	26	52	108	93	224	63	42
6 years	21	33	40	--	21	49	3	10	23	11	33	8	9
10 to 14 years	24	27	46	--	26	48	7	3	21	20	49	14	6
14 years	146	159	220	--	181	233	16	62	144	122	204	79	30
15 to 19 years	27	41	50	--	38	50	3	9	23	32	43	16	5
15 years	137	117	169	--	139	142	10	48	95	90	262	93	34
16 years	35	28	51	--	35	26	2	10	26	16	57	15	9
17 years	29	28	34	--	33	37	3	8	19	22	41	25	8
18 years	36	29	40	--	37	36	--	11	25	28	--	20	6
19 years	23	16	21	--	21	26	2	9	14	11	58	13	4
20 to 24 years	14	16	21	--	13	17	3	10	11	13	61	20	7
20 years	73	110	102	--	57	111	8	50	74	51	145	57	22
21 years	11	19	18	--	9	22	3	11	24	7	44	12	4
25 to 34 years	16	21	24	--	9	20	1	7	19	12	25	5	2
35 to 44 years	163	176	202	--	192	245	18	48	104	109	253	89	56
45 to 54 years	232	187	233	--	167	240	10	44	124	124	251	92	43
55 to 59 years	278	189	222	--	190	273	4	44	104	142	250	102	25
60 to 64 years	97	80	89	--	77	85	3	26	47	54	80	42	21
65 to 74 years	67	66	69	--	49	63	2	25	34	54	71	43	21
75 years and over	91	98	100	--	89	117	1	21	44	87	100	51	16
	54	46	38	--	47	44	--	11	35	59	44	60	4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	3 124	3 141	3 660	50	3 173	4 159	237	969	2 067	2 124	4 123	1 665	781
In households	3 057	3 105	3 660	--	3 173	4 090	237	968	2 049	1 990	3 912	1 665	765
Head of household	952	924	1 003	--	864	1 197	39	275	570	623	1 084	491	211
Head of family	818	766	880	--	721	974	38	202	449	524	958	375	177
Primary individual	134	158	123	--	143	223	1	73	121	99	126	116	34
Wife of head	730	679	780	--	632	877	30	165	390	474	869	309	158
Other relative of head	1 335	1 405	1 838	--	1 589	1 933	167	495	1 025	878	1 916	802	384
Not related to head	40	97	39	--	88	83	1	33	64	15	43	63	12
In group quarters	67	36	--	50	--	69	--	1	18	134	211	--	16
Persons per household	3.21	3.36	3.65	--	3.67	3.42	6.08	3.52	3.59	3.19	3.61	3.39	3.63
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	818	766	880	--	721	974	38	202	449	524	958	375	177
With own children under 18 years	409	396	499	--	422	569	27	114	260	270	599	178	104
Number of children	851	949	1 266	--	1 085	1 383	79	316	706	618	1 401	420	298
Husband-wife families	730	679	780	--	632	877	30	165	390	474	869	309	158
With own children under 18 years	376	367	457	--	394	528	23	99	234	250	560	151	93
Number of children	792	883	1 151	--	1 007	1 287	72	278	647	583	1 330	360	271
Percent of total under 18 years	83.9	84.2	84.6	--	83.4	84.9	58.5	73.2	80.4	87.3	89.9	68.6	85.0
Families with other male head	35	38	51	--	53	47	8	17	24	21	37	29	7
With own children under 18 years	8	11	18	--	12	18	4	6	9	7	10	10	2
Number of children	13	25	41	--	28	49	7	12	20	13	14	14	4
Families with female head	53	49	49	--	36	50	--	20	35	29	52	37	12
With own children under 18 years	25	18	24	--	16	23	--	9	17	13	29	17	9
Number of children	46	41	74	--	50	47	--	26	39	22	57	46	23
Percent of total under 18 years	4.9	3.9	5.4	--	4.1	3.1	--	6.8	4.8	3.3	3.9	8.8	7.2
Persons under 18 years	944	1 049	1 360	--	1 207	1 516	123	380	805	668	1 479	525	319
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 233	1 241	1 368	50	1 194	1 609	75	349	764	841	1 491	641	270
Married	356	405	434	9	377	531	30	124	271	262	456	211	82
Separated	802	760	856	32	742	979	38	192	433	521	966	368	177
Widowed	14	11	6	--	9	17	--	--	8	--	9	5	5
Divorced	39	32	46	1	53	60	7	19	40	46	42	40	6
	36	44	32	8	22	39	--	14	20	12	27	22	5
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 219	1 110	1 274	--	1 045	1 370	59	323	684	800	1 499	645	252
Married	260	238	286	--	232	284	21	88	165	170	422	172	56
Separated	799	740	846	--	693	942	38	193	434	520	940	356	166
Widowed	8	8	2	--	4	5	--	1	8	2	6	4	3
Divorced	119	114	119	--	101	123	--	32	74	89	108	95	25
	41	18	23	--	19	21	--	10	11	21	29	22	5

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Maui County—Con.												
	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
RACE													
All persons	1 636	1 299	4 537	4 547	5 505	2 782	1 132	4 171	1 353	2 204	2 574	2 515	172
White	916	259	1 005	1 350	956	652	174	1 017	384	184	466	313	41
Negro	—	—	2	—	6	3	—	3	4	2	4	—	—
Percent Negro	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	—	—
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	861	687	2 251	2 261	2 794	1 404	610	2 218	727	1 198	1 333	1 327	108
Under 5 years	75	61	224	175	259	72	41	203	59	116	124	165	—
3 and 4 years	28	27	94	76	116	33	24	86	23	33	50	68	—
5 to 9 years	80	63	233	246	331	95	38	204	63	127	161	155	—
5 years	16	9	41	53	68	23	11	33	12	34	29	20	—
6 years	16	12	42	41	60	13	7	42	10	24	26	38	—
10 to 14 years	105	61	217	270	314	168	40	215	62	123	191	152	—
14 years	24	16	47	58	66	41	6	44	12	21	34	34	—
15 to 19 years	90	71	179	225	265	196	41	230	63	91	106	95	—
15 years	17	16	36	41	59	39	7	58	13	16	32	28	—
16 years	10	15	37	57	67	36	12	48	18	32	25	25	—
17 years	23	18	39	57	56	43	11	56	11	29	25	22	—
18 years	15	20	28	47	56	42	7	35	14	10	14	13	—
19 years	25	2	39	23	27	36	4	33	7	4	10	7	—
20 to 24 years	67	42	134	123	121	72	32	170	46	19	54	51	—
20 years	11	10	27	20	27	21	2	35	11	4	11	6	—
21 years	13	7	30	18	21	20	4	23	13	2	5	4	—
25 to 34 years	100	66	239	214	354	92	53	256	59	87	118	113	5
35 to 44 years	84	56	227	261	337	155	34	222	76	100	143	130	27
45 to 54 years	113	110	241	324	356	301	75	274	105	161	138	183	33
55 to 59 years	46	34	129	147	144	83	38	141	72	133	75	125	12
60 to 64 years	33	41	133	113	124	73	75	113	54	109	79	97	13
65 to 74 years	51	47	191	121	137	67	78	135	44	112	100	49	15
75 years and over	17	35	104	42	52	30	65	55	24	20	44	12	3
Female, all ages	775	612	2 286	2 711	3 788	1 378	522	1 953	626	1 006	1 241	1 188	64
Under 5 years	66	46	191	176	236	74	56	169	41	108	153	148	—
3 and 4 years	31	19	71	64	106	32	18	59	15	49	70	65	—
5 to 9 years	82	66	245	220	299	99	37	165	55	118	173	158	—
5 years	19	21	48	42	65	8	7	35	9	25	26	30	—
6 years	18	9	48	45	56	23	5	33	6	21	41	32	—
10 to 14 years	61	65	239	273	309	149	36	191	62	125	168	159	—
14 years	15	18	56	61	62	31	7	49	16	17	35	27	—
15 to 19 years	83	57	227	227	243	156	36	188	63	85	121	97	—
15 years	21	10	53	54	53	36	8	38	11	23	33	34	—
16 years	22	15	50	61	53	31	5	41	11	22	32	24	—
17 years	19	12	57	46	51	33	11	45	18	25	38	19	—
18 years	10	13	31	33	42	34	9	37	10	9	8	10	—
19 years	11	7	36	33	45	22	3	27	13	6	10	10	—
20 to 24 years	53	40	145	141	135	73	22	165	41	37	65	77	—
20 years	10	17	26	27	18	9	3	38	6	5	12	12	—
21 years	3	8	37	25	23	12	7	29	8	3	10	8	—
25 to 34 years	102	79	248	249	412	86	61	261	67	117	153	164	4
35 to 44 years	92	70	264	313	373	214	50	252	82	138	143	156	18
45 to 54 years	102	76	272	334	325	297	41	247	102	131	98	122	18
55 to 59 years	40	25	120	124	119	73	22	107	39	58	44	33	5
60 to 64 years	28	22	104	93	78	52	27	57	22	36	40	27	7
65 to 74 years	46	42	145	88	122	67	72	98	27	38	53	30	9
75 years and over	20	24	86	48	60	38	62	53	25	15	30	17	3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	1 636	1 299	4 537	4 547	5 505	2 782	1 132	4 171	1 353	2 204	2 574	2 515	172
In households	1 614	1 299	4 417	4 505	5 473	2 750	1 132	4 125	1 353	2 199	2 555	2 459	—
Head of household	483	351	1 316	1 270	1 376	791	379	1 191	421	647	682	622	—
Head of family	396	304	1 046	1 104	1 272	721	265	977	330	517	524	505	—
Primary individual	87	47	270	166	1 104	70	114	214	91	130	158	117	—
Wife of head	364	255	870	988	1 129	651	189	830	289	452	445	450	—
Other relative of head	723	686	2 136	2 188	2 907	1 279	518	1 953	584	992	1 345	1 294	—
Not related to head	44	27	95	59	61	29	46	151	59	108	83	93	—
In group quarters	22	—	120	42	32	32	—	46	—	5	19	56	172
Persons per household	3.34	3.70	3.36	3.55	3.98	3.48	2.99	3.46	3.21	3.40	3.75	3.95	—
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	396	304	1 046	1 104	1 272	721	265	977	330	517	524	505	—
With own children under 18 years	238	161	574	630	806	377	84	532	149	286	339	319	—
Number of children	566	387	1 454	1 468	1 893	813	226	1 266	360	752	970	919	—
Husband-wife families	364	255	870	988	1 129	651	189	830	289	452	445	450	—
With own children under 18 years	215	148	488	578	748	341	68	466	132	256	290	290	—
Number of children	518	359	1 245	1 359	1 769	731	188	1 106	326	672	828	858	—
Percent of total under 18 years	89.2	80.1	76.8	81.1	84.8	83.5	62.3	77.2	76.9	77.8	71.7	78.8	—
Families with other male head	8	27	54	43	65	26	43	62	19	42	40	27	—
With own children under 18 years	4	4	14	14	16	11	13	17	8	15	22	15	—
Number of children	5	8	20	26	37	24	31	32	13	28	64	28	—
Families with female head	24	22	122	73	78	44	33	85	22	23	39	28	—
With own children under 18 years	19	9	72	38	42	25	3	49	9	15	27	14	—
Number of children	43	20	190	83	87	58	7	128	21	52	78	33	—
Percent of total under 18 years	7.4	4.5	11.7	5.0	4.2	6.6	2.3	8.9	5.0	6.0	6.8	3.0	—
Persons under 18 years	581	448	1 621	1 676	2 086	875	302	1 433	424	864	1 155	1 089	—
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	625	518	1 624	1 628	1 956	1 110	497	1 640	555	853	891	889	108
Single	196	183	502	466	591	351	171	581	172	256	282	288	31
Married	397	304	983	1 071	1 280	718	276	967	348	542	514	563	49
Separated	3	—	14	11	9	3	5	18	10	5	16	3	—
Widowed	11	17	84	53	62	24	36	51	24	30	51	17	16
Divorced	21	14	55	38	23	17	14	41	11	25	44	21	12
Female, 14 years old and over	581	453	1 667	1 678	1 929	1 087	400	1 477	484	672	782	750	64
Single	121	107	403	400	451	266	80	358	105	129	211	163	9
Married	387	298	978	1 084	1 262	696	232	943	323	492	492	525	44
Separated	1	—	19	12	8	5	3	18	4	3	8	5	—
Widowed	51	41	202	141	181	106	83	131	46	38	61	52	6
Divorced	22	7	84	53	35	19	5	45	10	13	18	10	5

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu County					Honolulu				
	Total	Honolulu	Kailua	Kaneohe	Balance	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0003
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN										
All persons	629 174	324 869	33 783	29 814	240 708	7 414	1 893	3 265	5 123	6 485
Native of native parentage	431 483	206 878	27 054	22 053	175 498	5 629	1 382	2 537	3 656	4 081
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	140 542	82 766	5 427	6 518	45 831	1 430	368	507	1 264	1 921
Foreign born	57 149	35 225	1 302	1 243	19 379	355	143	221	203	483
Foreign stock	197 691	117 991	6 729	7 761	65 210	1 785	511	728	1 467	2 404
United Kingdom	4 375	2 480	425	112	1 358	14	57	33	101	87
Ireland (Eire)	1 014	534	136	32	312	13	56	-	62	-
Sweden	790	425	148	35	182	16	18	-	8	13
Germany	4 567	2 268	380	210	1 709	23	58	7	61	83
Poland	725	378	59	50	238	47	6	14	-	11
Czechoslovakia	371	161	50	25	135	-	-	7	19	-
Austria	637	292	83	41	221	-	-	5	18	-
Hungary	307	234	18	5	50	9	-	-	-	22
U.S.S.R.	786	469	76	50	191	7	-	14	15	39
Italy	1 567	778	158	36	595	21	23	7	7	39
Canada	5 344	2 764	540	210	1 830	65	69	175	126	82
Mexico	1 098	419	77	31	571	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	167	114	-	-	53	-	37	-	-	-
Other America	1 206	713	99	32	362	14	-	-	11	-
All other and not reported	174 737	105 962	4 480	6 892	57 403	1 556	187	466	1 039	2 067
Persons of Spanish language ¹	19 714	8 250	1 000	777	9 687	157	65	74	140	42
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	9 409	4 035	441	288	4 645	56	58	54	64	35
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	2 847	1 175	68	68	1 536	-	-	40	13	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	193 901	92 466	12 717	10 747	77 971	2 594	764	1 108	1 923	2 216
Nursery school	6 524	3 394	411	481	2 238	160	56	75	101	52
Public	1 701	956	50	24	671	39	7	44	6	35
Kindergarten	12 056	5 007	818	786	5 445	241	55	88	85	90
Public	10 591	4 168	664	649	5 110	206	39	88	58	71
Elementary	104 337	44 517	7 180	6 420	46 220	1 485	454	624	1 000	1 135
Public	91 834	37 338	6 036	5 614	42 846	1 216	270	478	742	787
High school	45 340	21 858	3 355	2 492	17 635	535	173	216	510	610
Public	38 797	18 044	2 821	2 107	15 825	475	124	191	334	509
College	25 644	17 690	953	568	6 433	173	26	105	227	329
Percent enrolled in school by age:										
16 and 17 years	90.3	90.2	92.1	95.4	89.3	81.0	88.5	94.1	99.9	87.3
18 and 19 years	51.6	60.8	56.7	50.1	40.1	64.9	26.3	72.0	53.8	66.9
20 and 21 years	22.7	36.5	18.8	27.6	10.2	62.0	-	46.6	52.7	52.0
22 to 24 years	14.2	19.5	12.5	7.2	8.2	-	20.8	15.7	12.7	28.4
25 to 34 years	7.0	9.1	6.8	3.4	4.7	3.1	6.5	8.3	11.5	4.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	11.2	8.3	5.4	7.6	15.4	19.5	5.5	9.7	2.2	5.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Persons, 25 years old and over	308 529	177 232	15 909	14 111	101 277	3 749	968	1 727	2 661	3 547
No school years completed	7 109	3 916	104	209	2 880	19	-	16	34	42
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	13 293	8 034	237	332	4 690	52	10	35	100	74
5 to 7 years	21 688	13 592	661	597	6 838	127	14	46	89	128
8 years	21 934	12 994	844	946	7 150	108	14	65	148	169
High school: 1 to 3 years	40 882	22 134	1 835	1 845	15 068	286	85	80	260	317
4 years	115 777	63 685	5 685	6 317	40 090	1 614	242	571	936	1 392
College: 1 to 3 years	39 890	22 633	3 030	1 997	12 230	562	225	376	399	510
4 years or more	47 956	30 244	3 513	1 868	12 331	981	376	538	695	915
Median school years completed	12.4	12.4	12.8	12.5	12.3	12.8	14.6	13.4	12.7	12.7
Percent high school graduates	66.0	65.8	76.9	72.2	63.8	84.2	87.1	86.0	76.3	79.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN										
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	37 222	18 596	2 518	2 174	13 934	523	121	308	352	555
Children ever born	114 167	52 110	7 955	6 969	47 133	1 440	379	779	1 193	1 758
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 067	2 802	3 159	3 206	3 383	2 753	3 132	2 529	3 389	3 168
RESIDENCE IN 1965										
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	570 580	298 432	30 716	26 661	214 771	6 557	1 720	2 961	4 765	6 130
Same house as in 1970	242 260	139 957	13 860	14 826	73 617	444	520	778	2 716	4 299
Different house:										
In central city of this SMSA	91 047	66 322	3 118	3 975	17 632	3 444	345	827	1 062	1 040
In other part of this SMSA	45 310	9 253	3 796	2 567	29 694	364	48	-	98	147
Outside this SMSA	126 270	48 295	7 801	3 580	66 594	1 346	701	1 105	674	347
North and West	89 832	38 185	6 362	2 756	42 529	1 200	647	998	620	234
South	36 438	10 110	1 439	824	24 065	146	54	107	54	113
Abroad	30 090	15 580	863	718	12 929	366	34	103	18	134
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK										
All workers	272 909	150 401	12 703	11 268	98 537	3 100	615	1 396	2 155	3 006
Private auto: Driver	176 478	94 710	9 840	9 019	62 909	2 614	527	1 097	1 739	2 348
Passenger	37 222	22 460	1 578	1 655	11 529	318	51	231	255	391
Bus or streetcar	19 147	16 477	93	72	2 505	46	-	25	75	132
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	455	39	-	-	416	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	27 771	11 223	476	274	15 798	57	7	-	15	52
Worked at home	4 186	2 354	330	98	1 404	21	7	37	45	61
Other	7 650	3 138	386	150	3 976	44	23	6	26	22
Inside SMSA	247 195	135 058	11 830	10 274	90 033	2 757	559	1 256	1 831	2 845
Honolulu - central business district	13 569	10 084	699	643	2 143	266	79	104	127	214
Remainder of Honolulu	142 424	105 953	6 194	5 736	24 541	2 280	465	1 088	1 538	2 285
Koolauapoko division	13 875	1 737	3 574	2 240	6 324	58	5	27	45	94
Ewa division	51 318	14 532	1 024	1 006	34 756	145	10	31	95	199
Wahiawa division	13 240	801	67	80	12 292	-	-	-	-	13
Waianae division	2 197	233	12	32	1 920	-	-	-	9	-
Waialua division	1 391	51	-	-	1 340	-	-	-	5	7
Kaalaupapa division	1 506	31	34	10	1 431	-	-	-	8	-
Division not specified	7 675	1 636	226	527	5 286	8	-	6	12	25
Outside SMSA	2 424	1 481	166	101	676	15	21	23	5	10
Place of work not reported	23 290	13 862	707	893	7 828	328	35	117	319	151

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	1 513	2 956	5 253	2 043	3 794	4 599	2 773	4 392	3 514	3 650	4 586	3 657	4 231
Native of native parentage	1 008	1 992	3 993	1 324	2 393	2 873	2 004	2 810	1 890	2 052	3 474	2 105	2 372
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	427	858	1 013	580	1 180	1 288	636	1 173	1 341	1 204	899	1 302	1 504
Foreign born	78	106	247	139	221	438	133	409	283	394	213	250	355
Foreign stock													
United Kingdom	17	22	205	19	11	15	46	33	20	—	12	4	—
Ireland (Eire)	6	—	23	26	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	—
Sweden	—	9	—	—	5	—	12	—	9	—	—	—	6
Germany	36	36	77	48	—	5	36	64	21	14	8	6	8
Poland	16	20	7	—	—	—	12	8	—	—	—	11	—
Czechoslovakia	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	15	5	22	—	—	6	—	6	—	14	—	—	6
U.S.S.R.	13	—	35	7	5	17	24	6	—	—	19	—	—
Italy	—	19	6	7	—	8	6	—	—	4	7	—	—
Canada	19	23	122	31	6	26	25	54	10	22	13	—	11
Mexico	—	—	10	8	—	—	6	13	—	12	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Other America	—	—	22	62	—	5	—	—	—	45	—	—	8
All other and not reported	383	823	700	511	1 374	1 626	603	1 398	1 528	1 523	1 053	1 517	1 801
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	42	130	—	38	63	12	65	20	189	260	145	6
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	11	56	—	11	53	7	13	20	55	99	41	6
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	6	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	7	33	—	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	567	1 161	1 747	767	1 234	1 316	1 023	1 266	946	1 282	1 755	995	1 297
Nursery school	55	21	118	10	39	15	65	21	18	6	53	32	48
Public	—	21	—	—	7	7	19	—	—	—	23	10	15
Kindergarten	15	60	68	29	40	37	37	41	19	105	184	62	70
Public	9	60	34	29	34	31	37	11	12	70	155	50	46
Elementary	310	561	861	444	570	652	546	576	449	585	976	456	599
Public	225	484	488	206	487	536	429	364	357	451	958	381	460
High school	143	335	527	230	388	305	260	323	273	394	389	227	369
Public	97	275	218	129	356	230	187	205	242	368	368	175	303
College	44	184	173	54	197	307	115	305	187	192	153	218	211
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	68.2	93.1	98.1	99.9	94.7	89.0	75.4	95.6	89.9	70.5	92.8	99.9	91.0
18 and 19 years	—	92.5	74.2	97.6	65.8	77.3	77.8	42.0	71.4	81.6	62.8	46.4	70.4
20 and 21 years	—	72.3	84.8	—	51.4	46.7	59.0	47.8	35.4	34.0	43.0	51.6	42.7
22 to 24 years	—	36.4	29.1	16.4	28.9	39.9	—	47.8	22.5	28.2	11.8	23.0	26.4
25 to 34 years	4.8	5.2	10.6	17.7	4.9	7.9	8.5	15.5	7.0	16.8	2.8	6.5	3.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	11.0	3.1	—	6.3	9.2	6.6	5.1	7.4	3.7	16.8	2.2	1.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	878	1 533	3 150	1 151	2 129	2 750	1 463	2 716	2 061	1 932	1 948	2 033	2 368
No school years completed	—	10	18	18	72	123	5	42	27	47	13	32	102
Elementary:	14	17	25	34	89	95	6	54	94	86	159	73	116
1 to 4 years	4	47	54	54	180	297	27	84	233	158	265	167	307
5 to 7 years	21	72	66	46	199	241	26	166	121	195	183	214	292
8 years	24	106	148	39	270	379	86	294	338	273	475	320	297
High school:	178	630	925	320	919	1 000	527	895	792	777	689	702	915
1 to 3 years	253	251	622	175	193	273	351	508	205	185	64	300	190
4 years	384	400	1 292	465	207	342	435	673	251	211	100	225	149
College:	15.3	12.8	14.6	14.1	12.3	12.2	13.5	12.8	12.3	12.3	11.2	12.3	12.1
1 to 3 years	92.8	83.6	90.1	83.4	62.0	58.7	89.7	76.4	60.6	60.7	43.8	60.4	53.0
4 years or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent high school graduates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	141	300	413	129	219	207	306	268	207	232	193	154	251
Children ever born	378	767	1 032	363	637	541	727	750	557	668	758	541	661
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 681	2 557	2 499	2 814	2 909	2 614	2 376	2 799	2 691	2 879	3 927	3 513	2 633
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 415	2 808	4 967	1 968	3 594	4 345	2 565	4 163	3 275	3 445	4 088	3 402	3 945
Some house as in 1970	624	1 965	2 404	1 176	2 461	2 846	757	2 643	2 302	2 438	2 372	2 042	2 765
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	431	146	855	405	603	588	749	773	492	637	1 318	855	813
In other part of this SMSA	39	211	32	15	58	92	222	74	210	—	30	7	64
Outside this SMSA	247	384	1 089	191	237	521	609	416	114	209	127	245	83
North and West	213	314	994	183	210	336	418	380	108	153	118	224	78
South	34	70	95	8	27	185	191	36	6	56	9	21	5
Abroad	17	29	198	38	20	121	62	129	122	97	13	64	93
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	616	1 284	2 066	785	1 883	2 150	1 206	2 122	1 716	1 706	1 572	1 868	2 063
Private auto:	565	1 100	1 743	646	1 242	1 292	887	1 549	1 043	1 266	1 055	1 125	1 380
Passenger	15	41	131	80	381	399	152	382	244	255	231	298	362
Bus or streetcar	—	11	17	16	146	316	88	58	290	128	219	299	209
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	14	58	4	16	82	117	6	—	50	7	12	89	62
Worked at home	—	15	140	—	20	7	—	51	43	28	21	13	27
Other	22	59	31	27	12	19	73	82	46	22	34	44	23
Inside SMSA	580	1 218	1 721	727	1 628	1 914	1 125	1 969	1 615	1 588	1 314	1 703	1 953
Honolulu—central business district	37	82	137	104	95	140	112	165	115	68	41	154	175
Remainder of Honolulu	474	1 028	1 532	551	1 410	1 655	946	1 575	1 326	1 276	1 166	1 386	1 675
Koolauaka division	16	24	6	6	—	—	13	31	5	48	42	10	28
Ewa division	48	59	33	58	87	113	41	183	118	177	47	66	58
Wahiawa division	5	25	—	—	—	6	—	7	16	8	11	—	12
Waianae division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waiialua division	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	5
Koolauloa division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Division not specified	—	—	13	8	27	—	13	—	35	6	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	—	—	53	—	8	18	15	11	19	26	20	19	9
Place of work not reported	36	66	292	58	247	218	66	142	82	92	238	146	101

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	5 146	2 990	4 345	4 783	2 541	1 263	2 774	1 129	3 368	2 209	2 381	3 347	3 796
Native of native parentage	3 229	1 609	2 496	3 062	1 685	1 071	2 150	1 750	2 523	1 775	1 967	2 154	2 894
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 433	972	1 474	1 331	645	104	402	274	386	244	324	928	694
Foreign born	484	409	375	390	211	88	222	105	459	190	90	265	208
Foreign stock	1 917	1 381	1 849	1 721	856	192	624	379	845	434	414	1 193	902
United Kingdom	28	6	5	32	112	14	44	48	107	45	57	14	14
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	8	22	12	6	19	6	—	6	—	—
Sweden	11	—	7	—	19	10	17	14	—	—	21	—	—
Germany	14	5	4	9	33	—	48	31	79	32	8	50	35
Poland	6	—	14	7	7	16	6	7	—	8	6	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6
Austria	—	—	—	—	12	—	12	10	7	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	6	5	7	—	6
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	17	—	15	5	15	22	—	8	5
Italy	—	—	7	—	15	26	30	13	29	29	25	—	6
Canada	6	7	—	7	101	7	83	46	97	74	39	19	87
Mexico	—	—	9	—	—	—	7	—	15	6	15	5	6
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	32	—	—	19	—	—	—	8	—	34	5
All other and not reported	1 852	1 363	1 771	1 658	511	82	356	180	478	205	230	1 063	732
Persons of Spanish language ¹	195	—	22	68	96	36	139	59	89	49	53	64	120
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	46	—	7	41	31	30	51	26	61	34	38	46	65
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	31	—	—	10	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 427	979	903	940	435	175	220	122	314	283	172	810	851
Nursery school	29	13	8	34	—	11	7	—	8	5	—	45	47
Public	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Kindergarten	68	19	32	32	—	28	13	—	17	5	—	38	34
Public	54	15	28	32	—	28	13	—	14	5	—	7	34
Elementary	629	508	434	379	192	37	87	65	90	94	68	280	379
Public	533	362	356	316	117	37	79	57	66	94	62	280	338
High school	403	235	252	241	159	80	33	34	63	65	14	183	141
Public	318	209	220	227	149	54	21	11	49	65	—	164	128
College	298	204	177	254	84	19	80	23	136	114	83	194	250
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	76.4	84.9	47.9	84.7	99.9	26.1	...	...	75.0	48.3	90.5	65.3
18 and 19 years	39.4	55.0	61.1	64.2	91.7	10.5	9.4	69.0	35.4	37.2	23.7	79.2	56.0
20 and 21 years	37.7	71.3	29.1	53.3	40.0	—	16.1	—	9.4	11.5	14.1	34.9	30.2
22 to 24 years	26.4	33.6	20.5	9.1	12.4	6.2	1.4	12.5	9.3	7.7	4.4	12.0	13.3
25 to 34 years	12.8	20.8	3.3	7.5	9.1	3.3	5.2	10.4	7.0	7.5	3.4	5.5	7.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	6.0	4.5	12.2	10.7	3.5	5.0	12.7	25.4	4.8	5.2	6.5	12.0	10.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 984	1 700	2 610	2 707	1 981	775	1 584	818	2 188	1 366	1 609	1 878	1 884
No school years completed	78	36	84	53	10	—	9	—	14	15	—	19	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	111	110	90	101	26	16	11	4	19	26	15	15	23
5 to 7 years	296	135	362	198	48	24	40	15	38	58	38	134	166
8 years	272	137	295	265	95	61	58	14	66	95	151	150	93
High school: 1 to 3 years	449	216	334	374	104	121	213	81	283	189	195	261	246
4 years	1 159	683	1 049	1 266	609	265	685	206	812	429	563	847	896
College: 1 to 3 years	280	196	202	219	500	156	273	214	521	357	306	222	211
4 years or more	339	187	194	231	589	132	295	284	435	197	341	230	249
Median school years completed	12.2	12.3	12.1	12.3	13.6	12.6	12.7	14.2	12.8	12.7	12.7	12.4	12.5
Percent high school graduates	59.6	62.7	55.4	63.4	85.7	71.4	79.1	86.1	80.8	72.0	75.2	69.2	72.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	250	195	221	284	131	64	92	60	166	84	95	159	213
Children ever born	721	534	589	877	304	102	181	54	263	175	177	351	478
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 884	2 738	2 665	3 088	2 321	1 594	1 967	900	1 584	2 083	1 863	2 208	2 244
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 807	2 816	4 032	4 425	2 510	1 189	2 577	1 101	3 251	2 148	2 306	3 019	3 385
Same house as in 1970	2 799	1 800	2 929	2 756	1 118	273	378	221	513	285	546	1 202	1 281
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	988	724	758	948	454	207	559	280	556	291	423	1 143	782
In other part of this SMSA	107	43	13	59	89	22	49	15	110	56	38	65	248
Outside this SMSA	267	94	162	382	500	439	1 088	406	1 343	1 009	958	278	578
North and West	227	88	105	232	439	363	1 041	355	1 083	920	816	244	500
South	40	6	57	150	61	76	47	51	260	89	142	34	98
Abroad	229	116	91	112	115	28	147	63	322	98	36	136	140
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	2 412	1 325	2 049	2 255	1 216	646	1 610	580	2 020	1 338	1 452	1 767	1 943
Private auto: Driver	1 574	901	1 348	1 492	914	259	913	350	859	493	560	1 064	1 223
Passenger	330	219	286	408	118	74	117	42	309	83	168	313	273
Bus or streetcar	343	149	241	243	51	109	232	25	369	209	231	278	217
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	87	31	114	83	67	153	273	82	441	455	364	77	134
Worked at home	20	25	46	6	51	6	8	57	7	47	92	10	28
Other	58	—	14	23	15	45	67	24	35	51	37	25	68
Inside SMSA	1 948	1 222	1 881	2 115	1 093	507	1 428	477	1 714	1 086	1 199	1 558	1 611
Honolulu—central business district	114	115	85	158	54	35	57	53	88	43	101	120	108
Remainder of Honolulu	1 574	969	1 617	1 724	902	421	1 176	393	1 376	887	904	1 308	1 321
Koolau-poko division	55	20	7	49	—	27	71	—	—	22	10	6	17
Ewa division	139	103	172	163	29	18	124	31	209	81	171	111	102
Wahiawa division	23	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	7	13	7	6	7
Waianae division	—	9	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	14
Wailua division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Koolauloa division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Division not specified	90	—	—	21	96	—	—	—	34	35	6	7	36
Outside SMSA	22	6	—	11	—	4	45	21	11	—	18	5	16
Place of work not reported	442	97	168	129	123	135	137	82	295	252	235	204	316

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0032
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	4 195	3 060	2 818	4 242	5 163	3 675	5 039	4 134	1 773	5 148	4 403	4 030	1 124
Native of native parentage	2 834	1 839	1 696	2 367	3 051	2 288	3 338	2 668	1 011	3 459	2 589	2 286	896
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	933	905	942	1 436	1 557	545	1 161	1 177	672	1 277	1 342	1 317	191
Foreign born	428	316	180	439	555	842	540	289	90	412	472	427	37
Foreign stock	1 361	1 221	1 122	1 875	2 112	1 387	1 701	1 466	762	1 689	1 814	1 744	228
United Kingdom	16	—	—	16	20	23	69	41	—	40	19	51	21
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	7
Sweden	—	—	—	6	—	7	12	6	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	36	17	21	12	44	37	5	43	—	24	10	18	27
Poland	—	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	12	18	6	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	15	6	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Austria	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	18	—	18	—
Hungary	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	7
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	6	6	8	8	8	—	4	—	—
Italy	9	11	—	7	—	9	31	20	—	—	—	6	—
Canada	27	5	—	14	42	24	78	6	—	25	24	34	14
Mexico	—	10	—	14	5	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Other America	51	—	—	—	16	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	1 214	1 178	1 087	1 779	1 973	1 230	1 486	1 328	742	1 527	1 751	1 609	152
Persons of Spanish language ¹	77	62	—	48	64	77	6	—	—	57	27	5	85
Other persons of Spanish surname ²	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	36	21	—	42	24	54	6	—	—	28	13	5	41
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	8	—	—	8	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 033	738	809	1 005	1 432	2 134	1 752	1 344	636	1 784	1 407	1 504	318
Nursery school	46	24	14	91	57	62	39	43	45	84	43	49	—
Public	10	—	4	39	8	30	8	8	6	21	8	—	—
Kindergarten	43	26	44	40	66	27	23	41	28	56	110	46	17
Public	33	17	38	40	43	27	—	35	22	36	88	41	17
Elementary	339	327	243	360	333	270	343	529	300	744	672	755	167
Public	322	323	226	360	310	252	247	375	279	469	561	620	128
High school	138	171	194	237	252	125	239	288	203	431	386	424	70
Public	114	152	194	217	207	121	134	184	172	274	326	338	42
College	467	190	314	277	724	1 650	1 108	443	60	469	196	230	64
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	80.0	99.9	99.9	99.9	98.2	86.0	66.4	85.7	99.1	99.9	99.9	96.7	87.5
18 and 19 years	79.5	70.0	85.6	59.9	54.2	96.3	90.3	86.0	56.1	74.9	52.9	82.4	48.4
20 and 21 years	49.7	43.3	42.3	45.2	59.2	87.0	65.7	70.4	—	78.6	45.9	58.5	51.3
22 to 24 years	16.4	18.2	42.3	15.7	36.3	70.7	46.1	28.4	38.4	34.5	25.5	42.1	17.5
25 to 34 years	13.7	6.1	28.7	9.8	15.9	52.7	30.0	13.0	4.2	23.0	6.0	17.4	23.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	6.7	8.3	0.9	5.0	3.4	1.7	2.7	—	—	3.4	1.9	1.1	10.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 226	1 679	1 705	2 524	2 862	1 532	2 620	2 445	909	2 976	2 504	2 238	657
No school years completed	—	15	22	55	35	—	60	11	14	41	14	45	3
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	53	47	62	71	111	19	71	68	25	39	87	24	10
5 to 7 years	131	137	146	198	231	64	112	76	39	122	169	118	45
8 years	146	161	189	254	218	88	117	116	84	117	151	148	40
High school: 1 to 3 years	238	199	207	343	351	118	199	260	162	120	272	148	105
4 years	904	779	686	1 057	1 048	414	708	871	383	813	893	808	196
College: 1 to 3 years	346	155	232	265	403	243	480	319	64	537	277	256	76
4 years or more	408	184	161	281	465	586	873	724	138	1 187	641	691	182
Median school years completed	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.3	12.5	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.3	14.3	12.6	12.8	12.6
Percent high school graduates	74.5	66.7	63.3	63.5	66.9	81.1	78.7	78.3	64.4	85.2	72.3	78.4	69.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	199	122	155	216	200	126	176	270	132	354	369	386	50
Children ever born	531	288	297	470	413	280	416	608	324	905	895	892	193
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 668	2 361	1 916	2 176	2 065	2 222	2 364	2 252	2 455	2 556	2 425	2 311	3 860
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	3 849	2 755	2 557	3 920	4 790	3 520	4 766	3 907	1 661	4 906	4 146	3 784	1 085
Same house as in 1970	1 262	1 166	1 756	2 075	1 872	1 030	1 705	2 537	1 188	2 951	2 898	2 474	871
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	1 056	876	624	868	1 261	535	1 006	423	279	815	610	732	106
In other part of this SMSA	176	86	—	117	238	260	137	25	66	154	—	166	48
Outside this SMSA	759	377	22	481	794	900	1 209	511	99	710	208	259	36
North and West	614	297	22	418	669	805	1 020	439	94	623	147	199	36
South	145	80	—	63	125	95	189	72	5	87	61	60	—
Abroad	269	94	37	117	346	597	365	119	11	167	145	85	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	2 518	1 699	1 534	2 219	2 839	1 566	2 776	2 096	808	2 408	2 108	1 918	502
Private auto: Driver	1 533	985	897	1 084	1 478	757	1 480	1 477	527	1 636	1 527	1 39	358
Passenger	433	417	206	491	427	101	390	252	145	382	330	322	12
Bus or streetcar	330	170	343	277	513	150	260	121	68	143	152	129	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	147	68	69	303	283	450	504	136	38	95	35	40	7
Worked at home	31	7	10	28	62	45	56	52	—	64	5	7	56
Other	44	52	9	36	76	63	86	58	30	88	59	29	12
Inside SMSA	2 273	1 604	1 378	2 014	2 665	1 305	2 595	1 987	718	2 237	1 885	1 798	450
Honolulu—central business district	138	138	151	82	267	72	192	93	62	222	87	169	76
Remainder of Honolulu	1 772	1 323	1 114	1 646	2 158	1 099	2 162	1 653	638	1 794	1 663	1 491	337
Koolauapaka division	23	13	19	57	35	5	9	39	—	39	13	28	—
Ewa division	273	130	74	146	188	75	212	171	6	154	96	100	31
Wahiawa division	17	—	17	36	10	26	13	6	—	—	5	5	6
Waianae division	10	—	—	7	—	6	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Waiatua division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Koolauapaka division	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Division not specified	32	—	3	40	7	22	—	17	12	28	21	5	—
Outside SMSA	—	12	21	45	17	161	22	10	—	26	85	—	—
Place of work not reported	245	83	135	160	157	100	159	99	90	145	138	120	52

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0033	Tract 0034.01	Tract 0034.02	Tract 0034.03	Tract 0035	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0038.99	Tract 0039	Tract 0039.99	Tract 0040
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	963	5 885	4 761	4 267	4 308	2 916	2 654	1 420	503	318	143	136	126
Native of native parentage	499	3 855	3 093	2 910	2 870	1 623	1 454	950	296	240	88	87	42
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	363	1 236	1 171	945	1 027	747	960	307	147	42	14	28	40
Foreign born	101	794	497	412	411	546	240	163	60	36	41	21	44
Foreign stock	464	2 030	1 668	1 357	1 438	1 293	1 200	470	207	78	55	49	84
United Kingdom	15	93	91	35	30	22	19	16	—	14	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	7	20	18	9	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Sweden	—	24	32	44	9	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	6	84	78	24	37	61	17	23	—	—	—	—	7
Poland	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	8	10	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
Hungary	—	13	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
U.S.S.R.	—	36	5	16	24	18	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	32	18	30	6	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	5	95	74	75	15	40	12	77	7	16	—	—	—
Mexico	—	18	15	7	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	25	29	22	12	—	46	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
All other and not reported	413	1 591	1 303	1 063	1 300	1 050	1 145	317	200	35	55	36	55
Persons of Spanish language ¹	43	172	179	101	102	92	9	—	51	13	7	12	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	12	117	80	46	58	41	9	—	10	13	7	12	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	6	—	13	31	39	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	271	1 087	918	811	949	389	528	159	77	—	13	—	—
Nursery school	6	36	44	34	21	20	6	7	—	—	—	—	—
Public	—	—	11	23	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	8	44	47	39	38	21	29	7	—	—	—	—	—
Public	8	23	36	11	29	21	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary	114	278	277	245	383	154	196	92	39	—	—	—	—
Public	41	206	252	177	358	150	188	72	39	—	—	—	—
High school	91	159	111	167	234	107	119	41	14	—	5	—	—
Public	53	123	90	91	218	73	104	35	14	—	5	—	—
College	52	570	439	326	273	87	178	12	24	—	8	—	—
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	71.0	86.2	75.0	92.8	95.8	79.1	91.3	99.9	...	—	...	—	—
18 and 19 years	...	37.9	41.0	46.3	87.3	87.3	54.2	22.7	50.0	—	—	—	—
20 and 21 years	61.3	41.3	22.1	32.4	24.0	16.7	45.6	—	...	—	—	—	—
22 to 24 years	...	19.4	19.7	17.3	14.3	10.0	14.3	7.0	...	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	5.9	13.3	18.0	8.2	8.4	1.3	5.4	—	14.5	—	24.2	—	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	4.2	7.7	3.4	8.7	5.6	7.3	6.8	12.6	9.8	—	—	—	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	645	3 567	2 676	2 476	2 428	2 002	1 557	980	424	283	109	121	108
No school years completed	4	48	43	38	5	27	12	23	25	5	9	—	5
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	12	75	62	44	96	49	31	19	45	17	13	—	16
5 to 7 years	8	132	106	80	174	91	98	47	73	17	7	10	11
8 years	30	92	151	98	248	167	160	77	39	34	—	16	11
High school:													
1 to 3 years	53	275	254	239	285	212	182	132	109	70	27	39	22
4 years	148	1 177	969	901	971	732	762	298	99	100	10	31	10
College:													
1 to 3 years	96	709	440	319	346	345	166	204	18	34	22	20	10
4 years or more	294	1 059	651	757	303	379	146	180	18	6	21	5	23
Median school years completed	15.1	13.0	12.7	12.8	12.4	12.6	12.4	12.6	9.8	11.9	11.8	11.7	10.5
Percent high school graduates	83.4	82.6	77.0	79.8	66.7	72.7	69.0	69.6	31.4	49.5	48.6	46.3	39.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	70	292	223	166	219	170	156	52	22	4	—	—	—
Children ever born	193	525	414	266	611	262	290	86	22	—	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 757	1 798	1 857	1 602	2 790	1 541	1 859	1 654	...	—	—	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	928	5 591	4 335	3 950	3 982	2 759	2 436	1 357	474	318	138	136	126
Same house as in 1970	692	1 058	1 011	605	1 070	302	1 027	197	245	123	46	52	29
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	62	1 574	1 536	1 303	1 364	1 144	856	399	82	—	50	—	28
In other part of this SMSA	85	284	98	194	213	143	28	204	—	—	6	—	4
Outside this SMSA:													
North and West	61	1 877	1 241	1 346	671	650	362	326	26	71	8	25	30
South	—	667	1 124	1 025	595	591	329	247	26	65	8	25	23
Abroad	14	388	250	223	297	161	102	48	28	28	6	14	22
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	471	3 766	2 692	2 494	2 435	1 581	1 538	809	302	312	98	136	98
Private auto:													
Driver	393	2 310	1 687	1 598	1 429	802	820	473	126	191	37	90	18
Passenger	42	618	448	449	337	212	262	99	38	—	26	—	—
Bus or streetcar	4	453	248	130	299	249	183	64	38	6	—	21	31
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
Walked to work	—	209	148	213	315	267	187	162	49	—	17	—	27
Worked at home	14	79	53	37	32	27	12	—	34	—	5	—	22
Other	18	97	108	67	23	24	74	11	17	115	13	—	—
Inside SMSA:													
Honolulu—central business district	471	3 391	2 491	2 200	2 133	1 410	1 499	673	206	286	93	122	70
Remainder of Honolulu	50	342	217	216	108	69	86	57	5	—	13	—	43
Koolau-poko division	379	2 615	1 935	1 670	1 680	1 165	1 247	505	186	—	72	—	27
Ewa division	17	45	32	29	22	30	8	14	—	—	8	—	—
Wahiawa division	19	333	258	195	227	90	136	90	—	286	—	122	—
Waianoa division	6	16	34	19	6	23	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Waiolua division	—	13	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Koolauloa division	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Division not specified	—	27	15	65	81	26	15	—	15	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	—	101	59	32	17	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	—
Place of work not reported	—	274	142	262	285	171	32	129	96	20	5	14	28

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Can.												
	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	4 046	1 220	5 628	6 236	4 780	4 377	5 500	6 608	3 290	3 973	1 441	344	1 941
Native of native parentage	2 419	736	3 557	4 245	2 861	2 428	3 161	4 274	1 481	1 993	321	148	1 474
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 011	356	1 410	1 581	1 568	1 472	1 787	1 806	1 174	1 340	361	118	315
Foreign born	616	128	661	410	351	477	552	528	635	640	759	78	152
Foreign stock	1 627	484	2 071	1 991	1 919	1 949	2 339	2 334	1 809	1 980	1 120	196	467
United Kingdom	28	38	16	19	52	16	42	20	—	7	—	8	—
Ireland (Eire)	13	7	9	—	22	14	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Sweden	18	21	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	30	22	16	31	71	65	13	—	—	—	—	—	59
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	8	—	12	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	14	7	6	—	17	19	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	23	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	6	10	6	8	19	26	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	53	42	6	7	21	33	48	34	—	8	—	—	—
Mexico	15	13	—	—	—	—	—	6	14	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	7	35	25	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	1 435	266	1 947	1 926	1 704	1 776	2 213	2 233	1 769	1 965	1 120	188	408
Persons of Spanish language ¹	307	62	282	—	71	42	42	452	28	68	—	15	111
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	191	36	192	—	30	28	6	248	28	—	—	—	18
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	61	10	32	6	—	—	—	62	6	26	—	6	17
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	736	136	1 397	1 845	1 354	1 377	1 711	1 976	988	946	147	46	910
Nursery school	31	25	68	62	90	81	50	42	32	10	—	9	38
Public	—	13	10	32	—	5	8	12	10	10	—	—	21
Kindergarten	51	14	103	100	70	45	120	109	45	31	—	7	78
Public	43	—	78	94	65	40	88	93	39	31	—	7	70
Elementary	332	49	623	979	589	624	699	1 012	472	444	72	—	615
Public	323	19	560	885	331	495	519	757	394	435	67	—	556
High school	122	19	383	436	437	371	502	521	298	273	68	24	141
Public	122	11	315	407	282	297	349	369	283	273	68	24	141
College	200	9	220	268	168	256	340	292	141	188	7	6	38
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	67.2	...	93.8	69.1	99.9	81.0	92.7	95.3	99.9	99.9	78.1	...	69.1
18 and 19 years	20.6	...	57.0	66.4	68.7	76.4	63.4	66.8	43.2	82.3	75.8	...	47.4
20 and 21 years	20.8	—	21.8	37.7	48.2	39.9	73.8	37.8	41.1	31.0	13.8	—	41.4
22 to 24 years	7.1	—	17.2	8.0	20.7	37.3	44.9	20.7	32.1	15.1	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	11.8	2.4	8.0	2.1	1.3	15.3	8.3	8.7	3.0	5.3	—	18.2	3.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	18.1	5.7	12.2	12.4	0.8	8.2	0.7	5.2	13.9	1.6	30.3	—	30.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 294	916	3 140	3 311	2 908	2 579	3 229	3 752	1 874	2 465	1 182	304	635
No school years completed	29	—	83	41	20	141	76	97	79	45	235	97	57
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	229	38	241	155	123	129	159	219	209	201	300	34	79
5 to 7 years	243	14	303	431	104	219	177	332	329	221	209	60	97
8 years	224	9	229	502	162	262	243	490	197	296	59	30	64
High school: 1 to 3 years	329	54	470	594	251	194	308	543	191	251	207	21	196
4 years	595	319	1 187	1 155	1 083	946	1 271	1 272	580	969	114	53	114
College: 1 to 3 years	262	260	305	292	315	277	440	396	116	247	28	4	21
4 years or more	383	222	322	141	850	411	555	403	173	235	30	5	7
Median school years completed	12.2	13.3	12.2	11.7	12.7	12.4	12.5	12.2	10.9	12.2	5.7	6.0	9.3
Percent high school graduates	54.1	87.4	57.8	48.0	77.3	63.4	70.2	55.2	46.4	58.9	14.6	20.4	22.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	158	62	231	325	394	183	344	374	147	174	44	5	97
Children ever born	438	58	586	1 096	927	582	881	1 123	431	367	228	30	585
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 772	935	2 537	3 372	2 353	3 180	2 561	3 003	2 932	2 109	5 182	...	6 031
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 723	1 143	5 121	5 783	4 465	4 127	5 125	6 076	3 072	3 716	1 407	315	1 715
Same house as in 1970	1 254	315	2 706	4 211	2 388	2 943	3 495	3 609	1 885	2 453	678	79	1 038
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	1 200	366	1 200	996	1 195	558	858	1 175	624	672	357	113	390
In other part of this SMSA	54	27	160	161	156	48	109	128	81	108	29	41	178
Outside this SMSA	650	285	485	206	444	243	369	352	72	140	42	30	51
North and West	512	222	370	150	327	199	345	281	58	110	42	30	51
South	138	63	115	56	117	44	24	71	14	30	—	—	—
Abroad	254	101	312	41	68	137	111	218	259	148	210	6	12
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	1 925	741	2 538	2 650	2 175	1 991	2 645	2 903	1 468	1 832	752	107	336
Private auto: Driver	980	455	1 473	1 777	1 579	1 275	1 952	1 880	818	889	68	30	111
Passenger	218	45	467	509	389	312	397	526	183	234	72	12	34
Bus or streetcar	299	62	303	318	146	253	179	357	37	357	299	38	99
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	360	167	218	34	15	31	91	76	113	204	289	20	73
Worked at home	7	12	33	6	13	90	14	30	—	139	—	—	12
Other	61	—	44	6	33	30	12	34	17	9	24	7	7
Inside SMSA:													
Honolulu—central business district	1 664	673	2 308	2 479	2 065	1 943	2 420	2 525	1 344	1 606	704	97	262
Remainder of Honolulu	139	76	247	197	255	208	264	206	63	143	220	—	19
Koolauapoko division	1 312	523	1 837	1 989	1 564	1 555	1 937	2 007	1 098	1 319	463	88	225
Ewa division	19	8	12	46	15	40	14	43	17	12	—	—	6
Wahiawa division	166	66	168	207	176	122	144	221	78	124	14	9	12
Waianae division	7	—	26	—	25	—	13	7	26	8	—	—	—
Waialua division	7	—	—	6	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kaalaupoko division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Division not specified	14	—	18	28	30	12	40	35	62	—	7	—	—
Outside SMSA	36	12	6	18	14	—	40	8	—	—	—	—	—
Place of work not reported	225	56	224	153	96	48	185	370	124	226	48	10	74

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0057.99	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0059.99	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062.01	Tract 0062.02	Tract 0063.01	Tract 0063.02
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	2 034	5 768	2 615	129	3 163	4 388	77	6 711	3 262	4 295	2 523	3 713	3 083
Native of native parentage	906	2 566	1 439	98	2 347	2 600	56	3 419	1 384	2 074	2 226	1 775	2 339
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	629	1 843	725	6	442	1 032	21	1 658	1 030	1 374	199	1 117	600
Foreign born	499	1 359	451	25	374	756	—	1 634	848	847	98	821	144
Foreign stock													
United Kingdom	1 128	3 202	1 176	31	816	1 788	21	3 292	1 878	2 221	297	1 938	744
Ireland (Eire)	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	4	7	—
Sweden	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	13	4	—	—	—	20	—	15	—	12	—	—
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	47	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Canada	—	—	7	—	7	—	8	—	—	14	—	—	—
Mexico	25	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	1 051	3 154	1 144	31	809	1 763	13	3 244	1 878	2 195	281	1 924	744
Persons of Spanish language ¹	24	35	76	—	69	146	7	156	131	148	76	56	189
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	24	35	76	—	44	50	7	49	47	54	54	51	79
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	10	6	34	—	83	65	—	31	31	27	36	11	41
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	535	1 646	544	—	842	1 011	—	1 613	879	1 316	846	1 096	1 356
Nursery school	—	47	16	—	62	61	—	20	33	37	48	27	43
Public	—	22	6	—	47	14	—	16	22	5	48	6	43
Kindergarten	16	109	32	—	109	66	—	75	44	62	60	34	70
Public	16	97	32	—	103	55	—	70	39	62	51	22	70
Elementary	237	817	266	—	488	591	—	1 026	487	738	621	568	847
Public	173	708	266	—	457	534	—	990	452	699	542	513	837
High school	172	485	106	—	152	262	—	386	228	372	85	407	367
Public	166	430	106	—	135	257	—	377	205	338	81	353	348
College	110	188	124	—	31	31	—	106	87	107	32	60	29
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	87.4	95.6	99.9	—	99.9	79.3	—	78.6	82.0	80.8	64.1	99.9	80.7
18 and 19 years	59.2	51.8	52.4	—	35.2	20.4	—	41.2	49.1	66.9	18.8	48.1	53.7
20 and 21 years	39.4	24.8	68.8	—	—	3.8	—	11.6	25.7	8.9	3.4	—	13.8
22 to 24 years	33.6	27.9	4.2	—	4.0	9.0	—	4.8	3.8	27.8	—	10.4	—
25 to 34 years	4.2	1.8	14.0	—	2.3	2.6	—	4.5	6.2	3.0	13.2	3.6	4.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	10.1	11.0	15.3	—	8.2	12.0	—	24.5	11.6	16.5	45.1	4.2	31.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 150	3 216	1 727	63	1 450	2 337	76	3 485	1 779	2 095	747	1 976	1 015
No school years completed	141	151	109	—	45	76	—	152	89	58	23	85	9
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	96	378	250	—	111	269	10	466	199	222	29	164	82
5 to 7 years	203	422	266	—	177	429	6	521	294	342	58	292	124
8 years	133	326	214	—	146	243	4	287	144	207	51	198	123
High school:													
1 to 3 years	135	549	324	18	307	434	26	707	253	380	221	330	310
4 years	272	1 014	414	31	539	620	11	993	577	613	280	686	305
College:													
1 to 3 years	112	175	95	5	101	154	19	164	115	162	30	95	43
4 years or more	58	201	55	9	24	112	—	195	108	111	55	126	19
Median school years completed	9.0	10.8	9.2	12.4	11.4	10.0	11.1	10.3	10.9	10.7	11.9	11.3	10.6
Percent high school graduates	38.4	43.2	32.7	71.4	45.8	37.9	39.5	38.8	45.0	42.3	48.9	45.9	36.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	102	276	105	—	129	251	—	383	216	264	124	252	165
Children ever born	380	863	416	—	415	774	—	1 400	567	976	454	1 040	1 034
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 725	3 127	3 962	—	3 217	3 084	—	3 655	2 625	3 697	3 661	4 127	6 267
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 887	5 295	2 437	129	2 622	3 893	77	5 880	2 962	3 870	1 988	3 352	2 687
Same house as in 1970	877	3 544	951	25	809	1 952	43	2 743	1 754	2 121	658	2 116	1 885
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	532	904	681	—	980	1 290	—	1 538	447	1 137	375	357	271
In other part of this SMSA	82	86	65	—	31	66	—	135	22	47	388	22	225
Outside this SMSA	184	130	226	80	348	79	14	312	137	105	162	390	99
North and West	128	72	217	56	296	72	14	279	128	105	125	385	99
South	56	58	9	24	52	7	—	33	9	—	37	5	—
Abroad	165	435	162	—	278	225	—	650	492	343	30	278	13
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	960	2 580	1 273	129	971	1 722	77	2 791	1 465	1 668	475	1 737	729
Private auto:													
Driver	475	1 359	444	—	600	966	49	1 473	730	843	351	1 120	440
Passenger	169	560	180	—	164	192	—	555	258	276	16	345	159
Bus or streetcar	163	479	368	—	115	298	—	502	314	395	25	188	113
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	111	131	252	129	73	240	28	154	92	93	63	39	12
Worked at home	42	46	6	—	6	19	—	82	19	10	8	5	—
Other	—	5	23	—	13	7	—	25	52	51	12	40	5
Inside SMSA	895	2 155	1 016	110	870	1 423	64	2 334	1 320	1 608	293	1 614	603
Honolulu—central business district	45	258	78	—	37	72	—	128	113	145	10	58	11
Remainder of Honolulu	700	1 688	846	—	570	1 187	—	1 946	1 065	1 351	222	1 276	498
Kooloupa division	21	11	8	—	—	6	—	—	9	9	17	15	—
Ewa division	69	177	64	110	255	82	64	240	99	88	28	239	75
Wahiawa division	25	5	—	—	—	7	—	15	17	—	—	20	8
Waipahoehoe division	—	—	14	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waialua division	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kaalaupapa division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Division not specified	28	16	6	—	8	63	—	5	17	15	16	6	11
Outside SMSA	14	8	6	—	—	10	—	8	35	—	4	35	14
Place of work not reported	51	417	251	19	101	289	13	449	110	60	178	88	112

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0064.01	Tract 0064.02	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0067.01	Tract 0067.02	Tract 0068.01	Tract 0068.02	Tract 0069	Tract 0070	Tract 0071	Tract 0072	Tract 0114
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	1 206	5 474	4 011	3 424	7 502	2 426	2 859	4 532	3 694	4 899	1 296	3 954	30
Native of native parentage	529	2 790	2 278	2 874	4 786	2 137	1 673	3 356	3 129	3 700	636	3 364	30
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	318	1 493	1 105	411	2 190	222	889	748	387	685	285	470	—
Foreign born	359	1 191	628	139	526	67	297	428	178	514	375	120	—
Foreign stock	677	2 684	1 733	550	2 716	289	1 186	1 176	565	1 199	660	590	—
United Kingdom	—	—	—	37	29	6	—	26	34	61	17	117	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	20	—	—	17	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	14	116	25	19	14	38	11	15	—	63	—
Poland	—	—	—	7	6	6	—	—	18	—	7	30	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	15	—	6	—
Hungary	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	10	—	10	—
Italy	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	6	8	29	—	33	—
Canada	—	19	43	25	14	31	14	32	26	22	—	74	—
Mexico	—	10	—	18	—	—	—	7	39	8	—	32	—
Cuba	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Other America	5	—	—	6	8	16	19	—	33	—	—	14	—
All other and not reported	672	2 640	1 676	295	2 621	211	1 139	1 040	370	1 039	629	194	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	35	267	77	125	15	236	58	509	82	378	39	103	6
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	9	93	47	119	8	106	19	161	20	182	26	70	6
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	17	74	7	32	—	28	8	38	13	15	—	7	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	322	1 827	1 185	956	2 431	351	983	1 484	1 500	1 700	376	1 408	—
Nursery school	—	44	37	50	122	32	31	32	57	41	42	51	—
Public	—	22	15	14	26	20	6	13	11	16	—	11	—
Kindergarten	37	93	51	91	155	36	88	101	128	215	50	93	—
Public	37	76	51	84	122	36	79	77	107	207	50	93	—
Elementary	195	1 021	604	576	1 301	178	486	907	1 059	1 139	118	962	—
Public	195	956	542	538	1 153	172	366	829	977	1 115	118	894	—
High school	71	487	324	167	574	54	198	371	201	184	70	224	—
Public	71	466	309	162	465	54	154	339	197	179	46	183	—
College	19	182	169	72	279	51	180	73	55	121	96	78	—
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	...	99.6	85.4	74.6	99.9	...	99.9	95.3	87.3	99.9	60.4	94.5	—
18 and 19 years	18.9	62.3	54.5	37.7	58.3	...	86.8	42.6	99.9	73.6	27.3	37.0	—
20 and 21 years	48.0	25.8	43.8	3.3	31.2	3.0	52.4	6.3	...	...	20.6	1.8	—
22 to 24 years	—	22.8	25.9	1.7	13.2	—	35.4	10.5	8.3	8.2	19.9	8.3	—
25 to 34 years	—	5.7	3.1	4.9	6.1	9.1	11.3	4.4	3.7	6.4	13.7	3.6	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	6.0	12.3	13.1	11.9	6.9	9.6	2.0	7.0	2.0	12.9	27.8	1.1	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	653	2 739	2 116	1 343	3 759	676	1 550	2 232	1 503	1 900	534	1 416	5
No school years completed	33	143	104	—	51	6	26	102	—	7	5	4	—
Elementary:	95	264	117	17	106	14	37	78	18	13	11	6	—
1 to 4 years	63	411	283	14	247	67	60	212	21	10	40	16	—
5 to 7 years	89	226	126	51	211	29	70	201	21	11	14	50	—
8 years	80	550	373	152	376	65	80	420	206	193	83	189	—
High school:	250	853	737	564	1 621	291	522	884	743	1 006	164	771	5
1 to 3 years	32	150	221	276	398	134	342	206	223	385	101	253	—
4 years or more	11	142	155	269	749	70	413	129	271	275	116	127	—
College:	10.7	10.8	12.1	12.8	12.5	12.5	13.0	12.1	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.6	...
Median school years completed	44.9	41.8	52.6	82.6	73.6	73.2	82.4	54.6	82.3	87.7	71.3	81.3	...
Percent high school graduates													
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	76	328	191	161	609	26	243	242	220	326	48	299	—
Children ever born	329	1 190	608	460	1 715	64	590	788	751	1 004	153	891	—
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 329	3 628	3 183	2 857	2 816	2 462	2 428	3 256	3 414	3 080	3 188	2 980	—
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 064	4 940	3 642	3 028	6 878	1 755	2 527	4 112	3 128	3 923	1 069	3 614	30
Same house as in 1970	750	2 678	2 336	7	2 944	—	—	2 293	114	209	193	6	—
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	211	1 073	545	97	1 806	454	1 459	810	153	307	67	39	—
In other part of this SMSA	7	330	109	8	283	54	319	182	51	40	40	24	—
Outside this SMSA	9	122	313	2 290	1 056	886	437	435	2 327	2 258	485	2 784	30
North and West	9	89	281	1 148	599	686	347	354	1 462	1 441	397	1 665	24
South	—	33	32	1 142	457	200	90	81	865	817	88	1 119	6
Abroad	26	509	217	390	248	70	168	126	262	637	243	512	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	351	2 312	1 790	1 588	3 647	815	1 302	1 881	934	1 204	459	1 803	30
Private auto: Driver	271	1 496	1 096	945	2 448	677	1 031	1 444	852	944	270	820	—
Passenger	48	465	347	168	564	131	219	325	60	156	51	212	—
Bus or streetcar	25	255	227	258	—	—	11	104	—	19	103	169	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	7	65	—	191	395	—	20	—	5	62	20	542	30
Worked at home	—	12	5	—	17	—	21	—	—	—	—	23	—
Other	—	13	115	26	90	7	—	—	17	23	7	37	—
Inside SMSA:													
Honolulu—central business district	331	2 047	1 638	1 495	3 364	686	1 210	1 747	883	1 043	439	1 684	—
Remainder of Honolulu	7	133	146	8	270	24	104	76	—	—	23	—	—
Kaoloupoaka division	272	1 665	1 330	1 371	2 569	373	814	1 104	177	226	215	59	—
Ewa division	7	39	11	—	38	6	23	33	—	—	—	25	—
Wahiawa division	38	166	126	116	386	255	250	521	660	779	158	1 547	—
Waianae division	—	9	12	—	44	9	6	7	12	9	7	47	—
Waialua division	—	—	—	—	8	—	6	—	21	11	—	—	—
Koolauloa division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Division not specified	7	35	6	—	49	19	7	—	13	18	36	6	—
Outside SMSA	—	6	6	16	19	8	39	—	7	14	—	39	—
Place of work not reported	20	259	146	77	264	121	53	134	44	147	20	80	30

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kailua						Kaneohe						
	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0111.01	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0112.01	Tract 0112.02	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106.01	Tract 0106.02	Tract 0107.01	Tract 0107.02
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	3 374	11 248	6 164	5 600	5 377	2 020	3 015	5 392	6 989	3 227	5 105	2 586	3 500
Native of native parentage	2 863	8 733	4 911	4 696	4 294	1 557	2 086	4 202	5 165	2 307	3 698	2 047	2 548
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	467	2 011	1 037	712	878	322	801	1 027	1 444	768	1 203	466	809
Foreign born	44	504	216	192	205	141	128	163	380	152	204	73	143
Foreign stock													
United Kingdom	511	2 515	1 253	904	1 083	463	929	1 190	1 824	920	1 407	539	952
Ireland (Eire)	33	119	48	30	103	92	7	8	34	5	19	7	5
Sweden	5	25	30	37	23	16	—	14	—	—	6	—	—
Germany	33	18	30	13	12	42	—	22	—	7	6	—	—
Poland	41	153	42	59	39	46	7	66	54	52	5	—	26
Czechoslovakia	7	—	25	6	21	—	—	21	6	9	8	—	6
Austria	5	7	—	38	—	—	—	5	—	—	7	—	13
Hungary	29	7	18	7	12	10	—	—	—	34	—	7	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	6	6	—	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	13	22	7	21	13	—	6	6	5	22	11	—
Canada	14	20	23	16	55	30	5	—	13	—	6	5	7
Mexico	139	75	82	71	149	24	7	33	63	6	46	12	43
Cuba	7	5	7	—	58	—	—	17	14	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	7	36	46	5	—	5	—	18	7	—	7	—	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	191	2 037	874	609	590	179	903	975	1 627	802	1 275	478	832
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	52	507	291	13	137	—	12	227	214	41	98	71	114
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	27	205	137	7	65	—	12	76	87	17	31	19	46
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	60	8	—	—	—	—	7	32	17	12	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 564	3 739	2 401	2 240	2 118	655	1 211	2 014	2 246	1 148	1 887	921	1 320
Nursery school	51	114	96	74	62	14	47	97	47	17	105	91	77
Public	6	—	38	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	18	—
Kindergarten	81	290	139	149	121	38	123	170	114	72	168	58	81
Public	66	219	109	143	89	38	103	149	83	68	123	54	69
Elementary	962	2 025	1 352	1 410	1 089	342	713	1 245	1 467	617	1 087	504	787
Public	828	1 735	1 112	1 207	869	285	661	1 022	1 376	589	885	449	632
High school	402	999	631	486	690	147	263	426	530	308	457	220	288
Public	343	897	554	420	497	110	202	353	480	280	377	189	226
College	68	311	183	121	156	114	65	76	88	134	70	48	87
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	91.4	86.6	86.8	99.9	76.1	99.9	99.9	91.6	80.2	97.8	99.9	88.6
18 and 19 years	43.7	46.5	65.0	41.2	88.9	81.3	60.0	58.1	31.8	57.7	54.5	73.8	32.9
20 and 21 years	46.2	11.4	26.7	25.6	13.4	—	72.0	28.4	14.3	40.0	8.7	13.5	69.8
22 to 24 years	—	11.8	3.1	17.1	11.9	30.9	—	5.1	3.0	20.0	4.2	—	35.9
25 to 34 years	8.6	6.2	4.9	5.9	9.7	10.8	5.8	2.2	2.2	6.4	3.9	4.3	1.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	2.9	7.3	3.9	7.8	0.7	10.2	4.7	5.3	12.2	13.2	4.0	3.6	3.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 549	5 152	2 822	2 581	2 720	1 085	1 408	2 596	3 079	1 505	2 445	1 294	1 784
No school years completed	—	49	16	16	23	—	4	25	83	11	44	35	7
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5	127	39	25	36	5	25	43	112	53	35	13	51
5 to 7 years	10	395	62	96	87	11	69	87	190	90	92	6	63
8 years	29	451	171	89	86	18	62	134	219	155	184	51	141
High school: 1 to 3 years	69	926	378	239	167	56	159	240	685	261	280	77	143
4 years	459	1 882	1 127	1 048	872	297	770	1 152	1 315	683	1 061	571	765
College: 1 to 3 years	394	736	556	460	604	280	108	404	284	164	408	230	399
4 years or more	583	586	473	608	845	418	211	511	191	88	341	311	215
Median school years completed	14.5	12.3	12.7	12.8	13.4	14.7	12.5	12.7	12.2	12.3	12.6	12.8	12.6
Percent high school graduates	92.7	62.2	76.4	82.0	85.3	91.7	77.3	79.6	58.1	62.1	74.0	85.9	77.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	335	691	485	488	396	123	279	352	445	225	356	213	304
Children ever born	1 027	2 178	1 610	1 596	1 153	391	862	1 079	1 639	703	1 094	673	919
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 066	3 152	3 320	3 270	2 912	3 179	3 090	3 065	3 683	3 124	3 073	3 160	3 023
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 133	10 062	5 564	5 054	5 008	1 895	2 721	4 779	6 149	2 966	4 564	2 345	3 137
Some house as in 1970	1 124	5 687	2 153	1 697	2 340	859	1 916	1 721	2 983	2 219	2 691	1 209	2 087
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	157	906	644	644	641	126	454	888	967	217	760	221	468
In other part of this SMSA	314	1 343	848	570	472	249	30	961	923	133	207	141	172
Outside this SMSA	1 322	1 550	1 460	1 662	1 280	527	262	874	810	296	627	455	256
North and West	1 080	1 333	1 180	1 236	1 059	474	211	614	630	183	497	390	231
South	242	217	280	426	221	53	51	260	180	113	130	65	25
Abroad	122	237	161	174	72	97	51	111	252	87	122	27	68
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	1 086	4 380	2 438	1 935	1 994	870	1 079	1 873	2 647	1 297	1 955	1 101	1 316
Private auto: Driver	949	3 157	1 897	1 580	1 568	689	929	1 535	2 026	967	1 608	925	1 029
Passenger	70	716	331	227	183	51	113	308	419	248	213	163	191
Bus or streetcar	—	40	23	8	15	7	—	18	21	21	6	—	6
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	10	256	131	34	32	13	—	5	150	26	80	7	6
Worked at home	19	96	17	27	106	65	25	7	7	12	21	6	20
Other	38	115	39	59	90	45	12	—	24	23	27	—	64
Inside SMSA	980	4 116	2 200	1 839	1 858	837	975	1 696	2 427	1 206	1 812	905	1 253
Honolulu—central business district	41	228	91	122	126	91	80	116	79	89	129	79	71
Remainder of Honolulu	572	2 058	1 160	974	1 038	392	554	981	1 298	748	988	479	688
Kaalaupoko division	220	1 383	682	468	513	308	216	330	600	223	338	237	296
Ewa division	115	340	209	220	114	26	85	191	181	67	209	82	191
Wahiawa division	—	15	16	17	6	8	—	7	27	7	25	8	—
Waianae division	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	6	21	—	—
Waialua division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kaalaupoko division	—	27	—	—	—	7	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Division not specified	27	65	42	31	61	—	34	66	232	66	102	20	7
Outside SMSA	41	75	37	13	—	—	—	31	19	12	18	7	14
Place of work not reported	65	189	201	83	136	33	104	146	201	79	125	189	49

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County												
	Tract 0073	Tract 0073.99	Tract 0074	Tract 0074.99	Tract 0075.01	Tract 0075.02	Tract 0075.03	Tract 0076	Tract 0077.01	Tract 0077.02	Tract 0078	Tract 0078.01	Tract 0079
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	7 495	3 034	3 975	5 064	4 883	1 457	4 943	2 934	4 880	4 746	3 988	1 839	827
Native of native parentage	6 537	2 691	3 453	4 604	3 697	1 271	3 290	2 247	2 758	3 346	2 780	1 143	818
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	713	179	342	341	926	111	1 395	388	1 505	1 220	901	559	9
Foreign born	245	164	180	119	260	75	258	299	617	180	307	137	—
Foreign stock	958	343	522	460	1 786	186	1 653	687	2 122	1 400	1 208	696	9
United Kingdom	136	20	67	28	26	—	6	—	6	39	6	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	8	—	—	13	20	—	11	—	—	10	3	—	—
Sweden	8	6	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Germany	57	12	14	26	49	7	40	—	—	33	39	6	—
Poland	16	—	21	14	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—
Austria	56	6	10	—	8	—	28	—	—	6	—	—	—
Hungary	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	24	13	21	7	10	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Italy	61	25	13	21	51	19	—	—	—	7	5	—	—
Canada	141	46	67	62	91	16	14	—	—	—	5	—	—
Mexico	20	19	16	48	7	7	—	—	6	—	4	—	—
Cuba	26	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	29	6	13	7	—	—	6	—	—	35	—	—	—
All other and not reported	371	183	251	221	924	137	1 548	673	2 103	1 255	1 141	690	9
Persons of Spanish language ¹	376	82	181	144	269	80	—	219	71	154	268	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth	189	82	92	144	71	45	—	137	43	42	132	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	18	27	—	—	32	—	5	95	24	5	73	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	2 990	87	709	117	2 014	263	1 765	1 135	1 647	1 549	1 288	750	129
Nursery school	52	—	16	—	96	—	50	30	16	59	19	12	—
Public	—	—	—	—	5	—	18	25	—	6	—	6	—
Kindergarten	159	—	50	—	133	23	117	74	68	126	85	73	—
Public	152	—	41	—	115	23	102	74	68	98	85	73	—
Elementary	1 756	—	366	—	1 124	175	946	704	908	809	762	383	39
Public	1 532	—	321	—	910	175	886	658	771	616	681	365	39
High school	821	50	177	7	485	28	481	296	468	401	329	182	76
Public	683	31	103	7	415	28	428	288	449	311	239	149	76
College	202	37	100	110	176	37	171	31	187	154	93	100	14
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	—	97.1	—	87.5	—	90.3	79.7	96.7	92.9	98.8	76.1	62.1
18 and 19 years	68.4	11.1	19.0	7.1	72.0	17.5	48.5	31.1	65.3	47.1	60.0	76.3	25.9
20 and 21 years	12.8	2.5	3.5	0.9	47.2	—	44.6	3.5	45.3	50.0	14.4	67.2	—
22 to 24 years	6.3	0.9	6.1	3.4	20.6	9.4	13.3	12.8	23.0	21.5	9.5	20.7	—
25 to 34 years	5.3	1.0	—	1.6	8.2	—	2.6	4.5	1.1	3.2	2.1	10.3	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	5.3	23.6	18.9	13.2	3.2	32.1	4.2	19.1	7.4	7.9	8.5	4.8	57.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 217	909	1 293	1 649	2 399	350	2 422	995	2 577	2 535	1 750	855	338
No school years completed	6	—	14	—	9	6	19	22	78	39	19	13	169
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5	5	5	—	57	5	75	64	252	51	41	5	28
5 to 7 years	26	44	20	20	46	11	116	131	225	150	136	26	30
8 years	38	72	15	60	103	17	159	130	282	162	109	23	29
High school: 1 to 3 years	303	217	116	349	196	40	203	294	328	359	260	129	6
4 years	1 645	306	471	724	794	177	1 174	270	910	868	888	377	46
College: 1 to 3 years	668	158	207	238	524	50	272	44	216	325	151	167	5
4 years or more	526	107	445	258	670	44	404	40	286	581	146	115	25
Median school years completed	12.7	12.4	13.1	12.5	13.0	12.5	10.5	12.1	12.6	12.3	12.6	12.4	1.0
Percent high school graduates	88.2	62.8	86.9	74.0	82.9	77.4	76.4	35.6	54.8	70.0	67.7	77.1	22.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	730	—	179	—	512	16	396	126	320	387	280	171	—
Children ever born	1 923	—	362	—	1 598	43	1 100	571	1 091	1 168	755	519	—
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 634	—	2 022	—	3 121	—	2 778	4 532	3 409	3 018	2 696	3 035	—
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	7 121	3 034	3 657	5 051	4 526	1 355	4 558	2 503	4 495	4 349	3 463	1 700	800
Same house as in 1970	65	507	115	684	1 269	—	3 027	584	2 713	2 106	1 644	928	640
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	7	7	88	20	455	7	261	338	224	348	506	328	—
In other part of this SMSA	161	19	49	34	419	13	425	1 041	570	780	242	124	—
Outside this SMSA	5 263	2 006	3 005	3 467	1 904	1 072	631	201	720	566	607	131	—
North and West	2 866	1 499	2 027	2 609	1 031	734	485	95	276	426	487	88	—
South	2 397	507	978	858	873	338	146	106	444	140	120	43	—
Abroad	848	98	227	117	196	47	96	202	170	156	258	91	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	3 226	3 034	2 492	5 044	1 832	1 003	1 949	754	2 127	2 044	1 662	867	—
Private auto: Driver	1 768	1 747	540	2 510	1 549	110	1 692	477	1 564	1 787	1 192	621	—
Passenger	234	148	92	883	193	18	162	152	291	195	201	204	—
Bus or streetcar	98	6	46	—	19	7	7	60	115	20	88	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	230	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	974	477	1 591	7	46	763	43	60	104	—	110	—	—
Worked at home	—	245	40	96	—	98	—	—	22	21	24	5	—
Other	152	411	183	1 318	25	7	45	5	31	21	47	37	—
Inside SMSA	2 918	2 573	2 392	4 949	1 766	976	1 824	617	1 978	1 754	1 524	853	—
Honolulu—central business district	14	—	—	—	59	6	96	22	81	74	32	42	—
Remainder of Honolulu	180	—	190	—	938	125	1 061	330	960	745	767	458	—
Kaoloupoko division	52	—	—	7	19	—	12	10	6	12	13	—	—
Ewa division	2 562	2 567	2 194	4 942	655	836	614	200	654	686	622	296	—
Wahiawa division	110	6	—	—	62	9	15	3	41	38	15	34	—
Waianae division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	9	—
Waialua division	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Koolouloa division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Division not specified	—	—	8	—	28	—	26	47	231	199	75	14	—
Outside SMSA	12	19	16	—	4	—	—	11	15	8	11	—	—
Place of work not reported	296	442	84	95	62	27	125	126	134	282	127	14	—

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Balance of Honolulu County—Con.													
	Tract 0080.01	Tract 0080.02	Tract 0080.03	Tract 0080.04	Tract 0080.05	Tract 0081	Tract 0081.99	Tract 0083	Tract 0084	Tract 0085	Tract 0085.01	Tract 0086.01	Tract 0086.02
Census Tracts													
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	1 405	3 292	2 811	9 007	7 846	3 141	374	4 736	7 871	1 206	2 034	4 205	4 176
Native of native parentage	975	1 783	2 204	5 583	5 822	2 749	292	4 010	6 521	1 130	1 710	2 920	1 487
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	358	1 177	391	2 768	1 725	255	34	534	1 105	38	236	842	1 728
Foreign born	72	332	216	656	299	137	48	192	245	38	88	443	961
Foreign stock	430	1 509	607	3 424	2 024	392	82	726	1 350	76	324	1 285	2 689
United Kingdom	—	—	13	42	20	24	—	50	50	—	123	17	13
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	7	15	—	—	7	—
Sweden	—	—	6	—	—	8	—	8	7	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	39	75	64	15	—	46	81	19	—	90	—
Poland	—	5	18	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Austria	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	6	—	6	5	—	6	—	—	7	—	—
Italy	7	—	46	—	—	7	—	13	23	—	20	6	14
Canada	8	—	46	29	31	43	—	8	30	43	15	42	12
Mexico	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	20	26	7	14	—	6
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	19	7	—	29	7	—	—	12	—
All other and not reported	415	1 504	408	3 264	1 878	247	54	511	1 117	37	159	1 101	2 635
Persons of Spanish language ¹	111	81	152	176	508	188	27	217	150	23	47	293	105
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	22	23	68	78	142	126	27	112	81	23	22	111	42
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	8	14	45	22	83	39	—	44	8	8	—	25	30
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	368	1 388	1 102	3 321	2 964	1 072	6	1 722	2 898	40	491	1 571	1 344
Nursery school	—	18	16	191	171	39	—	68	54	—	28	35	18
Public	—	—	10	40	12	25	—	51	20	—	—	9	—
Kindergarten	17	42	69	244	286	138	—	217	213	—	68	125	91
Public	17	42	69	237	261	138	—	210	206	—	68	119	91
Elementary	221	672	794	1 913	1 805	784	—	1 221	1 856	—	293	956	730
Public	221	601	741	1 738	1 639	747	—	1 153	1 715	—	293	898	715
High school	44	407	166	663	492	64	6	176	674	13	69	327	415
Public	44	334	132	564	429	56	6	161	618	6	69	311	403
College	86	249	57	310	210	47	—	40	101	27	33	128	90
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	80.0	99.9	99.9	85.5	93.6	99.9	—	69.9	99.9	—	—	99.9	99.9
18 and 19 years	99.9	99.4	68.2	57.4	36.2	20.6	12.0	91.9	43.8	12.8	64.5	72.8	52.4
20 and 21 years	34.7	59.9	14.6	49.2	16.6	4.8	—	—	18.4	2.2	16.9	17.0	14.1
22 to 24 years	15.4	28.2	12.1	18.4	23.1	—	—	—	4.0	—	—	20.1	7.9
25 to 34 years	—	11.2	2.4	8.6	8.0	3.8	—	3.5	2.8	8.0	3.1	7.0	8.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	12.6	0.8	8.7	1.9	8.1	5.9	24.6	9.0	10.7	8.3	5.6	3.4	4.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	720	1 664	1 147	4 463	3 637	1 065	107	1 861	3 412	158	759	1 852	2 204
No school years completed	45	19	6	73	30	13	—	17	34	—	—	24	231
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	59	118	21	62	39	3	—	19	100	6	4	127	263
5 to 7 years	82	153	33	136	98	—	4	34	155	—	9	95	282
8 years	95	136	57	226	105	39	5	50	174	11	10	118	386
High school:													
1 to 3 years	129	318	178	389	373	123	29	246	464	17	165	297	283
4 years	239	663	496	2 069	1 761	527	34	886	1 778	94	457	858	568
College:													
1 to 3 years	46	173	175	720	540	201	20	346	320	5	78	230	121
4 years or more	25	84	181	788	691	159	15	263	387	25	36	103	70
Median school years completed	10.8	12.1	12.6	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.5	12.6	12.4	12.5	12.4	12.3	8.8
Percent high school graduates	43.1	55.3	74.3	80.1	82.3	83.3	64.5	80.3	72.8	78.5	75.2	64.3	34.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	68	311	225	790	604	105	—	230	533	—	43	304	217
Children ever born	187	940	720	2 153	1 701	363	—	752	1 901	—	146	1 015	845
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 750	3 023	3 200	2 725	2 816	3 457	—	3 270	3 567	—	3 395	3 339	3 894
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 206	3 185	2 415	7 898	6 681	2 632	374	3 921	6 943	1 206	1 590	3 582	3 776
Same house as in 1970	640	2 669	188	3 077	1 381	84	32	105	2 771	23	—	1 078	2 530
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	180	296	238	1 964	2 180	84	13	55	519	—	49	337	215
In other part of this SMSA	223	71	103	1 540	1 183	107	—	148	550	—	80	980	473
Outside this SMSA	94	114	1 449	782	1 225	2 096	246	2 975	2 340	882	1 182	783	1 111
North and West	80	41	942	533	862	1 239	198	1 657	1 351	601	509	620	1 111
South	14	73	507	249	363	857	48	1 318	989	281	673	163	—
Abroad	—	6	304	253	156	123	21	383	304	20	156	167	224
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	547	1 401	756	3 784	2 911	1 081	374	1 193	2 344	1 206	683	1 314	1 526
Private auto: Driver	424	1 028	602	2 935	2 426	527	374	1 124	2 041	476	568	989	1 032
Passenger	83	256	59	621	370	20	—	15	111	51	33	94	205
Bus or streetcar	12	44	84	82	7	9	—	21	21	—	37	—	50
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	21	60	4	25	20	464	—	—	70	640	31	211	91
Worked at home	7	6	—	63	24	14	—	—	6	—	—	—	8
Other	—	7	7	58	64	47	—	33	95	39	14	20	140
Inside SMSA	487	1 340	701	3 560	2 558	1 042	368	1 097	2 132	1 057	604	1 161	1 413
Honolulu—central business district	22	74	25	223	141	—	—	—	80	—	6	23	37
Remainder of Honolulu	292	591	172	1 750	1 504	47	—	98	582	13	30	349	403
Kaalaupoko division	7	5	6	16	28	—	—	6	6	—	—	14	—
Ewa division	151	470	459	1 288	757	724	368	930	1 225	1 032	532	477	935
Wahiawa division	—	49	9	119	77	8	—	39	131	6	36	45	18
Waianae division	—	7	—	51	21	—	—	5	—	6	—	20	7
Waialua division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kaalaupoko division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Division not specified	15	144	30	113	30	263	—	19	108	—	—	233	13
Outside SMSA	—	—	7	15	27	5	—	8	2	6	31	19	7
Place of work not reported	60	61	48	209	326	34	6	88	210	143	48	134	106

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Honolulu County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0087.01	Tract 0087.02	Tract 0087.03	Tract 0088	Tract 0089.01	Tract 0089.02	Tract 0089.03	Tract 0090	Tract 0091	Tract 0092	Tract 0093	Tract 0094	Tract 0095.01
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	5 958	4 509	2 238	3 348	5 978	4 354	2 395	2 660	3 498	6 562	4 875	6 161	3 757
Native of native parentage	2 606	2 415	1 672	1 500	4 287	2 837	1 496	2 312	1 577	4 607	3 045	3 881	3 301
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	2 086	1 273	391	1 056	1 392	1 055	528	298	1 060	1 528	1 287	1 646	333
Foreign born	1 266	821	175	792	297	462	371	50	861	427	543	634	123
Foreign stock	3 352	2 094	566	1 848	1 689	1 517	899	348	1 921	1 955	1 830	2 280	456
United Kingdom	—	17	15	—	32	6	—	69	39	46	7	35	11
Ireland (Eire)	11	—	—	—	7	11	—	8	—	5	—	9	7
Sweden	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	41	—	15	78	—	81	—	64	95	32	86
Poland	—	—	7	—	—	16	6	—	—	8	—	20	6
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	17	—	6	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	15
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	—	4	9
Italy	10	18	7	—	46	8	12	31	—	5	16	—	—
Canada	14	50	12	—	45	50	19	32	40	22	17	38	59
Mexico	6	6	—	—	14	19	11	8	55	—	6	15	27
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	44	6	—
All other and not reported	3 305	2 003	465	1 831	1 530	1 323	851	93	1 764	1 805	1 641	2 125	236
Persons of Spanish language ¹	119	117	96	8	286	217	70	87	79	231	251	363	422
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	26	38	32	8	64	111	45	60	25	111	121	167	244
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	6	21	—	—	7	31	6	7	27	50	62	—	137
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 974	1 411	427	1 102	2 121	1 546	869	1 065	963	2 225	1 437	1 842	1 231
Nursery school	83	32	31	38	75	32	25	15	14	43	17	51	26
Public	12	7	31	10	37	8	7	—	—	5	—	13	9
Kindergarten	171	116	45	71	154	64	62	35	52	154	88	98	100
Public	159	102	45	63	125	59	56	22	52	139	82	98	100
Elementary	1 183	783	206	650	1 333	966	488	767	605	1 399	802	1 073	835
Public	1 162	732	184	601	1 183	877	455	715	539	1 280	742	997	815
High school	440	382	52	266	448	341	217	203	234	462	368	455	225
Public	421	354	46	217	417	336	209	184	234	432	354	437	218
College	97	98	93	77	111	143	77	45	58	167	162	165	51
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	90.2	43.1	99.9	99.9	93.4	99.9	98.2	83.8	89.1	82.4	83.0	92.2
18 and 19 years	60.6	35.3	15.7	52.3	63.9	46.9	56.4	22.6	44.3	60.0	55.3	25.5	48.1
20 and 21 years	21.8	22.2	4.3	45.9	—	17.3	22.8	4.2	8.9	9.8	8.3	16.2	—
22 to 24 years	3.0	11.9	13.6	3.7	15.0	13.8	18.3	8.8	2.9	9.9	9.4	3.6	3.0
25 to 34 years	1.0	5.0	6.2	—	2.7	10.2	6.9	1.5	2.0	5.8	11.0	6.7	5.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.5	14.9	15.7	5.9	8.6	7.4	17.2	5.3	9.8	8.3	14.3	14.1	16.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 861	2 062	687	1 842	2 444	2 009	1 033	1 000	1 459	3 047	2 088	2 693	1 265
No school years completed	136	146	7	152	22	36	43	6	177	60	47	60	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	278	269	19	216	19	85	80	6	213	84	137	135	4
5 to 7 years	321	267	40	285	119	81	72	8	216	156	211	207	12
8 years	251	160	59	184	108	113	82	32	111	247	180	292	41
High school: 1 to 3 years	376	295	105	221	283	268	175	120	260	421	366	405	176
4 years	925	601	318	484	1 387	802	394	578	338	1 464	818	1 084	427
College: 1 to 3 years	365	188	91	159	334	322	98	142	87	327	219	202	211
4 years or more	209	136	57	141	172	302	89	108	57	288	110	308	189
Median school years completed	12.1	10.9	12.4	10.1	12.5	12.5	12.2	12.6	9.1	12.4	12.1	12.2	12.6
Percent high school graduates	52.4	44.9	67.8	42.6	77.5	71.0	56.2	82.8	33.0	68.2	54.9	59.2	81.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	384	231	51	209	346	328	151	188	128	474	273	435	180
Children ever born	1 269	837	153	691	1 241	1 152	442	623	545	1 536	953	1 313	539
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 305	3 623	3 000	3 306	3 587	3 512	2 927	3 314	4 258	3 241	3 491	3 018	2 994
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	5 188	3 907	1 844	3 097	5 048	3 850	2 126	2 495	3 152	5 857	4 326	5 550	3 148
Same house as in 1970	1 630	1 761	252	2 470	972	1 321	1 041	—	1 341	3 168	1 820	2 644	—
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	1 042	406	156	82	1 255	460	240	4	26	147	295	368	—
In other part of this SMSA	1 367	643	295	288	925	587	390	92	377	1 076	930	890	75
Outside this SMSA	639	690	885	58	1 566	1 117	1 162	1 809	854	1 030	804	1 296	1 904
North and West	536	564	636	53	1 019	793	126	961	563	604	586	846	1 078
South	103	126	249	5	547	324	36	848	291	426	218	450	826
Abroad	397	273	158	117	228	310	77	523	493	250	310	266	586
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	2 303	1 659	955	1 248	2 142	1 636	867	1 084	1 601	2 450	1 922	2 485	1 179
Private auto: Driver	1 604	1 071	689	784	1 560	1 263	589	433	536	2 037	1 208	1 762	861
Passenger	438	314	114	196	358	227	163	68	86	257	404	371	119
Bus or streetcar	122	55	33	69	80	57	18	88	65	79	124	121	126
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	32	128	78	181	80	38	49	453	885	45	140	163	41
Worked at home	41	53	28	5	20	—	32	8	—	17	14	22	—
Other	66	38	13	13	44	51	16	34	29	15	32	46	32
Inside SMSA	2 217	1 562	891	1 165	2 001	1 618	792	975	1 579	2 325	1 844	2 377	962
Honolulu—central business district	118	39	20	8	67	56	18	—	32	50	64	49	—
Remainder of Honolulu	1 014	638	267	325	780	534	370	16	226	743	543	549	205
Kooloapoka division	16	—	22	—	44	30	7	—	6	32	31	6	—
Ewa division	889	556	483	712	920	448	344	145	101	345	322	415	169
Wahiawa division	88	14	61	49	77	359	26	788	1 179	1 077	766	1 207	571
Waianae division	31	6	—	23	50	6	7	—	—	—	—	32	—
Waialua division	—	—	—	—	8	15	—	—	—	23	12	30	10
Koalaoua division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
Division not specified	61	309	38	48	55	170	20	26	35	39	106	89	7
Outside SMSA	7	14	43	—	43	3	10	37	—	13	23	8	10
Place of work not reported	79	83	21	83	98	15	65	72	22	112	55	100	207

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Honolulu County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0095.02	Tract 0095.03	Tract 0095.04	Tract 0095.05	Tract 0096.01	Tract 0096.02	Tract 0097	Tract 0098	Tract 0099.01	Tract 0099.02	Tract 0100	Tract 0101	Tract 0102.01
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	4 901	2 552	1 465	898	3 644	9 753	6 402	4 278	4 459	2 892	1 820	3 732	3 013
Native of native parentage	4 353	2 363	1 362	801	3 296	7 901	4 646	3 308	2 033	1 906	1 180	2 608	2 365
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	413	106	65	64	298	1 389	1 242	720	1 260	710	385	592	433
Foreign born	135	83	38	33	50	463	514	250	1 166	276	255	532	215
Foreign stock	548	189	103	97	348	1 852	1 756	970	2 426	986	640	1 124	648
United Kingdom	12	29	15	—	8	57	—	7	59	—	8	—	50
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	6	20	—	41	7	19	—	—	—
Sweden	6	—	—	—	9	—	8	6	—	—	—	15	6
Germany	159	39	12	16	—	27	36	21	42	20	—	5	19
Poland	17	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	—
Austria	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
U.S.S.R.	7	7	—	—	—	7	—	14	—	—	—	—	6
Italy	14	14	—	9	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—
Canada	42	15	—	27	—	15	32	36	30	—	16	7	35
Mexico	22	16	30	27	9	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	15	16	—	—	—	13	7	—	—	—	7	—	—
All other and not reported	241	38	36	18	316	1 708	1 667	837	2 266	944	604	1 097	519
Persons of Spanish language ¹	422	256	75	52	86	405	305	275	229	6	17	103	221
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	278	256	75	52	57	137	97	96	101	6	17	41	46
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	178	36	—	8	24	70	59	68	—	6	7	8	29
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 732	51	578	17	1 244	3 661	2 191	1 757	1 209	1 026	488	1 094	1 012
Nursery school	26	—	37	—	22	81	78	13	6	24	7	6	2
Public	13	—	5	—	22	63	49	5	6	—	—	6	2
Kindergarten	154	—	30	—	42	361	156	61	56	51	47	80	75
Public	154	—	25	—	37	345	156	61	51	37	39	80	75
Elementary	1 187	—	309	—	793	2 391	1 355	1 090	752	679	263	591	542
Public	1 150	—	291	—	790	2 384	1 336	1 090	678	672	239	562	519
High school	278	23	174	—	347	740	499	432	287	215	138	299	358
Public	278	23	141	—	338	694	494	420	235	196	122	272	340
College	87	28	28	17	40	88	103	161	108	57	33	118	35
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	84.0	—	99.9	—	71.6	85.4	78.7	70.2	88.5	69.4	96.6	85.2	99.9
18 and 19 years	35.5	11.8	56.2	—	28.9	34.0	48.5	68.2	34.2	27.3	65.3	45.7	52.3
20 and 21 years	18.4	0.5	—	—	10.8	9.0	8.8	24.3	10.4	31.0	—	18.6	13.2
22 to 24 years	3.2	1.7	—	5.3	2.8	2.3	5.4	28.1	10.8	14.8	—	13.9	1.3
25 to 34 years	5.4	3.7	—	—	2.1	1.9	—	8.9	4.6	3.5	8.1	6.9	4.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.3	31.8	24.8	27.4	29.6	13.9	15.0	11.2	9.9	8.8	8.7	15.0	8.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 785	205	488	133	1 226	3 708	2 664	1 716	2 313	1 245	901	1 657	1 260
No school years completed	7	—	5	—	31	129	169	29	206	55	61	184	5
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	—	6	—	—	62	284	184	87	275	123	57	128	50
5 to 7 years	43	11	4	—	157	414	263	247	319	120	74	160	123
8 years	92	6	11	12	181	322	263	205	145	85	74	151	161
High school:													
1 to 3 years	191	28	28	13	362	1 004	582	393	404	191	123	222	265
4 years	889	66	143	43	336	1 230	853	459	586	495	304	414	468
College:													
1 to 3 years	273	47	113	20	53	174	189	147	205	103	109	217	62
4 years or more	290	41	184	45	44	151	161	149	173	73	99	181	126
Median school years completed	12.6	12.8	14.4	13.0	10.5	11.1	11.3	11.2	10.6	12.1	12.2	11.8	12.1
Percent high school graduates	81.3	75.1	90.2	81.2	35.3	41.9	45.2	44.0	41.7	53.9	56.8	49.0	52.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	302	—	143	—	128	434	363	242	222	126	39	166	151
Children ever born	1 168	—	531	—	764	2 267	1 565	1 210	755	573	106	573	701
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 868	—	3 713	—	5 969	5 224	4 311	5 000	3 401	4 548	2 718	3 452	4 642
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 158	2 545	1 331	898	3 225	8 417	5 639	3 778	4 009	2 566	1 630	3 306	2 629
Same house as in 1970	61	—	66	10	1 559	3 824	2 809	1 699	1 877	1 255	748	1 560	1 286
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	57	—	—	—	79	615	393	198	94	27	30	72	101
In other part of this SMSA	26	—	—	—	445	2 073	1 398	991	741	771	277	675	753
Outside this SMSA	2 644	1 865	846	710	591	897	661	560	615	393	380	616	338
North and West	1 172	1 118	382	491	454	731	445	450	463	278	249	493	300
South	1 472	747	464	219	137	166	216	110	152	115	131	123	38
Abroad	1 005	118	150	34	245	247	210	203	461	53	80	177	90
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	1 564	2 534	444	898	1 425	2 677	2 038	1 093	1 692	728	678	1 349	1 002
Private auto: Driver	1 077	84	309	474	692	1 904	1 541	835	1 045	517	308	875	726
Passenger	213	142	43	80	201	428	187	170	299	110	256	91	194
Bus or streetcar	104	7	28	34	52	101	40	24	27	4	6	5	19
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	186	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	119	2 279	46	310	265	218	190	41	78	73	49	325	23
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	10	13	75	16	22	13	6	33	19
Other	51	22	18	—	19	13	5	7	221	11	53	20	21
Inside SMSA:													
Honolulu—central business district	—	—	—	—	13	22	63	14	6	6	—	8	43
Remainder of Honolulu	208	—	41	8	300	757	536	241	239	95	125	218	422
Koolau-poko division	—	7	—	—	5	30	22	7	13	—	22	17	26
Ewa division	147	8	13	—	470	596	298	190	172	65	46	107	44
Wahiawa division	916	2 253	198	703	11	53	39	47	375	254	98	174	8
Waianae division	—	31	—	—	217	456	688	195	14	—	—	15	—
Wai'alua division	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	661	147	158	182	8
Koolooloa division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	415	32
Division not specified	12	—	32	—	325	307	289	307	50	78	159	94	322
Outside SMSA	12	22	—	17	9	57	12	—	6	9	25	7	—
Place of work not reported	211	213	160	170	75	399	91	86	156	59	45	112	97

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.									Totals for split tracts in Honolulu County		
	Tract 0102.02	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0108	Tract 0110	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0113	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0111.02
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	3 817	7 660	337	628	44	7 860	4 047	1 332	6 714	3 352	5 436	6 932
Native of native parentage	2 546	5 827	200	549	44	7 273	3 074	1 024	5 482	2 286	4 246	5 720
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	455	1 440	114	31	—	462	767	272	900	915	1 027	984
Foreign born	816	393	23	48	—	125	206	36	332	151	163	228
Foreign stock	1 271	1 833	137	79	—	587	973	308	1 232	1 066	1 190	1 212
United Kingdom	16	48	—	—	—	33	32	—	21	7	8	30
Ireland (Eire)	—	26	—	—	—	13	6	—	8	—	14	37
Sweden	—	25	—	—	—	—	12	—	9	—	22	13
Germany	7	40	—	—	—	40	—	—	22	7	66	59
Poland	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	6	7	21	6
Czechoslovakia	—	59	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	5	38
Austria	6	—	—	—	—	7	14	—	—	—	7	6
Hungary	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	6	—
Italy	15	14	—	—	—	22	6	—	—	5	—	16
Canada	77	131	—	—	—	112	75	21	12	7	33	92
Mexico	3	—	—	—	—	40	21	—	—	—	17	—
Cuba	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
Other America	13	—	—	—	—	13	4	23	—	—	18	—
All other and not reported	1 134	1 467	130	79	—	273	803	264	1 154	1 033	975	873
Persons of Spanish language ¹	108	123	—	—	—	482	84	—	170	12	227	13
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	34	52	—	—	—	323	22	—	49	12	76	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	43	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	7	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 920	2 460	102	14	13	1 665	1 734	477	2 577	1 313	2 027	2 717
Nursery school	17	96	6	—	—	90	124	32	101	53	97	106
Public	5	25	—	—	—	25	—	—	79	—	—	6
Kindergarten	96	190	12	—	—	121	106	14	165	135	170	163
Public	96	165	7	—	—	115	106	14	156	110	149	157
Elementary	685	1 521	55	8	6	959	1 004	239	1 484	768	1 251	1 649
Public	679	1 377	50	8	6	881	839	199	1 399	711	1 028	1 406
High school	314	495	29	6	—	329	407	150	705	292	426	636
Public	301	379	23	6	—	295	314	129	626	225	353	549
College	808	158	—	—	7	166	93	42	122	65	83	163
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	87.5	80.8	—	—	—	69.2	91.4	69.9	88.5	99.9	99.9	82.0
18 and 19 years	82.9	29.5	—	—	—	12.2	68.5	51.4	49.3	60.0	58.1	44.4
20 and 21 years	51.8	16.3	—	—	—	2.8	49.4	66.7	13.8	65.5	28.4	37.0
22 to 24 years	68.1	8.3	—	—	—	6.1	11.8	24.0	11.8	—	5.1	18.2
25 to 34 years	26.9	4.3	—	—	—	3.2	1.4	—	3.8	5.2	2.9	4.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	4.8	11.5	—	24.2	—	35.1	8.5	21.1	19.7	4.2	5.3	12.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 320	3 556	194	521	23	2 119	1 936	594	2 885	1 602	2 619	3 175
No school years completed	37	75	17	—	—	8	21	—	58	21	25	16
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	78	115	8	46	—	—	37	5	195	33	43	30
5 to 7 years	103	292	7	45	—	28	31	20	320	76	87	116
8 years	149	325	9	79	—	40	59	15	295	71	134	104
High school: 1 to 3 years	163	507	8	141	12	404	133	44	568	167	252	283
4 years	344	1 350	103	159	—	1 057	634	187	1 070	873	1 152	1 235
College: 1 to 3 years	230	405	11	5	5	342	428	142	205	119	409	602
4 years or more	216	487	31	46	6	240	593	181	174	242	517	789
Median school years completed	12.4	12.3	12.5	10.9	—	12.5	13.4	13.5	12.0	12.5	12.7	12.8
Percent high school graduates	59.8	63.0	74.7	40.3	—	77.3	85.5	85.9	50.2	77.0	79.3	82.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	134	380	36	41	—	270	378	88	366	315	352	576
Children ever born	602	1 275	87	57	—	781	1 188	231	1 552	949	1 079	1 827
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 493	3 355	2 417	1 390	—	2 893	3 143	2 625	4 240	3 013	3 065	3 172
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 426	6 711	297	628	31	7 013	3 692	1 212	6 021	3 018	4 810	6 266
Same house as in 1970	984	2 663	224	585	19	21	1 199	594	3 294	2 140	1 740	2 291
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	259	899	44	—	—	19	776	158	611	498	888	802
In other part of this SMSA	633	1 456	—	—	—	135	715	86	1 249	30	961	656
Outside this SMSA	674	964	—	24	—	5 722	785	265	378	262	874	1 927
North and West	655	834	—	24	—	3 182	546	227	303	211	614	1 463
South	19	130	—	—	—	2 540	239	38	75	51	260	464
Abroad	536	181	—	—	—	324	152	—	52	51	111	174
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	1 464	2 871	148	8	19	4 710	1 514	543	2 453	1 227	1 892	2 478
Private auto: Driver	813	2 097	121	—	—	1 730	1 176	355	1 730	1 050	1 535	1 935
Passenger	109	433	15	—	—	245	191	92	224	128	308	319
Bus or streetcar	—	31	—	—	—	6	5	21	121	—	18	29
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	513	112	12	8	19	2 620	61	55	257	12	24	89
Worked at home	15	104	—	—	—	30	61	6	62	25	7	33
Other	14	94	—	—	—	79	20	14	59	12	—	73
Inside SMSA	1 235	2 461	130	—	12	4 374	1 417	499	1 881	1 105	1 708	2 338
Honolulu—central business district	10	118	—	—	—	6	158	13	85	80	116	135
Remainder of Honolulu	200	1 357	105	—	5	92	723	274	800	659	986	1 248
Kaalaupoko division	34	471	18	—	—	4 180	281	106	672	234	330	574
Ewa division	24	156	—	—	7	82	149	29	128	85	198	249
Wahiawa division	—	18	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	13	7	17
Waianae division	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	7
Waiāluā division	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kaalaupoko division	928	17	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Division not specified	20	319	—	—	—	14	86	77	196	34	66	108
Outside SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	31	19	—	16	—	31	13
Place of work not reported	229	410	18	8	7	305	78	44	556	122	153	127

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Hawaii County												
	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0205.99	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	5 503	2 118	3 435	3 531	4 604	144	2 989	5 192	4 865	1 595	3 956	1 137	3 438
Native of native parentage	2 743	995	2 272	2 281	2 861	133	2 536	3 164	2 972	951	1 830	667	1 732
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 957	817	844	962	1 494	11	392	1 643	1 561	506	1 609	294	1 120
Foreign born	803	306	319	288	249	—	61	385	332	138	517	176	586
Foreign stock	2 760	1 123	1 163	1 250	1 743	11	453	2 028	1 893	644	2 126	470	1 706
United Kingdom	33	8	23	13	24	—	5	12	76	33	7	18	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Sweden	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Germany	5	—	27	14	14	—	6	—	14	23	114	—	10
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	31	—	15	—	12	—	—	24	—	—	9	24	21
Mexico	6	—	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	48	8	—	—	—
All other and not reported	2 678	1 115	1 056	1 214	1 667	11	442	1 992	1 730	573	1 996	428	1 668
Persons of Spanish language ¹	211	5	130	127	77	—	34	41	214	—	135	—	136
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	56	5	95	70	42	—	6	15	74	—	42	—	38
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	24	5	26	37	—	—	—	30	—	—	58	—	16
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 637	649	939	1 157	1 486	—	976	1 767	1 662	569	913	268	1 181
Nursery school	33	15	27	72	53	—	24	91	32	22	8	—	5
Public	—	7	—	56	8	—	8	56	15	—	8	—	—
Kindergarten	85	49	28	79	100	—	41	76	85	54	66	—	71
Public	85	49	22	79	92	—	41	71	74	42	52	—	71
Elementary	883	331	482	570	611	—	533	871	969	339	514	178	703
Public	847	331	458	562	543	—	521	837	927	245	497	178	697
High school	512	210	288	348	412	—	322	579	455	134	258	81	369
Public	490	210	257	335	399	—	266	555	422	134	228	81	369
College	124	44	114	88	310	—	56	150	121	20	67	9	33
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	80.1	99.9	84.3	99.9	99.9	—	54.9	98.4	98.9	97.9	73.7	78.1	97.5
18 and 19 years	79.7	39.1	86.3	62.9	79.1	—	39.0	79.5	72.0	17.0	46.6	—	39.5
20 and 21 years	29.1	37.3	20.4	6.7	43.4	—	16.2	49.6	36.9	21.1	25.6	—	13.0
22 to 24 years	6.0	—	12.4	22.0	33.5	—	—	17.5	11.5	—	5.7	—	5.5
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	6.8	2.0	—	3.2	5.8	0.8	5.7	2.2	8.3	4.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	10.4	3.5	10.0	11.6	3.3	67.9	24.6	9.1	5.3	12.4	12.5	18.2	13.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 021	1 149	2 033	1 811	2 486	106	1 316	2 784	2 607	818	2 343	705	1 814
No school years completed	214	63	54	133	46	—	15	48	96	39	57	36	211
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	366	161	99	122	104	—	105	114	111	40	272	131	248
5 to 7 years	525	239	227	233	350	8	94	190	254	89	403	159	309
8 years	402	81	159	172	269	8	88	226	223	27	212	62	214
High school: 1 to 3 years	514	232	347	255	303	26	271	372	419	151	436	101	259
4 years	641	267	521	676	910	38	504	1 385	994	377	729	147	378
College: 1 to 3 years	226	50	331	124	287	17	98	258	229	51	110	24	63
4 years or more	133	56	295	96	217	9	141	191	281	44	124	45	132
Median school years completed	9.0	9.4	12.3	11.9	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.2	10.6	8.4	8.6
Percent high school graduates	33.1	32.5	56.4	49.5	56.9	60.4	56.5	65.9	57.7	57.7	41.1	30.6	31.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	312	106	206	180	264	—	194	429	371	132	218	59	188
Children ever born	1 030	431	684	575	886	—	782	1 204	1 213	339	664	189	709
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 301	4 066	3 320	3 194	3 356	—	4 031	2 807	3 270	2 568	3 046	3 203	3 771
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	5 043	1 920	3 224	3 123	4 211	144	2 699	4 788	4 448	1 485	3 630	1 063	3 148
Same house as in 1970	3 532	1 291	1 500	1 810	2 730	89	2 120	3 575	2 824	825	2 283	788	2 013
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	54	77	163	93	115	11	6	181	132	45	89	13	70
In other part of this SMSA	1 117	460	920	1 024	1 010	—	286	694	1 120	490	917	150	653
Outside this SMSA:													
North and West	100	76	324	80	171	33	199	220	224	63	155	8	93
South	92	76	290	69	162	33	157	201	204	63	147	8	02
Abroad	8	—	34	11	9	—	42	19	20	—	8	—	11
Abroad	161	8	87	12	84	—	5	18	42	54	106	43	125
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	2 051	845	1 365	1 313	1 906	144	1 176	2 198	2 051	658	1 545	352	1 098
Private auto: Driver	1 153	435	978	904	1 316	33	896	1 850	1 603	508	1 060	210	564
Passenger	234	203	240	229	364	—	194	281	277	66	239	31	48
Bus or streetcar	66	40	7	9	—	—	4	—	13	—	24	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	281	39	110	126	122	—	15	—	46	18	107	27	415
Worked at home	38	59	14	6	71	—	13	37	64	39	78	—	24
Other	279	69	16	39	33	111	54	30	48	27	37	84	47
Inside SMSA:													
Honolulu—central business district	8	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	19	—	11	5	—
Remainder of Honolulu	8	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	5	—
Koolauapoko division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ewa division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wahiawa division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Weianae division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wailua division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Koalaalua division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Division not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Outside SMSA	1 921	803	1 259	1 172	1 868	—	883	2 015	1 785	606	1 460	257	976
Place of work not reported	122	42	99	136	38	144	293	183	247	52	74	90	122

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Hawaii County—Con.									Adjacent tracts in Kauai County			
	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	1 292	2 712	2 674	2 158	2 266	3 370	2 986	1 662	1 841	1 023	3 599	3 794	3 642
Native of native parentage	703	1 503	1 949	1 619	1 766	1 896	1 546	909	777	514	2 578	2 244	1 377
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	341	835	593	392	362	926	1 004	467	660	240	645	1 143	1 292
Foreign born	248	374	132	147	138	548	436	286	404	269	376	407	973
Foreign stock	589	1 209	725	539	500	1 474	1 440	753	1 064	509	1 021	1 550	2 265
United Kingdom	—	32	7	44	26	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	8	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	33	9	15	13	8	—	—	—	34	12	—
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	8	—	—	7	—	—	—	9	—	6	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Canada	17	—	15	22	18	14	—	—	—	—	25	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	7	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	565	1 154	670	445	414	1 397	1 419	753	1 055	509	949	1 533	2 265
Persons of Spanish language ¹	41	8	65	—	73	164	84	—	—	22	33	97	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	8	8	32	—	17	107	21	—	—	8	7	30	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	11	13	—	—	52	14	—	—	8	15	15	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	300	961	702	637	661	980	856	502	420	253	1 186	1 049	1 169
Nursery school	8	23	10	21	19	4	10	—	—	—	54	19	45
Public	8	23	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
Kindergarten	5	60	27	18	61	55	42	53	34	49	85	45	73
Public	5	60	27	18	61	55	42	53	34	49	85	45	73
Elementary	171	555	394	369	502	552	467	318	217	139	676	664	704
Public	171	546	394	369	428	543	467	318	217	139	664	636	692
High school	108	305	266	192	79	320	305	124	142	49	331	298	284
Public	108	261	266	187	57	320	305	117	142	49	324	295	284
College	8	18	5	37	—	49	32	7	27	16	40	23	63
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	99.9	82.0	99.9	82.9	99.9	99.9	35.9	88.3	81.1	97.9	95.0	86.3
18 and 19 years	28.0	50.0	34.4	51.3	16.7	37.8	58.3	99.9	61.1	—	46.1	56.6	65.7
20 and 21 years	—	10.8	—	26.7	—	29.6	20.3	—	—	—	—	15.6	9.1
22 to 24 years	—	—	6.8	—	—	—	12.9	—	—	—	12.3	—	5.6
25 to 34 years	5.4	2.5	3.3	8.3	1.3	1.3	—	—	—	8.4	1.6	—	4.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	4.4	1.8	11.5	16.9	17.2	13.1	12.1	9.7	2.8	5.7	12.9	7.0	17.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	783	1 396	1 463	1 171	1 233	1 772	1 708	907	1 075	677	1 891	2 098	1 873
No school years completed	169	204	51	29	32	162	109	181	83	79	154	117	188
Elementary:	58	69	84	10	76	242	202	106	186	125	97	240	297
1 to 4 years	126	200	160	145	104	220	266	123	202	121	205	300	263
5 to 7 years	93	127	190	91	85	160	204	94	69	110	245	384	280
8 years	150	200	263	99	225	259	303	141	213	43	180	244	213
High school:	108	418	467	511	422	531	469	184	226	100	611	513	399
1 to 3 years	32	87	123	180	128	93	64	29	34	71	238	119	179
4 years	47	91	125	106	161	105	91	49	62	28	161	181	54
4 years or more	8.4	10.5	11.8	12.4	12.2	10.2	9.7	8.5	9.0	8.1	12.1	9.1	8.7
Median school years completed	23.9	42.7	48.9	68.1	57.7	41.1	36.5	28.9	30.0	29.4	53.4	38.8	33.7
Percent high school graduates													
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 25 to 44 years old ever married	70	153	128	114	119	194	158	101	112	37	194	190	230
Children ever born	186	519	553	351	445	744	566	431	422	201	654	901	814
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 657	3 392	4 320	3 079	3 739	3 835	3 582	4 267	3 768	5 432	3 371	4 742	3 539
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 189	2 457	2 405	1 986	2 031	3 057	2 800	1 483	1 667	931	3 291	3 445	3 296
Same house as in 1970	791	1 253	1 631	612	927	1 525	1 853	959	1 311	651	1 911	2 007	1 645
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	115	157	154	145	150	74	123	—	—	—	83	105	25
In other part of this SMSA	202	782	339	499	505	1 027	569	315	149	177	453	831	853
Outside this SMSA	—	90	163	457	358	172	123	38	16	—	377	195	23
North and West	—	90	163	457	334	163	108	25	16	—	377	195	17
South	—	—	—	—	24	9	15	13	—	—	—	—	6
Abroad	33	4	5	44	50	143	81	122	46	76	88	61	200
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	504	937	1 105	814	834	1 281	1 179	580	676	422	1 444	1 457	1 393
Private auto:	307	608	774	595	573	757	665	245	313	176	1 145	1 044	957
Passenger	135	182	117	132	107	218	204	39	55	89	240	157	190
Bus or streetcar	—	23	—	6	—	—	—	—	11	—	8	18	16
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	26	58	77	20	105	108	138	96	58	134	28	139	134
Worked at home	36	66	80	30	30	21	63	—	16	7	16	18	—
Other	—	—	57	31	9	177	109	200	223	16	7	81	96
Inside SMSA:													
Honolulu—central business district	—	7	—	10	—	—	25	—	—	—	13	5	8
Remainder of Honolulu	—	7	—	10	—	—	25	—	—	—	13	—	—
Koalaupoko division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ewa division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wahiawa division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waianae division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waiolua division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Koolauloa division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Division not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Outside SMSA	335	858	924	706	728	1 162	1 063	517	642	357	1 116	1 283	1 155
Place of work not reported	169	72	181	98	96	119	91	63	34	65	315	169	230

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Kauai County—Con.							Adjacent tracts in Maui County					
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0407	Tract 0407.99	Tract 0408	Tract 0409	Tract 0410	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	3 124	3 116	3 660	75	3 173	4 367	188	874	2 162	2 075	4 367	1 648	867
Native of native parentage	1 682	1 650	2 212	42	1 345	2 427	188	714	1 432	1 298	2 790	883	509
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 099	1 031	1 024	10	991	1 228	—	130	431	555	1 136	440	259
Foreign born	343	435	424	23	837	712	—	30	299	222	441	325	99
Foreign stock	1 442	1 466	1 448	33	1 828	1 940	—	160	730	777	1 577	765	358
United Kingdom	—	18	24	13	8	22	—	11	—	40	15	8	8
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	5	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	15	5	16	—	—	11	—	—	—	29	11	8	—
Poland	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	11	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Austria	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	8	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	12	7	—
Canada	—	8	—	—	21	54	—	—	16	26	63	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	61	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	13	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	6	—	—
All other and not reported	1 397	1 435	1 397	10	1 738	1 835	—	142	690	648	1 459	723	350
Persons of Spanish language ¹	50	81	126	—	105	155	—	30	127	75	197	114	37
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	13	61	70	—	75	69	—	30	48	22	49	57	9
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	9	21	30	—	7	32	—	—	26	13	30	24	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	796	899	1 065	—	927	1 282	61	313	690	588	1 496	536	241
Nursery school	30	53	12	—	20	37	—	14	5	24	53	—	—
Public	11	35	12	—	11	6	—	14	5	15	9	—	—
Kindergarten	34	40	84	—	64	75	—	13	53	18	101	35	20
Public	22	35	76	—	64	61	—	13	41	18	89	10	20
Elementary	431	483	611	—	539	744	61	213	383	345	715	298	133
Public	416	471	572	—	519	659	61	213	341	305	554	278	133
High school	278	266	292	—	267	384	—	73	161	188	396	178	74
Public	265	248	285	—	258	384	—	73	121	155	306	178	52
College	23	57	66	—	37	42	—	—	88	13	231	25	14
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	86.0	78.1	—	85.1	96.4	—	98.0	79.3	99.9	77.4	99.9	99.9
18 and 19 years	73.2	59.4	55.2	—	99.9	71.8	—	—	80.6	50.0	71.4	—	—
20 and 21 years	—	19.3	42.2	—	—	18.1	—	—	32.9	—	54.3	—	—
22 to 24 years	—	12.0	5.0	—	—	3.8	—	—	17.3	—	5.6	16.9	—
25 to 34 years	2.7	2.9	3.7	—	—	—	—	—	11.3	6.4	1.9	7.9	8.3
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	5.1	14.0	—	6.2	9.3	—	7.9	10.9	8.4	5.6	5.7	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 954	1 773	2 007	72	1 777	2 307	67	458	1 068	1 257	2 154	960	499
No school years completed	19	49	76	—	123	176	—	23	55	7	117	83	25
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	134	195	204	—	259	267	26	55	147	66	130	137	60
5 to 7 years	251	213	311	—	158	278	17	50	159	117	262	157	76
8 years	295	298	390	—	286	176	19	120	171	312	319	131	82
High school: 1 to 3 years	198	144	242	9	265	340	—	53	128	112	287	111	48
4 years	785	496	525	29	442	595	5	129	255	269	662	222	148
College: 1 to 3 years	131	217	170	6	149	183	—	7	100	190	189	64	18
4 years or more	141	161	89	28	95	252	—	21	53	184	188	55	42
Median school years completed	12.1	11.7	9.3	12.9	9.7	10.9	5.9	8.8	9.0	12.1	11.6	8.8	9.4
Percent high school graduates	54.1	49.3	39.1	87.5	38.6	44.6	7.5	34.3	38.2	51.2	48.2	35.5	41.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	223	157	242	—	124	276	5	30	106	114	226	99	64
Children ever born	572	572	752	—	459	924	20	142	418	372	870	416	222
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 565	3 643	3 107	—	3 702	3 348	—	4 733	3 943	3 263	3 850	4 202	3 469
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 925	2 859	3 352	75	2 854	3 939	168	786	1 987	1 939	3 913	1 546	786
Same house as in 1970	1 974	1 776	2 341	45	1 785	2 635	98	701	1 123	1 138	2 163	824	569
Different house	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	75	71	35	—	96	81	—	6	6	141	97	36	7
In other part of this SMSA	611	452	587	—	562	447	43	7	495	293	1 045	465	118
Outside this SMSA	113	273	126	10	99	399	—	6	189	201	303	71	33
North and West	92	257	71	10	26	277	—	6	189	101	245	71	33
South	21	16	55	—	73	122	—	—	—	100	58	—	—
Abroad	42	90	73	—	151	127	—	41	92	—	110	103	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	1 636	1 322	1 438	75	1 174	1 694	68	326	733	752	1 472	548	334
Private auto: Driver	1 115	1 038	1 059	75	735	979	26	269	629	506	1 084	336	258
Passenger	185	164	184	—	259	253	12	—	66	42	117	57	32
Bus or streetcar	—	12	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	9	31	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	91	63	56	—	124	341	11	46	—	97	180	81	23
Worked at home	19	25	29	—	36	36	—	11	6	85	52	8	8
Other	226	20	110	—	9	85	19	—	32	22	30	35	13
Inside SMSA	7	—	16	—	5	17	—	—	—	8	—	—	8
Honolulu—central business district	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Honolulu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8
Koolau-poko division	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ewa division	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wahiawa division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waianae division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waiialua division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Koolauloa division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Division not specified	7	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	1 553	1 221	1 216	—	1 043	1 453	41	294	591	602	1 253	509	285
Place of work not reported	76	101	206	75	126	224	27	32	142	142	219	39	41

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Maui County—Con.												
	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	1 514	1 203	4 537	4 643	5 505	2 782	1 009	4 037	1 587	2 104	2 553	2 496	193
Native of native parentage	1 174	593	2 747	3 169	2 571	1 568	218	2 192	963	715	1 809	1 395	100
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	218	350	1 247	1 267	2 077	982	394	1 232	324	515	457	459	69
Foreign born	122	260	543	207	857	232	397	613	300	874	287	642	24
Foreign stock	340	610	1 790	1 474	2 934	1 214	791	1 845	624	1 389	744	1 101	93
United Kingdom	8	—	31	27	18	9	23	22	12	—	26	7	15
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	27	—	17	30	—	13	—	—	—	—	7	5	—
Poland	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	20	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	42	—	—	7	—	23	—	—	6	—	—	8	—
Mexico	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	6	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	236	606	1 712	1 395	2 903	1 169	768	1 803	592	1 389	696	1 081	78
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	61	239	199	61	—	77	23	97	11	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	20	53	72	37	—	20	23	22	11	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	7	16	7	56	13	6	—	11	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	433	312	1 323	1 481	1 692	888	129	1 106	466	582	881	797	—
Nursery school	—	—	73	37	84	24	—	13	26	11	19	53	—
Public	—	—	19	21	—	—	—	—	19	7	19	53	—
Kindergarten	—	47	51	117	109	24	—	75	52	74	71	61	—
Public	—	47	51	117	102	16	—	71	45	74	71	61	—
Elementary	283	136	820	770	960	405	63	579	232	350	563	512	—
Public	283	129	783	694	882	311	56	543	224	350	558	512	—
High school	150	87	288	481	407	328	58	358	143	147	175	165	—
Public	150	54	260	401	362	274	58	358	143	147	148	157	—
College	—	42	91	76	132	107	8	81	13	—	53	6	—
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	99.9	86.4	99.0	99.9	78.0	—	96.9	99.9	96.6	87.0	99.9	—
18 and 19 years	23.5	31.3	60.1	76.9	55.4	73.0	59.3	47.1	35.7	77.8	70.0	—	—
20 and 21 years	—	—	31.2	5.4	8.5	9.3	—	15.9	9.8	—	—	—	—
22 to 24 years	—	16.2	5.2	5.4	23.2	20.9	—	9.9	—	—	15.2	—	—
25 to 34 years	—	10.0	2.9	4.3	2.6	14.6	—	4.7	19.9	—	7.6	1.9	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	5.3	8.5	5.8	13.1	7.7	—	4.8	8.4	3.8	3.2	9.4	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	839	725	2 501	2 473	2 991	1 626	730	2 113	949	1 259	1 242	1 287	186
No school years completed	10	88	140	60	126	6	243	154	78	148	74	131	6
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	44	86	188	82	291	53	102	188	135	217	122	204	34
5 to 7 years	103	152	421	226	326	211	152	277	96	229	172	130	40
8 years	149	94	351	300	418	294	96	333	149	162	144	104	27
High school: 1 to 3 years	80	77	361	367	303	161	30	273	83	169	214	189	20
4 years	244	123	751	870	1 012	605	58	627	200	243	352	335	22
College: 1 to 3 years	65	91	169	246	259	144	49	135	127	45	78	96	25
4 years or more	144	14	120	322	256	152	—	126	81	46	86	98	12
Median school years completed	12.1	8.4	10.3	12.2	12.0	12.1	5.3	10.1	9.6	8.2	10.5	10.2	8.5
Percent high school graduates	54.0	31.4	41.6	58.1	51.1	55.4	14.7	42.0	43.0	26.5	41.5	41.1	31.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	67	57	200	290	337	212	38	207	98	134	101	125	11
Children ever born	188	223	697	847	1 096	621	156	570	286	560	464	394	6
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 806	3 912	3 485	2 921	3 252	2 929	4 105	2 754	2 918	4 179	4 594	3 152	—
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 403	1 113	4 122	4 276	5 010	2 637	921	3 684	1 455	1 894	2 276	2 183	193
Same house as in 1970	495	816	2 438	2 934	2 483	2 221	529	1 980	627	1 404	1 283	1 326	155
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	8	25	116	103	199	33	—	67	107	56	135	5	8
In other part of this SMSA	253	79	1 111	712	1 582	198	338	1 125	262	161	498	377	22
Outside this SMSA	36	68	192	241	221	123	—	301	116	36	189	62	8
North and West	21	68	166	198	191	118	—	286	110	33	180	56	8
South	15	—	26	43	30	5	—	15	6	3	9	6	—
Abroad	9	33	31	105	205	23	22	70	30	201	34	138	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	500	490	1 691	1 840	2 417	1 275	331	1 754	718	829	759	884	23
Private auto: Driver	446	309	1 259	1 453	1 940	958	158	1 233	345	308	514	334	8
Passenger	30	105	149	206	317	199	22	174	188	10	159	70	—
Bus or streetcar	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	7	25	227	130	22	33	15	247	167	288	50	466	15
Worked at home	17	15	36	18	13	6	12	36	12	16	13	6	—
Other	—	36	13	33	125	79	124	64	6	207	23	—	—
Inside SMSA	—	26	—	—	7	18	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Honolulu—central business district	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Honolulu	—	26	—	—	7	18	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Koolappaka division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ewa division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wahiawa division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wahiawa division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waiolua division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Koalaaloo division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Division not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	246	373	1 583	1 635	2 241	1 066	331	1 633	577	768	674	716	23
Place of work not reported	254	91	108	205	169	191	—	121	141	61	85	160	—

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Honolulu County					Honolulu				
	Total	Honolulu	Kailua	Kaneohe	Balance	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0003
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Male, 16 years old and over	223 610	117 263	10 157	8 837	87 353	2 320	597	1 002	1 666	2 200
Labor force	185 901	93 949	8 532	7 329	76 091	1 940	511	861	1 338	1 738
Percent of total	83.1	80.1	84.0	82.9	87.1	83.6	85.6	85.9	80.3	79.0
Civilian labor force	137 443	63 968	7 864	6 809	38 802	1 880	503	841	1 295	1 709
Employed	133 896	61 901	7 738	6 668	37 589	1 875	492	828	1 273	1 692
Unemployed	3 547	2 067	126	141	1 213	5	11	13	22	17
Percent of civilian labor force	2.6	2.5	1.6	2.1	3.1	0.3	2.2	1.5	1.7	1.0
Not in labor force	37 709	23 314	1 625	1 508	11 262	380	86	141	328	462
Inmate of institution	1 865	785	26	24	1 030	14	-	-	4	-
Enrolled in school	14 646	8 613	784	659	4 590	124	38	62	178	212
Other under 65 years	10 290	6 466	485	484	2 855	163	34	51	70	112
Other 65 years and over	10 908	7 450	330	341	2 787	79	14	28	76	138
Male, 16 to 21 years old	42 968	17 691	1 824	1 280	22 173	357	67	116	281	368
Not enrolled in school	23 375	6 965	605	463	15 342	160	7	37	49	87
Not high school graduates	5 829	1 638	90	118	3 983	120	3	14	6	8
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 410	741	37	66	566	116	3	10	6	8
Female, 16 years old and over	203 991	118 831	10 584	9 139	65 437	2 223	592	1 056	1 740	2 366
Labor force	100 805	63 978	4 801	4 798	27 228	1 249	201	556	960	1 325
Percent of total	49.4	53.8	45.4	52.5	41.6	56.2	34.0	52.7	55.2	56.0
Civilian labor force	99 895	63 596	4 787	4 764	26 748	1 244	201	556	910	1 325
Employed	96 356	61 810	4 598	4 546	25 402	1 198	190	543	888	1 311
Unemployed	3 539	1 786	189	218	1 346	46	11	13	22	14
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	2.8	3.9	4.6	5.0	3.7	5.5	2.3	2.4	1.1
Not in labor force	103 186	54 853	5 783	4 341	38 209	974	391	500	780	1 041
Married women, husband present	124 914	66 598	7 180	6 260	44 876	1 735	443	736	1 023	1 535
In labor force	59 652	34 675	3 014	3 476	18 487	1 073	138	365	506	890
With own children under 6 years	41 441	18 613	2 300	2 490	18 038	719	120	245	271	271
In labor force	15 158	7 591	727	1 240	5 600	366	41	87	117	124
OCCUPATION										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	230 252	143 711	12 336	11 214	62 991	3 073	682	1 371	2 161	3 003
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	39 366	25 708	2 642	1 737	9 279	878	176	412	471	761
Health workers	5 077	3 539	290	254	994	131	48	58	51	84
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	7 844	4 449	510	343	2 542	179	-	89	109	125
Managers and administrators, except farm	21 533	14 266	1 905	1 170	4 192	513	257	318	276	415
Salaries	19 022	12 671	1 741	962	3 648	468	239	305	252	368
Self-employed in retail trade	1 103	709	31	70	293	30	-	8	6	13
Sales workers	16 474	11 109	1 176	771	3 418	241	69	118	239	308
Retail trade	9 753	6 501	637	372	2 243	75	25	34	76	105
Clerical and kindred workers	44 880	28 723	2 174	2 295	11 688	612	65	214	397	555
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	35 349	20 089	1 766	2 154	11 340	305	29	81	283	401
Construction craftsmen	12 835	7 043	601	754	4 437	118	11	22	78	119
Mechanics and repairmen	7 497	4 129	382	473	2 513	38	5	16	55	114
Operatives, except transport	16 905	10 426	557	769	5 153	142	21	33	49	130
Transport equipment operatives	7 412	4 122	263	286	2 741	46	11	11	26	22
Laborers, except farm	10 843	6 256	360	543	3 684	65	13	35	100	78
Farm workers	2 979	499	52	48	2 380	51	4	7	25	13
Service workers ¹	33 037	21 406	1 369	1 392	8 870	215	33	137	254	292
Cleaning and food service workers	19 178	12 906	693	610	4 969	110	28	84	121	196
Protective service workers	2 973	1 422	225	241	1 085	62	-	19	20	35
Personal and health service workers	7 147	4 588	303	364	1 892	27	-	34	49	52
Private household workers	1 474	1 107	72	49	246	5	4	5	41	28
Female employed, 16 years old and over	96 356	61 810	4 598	4 546	25 402	1 198	190	543	888	1 311
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	17 179	11 194	973	821	4 191	374	45	145	216	362
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6 365	3 625	408	299	2 033	154	-	57	101	109
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 887	3 374	310	220	983	58	36	51	23	91
Sales workers	8 902	5 806	595	375	2 126	76	25	39	81	138
Clerical and kindred workers	33 783	21 504	1 629	1 777	8 873	471	59	174	323	423
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	11 853	7 697	484	608	3 064	166	21	67	114	169
Operatives, including transport	7 738	4 922	188	328	2 300	83	-	5	18	54
Other blue-collar workers	2 440	1 482	96	126	736	27	-	39	20	55
Farm workers	746	134	-	26	586	14	-	4	9	3
Service workers, except private household	19 265	12 339	735	824	5 367	90	25	81	157	160
Private household workers	1 416	1 055	72	49	240	5	-	5	41	25
INDUSTRY										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	230 252	143 711	12 336	11 214	62 991	3 073	682	1 371	2 161	3 003
Construction	21 811	12 599	1 164	1 350	6 698	281	57	95	211	201
Manufacturing	23 613	13 894	948	1 091	7 680	177	25	58	239	292
Durable goods	9 113	5 042	488	487	3 096	59	10	21	117	87
Transportation	11 366	7 317	702	631	2 716	105	20	57	102	76
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	8 974	5 392	501	635	2 446	161	25	92	111	111
Wholesale trade	9 647	6 325	603	624	2 095	146	21	101	81	164
Retail trade	41 554	27 192	2 187	1 648	10 527	397	131	229	298	432
Finance, insurance, and real estate	12 849	9 083	869	668	2 229	267	108	123	202	261
Business and repair services	7 397	4 963	475	431	1 528	90	39	84	48	106
Personal services	14 425	10 692	528	405	2 800	164	34	91	176	206
Health services	10 924	7 159	597	668	2 500	157	48	68	96	132
Educational services	19 933	12 838	1 081	826	5 188	349	41	144	227	384
Other professional and related services	10 749	7 583	583	488	2 095	260	38	82	119	142
Public administration	28 924	15 543	1 770	1 514	10 097	418	52	131	199	421
Other industries	8 086	3 131	328	235	4 392	101	43	16	60	75
CLASS OF WORKER										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	230 252	143 711	12 336	11 214	62 991	3 073	682	1 371	2 161	3 003
Private wage and salary workers	158 958	102 815	8 434	7 455	40 254	2 146	547	1 030	1 551	1 959
Government workers	60 826	34 122	3 309	3 218	20 177	829	88	286	512	908
Local government workers	7 452	4 255	407	607	2 183	106	-	67	72	115
Self-employed workers	9 577	6 311	568	496	2 202	98	47	50	91	134
Unpaid family workers	891	463	25	45	358	-	-	5	7	2

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	485	1 030	1 772	705	1 374	1 655	817	1 676	1 301	1 303	1 308	1 363	1 540
Labor force	437	750	1 408	533	1 098	1 208	673	1 315	1 040	965	1 005	1 116	1 224
Percent of total	90.1	72.8	79.5	75.6	79.9	73.0	82.4	78.5	79.9	74.1	76.8	81.9	79.5
Civilian labor force	423	723	1 371	468	1 089	1 174	663	1 311	1 029	930	985	1 090	1 217
Employed	410	714	1 356	468	1 074	1 158	659	1 305	1 015	920	979	1 043	1 208
Unemployed	13	9	15	—	15	16	4	6	14	10	6	47	9
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	1.2	1.1	—	1.4	1.4	0.6	0.5	1.4	1.1	0.6	4.3	0.7
Not in labor force	48	280	364	172	276	447	144	361	261	338	303	247	316
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	101	—	—	—	59	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	34	185	203	81	141	143	82	150	81	146	120	94	129
Other under 65 years	3	71	40	45	58	68	22	90	46	76	109	65	74
Other 65 years and over	11	24	101	46	77	135	40	121	134	57	74	88	113
Male, 16 to 21 years old	49	234	247	99	296	206	119	233	197	255	284	200	290
Not enrolled in school	—	69	15	7	92	71	20	76	64	65	108	59	81
Not high school graduates	—	27	4	—	38	22	5	9	23	10	46	5	9
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	27	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	10	31	—	5
Female, 16 years old and over	537	992	2 019	665	1 457	1 834	996	1 722	1 361	1 263	1 402	1 387	1 598
Labor force	217	511	704	263	847	1 002	550	916	730	689	618	841	933
Percent of total	40.4	51.5	34.9	39.5	58.1	54.6	55.2	53.6	54.6	52.6	44.1	60.6	58.4
Civilian labor force	217	511	704	263	847	997	550	916	730	684	618	836	933
Employed	217	511	658	260	838	970	540	893	715	680	611	817	902
Unemployed	—	—	46	3	9	27	10	23	15	4	7	19	31
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	6.5	1.1	1.1	2.7	1.8	2.5	2.1	0.6	1.1	2.3	3.3
Not in labor force	320	481	1 315	402	610	832	446	806	631	574	784	546	665
Married women, husband present	372	641	1 314	459	840	975	530	1 047	766	767	816	746	911
In labor force	169	348	387	213	529	557	311	558	431	461	320	398	584
With own children under 6 years	92	143	233	49	180	200	109	158	175	176	311	235	190
In labor force	34	43	34	15	88	94	39	50	79	73	79	93	92
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	627	1 225	2 014	728	1 912	2 128	1 199	2 198	1 730	1 600	1 590	1 860	2 110
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	202	280	647	231	282	313	388	626	227	234	173	273	256
Health workers	46	24	115	64	33	29	56	84	13	14	12	22	29
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4	77	36	18	57	53	54	76	50	45	15	44	34
Managers and administrators, except farm	158	193	530	201	201	209	237	306	171	126	222	239	154
Salaried	147	166	486	187	166	180	209	274	144	112	209	205	132
Self-employed in retail trade	—	18	—	6	31	10	11	13	5	—	4	28	18
Sales workers	75	67	228	70	212	220	75	151	137	111	59	99	136
Retail trade	12	24	64	39	148	173	18	70	51	67	44	50	98
Clerical and kindred workers	116	322	284	122	372	460	321	409	313	305	222	420	413
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	50	198	92	17	267	315	74	273	293	365	295	282	372
Construction craftsmen	7	57	15	13	83	123	30	56	127	140	85	111	157
Mechanics and repairmen	6	63	5	—	84	66	17	59	46	65	66	51	62
Operatives, except transport	5	35	14	11	96	118	10	74	188	88	139	150	287
Transport equipment operatives	5	9	18	—	37	57	12	23	54	67	71	34	76
Laborers, except farm	4	19	36	23	111	74	11	83	67	41	113	94	88
Farm workers	—	15	—	—	—	4	—	—	9	5	16	6	—
Service workers ¹	12	80	107	40	325	337	71	223	244	255	253	221	292
Cleaning and food service workers	—	39	41	16	207	217	32	127	171	173	156	137	200
Protective service workers	—	9	11	—	—	14	6	28	7	14	14	21	43
Personal and health service workers	12	26	24	12	64	65	17	57	50	54	37	44	39
Private household workers	—	7	58	13	9	21	—	30	27	3	27	42	36
Female employed, 16 years old and over	217	511	658	260	838	970	540	893	715	680	611	817	902
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	58	114	180	68	119	148	150	238	109	98	60	120	134
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4	65	36	14	57	47	54	61	41	27	15	40	34
Managers and administrators, except farm	30	39	71	29	50	23	48	73	33	35	132	49	57
Sales workers	22	32	74	27	145	133	25	62	58	74	29	37	76
Clerical and kindred workers	95	237	209	84	247	353	253	298	207	224	153	336	323
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	45	84	83	37	62	111	104	87	66	84	47	136	132
Operatives, including transport	—	20	—	11	34	27	11	48	100	43	66	67	111
Other blue-collar workers	6	10	11	—	20	31	5	20	22	17	—	24	17
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	6	52	58	33	214	234	48	124	159	181	144	142	148
Private household workers	—	7	55	8	9	21	—	30	27	3	27	42	36
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	627	1 225	2 014	728	1 912	2 128	1 199	2 198	1 730	1 600	1 590	1 860	2 110
Construction	8	113	105	67	174	174	103	149	152	205	120	173	225
Manufacturing	34	63	187	54	147	174	75	179	166	142	154	161	174
Durable goods	6	22	108	23	55	67	6	89	68	48	17	46	46
Transportation	54	24	114	31	50	105	67	66	101	63	59	68	82
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	13	28	72	25	85	78	11	131	42	84	104	108	114
Wholesale trade	54	64	78	36	55	84	64	65	73	71	62	78	112
Retail trade	63	222	264	136	512	537	170	338	285	263	318	434	477
Finance, insurance, and real estate	131	66	293	61	76	96	84	153	139	65	61	113	62
Business and repair services	35	56	93	15	70	43	36	82	36	43	95	44	61
Personal services	13	46	117	77	159	152	46	123	198	147	121	187	157
Health services	49	55	137	71	81	147	78	136	25	62	53	56	90
Educational services	61	182	206	52	112	194	149	247	127	159	112	167	124
Other professional and related services	58	52	169	49	126	97	119	179	76	71	128	44	79
Public administration	22	234	142	47	240	209	180	327	225	173	174	189	332
Other industries	32	20	37	7	25	38	17	23	85	52	29	38	21
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	627	1 225	2 014	728	1 912	2 128	1 199	2 198	1 730	1 600	1 590	1 860	2 110
Private wage and salary workers	458	705	1 377	544	1 359	1 464	779	1 505	1 207	1 186	1 040	1 366	1 545
Government workers	101	431	349	99	481	570	339	582	418	370	505	419	484
Local government workers	10	20	22	5	74	53	25	72	70	84	89	63	83
Self-employed workers	68	79	288	79	68	90	81	106	97	44	41	75	79
Unpaid family workers	—	10	—	6	4	4	—	5	8	—	4	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 877	1 067	1 588	1 671	1 010	602	1 180	503	1 394	876	1 089	1 240	1 407
Labor force	1 423	812	1 196	1 276	792	493	971	404	1 089	712	868	1 049	1 181
Percent of total	75.8	76.1	75.3	76.4	78.4	81.9	82.3	80.3	78.1	81.3	79.7	84.6	83.9
Civilian labor force	1 392	806	1 187	1 255	777	454	859	357	884	566	698	1 019	1 082
Employed	1 367	783	1 187	1 244	749	399	823	346	870	537	654	1 000	1 068
Unemployed	25	23	—	11	28	55	36	11	14	29	44	19	14
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	2.9	—	0.9	3.6	12.1	4.2	3.1	1.6	5.1	6.3	1.9	1.3
Not in labor force	454	255	392	395	218	109	209	99	305	164	221	191	226
Inmate of institution	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	210	103	108	107	68	22	39	—	22	17	26	49	87
Other under 65 years	99	46	110	154	38	53	115	59	186	66	88	61	108
Other 65 years and over	145	101	174	134	112	34	55	40	97	59	107	81	31
Male, 16 to 21 years old	289	212	180	259	76	76	201	45	154	147	180	143	210
Not enrolled in school	97	49	76	119	14	51	153	38	130	130	145	55	102
Not high school graduates	15	9	31	33	3	4	31	12	9	13	10	33	28
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	5	24	24	3	—	10	—	—	8	5	6	8
Female, 16 years old and over	2 104	1 111	1 662	1 859	1 293	522	1 157	469	1 720	1 073	1 188	1 288	1 479
Labor force	1 118	598	920	995	582	319	667	188	1 109	669	708	822	891
Percent of total	53.1	53.8	55.4	53.5	45.0	61.1	57.6	40.1	64.5	62.3	59.6	63.8	60.2
Civilian labor force	1 113	598	920	995	582	319	662	188	1 086	658	708	822	891
Employed	1 069	593	910	979	561	283	629	182	1 071	633	681	802	867
Unemployed	44	5	10	16	21	36	33	6	15	25	27	20	24
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	0.8	1.1	1.6	3.6	11.3	5.0	3.2	1.4	3.8	3.8	2.4	2.7
Not in labor force	986	513	742	864	711	203	490	281	611	404	480	466	588
Married women, husband present	1 058	591	997	926	607	207	543	297	710	349	525	794	877
In labor force	595	342	548	430	220	111	242	101	362	199	259	501	493
With own children under 6 years	254	113	215	246	25	28	152	23	92	60	82	273	306
In labor force	112	50	94	111	15	9	47	8	23	35	20	139	138
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 436	1 376	2 097	2 223	1 310	682	1 452	528	1 941	1 170	1 335	1 802	1 935
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	309	200	271	199	335	138	296	154	371	203	224	239	344
Health workers	21	55	35	10	36	21	26	5	108	29	34	16	39
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	65	21	25	41	44	5	80	15	33	15	21	42	76
Managers and administrators, except farm	178	135	145	174	301	100	165	114	320	141	118	123	141
Salaried	167	113	140	141	280	88	139	79	315	121	114	96	135
Self-employed in retail trade	5	13	5	—	5	—	7	12	5	6	—	—	—
Sales workers	203	134	152	225	161	45	154	82	139	177	112	117	161
Retail trade	149	100	119	145	65	37	106	23	59	121	74	73	119
Clerical and kindred workers	584	288	415	447	252	88	211	44	514	275	315	461	345
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	89	74	401	433	91	66	139	57	125	98	165	274	326
Construction craftsmen	89	74	140	150	16	37	56	5	52	62	63	68	107
Mechanics and repairmen	78	30	75	108	21	—	29	9	23	—	24	55	58
Operatives, except transport	144	113	173	128	31	31	31	5	33	10	66	201	139
Transport equipment operatives	117	34	65	73	18	36	55	—	49	11	43	28	46
Laborers, except farm	146	37	64	94	15	26	65	24	10	53	33	60	86
Farm workers	26	10	22	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	13
Service workers ¹	400	208	354	434	85	152	324	48	376	202	253	295	328
Cleaning and food service workers	193	126	232	251	32	67	206	19	157	131	142	161	199
Protective service workers	54	25	26	45	10	9	32	4	10	13	9	19	13
Personal and health service workers	107	30	81	125	11	30	62	17	119	40	70	79	49
Private household workers	23	—	35	10	21	—	12	—	4	—	6	—	6
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 069	593	910	979	561	283	629	182	1 071	633	681	802	867
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	144	73	106	89	137	46	136	58	193	96	104	114	172
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	65	21	25	35	30	—	76	11	19	10	17	30	46
Managers and administrators, except farm	45	50	53	26	55	62	41	23	106	65	47	42	29
Sales workers	120	70	91	157	68	18	71	38	72	111	85	62	87
Clerical and kindred workers	406	210	264	372	205	62	158	29	443	236	256	336	273
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	102	73	69	66	79	46	66	12	176	56	121	111	118
Operatives, including transport	60	69	93	62	21	10	21	—	17	—	7	70	51
Other blue-collar workers	34	30	20	24	13	5	5	5	6	4	6	11	12
Farm workers	26	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	216	91	242	239	51	80	185	29	230	121	170	167	237
Private household workers	18	—	35	10	11	—	12	—	4	—	6	—	6
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 436	1 376	2 097	2 223	1 310	682	1 452	528	1 941	1 170	1 335	1 802	1 935
Construction	188	117	202	171	52	63	101	72	113	83	62	128	188
Manufacturing	169	97	256	211	119	35	76	46	102	46	101	153	147
Durable goods	57	29	127	75	30	14	44	14	57	25	59	82	62
Transportation	163	73	109	135	106	34	84	7	134	27	88	83	144
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	109	39	68	136	17	11	45	—	45	44	36	82	84
Wholesale trade	131	54	66	99	80	—	25	34	88	45	74	85	96
Retail trade	428	398	513	473	188	128	378	68	375	335	288	351	450
Finance, insurance, and real estate	118	55	83	94	212	60	87	75	185	119	132	124	86
Business and repair services	93	43	54	81	33	13	67	36	98	55	80	42	78
Personal services	138	55	174	199	69	121	251	30	262	142	151	214	106
Health services	101	106	91	60	62	47	31	11	169	50	64	76	60
Educational services	188	91	193	141	94	21	121	48	81	59	62	126	144
Other professional and related services	226	29	48	50	111	67	72	47	97	80	91	61	132
Public administration	267	185	185	297	140	30	78	27	168	57	89	230	180
Other industries	117	34	55	76	27	52	36	27	24	28	17	47	40
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 436	1 376	2 097	2 223	1 310	682	1 452	528	1 941	1 170	1 335	1 802	1 935
Private wage and salary workers	1 758	899	1 520	1 675	919	562	1 103	355	1 549	951	1 106	1 339	1 487
Government workers	529	364	519	485	301	80	262	74	321	140	195	420	371
Local government workers	113	28	78	84	49	—	68	4	44	18	12	46	48
Self-employed workers	115	104	58	63	86	40	87	9	71	68	34	34	77
Unpaid family workers	34	9	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	11	—	9	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0032
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 617	1 138	1 039	1 548	2 012	1 582	2 026	1 562	635	1 839	1 538	1 332	389
Labor force	1 370	939	865	1 251	1 591	885	1 542	1 201	524	1 382	1 285	1 114	302
Percent of total	84.7	82.5	83.3	80.8	79.1	55.9	76.1	76.9	82.5	75.1	83.6	83.6	77.6
Civilian labor force	1 297	891	856	1 192	1 536	869	1 480	1 170	524	1 343	1 237	1 101	295
Employed	1 264	861	850	1 177	1 503	864	1 406	1 142	503	1 325	1 230	1 076	281
Unemployed	33	20	6	15	33	5	74	28	21	18	7	25	14
Percent of civilian labor force	2.5	2.3	0.7	1.3	2.1	0.6	5.0	2.4	4.0	1.3	0.6	2.3	4.7
Not in labor force	247	199	174	297	421	697	484	361	111	457	253	218	87
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Enrolled in school	141	52	71	84	200	595	335	191	41	221	90	120	32
Other under 65 years	36	86	35	109	85	57	94	71	48	95	54	21	31
Other 65 years and over	70	61	68	104	136	45	55	99	22	141	109	77	21
Male, 16 to 21 years old	222	174	128	191	352	439	444	261	130	277	211	179	41
Not enrolled in school	70	97	50	6	20	5	12	—	—	4	3	4	10
Not high school graduates	13	22	3	6	20	5	12	—	—	—	—	—	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	16	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 727	1 212	1 171	1 833	2 234	1 563	2 215	1 644	605	2 017	1 643	1 448	427
Labor force	1 194	811	690	1 113	1 387	754	1 423	977	321	1 051	880	890	206
Percent of total	69.1	66.9	58.9	60.7	62.1	48.2	64.2	59.4	53.1	52.1	53.6	61.5	48.2
Civilian labor force	1 187	811	683	1 113	1 379	754	1 419	972	321	1 047	874	890	206
Employed	1 160	777	672	1 109	1 346	722	1 373	956	297	1 023	874	890	206
Unemployed	27	34	11	4	33	32	46	16	24	24	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	2.3	4.2	1.6	0.4	2.4	4.2	3.2	1.6	7.5	2.3	—	—	—
Not in labor force	533	401	481	720	847	809	792	667	284	966	763	558	221
Married women, husband present	991	627	693	954	992	489	870	956	345	1 050	1 042	882	257
In labor force	648	367	407	543	540	264	514	568	209	574	608	586	117
With own children under 6 years	289	211	186	271	253	146	158	206	94	159	229	157	32
In labor force	151	102	96	152	107	78	62	89	38	59	114	114	16
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 424	1 638	1 522	2 286	2 849	1 586	2 779	2 098	800	2 348	2 104	1 966	487
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	472	229	210	355	487	442	757	607	133	852	478	585	147
Health workers	59	21	10	64	62	22	110	68	10	93	52	47	47
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	65	48	33	45	125	87	184	99	20	179	116	156	22
Managers and administrators, except farm	140	136	66	157	220	64	266	337	108	351	269	236	63
Salaried	130	124	55	134	209	55	246	314	97	307	228	200	63
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	—	—	11	5	16	10	11	18	24	11	—
Sales workers	174	160	141	227	300	82	239	187	60	209	91	161	39
Retail trade	105	114	122	159	188	69	168	106	29	62	50	72	25
Clerical and kindred workers	699	406	354	572	665	451	695	354	112	400	440	393	56
Craftsmen, elementary and kindred workers	356	302	276	289	304	151	233	204	160	158	281	201	42
Construction craftsmen	101	126	110	97	130	53	88	75	67	48	82	31	4
Mechanics and repairmen	97	48	21	74	79	43	50	34	33	29	86	56	—
Operatives, except transport	126	113	131	166	210	108	107	106	42	95	105	91	—
Transport equipment operatives	72	34	59	73	75	5	15	49	39	7	31	38	21
Laborers, except farm	51	53	48	110	90	34	69	35	44	31	59	61	24
Farm workers	4	—	—	6	15	4	—	10	—	5	42	9	—
Service workers ¹	315	186	232	316	459	240	380	197	85	190	303	181	71
Cleaning and food service workers	143	106	137	238	258	155	241	91	60	82	170	103	23
Protective service workers	22	21	28	5	29	16	13	34	—	20	24	22	4
Personal and health service workers	78	59	40	73	136	65	87	54	14	63	66	37	32
Private household workers	15	19	5	15	24	5	18	12	17	50	5	10	24
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 160	777	672	1 109	1 346	722	1 373	956	297	1 023	874	890	206
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	199	119	94	164	235	155	397	271	47	319	170	248	69
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	38	43	33	41	101	23	126	88	15	149	96	124	13
Managers and administrators, except farm	45	40	14	24	47	10	68	100	—	91	48	50	5
Sales workers	91	71	97	117	135	49	135	113	34	90	60	89	30
Clerical and kindred workers	545	309	224	440	486	327	499	282	98	302	312	295	8
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	199	116	94	184	168	117	226	105	44	171	128	108	29
Operatives, including transport	54	66	82	85	109	41	51	51	38	48	32	67	7
Other blue-collar workers	27	34	15	37	32	6	11	15	—	15	50	27	—
Farm workers	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	9	—
Service workers, except private household	180	119	141	227	278	129	194	112	63	108	174	101	46
Private household workers	15	19	5	15	24	5	18	12	17	50	5	10	20
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 424	1 638	1 522	2 286	2 849	1 586	2 779	2 098	800	2 348	2 104	1 966	487
Construction	204	153	137	143	200	69	152	141	54	84	163	92	12
Manufacturing	164	168	164	191	275	98	187	187	92	168	144	207	26
Durable goods	45	50	36	58	42	46	66	87	39	59	35	38	5
Transportation	142	75	89	127	121	50	105	110	54	96	96	67	18
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	61	68	55	70	96	25	67	78	45	57	59	62	28
Wholesale trade	79	100	88	118	122	51	73	49	7	127	147	59	9
Retail trade	409	333	309	553	614	278	547	326	171	313	362	299	72
Finance, insurance, and real estate	183	78	83	98	185	80	182	107	43	180	155	103	31
Business and repair services	103	78	41	103	141	24	36	79	58	113	61	77	14
Personal services	225	152	101	198	163	63	212	125	62	130	143	82	70
Health services	92	43	51	108	180	70	164	99	32	108	90	83	60
Educational services	324	131	108	161	321	555	606	430	77	470	350	384	51
Other professional and related services	187	73	59	97	125	79	239	82	10	220	79	133	49
Public administration	238	166	198	245	251	134	164	255	83	244	183	270	32
Other industries	13	20	39	74	55	10	45	30	12	38	72	48	15
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 424	1 638	1 522	2 286	2 849	1 586	2 779	2 098	800	2 348	2 104	1 966	487
Private wage and salary workers	1 701	1 188	1 109	1 688	2 188	866	1 936	1 286	528	1 380	1 324	1 141	370
Government workers	656	376	367	496	613	683	710	715	221	758	589	709	79
Local government workers	47	75	38	38	55	13	65	79	60	125	85	81	9
Self-employed workers	59	63	46	94	43	28	128	87	46	171	186	99	38
Unpaid family workers	8	11	—	8	5	9	5	10	5	39	5	17	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0033	Tract 0034.01	Tract 0034.02	Tract 0034.03	Tract 0035	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0038.99	Tract 0039	Tract 0039.99	Tract 0040
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	387	2 340	1 793	1 733	1 684	1 135	1 017	592	287	313	68	136	108
Labor force	296	1 977	1 557	1 527	1 374	905	871	493	247	303	56	136	98
Percent of total	76.5	85.3	86.8	88.1	81.6	79.7	85.6	83.3	86.1	96.8	82.4	100.0	90.7
Civilian labor force	291	1 923	1 408	1 304	1 308	863	830	436	247	256	56	15	92
Employed	291	1 690	1 374	1 254	1 272	821	814	431	237	256	56	15	92
Unemployed	—	33	34	50	36	42	16	5	10	—	—	—	6
Percent of civilian labor force	—	1.9	2.4	3.8	2.8	4.9	1.9	1.1	4.0	—	—	—	6.1
Not in labor force	91	343	236	206	310	230	146	99	40	10	12	—	10
Inmate of institution	—	80	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	46	136	60	93	133	55	54	18	16	—	—	—	—
Other under 65 years	21	68	61	50	91	82	56	17	12	—	6	—	5
Other 65 years and over	24	59	115	63	76	93	36	64	12	10	6	—	5
Male, 16 to 21 years old	54	247	220	245	222	100	126	44	29	14	4	5	5
Not enrolled in school	5	100	120	130	59	26	44	31	22	14	4	5	5
Not high school graduates	5	11	3	17	19	—	6	9	5	—	—	—	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	4	—	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	405	2 841	2 136	1 849	1 803	1 383	1 119	620	204	4	56	—	5
Labor force	199	1 924	1 313	1 188	1 170	818	696	302	82	4	40	—	—
Percent of total	49.1	67.7	61.5	64.3	64.9	59.1	62.2	48.7	40.2	...	71.4	—	—
Civilian labor force	199	1 924	1 313	1 184	1 170	818	690	302	82	4	40	—	—
Employed	195	1 881	1 261	1 112	1 144	803	680	298	82	4	40	—	—
Unemployed	4	43	52	72	26	15	10	4	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	2.0	2.2	4.0	6.1	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.3	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	206	917	823	661	633	565	423	318	122	—	16	—	5
Married women, husband present	261	1 301	1 041	1 071	867	575	616	410	63	—	13	—	—
In labor force	142	775	603	613	486	311	361	169	23	—	6	—	—
With own children under 6 years	35	289	309	234	205	87	185	32	7	—	2	—	—
In labor force	11	120	124	110	81	46	83	—	—	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	486	3 571	2 635	2 366	2 416	1 624	1 494	729	319	260	96	15	92
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	194	954	487	594	468	247	218	183	16	32	26	9	9
Health workers	42	132	64	89	30	44	32	20	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	38	207	99	110	94	5	31	25	—	—	6	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	117	386	285	308	116	192	147	94	33	43	—	—	7
Salaries	76	360	262	298	98	187	112	74	25	43	—	—	7
Self-employed in retail trade	15	18	—	5	7	5	19	8	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	41	307	146	227	169	194	116	75	11	—	6	—	—
Retail trade	29	185	73	132	113	91	77	40	7	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	60	922	684	540	505	353	347	120	59	4	11	—	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	14	267	302	231	421	204	199	101	39	11	11	—	11
Construction craftsmen	5	66	97	63	140	66	65	24	21	—	—	—	—
Mechanics and repairmen	—	67	72	43	81	14	39	12	6	—	5	—	—
Operatives, except transport	8	141	135	81	186	74	116	21	83	107	13	—	—
Transport equipment operatives	11	73	89	43	59	27	41	10	20	—	2	—	—
Laborers, except farm	6	35	97	65	70	46	54	29	11	9	5	—	11
Farm workers	—	—	3	4	11	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers ¹	26	455	372	250	394	281	244	92	47	54	16	6	54
Cleaning and food service workers	15	218	226	115	251	114	146	29	37	49	11	6	28
Protective service workers	—	32	22	25	5	14	19	18	—	—	5	—	5
Personal and health service workers	6	165	79	76	80	115	79	6	5	—	—	—	6
Private household workers	9	31	35	23	17	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	195	1 881	1 261	1 112	1 144	803	680	298	82	4	40	—	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	74	462	239	306	239	79	98	73	4	—	12	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	38	157	73	86	82	5	31	25	—	—	6	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	25	108	42	90	59	71	32	28	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	29	157	78	70	100	113	71	40	11	—	6	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	29	158	554	418	386	282	230	87	22	4	17	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	9	279	234	168	153	74	86	68	13	—	—	—	—
Operatives, including transport	8	69	83	29	80	46	68	10	19	—	5	—	—
Other blue-collar workers	6	20	15	16	26	23	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	9	282	215	140	243	189	154	56	26	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	9	25	35	23	11	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	486	3 571	2 635	2 366	2 416	1 624	1 494	729	319	260	96	15	92
Construction	6	157	233	207	267	122	152	91	35	—	16	—	—
Manufacturing	24	249	184	198	262	102	135	37	22	—	10	—	11
Durable goods	5	115	81	86	119	30	19	26	5	—	5	—	6
Transportation	6	183	162	100	87	169	46	50	—	244	—	—	15
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	10	145	83	67	88	41	56	30	42	6	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	18	131	156	83	141	86	83	29	16	6	5	—	6
Retail trade	98	664	494	370	557	277	367	133	25	4	20	—	20
Finance, insurance, and real estate	47	333	206	315	174	179	100	45	4	—	3	—	—
Business and repair services	17	170	80	99	52	86	25	15	60	—	17	—	—
Personal services	45	227	202	127	121	131	120	38	62	—	8	—	22
Health services	53	232	105	155	96	92	95	15	3	—	—	—	6
Educational services	90	441	250	261	167	60	57	56	37	—	6	—	9
Other professional and related services	37	248	196	172	165	102	67	63	—	—	5	—	—
Public administration	35	350	232	177	192	136	174	118	13	—	—	—	11
Other industries	—	41	52	35	47	41	17	9	—	—	6	—	5
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	486	3 571	2 635	2 366	2 416	1 624	1 494	729	319	260	96	15	92
Private wage and salary workers	251	2 652	1 986	1 868	1 888	1 299	1 075	487	231	256	75	15	76
Government workers	131	813	605	442	414	269	294	188	58	4	16	—	16
Local government workers	14	40	86	43	24	43	30	6	11	—	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	99	97	44	56	114	56	107	49	16	—	5	—	—
Unpaid family workers	5	9	—	—	—	—	16	5	14	—	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 606	472	2 104	2 147	1 715	1 537	1 978	2 331	1 200	1 517	1 063	173	397
Labor force	1 270	407	1 747	1 695	1 298	1 158	1 561	1 838	903	1 139	701	78	221
Percent of total	79.1	86.2	83.0	78.9	75.7	75.3	78.9	78.9	75.3	75.1	65.9	45.1	55.7
Civilian labor force	1 130	360	1 651	1 671	1 265	1 122	1 537	1 797	870	1 122	701	78	217
Employed	1 079	357	1 594	1 587	1 252	1 092	1 531	1 772	831	1 088	633	78	183
Unemployed	51	3	55	84	13	30	6	25	39	34	68	—	34
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	0.8	3.3	5.0	1.0	2.7	0.4	1.4	4.5	3.0	9.7	—	15.7
Not in labor force	336	65	359	452	417	379	417	493	297	378	362	95	176
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	11	25	—	73	—	86	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	47	8	96	129	138	111	221	167	92	114	7	5	35
Other under 65 years	155	29	98	130	98	69	76	84	76	57	126	6	108
Other 65 years and over	134	28	165	193	170	174	120	169	129	121	229	84	33
Male, 16 to 21 years old	307	17	223	332	232	219	275	355	176	149	48	5	115
Not enrolled in school	217	5	75	136	60	69	54	112	62	45	26	—	61
Not high school graduates	57	2	26	51	4	20	—	20	29	3	11	—	51
Unemployed or not in labor force	19	—	—	30	—	10	—	4	4	—	—	—	36
Female, 16 years old and over	1 575	549	2 069	2 275	1 831	1 681	2 094	2 388	1 230	1 618	255	184	485
Labor force	898	316	1 062	1 201	1 056	922	1 125	1 205	661	848	139	63	132
Percent of total	57.0	57.6	51.3	52.8	57.7	54.8	53.7	50.5	53.7	52.4	54.5	34.2	27.2
Civilian labor force	893	299	1 062	1 201	1 056	922	1 121	1 205	661	844	139	63	132
Employed	839	299	1 011	1 164	1 042	912	1 100	1 153	661	840	129	49	126
Unemployed	54	—	51	37	14	10	21	52	—	4	10	14	6
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	—	4.8	3.1	1.3	1.1	1.9	4.3	—	0.5	7.2	22.2	4.5
Not in labor force	677	233	1 007	1 074	775	759	969	1 183	569	770	116	121	353
Married women, husband present	791	305	1 184	1 220	1 091	890	1 218	1 373	586	757	122	81	199
In labor force	429	162	549	648	664	509	651	716	326	433	66	18	40
With own children under 6 years	189	67	358	366	197	170	273	392	130	159	12	15	80
In labor force	70	33	159	155	110	63	113	160	72	84	3	11	13
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 918	656	2 607	2 751	2 294	2 004	2 631	2 925	1 492	1 928	762	127	309
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	360	198	372	294	585	335	577	458	214	343	21	4	12
Health workers	108	41	55	55	111	69	116	48	18	63	—	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	32	19	33	43	121	59	67	112	40	48	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	109	92	197	121	280	181	318	242	102	146	21	9	—
Salaried	104	81	181	90	233	163	273	238	81	92	3	9	—
Self-employed in retail trade	5	11	5	31	31	10	30	—	15	5	12	—	—
Sales workers	97	82	131	174	174	143	316	143	62	197	19	—	6
Retail trade	67	22	66	80	70	102	212	90	40	146	19	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	344	167	623	540	467	362	492	556	208	347	32	24	43
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	294	34	432	622	286	287	361	520	222	330	92	24	25
Construction craftsmen	94	2	161	250	114	58	97	161	64	111	38	6	5
Mechanics and repairmen	55	3	67	145	65	91	87	116	51	72	3	4	10
Operatives, except transport	108	4	194	297	142	194	140	243	214	183	105	4	36
Transport equipment operatives	78	—	163	116	46	70	75	56	61	59	24	—	16
Laborers, except farm	136	10	158	154	72	85	46	178	54	69	121	19	62
Farm workers	—	—	—	6	—	22	15	—	—	14	3	—	—
Service workers ¹	387	64	334	402	217	299	268	505	351	271	324	43	109
Cleaning and food service workers	207	33	229	261	121	206	168	297	268	165	243	18	92
Protective service workers	11	5	31	34	22	40	5	25	24	9	13	—	—
Personal and health service workers	113	16	52	90	45	49	50	109	28	65	55	25	17
Private household workers	5	5	3	25	25	26	23	24	4	9	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	839	299	1 011	1 164	1 042	912	1 100	1 153	661	840	129	49	126
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	182	77	160	151	249	137	279	226	111	147	—	4	12
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	26	14	33	36	89	55	76	85	40	42	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	36	25	38	30	79	42	69	33	33	29	10	—	—
Sales workers	64	37	63	83	69	89	159	100	42	117	3	—	6
Clerical and kindred workers	272	107	457	400	364	316	332	361	160	254	14	10	43
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	73	50	138	108	132	122	74	106	47	91	4	10	13
Operatives, including transport	77	4	111	146	75	104	61	124	106	74	13	4	24
Other blue-collar workers	17	—	31	64	19	17	17	23	28	56	19	—	5
Farm workers	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	—
Service workers, except private household	186	44	148	259	162	181	160	262	177	150	67	31	36
Private household workers	5	5	3	25	25	26	23	24	4	9	—	—	—
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 918	656	2 607	2 751	2 294	2 004	2 631	2 925	1 492	1 928	762	127	309
Construction	154	13	231	314	142	165	189	316	96	171	102	10	22
Manufacturing	164	56	345	386	292	172	212	414	224	229	119	11	56
Durable goods	90	34	147	127	117	88	98	134	46	85	20	—	16
Transportation	113	26	207	198	68	82	134	171	65	109	24	21	9
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	99	21	151	144	69	75	91	117	49	75	14	—	11
Wholesale trade	66	33	145	99	77	80	100	148	73	67	20	—	10
Retail trade	281	109	457	401	352	435	533	443	370	382	223	26	26
Finance, insurance, and real estate	131	66	151	124	176	100	132	113	85	117	13	4	19
Business and repair services	114	25	72	111	88	108	74	89	46	51	20	—	5
Personal services	120	29	130	201	128	124	112	150	71	154	101	37	34
Health services	262	40	160	110	186	115	179	113	51	108	24	—	20
Educational services	111	54	145	217	269	131	223	273	78	129	11	—	33
Other professional and related services	98	59	134	72	124	91	177	171	67	70	—	—	5
Public administration	134	120	243	332	300	275	421	345	193	207	48	18	52
Other industries	71	5	36	42	23	51	54	62	24	59	43	—	7
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 918	656	2 607	2 751	2 294	2 004	2 631	2 925	1 492	1 928	762	127	309
Private wage and salary workers	1 574	424	1 951	1 937	1 428	1 384	1 691	2 144	1 082	1 406	623	89	193
Government workers	320	208	577	691	708	447	747	691	357	367	68	25	108
Local government workers	57	5	44	110	84	96	39	135	53	79	18	—	10
Self-employed workers	24	24	74	118	145	157	183	86	53	155	52	6	8
Unpaid family workers	—	—	5	5	13	16	10	4	—	—	19	7	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0057.99	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0059.99	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062.01	Tract 0062.02	Tract 0063.01	Tract 0063.02
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	825	2 217	1 448	135	875	1 711	76	2 452	1 188	1 443	469	1 278	683
Labor force	655	1 708	1 028	135	711	1 444	76	1 978	948	1 159	383	1 043	463
Percent of total	79.4	77.0	71.0	100.0	81.3	66.9	100.0	80.7	79.8	80.3	81.7	81.6	67.8
Civilian labor force	619	1 654	963	—	676	1 111	—	1 891	925	1 145	327	1 032	445
Employed	613	1 570	931	—	665	1 094	—	1 829	910	1 122	271	1 001	390
Unemployed	6	84	32	—	11	17	—	62	15	23	56	31	55
Percent of civilian labor force	1.0	5.1	3.3	—	1.6	1.5	—	3.3	1.6	2.0	17.1	3.0	12.4
Not in labor force	170	509	420	—	164	567	—	474	240	284	86	235	220
Inmate of institution	15	—	28	—	—	214	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	62	106	65	—	41	63	—	116	73	99	20	69	55
Other 65 years and over	12	215	171	—	55	167	—	170	84	100	57	46	139
Other 65 years and over	81	188	156	—	68	123	—	171	83	85	9	120	26
Male, 16 to 21 years old	142	289	124	59	98	201	—	330	165	263	98	184	181
Not enrolled in school	47	128	31	59	47	114	—	172	73	111	74	60	99
Not high school graduates	19	55	18	—	—	39	—	92	27	38	40	10	59
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	25	5	—	—	35	—	33	27	20	19	5	53
Female, 16 years old and over	722	1 872	621	—	1 000	1 344	—	2 106	1 110	1 374	694	1 222	861
Labor force	380	1 020	357	—	358	679	—	1 068	542	648	205	725	304
Percent of total	52.6	54.5	57.5	—	35.8	50.5	—	50.7	48.8	47.2	29.5	59.3	35.3
Civilian labor force	374	1 020	357	—	358	679	—	1 065	542	648	205	721	304
Employed	368	1 011	357	—	358	661	—	1 042	526	638	147	711	279
Unemployed	6	9	—	—	—	18	—	23	16	10	58	10	25
Percent of civilian labor force	1.6	0.9	—	—	—	2.7	—	2.2	3.0	1.5	28.3	1.4	8.2
Not in labor force	342	852	264	—	642	665	—	1 038	568	726	489	497	557
Married women, husband present	424	1 041	274	—	572	846	—	1 322	583	762	313	689	368
In labor force	215	560	163	—	212	395	—	637	290	354	47	420	150
With own children under 6 years	115	305	98	—	309	351	—	477	145	332	249	219	137
In labor force	22	136	48	—	118	160	—	173	71	160	36	119	34
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	981	2 581	1 288	—	1 023	1 755	—	2 871	1 436	1 760	418	1 712	669
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	38	257	57	—	29	70	—	200	118	133	28	134	17
Health workers	16	27	13	—	—	9	—	11	3	11	—	34	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	12	12	4	—	5	9	—	23	41	15	—	15	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	28	122	50	—	40	95	—	64	69	70	21	76	24
Salaries	25	86	46	—	29	64	—	33	65	66	21	76	24
Self-employed in retail trade	3	30	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	4	—	—	—
Sales workers	46	173	30	—	42	56	—	135	81	111	10	98	44
Retail trade	42	132	25	—	25	45	—	87	54	80	10	64	37
Clerical and kindred workers	141	482	166	—	242	289	—	368	162	310	82	289	89
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	168	390	189	—	193	304	—	585	348	282	35	320	116
Construction craftsmen	90	199	96	—	72	124	—	280	153	108	3	122	52
Mechanics and repairmen	43	54	7	—	34	64	—	69	83	82	—	92	25
Operatives, except transport	160	389	135	—	125	274	—	355	185	230	26	243	85
Transport equipment operatives	52	62	69	—	71	169	—	139	58	115	46	53	25
Laborers, except farm	108	169	255	—	47	139	—	343	120	97	46	140	64
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	14	—	16	6	9	—
Service workers	240	529	310	—	218	348	—	668	295	369	118	333	205
Cleaning and food service workers	194	380	180	—	149	175	—	446	198	277	39	229	128
Protective service workers	9	10	5	—	11	8	—	10	6	28	9	15	11
Personal and health service workers	37	45	30	—	24	87	—	94	66	47	25	56	20
Private household workers	—	8	27	—	16	6	—	—	—	27	—	17	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	368	1 011	357	—	358	661	—	1 042	526	638	147	711	279
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	17	66	24	—	5	19	—	102	56	43	9	69	3
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	—	4	—	5	9	—	19	41	8	—	10	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	8	40	—	—	11	36	—	17	25	17	6	10	3
Sales workers	31	100	—	—	18	38	—	78	48	62	10	50	9
Clerical and kindred workers	112	299	83	—	148	215	—	251	124	199	45	233	66
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	42	119	23	—	35	59	—	88	85	79	—	96	19
Operatives, including transport	92	209	65	—	54	93	—	177	71	91	5	114	44
Other blue-collar workers	13	30	8	—	—	20	—	23	4	24	8	21	9
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	95	259	150	—	106	234	—	390	198	170	64	197	145
Private household workers	—	8	27	—	16	6	—	—	—	27	—	17	—
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	981	2 581	1 288	—	1 023	1 755	—	2 871	1 436	1 760	418	1 712	669
Construction	128	261	185	—	101	372	—	569	239	182	55	194	77
Manufacturing	167	319	196	—	104	247	—	468	202	226	55	236	49
Durable goods	39	61	84	—	40	49	—	175	61	87	33	105	22
Transportation	56	76	45	—	44	93	—	134	78	128	8	104	26
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	10	73	61	—	57	85	—	59	59	60	—	71	24
Wholesale trade	19	90	46	—	51	84	—	119	45	100	19	87	50
Retail trade	238	633	205	—	162	283	—	446	199	361	58	356	170
Finance, insurance, and real estate	19	98	43	—	74	53	—	93	54	52	23	39	25
Business and repair services	26	37	17	—	49	61	—	86	13	85	37	28	16
Personal services	108	269	149	—	84	179	—	240	175	215	—	173	48
Health services	71	101	35	—	33	75	—	112	63	35	14	96	5
Educational services	36	101	28	—	28	28	—	89	90	59	14	88	68
Other professional and related services	22	154	85	—	24	66	—	117	22	32	23	39	10
Public administration	75	353	49	—	188	88	—	270	149	199	102	174	95
Other industries	6	16	144	—	24	41	—	69	48	26	10	27	6
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	981	2 581	1 288	—	1 023	1 755	—	2 871	1 436	1 760	418	1 712	669
Private wage and salary workers	795	1 824	1 056	—	697	1 453	—	2 249	1 129	1 401	240	1 279	476
Government workers	137	653	145	—	303	183	—	547	276	315	178	419	193
Local government workers	37	74	24	—	36	55	—	96	39	38	57	25	23
Self-employed workers	39	89	74	—	23	119	—	59	31	44	—	14	—
Unpaid family workers	10	15	13	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0064.01	Tract 0064.02	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0067.01	Tract 0067.02	Tract 0068.01	Tract 0068.02	Tract 0069	Tract 0070	Tract 0071	Tract 0072	Tract 0114
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	422	1 797	1 431	1 424	2 748	687	924	1 494	776	974	392	1 646	38
Labor force	331	1 486	1 119	1 355	2 389	646	820	1 203	733	919	305	1 621	38
Percent of total	78.4	82.7	78.2	95.2	86.9	94.0	88.7	80.5	94.5	94.4	77.8	98.5	100.0
Civilian labor force	321	1 429	1 092	74	1 811	321	722	961	38	56	127	54	—
Employed	313	1 406	1 064	74	1 783	321	710	910	38	56	122	48	—
Unemployed	8	23	28	—	28	—	12	51	—	—	5	6	—
Percent of civilian labor force	2.5	1.6	2.6	—	1.5	—	1.7	5.3	—	—	3.9	11.1	—
Not in labor force	91	311	312	69	359	41	104	291	43	55	87	25	—
Inmate at institution	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	29	93	45	50	236	5	64	133	39	45	75	15	—
Other under 65 years	17	89	113	13	45	23	23	98	4	5	12	5	—
Other 65 years and over	45	111	154	6	78	13	17	60	—	5	—	5	—
Male, 16 to 21 years old	34	251	209	453	572	81	132	265	77	83	55	435	23
Not enrolled in school	5	73	107	391	260	76	25	116	4	19	38	372	23
Not high school graduates	—	18	34	58	42	5	—	20	—	7	16	5	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	5	7	—	6	—	—	10	—	—	6	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	392	1 738	1 361	796	2 374	760	969	1 421	1 004	1 383	474	700	—
Labor force	109	892	760	259	1 415	227	589	741	218	295	203	225	—
Percent of total	27.8	51.3	55.8	32.5	59.6	29.9	60.8	52.1	21.7	21.3	42.8	32.1	—
Civilian labor force	109	889	760	188	1 367	221	585	718	213	295	203	211	—
Employed	106	816	729	164	1 339	211	581	686	206	257	189	196	—
Unemployed	3	73	31	24	28	10	4	32	7	38	14	15	—
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	8.2	4.1	12.8	2.0	4.5	0.7	4.5	3.3	12.9	6.9	7.1	—
Not in labor force	283	846	601	537	959	533	380	680	786	1 088	271	475	—
Married women, husband present	248	1 086	791	619	1 554	684	654	869	708	912	329	630	—
In labor force	79	590	413	145	979	200	436	413	149	188	163	191	—
With own children under 6 years	109	332	237	269	531	468	311	289	335	578	161	326	—
In labor force	30	132	103	47	289	129	195	127	70	84	71	41	—
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	419	2 222	1 793	238	3 122	532	1 291	1 596	244	313	311	244	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15	122	158	34	561	51	319	127	46	14	61	40	—
Health workers	—	14	35	—	124	5	34	13	10	11	14	11	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	9	28	8	151	—	85	22	28	—	16	24	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	61	87	4	338	25	146	89	13	28	—	6	—
Salaries	10	48	71	4	312	25	129	59	13	28	—	6	—
Self-employed in retail trade	—	13	5	—	16	—	12	10	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	21	105	111	58	221	54	106	100	24	57	22	21	—
Retail trade	15	80	78	37	146	32	25	70	24	57	22	21	—
Clerical and kindred workers	51	307	351	77	725	132	298	334	55	100	29	70	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	85	497	382	—	558	82	140	357	10	20	41	—	—
Construction craftsmen	30	193	140	—	199	5	55	112	—	—	19	—	—
Mechanics and repairmen	11	118	108	—	95	36	25	85	—	—	12	—	—
Operatives, except transport	30	374	242	10	256	45	61	151	31	23	41	31	—
Transport equipment operatives	59	122	78	—	47	34	23	64	—	—	25	—	—
Laborers, except farm	40	176	115	10	111	35	36	85	9	10	8	14	—
Farm workers	—	16	4	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers	108	442	260	37	289	74	152	285	51	59	84	62	—
Cleaning and food service workers	103	286	182	21	146	14	100	161	38	31	55	43	—
Protective service workers	—	20	16	—	27	21	10	20	—	5	7	—	—
Personal and health service workers	—	96	55	10	88	32	37	68	13	18	17	5	—
Private household workers	—	—	5	8	11	—	5	4	5	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	106	816	729	164	1 339	211	581	686	206	257	189	196	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	30	82	19	264	16	142	60	46	11	52	35	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	9	28	8	127	—	65	22	28	—	16	24	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	12	23	4	91	—	15	21	13	23	—	—	—
Sales workers	11	75	71	46	66	40	29	68	20	52	22	21	—
Clerical and kindred workers	30	221	282	60	552	105	239	248	49	94	29	70	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	62	92	26	170	33	114	46	19	27	12	21	—
Operatives, including transport	—	199	109	—	128	11	30	98	24	11	32	15	—
Other blue-collar workers	5	16	14	—	30	—	17	24	14	12	—	5	—
Farm workers	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	44	258	143	27	197	39	104	163	35	54	54	50	—
Private household workers	—	—	5	8	11	—	5	4	5	—	—	—	—
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	419	2 222	1 793	238	3 122	532	1 291	1 596	244	313	311	244	—
Construction	65	293	234	—	356	49	95	147	—	—	23	6	—
Manufacturing	69	357	207	18	468	61	109	217	18	18	34	5	—
Durable goods	30	115	69	6	206	33	64	90	4	7	13	—	—
Transportation	38	121	102	—	114	37	53	153	4	—	33	—	—
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	16	73	59	21	149	25	57	68	—	—	7	—	—
Wholesale trade	—	107	67	11	132	40	137	92	6	19	6	5	—
Retail trade	117	438	391	78	578	69	193	213	106	171	83	112	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9	48	87	17	151	38	130	77	11	—	6	—	—
Business and repair services	5	54	70	4	46	24	12	68	14	—	10	—	—
Personal services	43	132	111	8	120	41	86	122	11	10	4	18	—
Health services	10	150	105	—	198	26	49	55	9	—	26	11	—
Educational services	22	82	79	24	227	5	130	61	32	12	36	24	—
Other professional and related services	—	53	85	24	97	16	48	26	4	23	19	31	—
Public administration	14	269	167	33	438	97	183	249	29	39	24	22	—
Other industries	11	45	29	—	48	4	9	48	—	10	—	10	—
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	419	2 222	1 793	238	3 122	532	1 291	1 596	244	313	311	244	—
Private wage and salary workers	337	1 632	1 392	166	1 929	371	811	1 089	162	131	242	173	—
Government workers	77	527	354	72	1 003	143	406	427	82	170	69	71	—
Local government workers	—	93	24	—	75	44	34	46	—	—	16	—	—
Self-employed workers	5	52	43	—	184	18	63	75	—	12	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers	—	11	4	—	6	—	11	5	—	—	—	—	—

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Kailua						Kaneohe						
	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0111.01	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0112.01	Tract 0112.02	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106.01	Tract 0106.02	Tract 0107.01	Tract 0107.02
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	926	3 516	1 911	1 534	1 669	601	850	1 534	2 079	1 076	1 516	842	940
Labor force	800	2 901	1 601	1 377	1 369	484	684	1 286	1 742	857	1 253	719	788
Percent of total	86.4	82.5	83.8	89.8	82.0	80.5	80.5	83.8	83.8	79.6	82.7	85.4	83.8
Civilian labor force	717	2 671	1 489	1 231	1 287	469	663	1 185	1 605	813	1 178	640	725
Employed	712	2 614	1 460	1 216	1 272	464	659	1 153	1 551	783	1 162	640	720
Unemployed	5	57	29	15	15	5	4	32	54	30	16	—	5
Percent of civilian labor force	0.7	2.1	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.6	2.7	3.4	3.7	1.4	—	0.7
Not in labor force	126	615	310	157	300	117	166	248	337	219	263	123	152
Inmate of institution	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	5
Enrolled in school	100	215	172	88	158	51	88	96	126	135	91	83	40
Other under 65 years	8	237	106	26	75	33	69	91	132	47	104	13	28
Other 65 years and over	18	137	32	43	67	33	9	42	79	37	68	27	79
Male, 16 to 21 years old	178	657	422	209	300	58	109	189	295	233	219	138	97
Not enrolled in school	35	309	136	62	43	20	20	53	127	70	112	44	37
Not high school graduates	4	43	17	12	4	10	7	19	30	18	10	4	4
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	19	10	—	4	4	7	19	6	22	12	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	957	3 549	1 891	1 630	1 767	790	865	1 575	2 173	1 014	1 532	829	1 151
Labor force	400	1 726	906	682	678	409	473	812	1 135	547	855	377	599
Percent of total	41.8	48.6	47.9	41.8	38.4	51.8	54.7	51.6	52.2	53.9	55.8	45.5	52.0
Civilian labor force	400	1 726	906	682	673	400	473	806	1 131	532	846	377	599
Employed	394	1 662	876	679	607	380	458	764	1 082	488	805	377	572
Unemployed	6	64	30	3	66	20	15	42	49	44	41	—	27
Percent of civilian labor force	1.5	3.7	3.3	0.4	9.8	5.0	3.2	5.2	4.3	8.3	4.8	—	4.5
Not in labor force	557	1 823	985	948	1 089	381	392	763	1 038	467	677	452	552
Married women, husband present	702	2 327	1 311	1 203	1 195	442	656	1 124	1 442	692	1 077	558	711
In labor force	285	1 001	580	479	443	226	401	566	818	393	616	262	420
With own children under 6 years	231	771	440	443	318	97	313	450	593	227	449	178	280
In labor force	72	257	165	137	72	24	175	190	266	117	214	104	174
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 106	4 276	2 336	1 895	1 879	844	1 117	1 917	2 633	1 271	1 967	1 017	1 292
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	370	601	398	467	462	344	210	383	269	121	332	226	196
Health workers	37	50	59	32	70	42	25	32	60	52	27	30	28
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	85	128	77	77	86	57	45	56	47	20	96	41	38
Managers and administrators, except farm	218	409	337	330	505	106	108	274	194	128	204	165	97
Salaried	203	375	299	309	449	106	86	224	169	99	163	135	86
Self-employed in retail trade	10	11	—	5	5	—	5	15	8	—	14	17	11
Sales workers	96	400	203	192	213	72	119	92	155	72	105	95	133
Retail trade	20	268	140	93	95	21	71	25	104	38	48	26	60
Clerical and kindred workers	207	728	471	368	253	147	245	396	457	268	457	166	306
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	94	844	354	248	138	88	202	331	582	301	387	139	212
Construction craftsmen	15	309	132	43	60	42	88	77	211	114	152	45	67
Mechanics and repairmen	19	161	95	81	21	5	40	69	113	59	82	38	72
Operatives, except transport	21	292	116	65	60	3	62	145	211	88	81	81	101
Transport equipment operatives	13	140	58	10	26	16	18	16	107	61	61	4	19
Laborers, except farm	12	170	72	29	70	7	18	85	142	90	88	73	47
Farm workers	6	16	6	14	10	—	—	—	21	11	16	—	—
Service workers ¹	65	631	316	166	130	61	135	195	475	127	221	68	171
Cleaning and food service workers	15	328	153	74	98	25	60	59	235	87	87	24	58
Protective service workers	15	127	44	34	—	5	23	66	61	6	45	10	30
Personal and health service workers	20	138	78	28	22	17	25	39	124	20	60	21	75
Private household workers	4	45	5	6	12	—	—	—	20	4	15	—	10
Female employed, 16 years old and over	394	1 662	876	679	607	380	458	764	1 082	488	805	377	572
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	143	236	147	151	156	140	76	176	138	70	163	122	76
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	75	101	55	59	76	42	36	46	47	20	80	41	29
Managers and administrators, except farm	33	93	57	36	81	10	19	53	40	23	44	23	18
Sales workers	9	254	114	98	85	35	32	72	32	32	43	40	81
Clerical and kindred workers	161	549	345	281	171	122	173	315	363	192	350	140	244
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	74	173	105	63	40	29	93	110	76	66	160	26	77
Operatives, including transport	4	109	32	17	20	6	26	83	68	49	48	31	23
Other blue-collar workers	5	56	5	8	11	11	13	19	39	17	14	—	24
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	6	—	—
Service workers, except private household	35	320	171	82	71	56	76	86	333	95	117	21	96
Private household workers	4	45	5	6	12	—	—	—	20	4	15	—	10
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 106	4 276	2 336	1 895	1 879	844	1 117	1 917	2 633	1 271	1 967	1 017	1 292
Construction	102	526	232	123	130	51	115	243	363	182	219	114	114
Manufacturing	47	399	198	118	117	49	90	159	236	116	216	117	157
Durable goods	19	221	107	76	30	35	28	55	132	48	103	44	77
Transportation	83	219	132	81	138	49	49	87	148	119	117	31	80
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	10	173	108	105	44	21	82	116	117	95	115	54	56
Wholesale trade	52	177	139	91	126	18	40	99	115	92	108	51	99
Retail trade	100	800	454	393	362	78	159	250	498	171	254	128	188
Finance, insurance, and real estate	103	227	123	180	182	54	51	155	136	51	76	115	84
Business and repair services	44	134	112	92	59	34	38	120	77	30	83	29	54
Personal services	28	300	88	38	49	25	19	33	116	46	100	33	58
Health services	77	149	164	67	98	42	51	89	210	84	71	59	104
Educational services	124	290	169	161	183	154	119	131	184	67	178	79	68
Other professional and related services	86	142	81	59	114	101	66	111	100	17	96	69	29
Public administration	229	615	272	342	218	94	203	310	263	171	265	130	172
Other industries	21	85	64	45	59	54	15	14	70	30	69	8	29
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 106	4 276	2 336	1 895	1 879	844	1 117	1 917	2 633	1 271	1 967	1 017	1 292
Private wage and salary workers	662	3 057	1 639	1 214	1 328	534	683	1 268	1 819	890	1 236	642	917
Government workers	374	1 060	603	587	415	270	397	534	730	337	592	287	341
Local government workers	40	211	76	48	14	18	71	127	100	77	78	99	55
Self-employed workers	70	152	89	87	130	40	37	97	78	44	123	83	34
Unpaid family workers	—	7	5	7	6	—	—	18	6	—	16	5	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County												
	Tract 0073	Tract 0073.99	Tract 0074	Tract 0074.99	Tract 0075.01	Tract 0075.02	Tract 0075.03	Tract 0076	Tract 0077.01	Tract 0077.02	Tract 0078	Tract 0078.01	Tract 0079
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	2 818	3 034	2 357	5 053	1 443	978	1 557	710	1 697	1 568	1 224	560	359
Labor force	2 663	3 034	2 310	5 053	1 231	890	1 323	544	1 415	1 300	1 115	473	359
Percent of total	94.5	100.0	98.0	100.0	85.3	91.0	85.0	76.6	83.4	82.9	91.1	84.5	—
Civilian labor force	152	—	26	—	785	—	1 187	455	1 224	1 149	806	453	—
Employed	152	—	26	—	766	—	1 183	440	1 161	1 144	786	447	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	19	—	4	15	63	5	20	6	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	2.4	—	0.3	3.3	5.1	0.4	2.5	1.3	—
Not in labor force	155	—	47	—	212	88	234	166	282	268	109	87	359
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	18	—	—	359
Enrolled in school	140	—	36	—	162	—	143	70	82	149	76	51	—
Other under 65 years	15	—	6	—	26	5	62	74	64	36	6	18	—
Other 65 years and over	—	—	5	—	24	—	29	22	136	65	27	18	—
Male, 16 to 21 years old	721	1 363	1 071	2 006	254	543	310	159	262	222	211	107	134
Not enrolled in school	447	1 303	1 006	1 969	33	506	87	87	72	66	67	9	103
Not high school graduates	46	325	223	267	9	184	21	43	24	16	12	—	88
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	—	—	—	4	10	5	32	17	—	7	—	88
Female, 16 years old and over	1 905	—	804	—	1 545	175	1 687	834	1 566	1 576	1 276	589	249
Labor force	590	—	198	—	702	95	724	253	841	817	699	367	—
Percent of total	31.0	—	24.6	—	45.4	54.3	42.9	30.3	53.7	51.8	54.8	62.3	—
Civilian labor force	476	—	184	—	690	35	715	253	841	808	699	367	—
Employed	458	—	167	—	665	35	708	240	794	795	663	349	—
Unemployed	18	—	17	—	25	—	7	13	47	13	36	18	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	—	9.2	—	3.6	—	1.0	5.1	5.6	1.6	5.2	4.9	—
Not in labor force	1 315	—	606	—	843	80	963	581	725	759	577	222	249
Married women, husband present	1 461	—	492	—	1 040	84	1 138	447	1 004	1 103	862	397	—
In labor force	374	—	101	—	434	25	522	123	522	585	475	269	—
With own children under 6 years	383	—	207	—	287	46	435	210	300	384	305	134	—
In labor force	55	—	41	—	80	21	168	30	111	180	114	85	—
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	610	—	193	—	1 431	35	1 891	680	1 955	1 939	1 449	796	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	48	—	20	—	298	—	300	6	128	455	215	169	—
Health workers	6	—	—	—	39	—	38	—	13	39	15	21	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	17	—	15	—	25	—	79	2	23	146	34	30	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	—	10	—	140	—	214	29	99	257	93	58	—
Salaried	5	—	10	—	132	—	209	21	84	225	51	58	—
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	8	15	13	8	—	—
Sales workers	65	—	39	—	122	—	80	39	105	131	83	63	—
Retail trade	56	—	39	—	93	—	45	24	72	58	58	31	—
Clerical and kindred workers	229	—	76	—	355	30	427	87	418	364	279	193	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6	—	—	—	212	—	328	145	412	355	230	104	—
Construction craftsmen	—	—	—	—	70	—	119	58	166	135	73	47	—
Mechanics and repairmen	—	—	—	—	46	—	91	29	103	44	85	21	—
Operatives, except transport	10	—	12	—	46	—	136	106	295	97	116	55	—
Transport equipment operatives	5	—	5	—	17	—	45	66	127	43	77	19	—
Laborers, except farm	22	—	10	—	61	—	126	81	87	25	75	49	—
Farm workers	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	40	11	58	—	—
Service workers ¹	214	—	16	—	150	5	235	121	237	201	210	86	—
Cleaning and food service workers	153	—	5	—	108	—	89	59	167	77	136	50	—
Protective service workers	—	—	—	—	17	—	75	25	5	26	15	18	—
Personal and health service workers	50	—	6	—	15	—	53	19	54	50	34	9	—
Private household workers	—	—	5	—	26	—	—	—	7	—	13	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	458	—	167	—	665	35	708	240	794	795	663	349	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	42	—	20	—	121	—	108	6	66	179	117	81	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	17	—	15	—	25	—	65	2	23	95	34	24	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	—	10	—	44	—	37	14	21	89	14	10	—
Sales workers	65	—	39	—	91	—	55	22	50	62	46	38	—
Clerical and kindred workers	219	—	76	—	249	30	298	78	322	292	237	142	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	91	—	42	—	86	—	102	11	113	95	88	53	—
Operatives, including transport	—	—	7	—	29	—	58	64	143	28	41	25	—
Other blue-collar workers	6	—	—	—	9	—	39	5	30	53	12	9	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	17	—	—
Service workers, except private household	121	—	10	—	96	5	113	51	128	92	166	44	—
Private household workers	—	—	5	—	26	—	—	—	7	—	13	—	—
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	610	—	193	—	1 431	35	1 891	680	1 955	1 939	1 449	796	—
Construction	6	—	—	—	93	—	196	72	244	177	135	76	—
Manufacturing	5	—	12	—	137	—	200	106	349	273	141	48	—
Durable goods	5	—	5	—	59	—	63	57	139	144	62	30	—
Transportation	15	—	8	—	34	—	122	51	52	122	97	39	—
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	9	—	10	—	101	5	51	37	65	44	19	35	—
Wholesale trade	—	—	10	—	33	3	54	23	99	131	80	26	—
Retail trade	272	—	64	—	248	15	330	110	394	281	297	140	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	31	—	9	—	81	—	88	16	48	85	71	36	—
Business and repair services	28	—	—	—	87	5	42	23	36	51	24	23	—
Personal services	16	—	10	—	111	4	87	78	102	44	54	14	—
Health services	11	—	—	—	80	3	85	9	47	65	71	21	—
Educational services	49	—	15	—	72	—	125	12	97	227	105	97	—
Other professional and related services	27	—	17	—	46	—	57	4	43	88	66	24	—
Public administration	120	—	32	—	273	—	430	127	299	319	178	201	—
Other industries	21	—	6	—	35	—	24	12	80	32	111	16	—
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	610	—	193	—	1 431	35	1 891	680	1 955	1 939	1 449	796	—
Private wage and salary workers	333	—	110	—	844	26	1 165	410	1 308	1 063	956	413	—
Government workers	271	—	83	—	528	9	697	256	591	750	432	374	—
Local government workers	10	—	—	—	39	—	82	52	29	50	37	64	—
Self-employed workers	6	—	—	—	59	—	29	14	43	126	61	9	—
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.												
	Tract 0080.01	Tract 0080.02	Tract 0080.03	Tract 0080.04	Tract 0080.05	Tract 0081	Tract 0081.99	Tract 0083	Tract 0084	Tract 0085	Tract 0085.01	Tract 0086.01	Tract 0086.02
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	498	1 129	680	2 598	2 076	988	370	1 055	2 123	1 218	562	1 200	1 439
Labor force	382	887	598	2 347	1 931	966	370	950	1 871	1 218	557	1 058	1 093
Percent of total	76.7	78.6	87.9	90.3	93.0	97.8	100.0	90.0	88.1	100.0	99.1	88.2	76.0
Civilian labor force	332	838	233	2 221	1 651	39	—	42	1 299	—	45	795	1 025
Employed	326	826	222	2 200	1 640	32	—	42	1 251	—	45	791	995
Unemployed	6	12	11	21	11	7	—	—	48	—	—	4	30
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	1.4	4.7	0.9	0.7	17.9	—	—	3.7	—	—	0.5	2.9
Not in labor force	116	242	82	251	145	22	—	105	252	—	5	142	346
Inmate of institution	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	43	150	36	148	71	22	—	65	152	—	—	68	101
Other under 65 years	16	21	37	45	56	—	—	35	42	—	5	40	63
Other 65 years and over	11	71	9	58	18	—	—	5	58	—	—	34	182
Male, 16 to 21 years old	86	250	72	286	206	319	169	83	306	753	41	148	179
Not enrolled in school	43	51	20	63	81	274	165	18	98	724	22	45	66
Not high school graduates	14	4	6	4	22	22	42	—	35	63	—	7	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	—	6	4	4	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	467	1 163	732	2 740	2 201	679	—	1 231	2 246	4	599	1 101	1 332
Labor force	220	620	196	1 636	1 080	154	—	248	694	4	150	345	518
Percent of total	47.1	53.3	26.8	59.7	49.1	22.7	—	20.1	30.9	...	25.0	31.3	38.9
Civilian labor force	220	620	178	1 629	1 080	133	—	242	677	—	137	335	518
Employed	205	620	150	1 591	1 044	98	—	204	647	—	122	306	490
Unemployed	15	—	28	38	36	35	—	38	30	—	15	29	28
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	—	15.7	2.3	3.3	26.3	—	15.7	4.4	—	10.9	8.7	5.4
Not in labor force	247	543	536	1 104	1 121	525	—	983	1 552	—	449	756	814
Married women, husband present	284	747	539	1 939	1 734	535	—	940	1 645	—	524	907	763
In labor force	146	453	124	1 219	858	96	—	195	497	—	125	305	292
With own children under 6 years	124	95	263	880	887	324	—	584	706	—	308	416	243
In labor force	50	46	44	502	375	30	—	90	132	—	40	110	42
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	531	1 446	372	3 791	2 684	130	—	246	1 898	—	167	1 097	1 485
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	39	200	55	789	553	11	—	68	342	—	13	126	81
Health workers	—	22	7	61	65	11	—	8	46	—	—	4	9
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	62	4	287	154	—	—	44	64	—	—	18	22
Managers and administrators, except farm	26	20	32	343	190	6	—	12	122	—	—	49	43
Salaried	13	14	25	298	174	6	—	12	110	—	—	45	23
Self-employed in retail trade	—	6	—	17	16	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	25	110	46	216	148	15	—	31	97	—	10	86	47
Retail trade	15	73	31	147	65	15	—	26	76	—	10	40	25
Clerical and kindred workers	80	372	68	937	556	48	—	70	355	—	76	175	221
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	164	268	41	754	561	4	—	16	310	—	5	191	307
Construction craftsmen	46	123	16	287	175	4	—	—	117	—	—	53	85
Mechanics and repairmen	39	51	—	188	120	—	—	—	53	—	—	33	57
Operatives, except transport	39	98	26	186	222	—	—	—	152	—	21	90	211
Transport equipment operatives	48	72	10	81	88	4	—	5	110	—	—	67	72
Laborers, except farm	24	63	30	134	65	13	—	5	127	—	10	65	90
Farm workers	5	20	—	11	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	97	205
Service workers ¹	81	223	64	336	301	29	—	39	265	—	32	151	197
Cleaning and food service workers	31	120	47	131	149	23	—	25	105	—	17	59	153
Protective service workers	—	29	—	70	78	—	—	5	43	—	—	48	6
Personal and health service workers	38	47	12	118	49	6	—	9	58	—	10	27	38
Private household workers	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Female employed, 16 years old and over	205	620	150	1 591	1 044	98	—	204	647	—	122	306	490
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	88	5	340	255	11	—	63	134	—	—	25	36
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	56	—	227	149	—	—	39	59	—	—	5	18
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	6	7	71	47	6	—	5	22	—	—	9	7
Sales workers	10	41	37	116	78	15	—	31	56	—	10	52	27
Clerical and kindred workers	58	291	58	709	392	43	—	70	227	—	69	105	159
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10	81	16	234	169	5	—	21	91	—	12	37	55
Operatives, including transport	19	36	—	100	96	—	—	—	46	—	13	27	67
Other blue-collar workers	27	30	—	36	9	5	—	11	5	—	10	11	20
Farm workers	5	10	—	5	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	14	8
Service workers, except private household	64	118	43	210	167	18	—	24	147	—	20	63	155
Private household workers	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	531	1 446	372	3 791	2 684	130	—	246	1 898	—	167	1 097	1 485
Construction	57	112	66	405	252	9	—	5	148	—	—	75	94
Manufacturing	85	122	40	392	401	—	—	22	279	—	—	140	477
Durable goods	38	84	16	201	220	—	—	—	122	—	—	68	67
Transportation	71	70	24	194	113	4	—	5	83	—	—	64	59
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	20	38	23	173	204	—	—	5	116	—	—	68	8
Wholesale trade	36	57	9	165	124	—	—	—	74	—	—	32	39
Retail trade	89	237	79	562	347	63	—	86	285	—	81	156	162
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	60	9	179	144	20	—	11	37	—	16	27	26
Business and repair services	15	38	10	104	77	—	—	21	52	—	7	23	68
Personal services	16	49	13	105	45	9	—	19	63	—	10	64	53
Health services	29	81	10	166	111	11	—	13	64	—	5	30	50
Educational services	24	140	24	439	311	—	—	44	102	—	—	42	69
Other professional and related services	9	64	5	118	66	5	—	—	63	—	18	29	10
Public administration	52	325	43	728	477	9	—	15	484	—	30	161	92
Other industries	22	53	17	61	12	—	—	—	48	—	—	186	278
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	531	1 446	372	3 791	2 684	130	—	246	1 898	—	167	1 097	1 485
Private wage and salary workers	347	709	266	2 156	1 595	100	—	182	1 157	—	110	783	1 197
Government workers	140	659	99	1 511	1 040	30	—	64	689	—	50	303	238
Local government workers	5	35	24	98	105	—	—	20	34	—	—	53	10
Self-employed workers	44	71	7	120	49	—	—	—	46	—	—	11	28
Unpaid family workers	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	22

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.												
	Tract 0087.01	Tract 0087.02	Tract 0087.03	Tract 0088	Tract 0089.01	Tract 0089.02	Tract 0089.03	Tract 0090	Tract 0091	Tract 0092	Tract 0093	Tract 0094	Tract 0095.01
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 872	1 481	757	1 207	1 586	1 267	672	1 067	1 528	1 989	1 640	2 047	1 102
Labor force	1 564	1 193	703	959	1 474	1 107	598	1 007	1 328	1 691	1 359	1 766	1 019
Percent of total	83.5	80.6	92.9	79.5	92.9	87.4	89.0	94.4	86.9	85.0	82.9	86.3	92.5
Civilian labor force	1 497	1 019	317	936	1 059	931	494	27	723	1 332	986	1 189	57
Employed	1 468	983	301	902	1 023	894	463	22	695	1 302	954	1 131	51
Unemployed	29	36	16	34	36	37	31	5	28	30	32	58	6
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	3.5	5.0	3.6	3.4	4.0	6.3	18.5	3.9	2.3	3.2	4.9	10.5
Not in labor force	308	288	54	248	112	160	74	60	200	298	281	281	83
Inmate of institution	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—
Enrolled in school	118	65	10	80	75	101	20	55	62	148	72	90	73
Other under 65 years	66	84	44	32	16	20	26	5	30	69	95	76	10
Other 65 years and over	115	139	—	136	21	39	28	—	108	81	83	115	—
Male, 16 to 21 years old	243	192	214	154	215	152	115	387	424	314	334	412	210
Not enrolled in school	80	85	176	61	66	46	44	306	332	119	183	255	131
Not high school graduates	38	38	48	15	11	6	23	24	57	6	31	60	38
Unemployed or not in labor force	26	16	18	4	6	—	9	5	—	—	—	9	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 717	1 325	763	1 087	1 716	1 323	708	568	802	2 097	1 604	2 073	971
Labor force	865	635	270	450	801	637	327	132	386	927	727	973	218
Percent of total	50.4	47.9	35.4	41.4	46.7	48.1	46.2	23.2	48.1	44.2	45.3	46.9	22.5
Civilian labor force	865	631	270	450	792	633	317	128	386	917	723	973	201
Employed	855	581	246	431	748	591	304	123	366	878	679	904	181
Unemployed	10	50	24	19	44	42	13	5	20	39	44	69	20
Percent of civilian labor force	1.2	7.9	8.9	4.2	5.6	6.6	4.1	3.9	5.2	4.3	6.1	7.1	10.0
Not in labor force	852	690	493	637	915	686	381	436	416	1 170	877	1 100	753
Married women, husband present	1 149	919	526	711	1 251	944	467	477	588	1 468	987	1 458	831
In labor force	568	425	155	333	617	460	217	119	274	681	485	685	191
With own children under 6 years	553	413	265	237	638	368	152	144	197	533	300	488	422
In labor force	244	135	65	109	245	143	68	40	53	211	98	158	78
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 323	1 564	547	1 333	1 771	1 485	767	145	1 061	2 180	1 633	2 035	232
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	230	122	51	110	194	317	90	39	40	316	195	292	47
Health workers	31	18	—	19	23	52	13	15	5	47	21	15	13
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	54	11	34	28	27	84	13	3	11	115	67	124	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	76	63	19	59	166	122	49	—	9	251	126	173	6
Salaries	67	42	19	54	137	122	49	—	3	216	100	153	6
Self-employed in retail trade	9	16	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	29	21	16	—
Sales workers	72	99	40	62	111	76	27	21	22	104	91	118	45
Retail trade	48	58	30	52	98	56	27	16	10	75	76	86	41
Clerical and kindred workers	438	274	129	182	407	235	119	47	125	418	349	438	64
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	530	275	83	303	314	296	111	8	136	424	301	359	7
Construction craftsmen	163	139	64	106	115	135	44	—	51	139	144	137	—
Mechanics and repairmen	163	49	10	98	80	59	20	—	33	151	78	123	—
Operatives, except transport	287	193	56	216	154	59	96	—	127	180	164	162	24
Transport equipment operatives	105	104	5	114	82	48	36	—	87	101	60	75	—
Laborers, except farm	180	120	72	50	75	105	25	—	89	115	81	120	—
Farm workers	79	37	22	79	6	38	61	—	325	24	24	12	—
Service workers	312	277	70	154	251	189	139	30	101	242	228	262	39
Cleaning and food service workers	211	207	46	111	160	97	85	14	66	132	112	154	35
Protective service workers	37	29	—	4	48	26	24	—	11	44	44	52	—
Personal and health service workers	64	25	24	28	36	54	25	11	20	46	61	50	4
Private household workers	14	—	—	4	11	—	14	—	—	5	14	24	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	855	581	246	431	748	591	304	123	366	878	679	904	181
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	105	43	31	39	60	146	33	35	26	147	70	156	27
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	39	11	24	18	27	64	8	3	11	87	55	102	13
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	27	4	4	49	12	9	—	3	54	23	60	45
Sales workers	36	61	36	48	72	55	18	21	16	66	71	83	—
Clerical and kindred workers	304	194	87	136	333	201	101	47	101	345	263	317	59
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	99	20	27	78	132	62	26	15	29	133	118	93	31
Operatives, including transport	162	96	16	101	64	22	54	—	61	89	70	82	17
Other blue-collar workers	29	9	9	4	—	19	5	—	—	18	25	39	—
Farm workers	9	11	12	—	—	4	—	—	98	13	5	4	—
Service workers, except private household	192	140	51	95	159	132	61	20	61	141	138	145	33
Private household workers	14	—	—	4	11	—	14	—	—	5	14	18	—
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 323	1 564	547	1 333	1 771	1 485	767	145	1 061	2 180	1 633	2 035	232
Construction	264	190	86	114	182	211	87	5	122	231	185	259	—
Manufacturing	448	268	50	392	164	86	79	—	131	205	102	231	13
Durable goods	175	120	28	73	73	33	11	—	28	82	61	79	—
Transportation	102	69	26	37	84	66	25	—	10	86	55	60	—
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	96	48	18	31	103	71	38	—	32	66	48	69	3
Wholesale trade	80	51	5	28	39	36	40	—	11	92	57	51	—
Retail trade	397	326	127	172	480	205	133	30	115	390	373	424	88
Finance, insurance, and real estate	97	48	22	50	56	41	14	9	43	87	51	60	4
Business and repair services	45	47	8	26	17	28	23	3	9	50	76	45	13
Personal services	116	102	32	71	75	53	89	6	53	85	89	114	—
Health services	74	31	26	41	56	72	8	15	20	85	53	71	8
Educational services	83	35	45	70	78	126	64	3	15	192	126	239	13
Other professional and related services	49	34	10	19	47	53	21	22	5	31	38	39	39
Public administration	365	212	61	186	369	377	74	35	99	492	284	299	46
Other industries	107	63	31	96	21	60	72	17	396	88	96	74	5
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 323	1 564	547	1 333	1 771	1 485	767	145	1 061	2 180	1 633	2 035	232
Private wage and salary workers	1 569	1 070	365	978	1 158	915	564	77	874	1 233	976	1 206	141
Government workers	669	387	160	345	574	543	175	59	167	877	556	754	86
Local government workers	49	46	18	6	84	49	20	3	10	69	40	73	4
Self-employed workers	67	95	10	10	39	27	28	9	15	59	90	75	—
Unpaid family workers	18	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	11	—	5

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.												
	Tract 0095.02	Tract 0095.03	Tract 0095.04	Tract 0095.05	Tract 0096.01	Tract 0096.02	Tract 0097	Tract 0098	Tract 0099.01	Tract 0099.02	Tract 0100	Tract 0101	Tract 0102.01
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 314	2 552	435	882	1 326	2 638	1 984	1 236	1 590	848	699	1 404	892
Labor force	1 229	2 552	394	882	1 113	2 060	1 464	883	1 276	565	567	999	642
Percent of total	93.5	100.0	90.6	100.0	83.9	78.1	73.8	71.4	80.3	66.6	81.1	71.2	72.0
Civilian labor force	82	—	31	—	558	1 775	1 311	773	1 109	449	368	833	632
Employed	82	—	26	—	512	1 645	1 235	735	1 040	431	333	795	620
Unemployed	—	—	5	—	46	130	76	38	69	18	35	38	12
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	16.1	—	8.2	7.3	5.8	4.9	6.2	4.0	9.5	4.6	1.9
Not in labor force	85	—	41	—	213	578	520	353	314	283	132	405	250
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	—
Enrolled in school	56	—	41	—	72	209	186	131	116	56	29	97	135
Other under 65 years	29	—	—	—	115	232	202	140	80	99	45	174	68
Other 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	26	137	132	82	118	128	58	73	47
Male, 16 to 21 years old	151	1 517	127	438	519	447	403	240	246	126	133	283	192
Not enrolled in school	55	1 488	69	438	410	230	196	58	128	61	88	167	58
Not high school graduates	—	484	30	120	172	52	46	27	36	11	11	39	10
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	29	30	29	19	12	11	—	17	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 348	9	447	12	841	2 640	1 759	1 230	1 478	788	552	1 098	894
Labor force	336	5	93	12	362	1 005	642	372	603	297	199	404	363
Percent of total	24.9	—	20.8	—	43.0	38.1	36.5	30.2	40.8	37.7	36.1	36.8	40.6
Civilian labor force	327	5	93	—	362	992	637	372	598	297	192	404	363
Employed	304	5	78	—	312	929	628	342	558	273	175	395	341
Unemployed	23	—	15	—	50	63	9	30	40	24	17	9	22
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	—	16.1	—	13.8	6.4	1.4	8.1	6.7	8.1	8.9	2.2	6.1
Not in labor force	1 012	4	354	—	479	1 635	1 117	858	875	491	353	694	531
Married women, husband present	1 209	9	376	—	474	1 732	1 144	759	988	512	366	701	542
In labor force	308	5	74	—	192	621	395	199	386	174	130	268	203
With own children under 6 years	605	4	117	—	183	729	413	268	370	207	146	241	194
In labor force	101	—	23	—	35	183	77	51	111	42	53	75	56
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	386	5	104	—	824	2 574	1 863	1 077	1 598	704	508	1 190	961
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	64	—	24	—	39	208	201	131	216	94	49	192	165
Health workers	15	—	10	—	5	41	4	6	18	—	4	15	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	34	—	10	—	21	44	85	76	114	37	18	58	16
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	—	28	136	94	56	89	36	39	84	36
Salaried	—	—	—	—	28	114	76	42	89	23	25	65	36
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	13	10	12	—
Sales workers	41	—	4	—	24	81	80	43	35	36	25	51	10
Retail trade	37	—	—	—	24	61	50	38	23	26	6	35	10
Clerical and kindred workers	105	5	50	—	38	264	213	166	183	84	67	94	96
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6	—	4	—	235	646	389	231	284	150	120	198	213
Construction craftsmen	—	—	4	—	93	269	145	113	98	94	48	99	142
Mechanics and repairmen	—	—	—	—	24	102	78	46	86	28	20	22	13
Operatives, except transport	26	—	—	—	99	302	121	48	199	84	30	101	68
Transport equipment operatives	9	—	—	—	63	127	122	77	60	37	47	83	26
Laborers, except farm	8	—	—	—	96	189	145	114	126	36	11	57	129
Farm workers	9	—	—	—	13	184	215	38	197	30	43	137	23
Service workers ¹	118	—	17	—	189	437	278	173	203	107	73	193	175
Cleaning and food service workers	85	—	17	—	118	236	162	109	119	73	43	107	119
Protective service workers	—	—	—	—	14	33	19	27	5	6	3	15	10
Personal and health service workers	13	—	—	—	19	102	59	30	55	23	27	65	38
Private household workers	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	6	10	4	—	20
Female employed, 16 years old and over	304	5	78	—	312	929	628	342	558	273	175	395	341
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	60	—	14	—	32	124	106	87	110	51	27	76	54
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	34	—	10	—	21	29	70	62	74	27	18	40	16
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	—	18	37	24	10	12	—	9	19	13
Sales workers	37	—	—	—	20	54	45	43	23	21	15	26	—
Clerical and kindred workers	105	5	50	—	33	177	160	96	145	76	38	71	58
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	52	5	27	—	6	59	56	10	38	18	24	16	5
Operatives, including transport	5	—	—	—	51	139	39	10	104	33	16	41	36
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—	—	14	42	23	4	18	9	5	10	35
Farm workers	4	—	—	—	6	71	63	12	11	—	—	16	11
Service workers, except private household	93	—	—	—	138	285	163	80	129	73	61	136	114
Private household workers	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	6	10	4	—	20
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	386	5	104	—	824	2 574	1 863	1 077	1 598	704	508	1 190	961
Construction	—	—	4	—	170	424	284	171	89	94	41	127	199
Manufacturing	4	—	4	—	103	404	169	127	412	81	50	230	49
Durable goods	—	—	—	—	60	262	93	88	60	32	19	28	13
Transportation	6	—	5	—	33	67	92	68	27	8	13	39	49
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	15	—	—	—	24	88	59	5	32	38	26	28	81
Wholesale trade	11	—	—	—	10	59	52	16	15	31	21	23	5
Retail trade	134	—	38	—	127	346	228	183	228	150	47	154	174
Finance, insurance, and real estate	14	—	—	—	14	44	43	30	34	8	11	39	18
Business and repair services	16	—	—	—	13	42	11	26	—	7	14	56	6
Personal services	45	—	5	—	47	168	120	76	73	36	32	17	32
Health services	22	—	5	—	9	91	39	21	75	26	28	68	33
Educational services	34	5	23	—	54	130	138	101	138	72	42	105	60
Other professional and related services	11	—	4	—	27	85	33	35	27	18	29	16	54
Public administration	59	—	11	—	151	393	295	155	188	84	61	123	110
Other industries	15	—	—	—	42	233	300	63	260	51	93	165	91
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	386	5	104	—	824	2 574	1 863	1 077	1 598	704	508	1 190	961
Private wage and salary workers	202	—	59	—	522	1 638	1 150	672	1 120	423	358	831	723
Government workers	179	5	45	—	298	777	555	359	450	245	120	261	207
Local government workers	16	—	5	—	107	103	58	33	33	23	—	35	46
Self-employed workers	5	—	—	—	4	144	128	33	22	32	26	92	31
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	15	30	13	6	4	4	6	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.									Totals for split tracts in Honolulu County		
	Tract 0102.02	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0108	Tract 0110	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0113	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0111.02
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	1 237	2 318	110	389	12	4 363	1 179	383	2 053	960	1 546	1 917
Labor force	860	1 937	97	6	12	4 303	963	321	1 619	781	1 298	1 698
Percent of total	69.5	83.6	88.2	1.5	...	98.6	81.7	83.8	78.9	81.4	84.0	88.6
Civilian labor force	841	1 751	97	6	12	79	900	300	1 571	760	1 197	1 531
Employed	827	1 730	97	6	6	79	880	300	1 546	756	1 159	1 516
Unemployed	14	21	—	—	6	—	20	—	25	4	38	15
Percent of civilian labor force	1.7	1.2	—	—	...	—	2.2	—	1.6	0.5	3.2	1.0
Not in labor force	377	381	13	383	—	60	216	62	434	179	248	219
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	383	—	—	—	40	—	—	19	40
Enrolled in school	205	122	9	—	—	44	165	13	170	97	96	101
Other under 65 years	101	117	—	—	—	16	19	9	164	69	91	35
Other 65 years and over	71	142	4	—	—	—	32	—	100	13	42	43
Male, 16 to 21 years old	413	305	9	45	—	2 261	217	92	381	118	189	301
Not enrolled in school	116	132	—	40	—	2 076	19	57	148	20	53	119
Not high school graduates	19	47	—	10	—	848	16	35	92	7	19	47
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	22	—	10	—	—	4	35	38	7	19	35
Female, 16 years old and over	1 272	2 341	114	230	11	1 354	1 221	419	1 924	979	1 586	2 049
Labor force	648	1 057	66	—	11	459	652	201	942	539	823	883
Percent of total	50.9	45.2	57.9	—	...	33.9	53.4	48.0	49.0	55.1	51.9	43.1
Civilian labor force	648	1 046	66	—	11	417	652	201	942	539	817	883
Employed	638	1 002	66	—	11	391	625	191	900	524	775	870
Unemployed	10	44	—	—	—	26	27	10	42	15	42	13
Percent of civilian labor force	1.5	4.2	—	—	—	6.2	4.1	5.0	4.5	2.8	5.1	1.5
Not in labor force	624	1 284	48	230	—	895	569	218	982	440	763	1 166
Married women, husband present	504	1 612	81	6	11	1 170	878	261	1 180	737	1 135	1 464
In labor force	233	754	42	—	11	363	475	132	572	443	577	611
With own children under 6 years	201	671	34	—	5	633	268	97	421	347	455	540
In labor force	97	260	16	—	5	138	88	40	156	191	195	177
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 465	2 732	163	6	17	470	1 505	491	2 446	1 280	1 934	2 386
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	423	517	31	6	11	81	425	160	283	241	394	627
Health workers	9	55	—	6	—	16	70	43	10	25	32	75
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	79	107	12	—	—	29	95	36	56	57	56	113
Managers and administrators, except farm	72	237	21	—	—	10	234	58	95	129	274	388
Salaried	7	226	21	—	—	10	215	58	72	107	224	367
Self-employed in retail trade	—	7	—	—	—	—	5	—	23	5	15	5
Sales workers	44	119	11	—	—	55	136	39	138	130	92	231
Retail trade	7	58	6	—	—	55	42	14	79	77	25	107
Clerical and kindred workers	257	476	30	—	—	166	347	56	350	275	396	424
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	196	465	28	—	—	4	103	57	451	230	331	305
Construction craftsmen	125	196	4	—	—	4	10	33	149	92	77	76
Mechanics and repairmen	39	114	11	—	—	—	4	77	—	51	69	85
Operatives, except transport	43	174	5	—	—	20	42	20	135	67	145	85
Transport equipment operatives	87	71	10	—	—	—	16	—	128	28	16	10
Laborers, except farm	101	182	13	—	—	5	46	15	217	31	85	44
Farm workers	10	79	—	—	—	—	9	—	211	—	—	14
Service workers	224	400	10	—	—	124	147	86	429	145	195	252
Cleaning and food service workers	124	199	5	—	—	47	57	40	175	65	59	114
Protective service workers	30	48	—	—	—	5	25	16	50	23	66	50
Personal and health service workers	46	85	5	—	—	52	40	14	69	30	39	42
Private household workers	8	12	4	—	6	5	—	—	9	4	6	6
Female employed, 16 years old and over	638	1 002	66	—	11	391	625	191	900	524	775	870
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	199	187	22	—	5	60	175	58	113	98	181	209
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	54	76	12	—	—	29	70	20	51	48	46	79
Managers and administrators, except farm	13	50	6	—	—	10	41	14	28	25	53	50
Sales workers	19	60	—	—	—	55	63	4	72	75	32	102
Clerical and kindred workers	187	360	24	—	—	152	249	46	229	197	315	327
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	96	111	5	—	—	60	119	27	55	98	110	90
Operatives, including transport	39	36	—	—	—	20	10	16	72	26	83	33
Other blue-collar workers	15	22	—	—	—	—	18	5	32	13	19	13
Farm workers	5	40	—	—	—	—	5	—	81	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	153	235	10	—	—	89	64	48	264	86	86	130
Private household workers	8	12	4	—	6	5	—	—	9	4	6	6
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 465	2 732	163	6	17	470	1 505	491	2 446	1 280	1 934	2 386
Construction	148	366	17	—	—	13	72	65	256	132	243	188
Manufacturing	48	220	12	—	—	26	110	25	208	102	159	143
Durable goods	25	110	—	—	—	6	47	5	105	28	55	81
Transportation	57	147	14	—	—	—	117	29	98	63	87	110
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	7	138	—	—	—	—	99	25	127	82	116	130
Wholesale trade	25	135	10	—	—	5	120	25	42	70	99	116
Retail trade	112	333	20	—	—	128	160	61	346	179	250	454
Finance, insurance, and real estate	19	143	25	—	—	38	107	5	55	76	155	185
Business and repair services	25	37	10	—	—	21	35	4	81	48	120	96
Personal services	23	124	14	—	—	16	14	27	74	33	39	65
Health services	23	165	—	6	6	42	143	74	88	51	89	141
Educational services	490	196	23	—	6	64	194	69	141	142	137	230
Other professional and related services	91	189	5	—	5	59	117	22	102	71	116	81
Public administration	104	395	13	—	—	43	184	60	374	216	310	402
Other industries	293	144	—	—	—	15	33	—	454	15	14	45
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 465	2 732	163	6	17	470	1 505	491	2 446	1 280	1 934	2 386
Private wage and salary workers	1 215	1 696	122	—	6	297	1 014	368	1 482	805	1 274	1 582
Government workers	200	817	36	6	6	163	433	123	726	433	540	710
Local government workers	40	164	6	—	—	11	54	15	216	77	127	63
Self-employed workers	15	177	5	—	5	10	58	—	168	42	102	87
Unpaid family workers	35	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	—	18	7

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Hawaii County												
	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0205.99	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	2 066	767	1 272	1 128	1 565	142	883	1 728	1 534	532	1 451	464	1 197
Labor force	1 380	577	911	820	1 164	142	696	1 335	1 284	428	1 043	284	888
Percent of total	66.8	75.2	71.6	72.7	74.4	100.0	78.8	77.3	83.7	80.5	71.9	61.2	74.2
Civilian labor force	1 371	577	896	809	1 164	115	696	1 327	1 284	428	1 043	284	831
Employed	1 352	559	849	794	1 128	115	681	1 313	1 243	428	1 032	278	816
Unemployed	19	18	47	15	36	—	15	14	41	—	11	6	15
Percent of civilian labor force	1.4	3.1	5.2	1.9	3.1	—	2.2	1.1	3.2	—	1.1	2.1	1.8
Not in labor force	686	190	361	308	401	—	187	393	250	104	408	180	309
Inmate of institution	—	30	68	20	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	165	41	65	83	159	—	71	143	80	48	90	7	64
Other under 65 years	195	39	114	91	119	—	93	79	77	30	114	60	85
Other 65 years and over	326	80	114	114	123	—	23	153	93	26	204	113	160
Male, 16 to 21 years old	327	155	177	196	274	28	200	252	201	113	171	33	152
Not enrolled in school	84	49	27	72	71	28	125	57	54	47	63	26	57
Not high school graduates	41	3	7	32	10	19	66	20	22	21	32	10	22
Unemployed or not in labor force	28	3	—	21	—	—	25	6	12	—	11	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 759	709	1 257	1 238	1 707	—	935	1 759	1 592	544	1 426	340	1 013
Labor force	653	358	585	578	839	—	513	927	840	276	641	135	313
Percent of total	37.1	50.5	46.5	46.7	49.2	—	54.9	52.7	52.8	50.7	45.0	39.7	30.9
Civilian labor force	653	358	585	571	839	—	513	927	840	276	641	135	309
Employed	630	332	579	566	802	—	500	917	805	265	574	129	300
Unemployed	23	26	6	5	37	—	13	10	35	11	67	6	9
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	7.3	1.0	0.9	4.4	—	2.5	1.1	4.2	4.0	10.5	4.4	2.9
Not in labor force	1 106	351	672	660	868	—	422	832	752	268	785	205	700
Married women, husband present	1 101	413	680	639	1 032	—	477	1 247	1 098	371	885	236	673
In labor force	409	224	341	315	555	—	266	790	606	234	414	95	243
With own children under 6 years	264	112	105	189	290	—	118	313	359	97	233	50	189
In labor force	76	49	45	81	147	—	55	182	200	38	100	12	41
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 982	891	1 428	1 360	1 930	115	1 181	2 230	2 048	693	1 606	407	1 116
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	157	62	350	160	201	35	130	319	277	110	129	36	104
Health workers	—	—	81	17	24	—	18	52	61	7	7	—	6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	38	13	76	34	44	—	18	85	73	26	58	17	33
Managers and administrators, except farm	116	31	147	134	178	17	140	234	209	50	78	28	44
Salaried	101	25	119	112	145	17	105	224	199	45	56	28	29
Self-employed in retail trade	5	—	28	6	23	—	25	10	10	—	12	—	5
Sales workers	118	65	124	107	162	—	43	231	173	18	86	16	17
Retail trade	74	43	82	72	119	—	15	111	102	10	47	10	17
Clerical and kindred workers	211	112	235	258	410	—	184	438	358	116	170	17	76
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	378	75	204	169	258	—	170	313	285	116	247	29	206
Construction craftsmen	139	43	92	56	82	—	75	104	108	34	83	6	52
Mechanics and repairmen	111	23	38	40	60	—	16	68	57	29	86	5	53
Operatives, except transport	314	61	83	143	124	25	107	169	173	32	257	48	94
Transport equipment operatives	143	79	21	45	80	—	70	69	43	11	120	9	103
Laborers, except farm	133	48	87	63	103	8	46	99	138	49	110	23	54
Farm workers	136	170	34	22	42	—	48	—	88	103	227	178	278
Service workers ¹	267	169	139	250	330	30	228	344	280	83	164	23	127
Cleaning and food service workers	189	100	75	151	206	30	125	176	184	63	113	4	78
Protective service workers	11	11	15	15	30	—	42	57	37	10	35	—	5
Personal and health service workers	45	58	44	48	62	—	52	83	54	10	12	6	33
Private household workers	9	19	4	9	42	—	15	14	24	5	18	—	13
Female employed, 16 years old and over	630	332	579	566	802	—	500	917	805	265	574	129	300
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	62	25	169	82	70	—	45	156	142	48	72	25	54
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	38	13	56	28	34	—	18	70	65	18	47	12	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	35	6	31	35	39	—	53	28	43	12	36	—	5
Sales workers	70	47	58	62	64	—	27	74	97	14	43	5	17
Clerical and kindred workers	142	72	175	179	278	—	112	294	239	101	97	17	56
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	66	8	55	43	109	—	23	115	92	23	30	—	20
Operatives, including transport	100	25	45	51	40	—	57	104	43	15	113	11	9
Other blue-collar workers	27	—	8	5	46	—	25	26	22	4	26	6	4
Farm workers	20	32	10	—	9	—	14	—	22	23	70	55	29
Service workers, except private household	165	110	79	148	214	—	152	221	173	43	99	10	113
Private household workers	9	15	4	4	42	—	15	14	24	5	18	—	13
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 982	891	1 428	1 360	1 930	115	1 181	2 230	2 048	693	1 606	407	1 116
Construction	156	53	113	131	218	—	163	264	194	90	125	23	31
Manufacturing	653	33	174	121	128	—	123	150	174	60	411	33	405
Durable goods	32	5	24	30	28	—	57	34	34	20	54	6	—
Transportation	46	20	57	54	71	115	74	110	107	40	28	6	4
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	32	10	45	29	81	—	90	87	110	22	38	9	—
Wholesale trade	92	10	82	96	177	—	46	208	123	43	66	34	—
Retail trade	312	211	256	296	502	—	180	404	379	71	252	20	76
Finance, insurance, and real estate	33	22	58	68	56	—	51	90	70	—	33	16	11
Business and repair services	66	—	44	10	66	—	31	58	52	10	22	17	6
Personal services	131	87	96	141	146	—	104	205	121	19	66	6	58
Health services	27	36	119	73	75	—	26	107	128	26	42	—	24
Educational services	145	35	164	86	127	—	74	167	206	80	91	40	77
Other professional and related services	30	30	38	97	50	—	32	64	61	43	16	12	34
Public administration	87	22	120	88	126	—	110	261	202	77	104	11	52
Other industries	172	322	62	70	107	—	77	55	121	112	312	180	338
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 982	891	1 428	1 360	1 930	115	1 181	2 230	2 048	693	1 606	407	1 116
Private wage and salary workers	1 628	727	1 002	1 009	1 422	106	815	1 543	1 344	407	1 233	276	910
Government workers	290	97	348	248	373	9	250	593	541	210	252	62	134
Local government workers	63	30	109	40	116	—	93	251	138	39	104	6	23
Self-employed workers	64	62	78	103	118	—	111	94	154	56	104	40	63
Unpaid family workers	—	5	—	—	17	—	5	—	9	20	17	29	9

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Hawaii County—Con.									Adjacent tracts in Kauai County			
	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	542	903	978	731	739	1 196	1 138	592	781	460	1 213	1 352	1 242
Labor force	362	644	772	575	624	881	847	443	542	325	894	968	945
Percent of total	66.8	71.3	78.9	78.7	84.4	73.7	74.4	74.8	69.4	70.7	73.7	71.6	76.1
Civilian labor force	362	644	772	575	624	856	842	424	542	305	887	968	945
Employed	358	632	757	535	609	844	828	424	542	305	866	925	869
Unemployed	4	12	15	40	15	12	14	—	—	—	21	43	76
Percent of civilian labor force	1.1	1.9	1.9	7.0	2.4	1.4	1.7	—	—	—	2.4	4.4	8.0
Not in labor force	180	259	206	156	115	315	291	149	239	135	319	384	297
Inmate of institution	—	24	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	47	—
Enrolled in school	11	46	64	21	—	77	86	13	81	33	101	78	65
Other under 65 years	60	77	51	69	61	86	122	28	48	52	93	77	111
Other 65 years and over	109	112	91	66	54	152	78	108	110	50	125	182	121
Male, 16 to 21 years old	46	128	146	82	61	177	151	35	117	54	177	168	155
Not enrolled in school	22	18	74	28	61	72	66	10	34	16	55	55	56
Not high school graduates	5	4	14	16	22	38	35	—	—	—	43	3	32
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	8	—	—	15	12	—	—	—	27	—	19
Female, 16 years old and over	401	783	856	697	707	1 044	954	484	541	318	1 140	1 205	1 091
Labor force	162	367	382	293	327	499	396	154	196	155	606	591	597
Percent of total	40.4	46.9	44.6	42.0	46.3	47.8	41.5	31.8	36.2	48.7	53.2	49.0	54.7
Civilian labor force	162	367	382	293	327	499	396	154	196	155	602	591	597
Employed	162	348	370	263	303	486	387	149	196	148	572	536	577
Unemployed	—	19	12	30	24	13	9	5	—	7	30	55	20
Percent of civilian labor force	—	5.2	3.1	10.2	7.3	2.6	2.3	3.2	—	4.5	5.0	9.3	3.4
Not in labor force	239	416	474	404	380	545	558	330	345	163	534	614	494
Married women, husband present	250	592	563	521	522	681	655	329	419	206	785	757	649
In labor force	102	285	281	195	265	340	294	112	168	106	398	356	368
With own children under 6 years	75	180	174	149	197	224	159	142	98	43	242	211	191
In labor force	16	65	87	55	88	99	82	52	37	20	95	81	102
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	520	980	1 127	798	912	1 330	1 215	573	738	453	1 438	1 461	1 446
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	27	134	107	56	99	164	90	38	79	19	203	151	42
Health workers	—	25	19	—	18	18	5	—	6	—	11	26	15
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	68	27	6	44	60	51	15	40	—	20	41	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	38	50	43	91	94	29	52	16	10	16	114	99	27
Salaried	30	45	43	85	70	23	38	16	10	16	108	79	27
Self-employed in retail trade	4	5	—	6	12	—	14	—	—	—	6	14	—
Sales workers	41	31	56	49	63	14	43	4	25	14	90	94	68
Retail trade	32	6	28	23	36	10	32	4	25	9	82	85	63
Clerical and kindred workers	44	119	141	178	90	92	99	27	57	13	205	168	141
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	58	219	228	156	150	236	213	106	111	78	228	273	313
Construction craftsmen	46	140	134	110	88	57	101	50	63	28	81	128	132
Mechanics and repairmen	—	21	31	24	33	51	20	26	23	15	49	54	93
Operatives, except transport	11	42	61	52	56	139	111	65	130	25	36	76	114
Transport equipment operatives	16	29	67	33	17	71	75	30	87	25	100	54	103
Laborers, except farm	140	69	71	24	47	64	115	17	21	46	111	149	74
Farm workers	73	119	83	58	151	176	180	196	134	107	76	71	163
Service workers ¹	72	145	258	101	126	328	227	63	79	95	268	322	381
Cleaning and food service workers	61	98	201	77	84	211	130	34	63	56	158	204	255
Protective service workers	5	6	34	6	21	23	48	9	7	—	33	23	9
Personal and health service workers	—	35	4	18	17	78	40	16	9	17	52	41	110
Private household workers	—	23	12	—	19	17	10	11	5	15	7	4	20
Female employed, 16 years old and over	162	348	370	263	303	486	387	149	196	148	572	536	577
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15	64	43	17	36	102	38	20	34	13	105	60	19
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	39	17	3	13	41	24	15	23	—	20	16	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	15	14	—	16	27	7	5	—	6	6	25	24	14
Sales workers	21	11	25	34	40	14	36	4	25	9	72	69	57
Clerical and kindred workers	39	94	117	115	72	84	73	27	42	—	173	119	105
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	12	20	17	44	29	27	21	5	13	—	23	30	30
Operatives, including transport	7	10	28	5	16	19	48	10	26	5	33	23	20
Other blue-collar workers	6	—	6	6	6	14	5	—	—	6	13	20	28
Farm workers	37	44	7	7	5	15	25	23	4	19	8	15	6
Service workers, except private household	22	88	132	63	82	214	147	54	54	75	136	202	308
Private household workers	—	23	12	—	19	17	10	11	5	15	7	4	20
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	520	980	1 127	798	912	1 330	1 215	573	738	453	1 438	1 461	1 446
Construction	107	199	229	225	124	34	120	36	33	23	145	171	76
Manufacturing	17	31	38	16	21	389	321	180	301	87	146	174	268
Durable goods	7	13	30	4	17	—	9	4	11	—	16	4	—
Transportation	11	18	54	61	28	12	5	11	4	7	76	40	56
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	—	14	56	7	9	6	30	—	—	7	70	46	46
Wholesale trade	7	24	20	—	8	10	—	—	9	—	20	33	12
Retail trade	56	78	140	112	145	39	125	20	58	12	242	259	235
Finance, insurance, and real estate	14	39	33	43	32	15	5	6	9	—	58	29	14
Business and repair services	20	4	16	39	14	—	—	5	—	7	28	29	14
Personal services	78	167	281	133	163	344	160	32	25	98	244	161	228
Health services	10	66	19	—	18	58	28	19	22	—	42	127	114
Educational services	33	97	65	22	92	114	84	25	92	17	56	109	5
Other professional and related services	41	28	36	18	17	23	17	20	15	28	67	72	16
Public administration	5	50	23	47	28	73	105	13	20	4	109	104	50
Other industries	121	165	117	75	213	213	215	206	150	163	135	107	312
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	520	980	1 127	798	912	1 330	1 215	573	738	453	1 438	1 461	1 446
Private wage and salary workers	336	656	882	642	740	1 045	875	473	587	405	1 071	1 006	1 357
Government workers	76	203	143	77	90	244	218	78	136	41	302	336	75
Local government workers	15	29	45	11	26	73	82	9	17	13	105	161	29
Self-employed workers	103	121	90	79	66	41	117	22	11	7	49	109	14
Unpaid family workers	5	—	12	—	16	—	5	—	4	—	16	10	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Kauai County—Con.							Adjacent tracts in Maui County					
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0407	Tract 0407.99	Tract 0408	Tract 0409	Tract 0410	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 162	1 164	1 279	72	1 136	1 482	53	272	755	771	1 379	594	331
Labor force	928	904	899	72	854	1 133	49	192	508	498	1 001	401	255
Percent of total	79.9	77.7	70.3	100.0	75.2	76.5	92.5	70.6	67.3	64.6	72.6	67.5	77.0
Civilian labor force	928	881	888	72	842	1 069	44	192	504	479	1 001	401	244
Employed	923	861	862	72	831	1 049	44	192	452	467	994	389	232
Unemployed	5	20	26	—	11	20	—	—	52	12	7	12	12
Percent of civilian labor force	0.5	2.3	2.9	—	1.3	1.9	—	—	10.3	2.5	0.7	3.0	4.9
Not in labor force	234	260	380	—	282	349	4	80	247	273	378	193	76
Inmate of institution	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	23	—	—
Enrolled in school	56	41	99	—	85	70	—	5	49	39	186	34	20
Other under 65 years	36	99	119	—	50	91	—	48	77	52	55	60	23
Other 65 years and over	121	120	162	—	147	188	4	27	121	100	114	99	33
Male, 16 to 21 years old	112	149	167	—	112	162	5	23	127	93	273	71	48
Not enrolled in school	34	46	37	—	15	53	5	13	68	37	45	35	23
Not high school graduates	—	5	11	—	5	13	5	—	22	7	7	9	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	2	6	—	—	7	—	—	10	—	—	9	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 124	1 047	1 160	—	970	1 321	43	306	644	684	1 485	576	281
Labor force	685	531	538	—	355	545	19	166	277	253	649	257	112
Percent of total	60.9	50.7	46.4	—	36.6	41.3	44.2	54.2	43.0	37.0	43.7	44.6	39.9
Civilian labor force	685	531	538	—	355	545	19	166	277	253	649	257	112
Employed	675	501	522	—	317	517	19	162	243	242	598	227	112
Unemployed	10	30	16	—	38	28	—	4	34	11	51	30	—
Percent of civilian labor force	1.5	5.6	3.0	—	10.7	5.1	—	2.4	12.3	4.3	7.9	11.7	—
Not in labor force	439	516	622	—	615	776	24	140	367	431	836	319	169
Married women, husband present	722	697	798	—	716	977	29	156	411	445	968	307	209
In labor force	464	361	369	—	279	430	10	83	201	191	441	131	86
With own children under 6 years	165	186	207	—	263	297	13	70	117	92	352	68	51
In labor force	97	78	97	—	99	123	5	33	61	28	130	23	22
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 598	1 362	1 384	72	1 148	1 566	63	354	695	709	1 592	616	344
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	238	170	136	20	116	252	5	17	100	103	185	65	6
Health workers	37	16	24	—	—	22	—	—	5	17	23	7	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	63	33	14	—	34	90	—	12	20	13	64	20	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	224	80	101	—	90	111	—	15	37	60	49	56	17
Salaries	198	80	91	—	72	71	—	15	32	42	45	25	17
Self-employed in retail trade	8	—	10	—	13	30	—	—	5	5	4	31	—
Sales workers	60	65	71	—	37	49	5	14	60	14	116	37	15
Retail trade	53	37	62	—	21	36	5	5	51	10	70	22	15
Clerical and kindred workers	288	171	188	—	127	188	—	39	101	42	189	69	30
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	239	181	240	21	176	272	—	21	108	87	202	85	49
Construction craftsmen	58	91	78	—	60	80	—	12	57	29	67	36	8
Mechanics and repairmen	68	39	47	—	65	83	—	4	30	19	75	16	21
Operatives, except transport	83	86	134	24	43	131	3	15	64	5	159	81	37
Transport equipment operatives	72	62	115	—	70	69	—	5	18	11	72	23	40
Laborers, except farm	47	114	95	—	74	110	6	46	54	34	107	37	40
Farm workers	82	102	94	—	232	186	38	57	83	248	218	80	26
Service workers ¹	242	317	199	7	167	181	6	111	61	85	238	72	68
Cleaning and food service workers	142	197	108	7	100	85	—	76	44	50	92	54	36
Protective service workers	34	28	31	—	16	32	—	9	6	—	14	—	6
Personal and health service workers	46	63	33	—	24	33	—	—	—	30	69	7	20
Private household workers	23	14	11	—	16	17	—	14	9	20	57	11	16
Female employed, 16 years old and over	675	501	522	—	317	517	19	162	243	242	598	227	112
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	98	56	62	—	38	110	5	12	57	34	83	40	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	40	24	10	—	16	64	—	7	20	13	45	20	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	55	23	16	—	36	5	—	11	5	19	6	27	—
Sales workers	53	36	61	—	21	44	5	14	32	4	36	24	15
Clerical and kindred workers	219	138	141	—	61	134	—	26	69	26	125	44	18
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	45	30	29	—	10	27	—	—	27	10	35	20	7
Operatives, including transport	32	38	86	—	20	56	3	4	24	4	63	22	16
Other blue-collar workers	43	22	14	—	5	43	—	—	—	7	8	—	—
Farm workers	5	—	6	—	16	12	—	3	13	88	45	11	—
Service workers, except private household	147	174	125	—	104	96	6	78	34	40	181	48	47
Private household workers	23	14	11	—	16	17	—	14	9	20	51	11	16
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 598	1 362	1 384	72	1 148	1 566	63	354	695	709	1 592	616	344
Construction	118	79	83	—	68	64	—	49	97	63	115	40	28
Manufacturing	73	45	201	—	66	262	3	—	75	69	232	142	95
Durable goods	14	9	5	—	5	6	—	—	17	9	24	29	17
Transportation	103	70	64	60	16	34	—	—	5	15	59	10	18
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	68	74	108	12	29	236	6	7	53	—	14	61	18
Wholesale trade	23	24	82	—	34	12	—	—	16	18	24	—	10
Retail trade	264	215	220	—	149	251	5	34	124	47	177	112	52
Finance, insurance, and real estate	58	42	14	—	32	4	—	—	10	21	37	19	6
Business and repair services	40	19	41	—	58	36	—	—	30	9	54	21	17
Personal services	215	277	142	—	116	81	6	167	32	30	143	34	48
Health services	87	53	49	—	24	78	—	—	16	87	94	15	10
Educational services	104	61	38	—	69	121	5	12	62	40	197	50	—
Other professional and related services	35	11	36	—	40	43	—	—	19	14	47	27	6
Public administration	182	122	151	—	68	71	—	14	38	21	82	21	16
Other industries	228	270	155	—	379	273	38	71	118	261	270	107	38
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 598	1 362	1 384	72	1 148	1 566	63	354	695	709	1 592	616	344
Private wage and salary workers	1 238	1 130	1 053	72	937	1 185	58	272	436	286	1 161	424	318
Government workers	310	215	270	—	157	243	5	60	151	146	366	95	16
Local government workers	113	105	79	—	26	68	—	40	23	5	109	38	5
Self-employed workers	46	17	51	—	54	133	—	18	87	216	56	71	10
Unpaid family workers	4	—	10	—	—	5	—	4	21	61	9	26	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Maui County—Con.												
	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over													
Labor force	567	479	1 534	1 534	1 842	1 000	483	1 430	655	760	807	830	129
Percent of total	41.0	34.4	1 039	1 187	1 497	729	279	1 092	469	568	529	699	10
Civilian labor force	383	344	1 029	1 181	1 497	722	279	1 092	469	568	529	699	10
Employed	355	340	987	1 168	1 461	715	269	1 075	455	568	492	699	10
Unemployed	28	4	42	13	36	7	10	17	14	—	37	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	1.2	4.1	1.1	2.4	1.0	3.6	1.6	3.0	—	7.0	—	—
Not in labor force	157	135	495	367	345	271	204	338	186	192	278	131	119
Female of institution	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	47	35	108	125	119	99	30	54	56	60	74	28	—
Other under 65 years	37	14	115	120	53	80	32	101	63	51	70	46	—
Other 65 years and over	73	86	226	122	173	92	142	183	67	81	134	57	—
Male, 16 to 21 years old													
Not enrolled in school	91	76	194	233	240	167	51	183	108	72	80	59	—
Not high school graduates	51	24	42	55	77	37	20	71	41	5	14	17	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	3	11	20	35	10	—	6	10	5	—	6	—
Female, 16 years old and over													
Labor force	481	435	1 549	1 553	1 826	1 007	340	1 284	546	654	738	688	37
Percent of total	157	175	725	825	1 079	528	72	719	288	320	335	231	19
Civilian labor force	32.6	40.2	46.8	53.1	52.4	21.2	56.0	52.7	48.9	45.4	33.6	23.1	33.3
Employed	157	175	725	825	1 079	528	72	719	288	320	335	231	19
Unemployed	157	171	693	755	1 002	515	72	693	279	320	322	231	19
Percent of civilian labor force	—	4	32	70	77	13	—	26	9	—	13	—	—
Not in labor force	—	2.3	4.4	8.5	7.1	2.5	—	3.6	3.1	—	3.9	—	—
Married women, husband present	324	260	824	730	747	479	268	565	258	334	403	457	38
In labor force	352	286	952	1 015	1 222	711	209	852	391	473	503	496	—
With own children under 6 years	112	114	458	587	750	416	33	502	199	232	233	190	—
In labor force	81	81	263	270	382	120	48	252	118	140	217	205	—
In labor force	39	42	124	147	247	74	6	106	62	46	79	40	—
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	512	511	1 680	1 923	2 463	1 230	341	1 768	734	888	814	930	29
Health workers	77	29	172	331	269	193	7	106	31	65	128	66	12
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	12	5	13	37	32	18	—	8	6	—	4	5	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	17	—	55	83	90	61	—	34	5	15	93	11	—
Salaries	41	21	158	204	145	102	8	151	62	24	56	27	—
Self-employed in retail trade	37	21	139	178	139	102	—	124	57	10	43	17	—
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	6	15	—	—	8	20	—	9	4	—	—
Sales workers	9	12	68	112	122	81	4	128	29	6	18	35	—
Retail trade	—	8	31	72	95	53	4	123	29	6	18	35	—
Clerical and kindred workers	51	45	321	327	415	285	17	152	60	85	69	52	7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	111	74	300	254	444	172	70	248	61	106	112	114	5
Construction craftsmen	16	28	118	95	162	49	17	81	12	29	56	22	—
Mechanics and repairmen	15	32	62	47	117	46	22	59	29	47	24	35	—
Operatives, except transport	13	65	176	146	242	78	30	139	35	49	16	39	—
Transport equipment operatives	4	51	14	89	89	64	5	60	55	56	56	47	—
Laborers, except farm	31	29	101	90	115	85	19	167	39	25	57	35	5
Farm workers	47	73	63	74	208	31	121	142	150	427	164	430	—
Service workers ¹	124	112	276	281	393	139	34	452	212	45	138	85	—
Cleaning and food service workers	16	84	196	140	259	102	22	333	184	11	87	50	—
Protective service workers	12	—	11	88	21	9	—	36	9	—	22	—	—
Personal and health service workers	—	28	45	38	79	17	12	54	14	29	29	3	—
Private household workers	4	—	31	15	21	—	26	3	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	157	171	693	755	1 002	515	72	693	279	320	322	231	19
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	28	20	66	160	136	81	—	35	10	30	94	16	12
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	—	25	54	70	47	—	22	5	11	74	11	—
Sales workers	10	6	20	35	24	12	—	33	4	5	13	5	—
Clerical and kindred workers	—	12	26	69	88	36	4	109	29	6	14	35	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	30	39	254	226	271	210	13	114	49	59	51	21	7
Operatives, including transport	—	9	98	93	52	62	—	20	17	5	9	—	7
Other blue-collar workers	6	30	90	50	121	64	6	32	10	3	6	—	—
Farm workers	—	9	28	31	21	22	—	30	—	14	4	—	—
Service workers, except private household	79	55	178	139	291	90	18	295	156	23	82	59	—
Private household workers	4	—	31	15	21	—	26	3	—	—	—	—	—
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over													
Construction	512	511	1 680	1 923	2 463	1 230	341	1 768	734	888	814	930	29
Manufacturing	23	47	162	208	175	46	21	82	44	6	99	27	—
Durable goods	107	47	242	203	488	235	42	263	56	123	18	5	—
Transportation	64	—	23	20	23	19	6	15	—	5	11	5	—
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	5	5	64	65	90	82	6	28	15	24	55	10	—
Wholesale trade	22	42	58	75	92	64	8	17	—	21	22	22	—
Retail trade	10	17	68	61	91	41	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	20	75	254	337	371	227	53	387	111	49	80	82	—
Business and repair services	35	20	39	83	87	37	—	70	55	—	7	10	—
Personal services	10	16	42	54	61	20	6	16	9	5	11	17	—
Health services	107	62	184	139	232	91	39	478	160	—	63	26	—
Educational services	18	19	77	108	107	88	11	21	13	22	22	27	29
Other professional and related services	29	10	168	135	164	109	—	54	9	33	123	23	—
Public administration	4	10	57	104	94	44	—	26	—	18	9	30	—
Other industries	31	19	132	219	135	97	—	70	34	10	86	50	—
Other industries	91	122	133	132	276	49	155	251	228	577	219	601	—
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over													
Private wage and salary workers	512	511	1 680	1 923	2 463	1 230	341	1 768	734	888	814	930	29
Government workers	359	425	1 227	1 266	2 008	954	322	1 563	666	781	538	778	—
Local government workers	71	56	351	501	380	262	11	153	34	48	241	124	29
Self-employed workers	39	36	167	230	74	55	—	56	18	12	57	23	—
Unpaid family workers	74	30	97	150	69	9	8	47	29	44	35	28	—
Unpaid family workers	8	—	5	6	6	5	—	5	5	15	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu County					Honolulu				
	Total	Honolulu	Kailua	Kaneohe	Balance	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0003
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS										
All families	138 369	74 984	7 833	6 677	48 875	1 716	446	767	1 217	1 586
Less than \$1,000	3 373	1 641	148	93	1 491	5	9	14	10	22
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 192	1 258	102	57	775	-	4	5	21	12
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 186	1 802	121	124	1 139	-	17	9	4	8
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 989	2 288	159	82	1 460	6	-	-	19	25
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 721	2 483	130	113	1 995	-	-	-	21	7
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6 376	3 203	258	231	2 684	11	-	14	31	22
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7 066	3 497	200	192	3 177	33	-	-	15	10
\$7,000 to \$7,999	7 630	3 727	230	262	3 411	31	4	-	51	57
\$8,000 to \$8,999	7 760	4 138	307	228	3 087	30	4	38	64	44
\$9,000 to \$9,999	7 473	3 761	335	376	3 001	49	11	5	35	39
\$10,000 to \$11,999	15 174	7 738	802	790	5 844	120	33	52	65	132
\$12,000 to \$14,999	20 981	10 879	1 157	1 375	7 570	365	15	126	174	222
\$15,000 to \$24,999	36 703	20 370	2 965	2 316	11 052	862	147	409	457	654
\$25,000 to \$49,999	10 486	7 213	848	401	2 024	173	183	95	233	309
\$50,000 or more	1 259	986	71	37	165	31	19	-	17	23
Median income	\$12 035	\$12 539	\$14 916	\$13 725	\$10 759	\$17 413	\$23 571	\$17 946	\$17 155	\$17 951
Mean income	\$13 506	\$14 368	\$15 671	\$14 471	\$11 704	\$17 831	\$24 983	\$17 131	\$19 087	\$19 003
Families and unrelated individuals	211 238	115 818	8 898	7 557	78 965	1 981	524	921	1 407	1 804
Median income	\$8 500	\$8 924	\$13 721	\$12 964	\$6 928	\$16 001	\$21 259	\$16 171	\$15 372	\$16 337
Mean income	\$10 346	\$11 097	\$14 437	\$13 474	\$8 485	\$15 833	\$22 163	\$15 282	\$17 465	\$17 217
Unrelated individuals	72 869	40 834	1 065	880	30 090	265	78	154	190	218
Median income	\$3 013	\$3 848	\$3 926	\$4 864	\$2 486	\$909	\$4 100	\$5 000	\$5 889	\$3 556
Mean income	\$4 346	\$5 090	\$5 357	\$5 911	\$3 255	\$2 889	\$6 040	\$6 073	\$7 072	\$4 225
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES										
All families	138 369	74 984	7 833	6 677	48 875	1 716	446	767	1 217	1 586
With wage or salary income	128 506	68 998	7 303	6 304	45 901	1 686	400	733	1 160	1 471
Mean wage or salary income	\$12 394	\$12 877	\$14 382	\$13 345	\$11 221	\$16 518	\$22 599	\$16 448	\$15 987	\$16 630
With nonfarm self-employment income	11 385	7 354	828	547	2 656	133	66	70	125	192
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$10 664	\$11 962	\$8 597	\$11 821	\$7 476	\$12 839	\$17 935	\$5 649	\$14 133	\$12 033
With farm self-employment income	830	292	41	11	486	15	-	19	12	4
Mean farm self-employment income	\$5 610	\$3 610	\$8 584	...	\$6 673	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	18 149	12 090	741	639	4 679	126	38	74	168	326
Mean Social Security income	\$1 501	\$1 504	\$1 513	\$1 692	\$1 466	\$1 254	\$1 454	\$1 409	\$1 543	\$1 620
With public assistance or public welfare income	5 115	2 754	108	178	2 075	12	8	-	22	23
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 765	\$1 709	\$1 534	\$1 863	\$1 844	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	53 343	31 352	3 538	2 205	16 248	528	177	173	641	779
Mean other income	\$2 133	\$2 455	\$2 534	\$2 090	\$1 428	\$979	\$4 851	\$3 188	\$4 114	\$3 515
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.1	4.1	0.3	2.9	2.5	1.7	1.8
.50 to .74	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.7	0.3	0.9	-	1.2	0.3
.75 to .99	2.3	2.2	1.4	1.5	2.7	-	2.9	-	-	0.3
1.00 to 1.24	3.4	3.1	1.6	2.4	4.5	0.3	-	1.3	0.7	1.6
1.25 to 1.49	3.9	3.2	1.7	1.9	5.5	0.6	-	0.5	1.9	1.8
1.50 to 1.99	9.6	8.0	6.8	7.2	12.8	2.6	-	1.3	7.8	3.3
2.00 to 2.99	20.9	18.6	19.7	21.5	24.5	13.9	6.5	12.1	13.7	11.1
3.00 or more	55.0	60.2	65.1	62.2	44.3	81.9	86.8	82.3	73.0	79.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Families	10 025	5 151	401	319	4 154	11	30	19	35	38
Percent of all families	7.2	6.9	5.1	4.8	8.5	0.6	6.7	2.5	2.9	2.4
Mean family income	\$1 816	\$1 777	\$1 650	\$2 219	\$1 848	...	\$1 510	...	\$1 237	\$774
Mean income deficit	\$1 799	\$1 677	\$1 995	\$1 796	\$1 931	...	\$2 135	...	\$2 780	\$2 087
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.3	19.2	7.2	22.9	17.8	-	13.3	-	14.3	-
Mean size of family	3.96	3.72	3.92	4.57	4.21	...	4.00	...	4.46	2.95
With related children under 18 years	7 836	3 711	338	269	3 518	11	17	19	35	18
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.84	2.69	2.75	3.31	2.97	...	...	...	2.86	...
With related children under 6 years	5 020	2 254	159	158	2 449	6	13	9	14	11
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.67	1.67	1.43	1.56	1.69	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	4 545	2 370	229	152	1 794	11	4	9	26	10
With related children under 18 years	4 280	2 138	221	142	1 779	11	-	9	26	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.69	2.67	2.57	3.20	2.69	...	...	...	3.15	...
With related children under 6 years	2 669	1 243	98	78	1 250	6	-	4	10	7
Percent in labor force	22.1	24.0	28.6	42.3	18.6	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.60	1.66	1.48	1.59	1.55	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	10 025	5 151	401	319	4 154	11	30	19	35	38
Percent 65 years and over	13.0	16.2	13.0	9.4	9.3	-	-	-	-	36.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	3 334	1 777	108	121	1 328	-	22	10	9	14
Percent in labor force	65.0	66.9	51.9	59.5	64.1	-	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	13 012	9 817	273	215	2 707	191	26	30	37	74
Percent of all unrelated individuals	28.4	27.0	25.6	24.4	35.9	72.1	33.3	19.5	19.5	33.9
Mean income	\$759	\$762	\$713	\$649	\$742	\$256	\$981	\$248	\$991	\$582
Mean income deficit	\$1 109	\$1 105	\$1 139	\$1 209	\$1 109	\$1 689	\$965	\$1 602	\$894	\$1 284
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.0	6.5	4.0	16.3	8.4	-	19.2	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	22.5	23.2	23.1	31.2	18.9	6.8	-	-	13.5	20.3
Persons	52 695	28 966	1 844	1 673	20 212	231	146	102	193	186
Percent of all persons	8.8	9.1	5.5	5.6	9.4	3.1	7.7	3.2	3.8	2.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.7	12.7	6.5	5.6	5.9	8.2	8.9	5.9	5.7	17.7
Percent 65 years and over	9.8	12.8	7.5	7.0	5.9	5.6	-	-	4.7	19.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	72.3	73.6	71.0	56.4	70.1	...	-	-	-	78.4
Related children under 18 years	21 971	9 739	941	880	10 411	27	60	39	99	39
Percent living with both parents	42.3	39.0	28.8	40.7	46.6	-	91.7	56.4	17.2	48.7
Households	15 635	9 507	523	403	5 202	20	34	19	56	49
Percent of all households	10.0	10.6	6.3	5.8	10.1	1.2	7.1	2.8	4.4	3.0
Owner occupied	2 956	1 425	224	136	1 171	15	17	10	25	42
Mean value of unit	\$36 200	\$40 200	\$39 300	\$36 100	\$30 600	...	...	...	\$42 800	\$45 400
Renter occupied	12 679	8 082	299	267	4 031	5	17	9	31	7
Mean gross rent	\$118	\$115	\$185	\$137	\$119	...	...	...	\$177	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	8.9	10.3	1.0	4.2	7.5	-	11.8	-	-	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Can.												
	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	393	701	1 331	466	873	1 008	704	1 136	854	821	955	868	1 004
Less than \$1,000	7	—	10	10	—	5	30	18	—	9	14	19	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	—	5	—	11	11	10	6	14	15	19	17	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	10	10	14	14	11	—	6	11	56	11	9
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	—	27	10	11	22	—	13	24	20	42	32	39
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	—	26	10	9	44	5	13	12	14	40	14	32
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5	—	10	25	25	33	26	33	43	9	54	33	25
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	11	15	12	14	43	6	14	21	30	81	23	21
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	5	45	15	31	56	6	57	49	6	70	33	30
\$8,000 to \$8,999	4	16	26	5	31	71	14	32	45	50	57	64	57
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5	20	22	14	29	43	16	50	28	25	94	30	59
\$10,000 to \$11,999	10	64	53	23	111	74	26	96	82	125	86	129	120
\$12,000 to \$14,999	—	99	80	33	173	198	92	172	189	138	134	173	150
\$15,000 to \$24,999	154	388	352	91	294	285	318	439	224	301	134	197	333
\$25,000 to \$49,999	165	86	489	172	107	104	128	164	104	63	66	89	102
\$50,000 or more	41	12	161	36	13	5	16	29	13	5	—	4	18
Median income	\$26 439	\$18 492	\$24 560	\$22 253	\$14 610	\$13 333	\$18 459	\$16 458	\$13 635	\$14 098	\$9 388	\$12 503	\$14 020
Mean income	\$28 557	\$18 543	\$28 601	\$25 222	\$15 978	\$14 597	\$18 812	\$17 719	\$15 889	\$14 925	\$11 062	\$14 279	\$15 814
Families and unrelated individuals	422	787	1 823	575	1 017	1 385	921	1 428	1 095	934	1 052	1 220	1 087
Median income	\$25 146	\$17 640	\$18 945	\$21 422	\$13 492	\$10 845	\$16 064	\$13 989	\$11 876	\$12 870	\$8 873	\$10 201	\$13 310
Mean income	\$27 631	\$17 203	\$22 833	\$23 227	\$14 422	\$12 093	\$16 391	\$15 368	\$13 331	\$13 515	\$10 367	\$11 574	\$14 956
Unrelated individuals	29	86	492	109	144	377	217	292	241	113	97	352	83
Median income	\$11 706	\$2 636	\$4 433	\$18 400	\$2 783	\$3 884	\$6 750	\$5 438	\$3 283	\$2 484	\$2 071	\$3 978	\$4 250
Mean income	\$15 086	\$6 280	\$7 228	\$14 695	\$4 988	\$5 399	\$8 538	\$6 222	\$4 266	\$3 276	\$3 522	\$4 905	\$4 577
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	393	701	1 331	466	873	1 008	704	1 136	854	821	955	868	1 004
With wage or salary income	350	669	1 093	422	827	958	674	1 049	815	782	857	794	957
Mean wage or salary income	\$21 713	\$16 622	\$20 558	\$19 739	\$14 815	\$13 398	\$15 457	\$14 818	\$12 808	\$13 767	\$10 640	\$13 280	\$13 675
With nonfarm self-employment income	120	95	339	91	88	116	136	159	134	67	76	90	120
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$18 418	\$13 226	\$25 535	\$18 783	\$8 585	\$3 976	\$13 693	\$12 413	\$10 509	\$13 307	\$5 142	\$8 637	\$14 128
With farm self-employment income	20	5	6	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	65	83	211	74	205	253	48	196	159	117	146	223	278
Mean Social Security income	\$1 206	\$2 119	\$1 692	\$1 147	\$1 440	\$1 377	\$1 455	\$1 441	\$1 205	\$1 229	\$1 660	\$1 425	\$1 407
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	4	24	9	20	25	—	22	17	39	137	8	40
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 326	—	—	—	\$1 351	\$2 354	—	\$1 315
With other income	292	188	959	323	476	475	403	577	354	168	295	537	561
Mean other income	\$4 415	\$2 348	\$6 820	\$5 034	\$1 311	\$2 127	\$2 338	\$4 024	\$4 157	\$2 376	\$1 662	\$1 365	\$1 093
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.8	—	0.8	2.1	—	0.5	4.3	2.1	0.6	1.8	2.7	2.2	0.5
.50 to .74	—	—	0.8	—	1.3	1.0	2.3	—	1.8	0.5	5.7	2.0	0.4
.75 to .99	—	—	0.7	4.9	1.0	1.5	—	—	0.6	0.6	2.3	8.0	—
1.00 to 1.24	—	—	1.3	3.6	1.6	1.9	—	—	0.5	2.6	5.2	3.6	1.5
1.25 to 1.49	1.3	—	0.5	1.3	1.3	3.5	—	—	2.1	1.3	6.0	3.7	4.0
1.50 to 1.99	—	—	4.1	4.9	6.5	8.4	—	—	4.9	6.2	5.8	16.4	6.3
2.00 to 2.99	4.8	15.7	5.9	7.9	20.3	19.1	—	—	11.8	22.0	20.1	17.2	20.4
3.00 or more	92.1	84.3	86.0	75.1	68.0	64.1	81.1	77.9	65.0	64.8	38.8	64.5	64.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	7	—	29	33	20	30	46	31	25	38	156	36	24
Percent of all families	1.8	—	2.2	7.1	2.3	3.0	6.5	2.7	2.9	4.6	16.3	4.1	2.4
Mean family income	—	—	\$1 472	\$2 718	—	\$1 862	\$692	\$1 308	\$2 642	\$1 892	\$3 067	\$932	—
Mean income deficit	—	—	\$1 232	\$1 489	—	\$948	\$2 275	\$2 040	\$1 111	\$1 465	\$1 459	\$2 043	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.0	10.5	52.4	—	—
Mean size of family	—	—	2.45	5.12	—	2.67	2.89	3.52	4.20	3.47	5.37	3.33	—
With related children under 18 years	7	—	9	21	5	14	41	18	16	28	136	14	20
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.85	—	—	1.79	3.90	—	—
With related children under 6 years	7	—	4	10	—	4	20	13	10	8	82	11	15
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.96	—	—
Families with female head	7	—	5	3	—	10	35	5	14	8	60	14	20
With related children under 18 years	7	—	—	3	—	10	35	5	5	8	57	11	16
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.83	—	—	—	3.95	—	—
With related children under 6 years	7	—	—	3	—	—	14	—	—	—	38	11	11
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.9	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.84	—	—
Family heads	7	—	29	33	20	30	46	31	25	38	156	36	24
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	17.2	21.2	—	33.3	—	19.4	—	57.9	3.8	50.0	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	—	19	10	5	10	11	20	11	8	80	10	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53.8	—	—
Unrelated individuals	—	—	133	21	54	106	55	61	81	41	48	79	20
Percent of all unrelated individuals	—	34.9	29.5	19.3	37.5	28.1	25.3	20.9	33.6	36.3	49.5	22.4	25.6
Mean income	—	—	\$419	—	\$801	\$708	\$564	\$847	\$1 006	\$257	\$1 120	\$449	—
Mean income deficit	—	—	\$1 955	\$1 448	—	\$1 094	\$1 151	\$1 289	\$994	\$799	\$1 577	\$272	\$1 468
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.6	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	3.8	—	13.0	22.6	9.1	29.5	56.8	17.1	33.3	11.4	—
Persons	14	30	204	190	103	186	188	170	186	173	885	199	125
Percent of all persons	0.9	1.0	3.9	9.4	2.7	4.2	6.8	3.9	5.3	4.8	19.3	5.5	3.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	6.4	4.7	31.1	18.8	2.7	14.1	30.6	19.1	6.0	20.1	13.6
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	6.9	8.9	29.1	21.5	2.7	17.6	24.7	26.4	3.7	15.6	12.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	—	90.0	87.5	—	66.7	84.8	71.7	84.8	100.0	—
Related children under 18 years	6	—	15	98	4	23	92	46	40	45	539	45	43
Percent living with both parents	—	—	—	82.7	—	—	15.2	41.3	75.0	28.9	54.9	84.4	16.3
Households	7	12	52	44	44	60	66	60	70	60	167	55	34
Percent of all households	1.7	1.8	3.7	8.8	4.8	5.1	10.9	4.8	7.2	7.0	17.5	5.6	3.5
Owner occupied	7	—	42	28	21	20	—	30	26	36	15	13	13
Mean value of unit	—	—	\$60 000	\$60 000	—	—	—	\$45 000	\$39 000	\$41 300	—	—	—
Renter occupied	—	12	10	16	23	40	66	30	44	24	152	42	21
Mean gross rent	—	—	—	—	—	\$136	\$318	\$276	\$114	—	\$73	\$130	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	8.3	—	16.4	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Honolulu—Con.													
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
Census Tracts													
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 152	686	1 058	1 092	649	274	582	286	800	429	598	955	981
Less than \$1,000	37	5	24	14	—	9	10	4	17	23	24	8	25
\$1,000 to \$1,999	20	17	9	20	15	27	15	—	19	16	5	13	28
\$2,000 to \$2,999	51	25	15	30	13	15	19	—	52	9	15	27	31
\$3,000 to \$3,999	65	7	42	19	24	19	29	4	23	25	53	33	43
\$4,000 to \$4,999	33	12	33	25	34	10	46	—	57	35	50	44	38
\$5,000 to \$5,999	43	28	4	22	12	22	60	5	85	22	26	40	54
\$6,000 to \$6,999	56	28	18	33	27	22	57	16	24	24	56	46	39
\$7,000 to \$7,999	37	30	24	109	10	27	19	10	44	15	20	71	42
\$8,000 to \$8,999	58	32	51	76	35	5	42	5	53	27	31	63	99
\$9,000 to \$9,999	84	27	57	65	23	11	36	10	20	20	46	60	70
\$10,000 to \$11,999	154	68	133	168	41	22	70	16	65	66	82	129	121
\$12,000 to \$14,999	126	84	239	187	52	35	64	26	84	32	62	193	205
\$15,000 to \$24,999	309	225	373	270	234	45	88	78	194	105	102	219	160
\$25,000 to \$49,999	74	85	36	54	103	5	27	93	61	10	15	9	26
\$50,000 or more	5	13	—	—	26	—	—	19	2	—	11	—	—
Median income	\$11 195	\$14 286	\$13 494	\$11 583	\$16 645	\$7 481	\$8 857	\$21 026	\$10 185	\$9 925	\$9 413	\$11 124	\$10 355
Mean income	\$12 401	\$15 656	\$13 454	\$12 318	\$18 664	\$8 946	\$10 142	\$34 151	\$11 996	\$10 226	\$10 909	\$11 268	\$10 648
Families and unrelated individuals	1 850	855	1 295	1 410	1 412	827	1 551	638	2 246	1 460	1 619	1 247	1 642
Median income	\$7 867	\$11 566	\$12 056	\$10 056	\$10 898	\$4 681	\$5 365	\$11 304	\$6 277	\$4 787	\$6 143	\$10 089	\$8 038
Mean income	\$9 169	\$13 527	\$11 835	\$10 626	\$13 947	\$6 196	\$6 708	\$20 273	\$8 159	\$6 536	\$7 724	\$11 366	\$8 474
Unrelated individuals	698	169	237	318	763	553	969	352	1 446	1 031	1 021	292	661
Median income	\$2 321	\$5 184	\$4 547	\$3 704	\$6 500	\$3 852	\$4 240	\$7 135	\$5 411	\$3 737	\$4 805	\$6 533	\$4 357
Mean income	\$3 837	\$4 885	\$4 607	\$4 814	\$9 936	\$4 833	\$4 645	\$8 997	\$6 036	\$5 000	\$5 858	\$11 685	\$5 247
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 152	686	1 058	1 092	649	274	582	286	800	429	598	955	981
With wage or salary income	1 052	626	985	1 001	515	241	536	227	669	384	529	909	925
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 545	\$13 314	\$12 759	\$12 123	\$15 171	\$8 820	\$9 486	\$16 874	\$11 958	\$8 738	\$8 794	\$10 756	\$10 066
With nonfarm self-employment income	115	160	57	55	111	8	63	84	31	35	36	46	55
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 144	\$10 098	\$6 935	\$10 006	\$16 057	...	\$7 119	\$48 732	\$10 939	\$10 073	\$13 026	\$6 059	\$7 266
With farm self-employment income	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	...
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	111	26	75	109	83
With Social Security income	225	182	320	228	186	36	39	66	111	26	75	109	83
Mean Social Security income	\$1 767	\$1 901	\$1 350	\$1 558	\$2 135	\$1 933	\$1 664	\$1 783	\$1 792	\$2 648	\$1 778	\$1 423	\$1 488
With public assistance or public welfare income	17	6	14	25	7	17	6	—	6	8	11	38	54
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	\$1 318	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 563	\$1 581
With other income	502	298	463	550	387	63	172	169	335	148	273	470	320
Mean other income	\$1 349	\$1 408	\$1 670	\$686	\$5 436	\$2 724	\$1 708	\$10 211	\$3 125	\$4 093	\$4 545	\$1 044	\$1 593
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.9	1.7	2.3	2.2	—	3.3	2.6	1.4	2.5	7.0	4.0	2.2	3.6
.50 to .74	2.3	2.9	0.9	0.8	1.4	9.9	2.1	—	2.6	2.1	0.8	—	2.8
.75 to .99	1.6	1.3	2.4	3.7	2.6	1.8	3.8	1.4	4.1	1.4	1.5	0.4	2.1
1.00 to 1.24	5.6	2.3	2.2	2.7	4.6	8.0	5.0	—	2.1	5.1	2.0	4.1	4.1
1.25 to 1.49	2.3	0.7	0.3	2.5	0.8	7.7	6.5	—	2.1	4.0	7.9	4.2	3.2
1.50 to 1.99	8.9	8.2	6.2	6.7	6.0	4.7	10.0	3.5	9.1	9.6	10.5	8.7	7.8
2.00 to 2.99	19.2	19.2	20.2	23.7	4.9	15.0	18.9	9.1	19.1	18.6	19.1	20.7	20.5
3.00 or more	56.3	63.6	65.5	57.8	77.7	49.6	51.2	84.6	58.3	52.2	54.2	59.7	56.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	90	41	59	73	26	41	49	8	74	45	38	25	83
Percent of all families	7.8	6.0	5.6	6.7	4.0	15.0	8.4	2.8	9.3	10.5	6.4	2.6	8.5
Mean family income	\$1 623	\$2 089	\$2 053	\$2 526	\$2 321	\$1 273	\$1 937	...	\$1 870	\$999	\$982	\$1 082	\$1 540
Mean income deficit	\$1 914	\$1 100	\$1 194	\$1 304	\$669	\$1 179	\$1 252	...	\$1 111	\$1 947	\$1 794	\$1 875	\$1 547
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.9	—	—	—	11.5	12.2	12.2	—	—	—	—	2.92	3.07
Mean size of family	3.76	3.27	3.41	4.16	3.12	2.00	3.24	...	3.03	2.84	2.53	2.92	3.07
With related children under 18 years	48	31	28	48	9	13	26	4	45	19	28	19	65
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.08	2.13	2.50	2.65	...	...	2.19	...	1.89	...	1.57	...	1.86
With related children under 6 years	20	20	15	14	—	13	21	4	31	13	10	7	55
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.74	...	...	...	1.27
Families with female head	39	26	13	9	9	13	12	—	18	13	24	8	45
With related children under 18 years	24	26	13	9	9	13	12	—	9	6	24	8	45
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	1.58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.91
With related children under 6 years	14	15	5	—	—	13	12	—	4	—	6	—	40
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45.0
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.00
Family heads	90	41	59	73	26	41	49	8	74	45	38	25	83
Percent 65 years and over	28.9	24.4	57.6	32.9	88.5	9.8	8.2	—	24.3	8.9	13.2	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	32	5	20	40	—	19	28	8	26	23	4	17	15
Percent in labor force	31.3	...	...	85.0	—	...	67.9	...	80.8	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	313	46	72	100	124	115	197	33	230	243	156	49	156
Percent of all unrelated individuals	44.8	27.2	30.4	31.4	16.3	20.8	20.3	9.8	15.9	23.6	15.3	16.8	23.6
Mean income	\$612	\$521	\$1 150	\$1 010	\$859	\$588	\$715	\$756	\$618	\$705	\$1 012	\$637	\$760
Mean income deficit	\$1 241	\$1 326	\$672	\$845	\$979	\$1 298	\$1 181	\$1 147	\$1 267	\$1 138	\$850	\$1 213	\$1 169
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	6.9	—	4.8	4.3	—	15.2	—	—	7.1	—	10.9
Percent 65 years and over	28.4	52.2	51.4	33.0	30.6	18.3	14.7	—	11.3	28.4	35.3	24.5	3.2
Persons	651	180	273	404	205	197	356	57	454	371	252	122	411
Percent of all persons	12.8	6.1	6.3	8.5	8.0	15.4	12.8	5.4	13.5	17.7	10.3	3.7	10.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	16.6	25.0	32.6	15.6	34.6	12.7	9.3	—	11.0	16.4	18.3	17.2	3.6
Percent 65 years and over	18.3	22.8	28.9	20.3	36.1	16.2	11.0	—	11.7	19.7	23.8	13.9	1.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	71.4	75.6	77.2	64.6	74.3	78.1	84.6	—	54.7	76.7	76.7	...	...
Related children under 18 years	151	62	73	126	20	10	64	8	72	39	34	30	117
Percent living with both parents	37.7	32.3	79.5	91.3	—	—	46.9	...	76.4	59.0	23.5	43.3	35.9
Households	212	68	112	130	70	99	171	31	177	158	110	57	150
Percent of all households	14.7	9.1	9.5	10.3	10.2	16.2	16.3	6.7	12.6	16.3	8.8	5.2	11.5
Owner occupied	55	29	60	67	20	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	15
Mean value of unit	\$33 300	\$53 900	\$31 800	\$41 200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	157	39	52	63	50	99	171	27	177	158	110	57	135
Mean gross rent	\$139	\$131	\$89	\$173	\$109	\$133	\$137	\$236	\$188	\$223	\$183	\$149	\$154
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	12.7	—	—	—	—	6.1	—	12.9	—	—	—	8.8	3.3

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0032
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 087	851	801	1 090	1 171	497	1 087	1 049	385	1 195	984	962	265
Less than \$1,000	5	27	4	26	20	12	7	5	4	21	5	9	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	19	35	35	21	11	17	15	—	—	4	15	21	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	31	11	13	20	31	10	34	11	—	56	10	11	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	44	39	6	49	35	27	28	21	5	5	18	16	4
\$4,000 to \$4,999	58	46	15	59	38	14	26	23	8	33	—	21	4
\$5,000 to \$5,999	77	27	25	53	44	31	69	12	12	22	—	11	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	81	49	38	46	52	6	45	20	4	39	32	18	16
\$7,000 to \$7,999	59	42	45	90	76	32	41	45	6	31	16	14	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999	95	49	56	64	93	5	69	41	—	38	14	18	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	43	47	64	64	37	40	49	33	5	55	34	33	10
\$10,000 to \$11,999	172	136	141	73	188	70	94	104	39	56	48	29	33
\$12,000 to \$14,999	188	139	159	192	231	96	167	143	58	101	146	99	58
\$15,000 to \$24,999	191	191	195	275	242	112	328	414	177	360	431	445	68
\$25,000 to \$49,999	24	7	22	52	73	25	102	177	67	288	184	212	40
\$50,000 or more	—	6	—	6	—	—	13	—	—	86	31	5	77
Median income	\$10 366	\$10 787	\$11 652	\$11 452	\$11 580	\$11 557	\$13 195	\$16 606	\$17 910	\$18 792	\$18 573	\$19 067	\$14 612
Mean income	\$10 860	\$11 300	\$11 887	\$12 201	\$12 402	\$12 309	\$14 948	\$17 319	\$18 602	\$22 236	\$19 195	\$19 103	\$19 716
Families and unrelated individuals	1 955	1 266	1 020	1 718	2 511	2 306	2 661	1 493	414	1 901	1 214	1 118	387
Mean income	\$6 964	\$8 375	\$10 298	\$7 688	\$6 355	\$1 638	\$5 263	\$12 029	\$17 090	\$11 022	\$16 030	\$17 315	\$12 477
Mean income	\$8 214	\$9 208	\$10 277	\$9 452	\$7 690	\$4 279	\$8 332	\$13 303	\$17 456	\$16 043	\$16 491	\$17 234	\$16 179
Unrelated individuals	888	415	219	628	1 340	1 809	1 574	444	29	706	230	156	122
Mean income	\$3 735	\$4 339	\$3 875	\$3 808	\$2 573	\$1 107	\$2 522	\$2 380	\$1 773	\$4 111	\$5 303	\$6 091	\$4 200
Mean income	\$4 901	\$4 917	\$4 389	\$4 680	\$3 573	\$2 073	\$3 763	\$3 815	\$2 236	\$5 560	\$4 921	\$5 710	\$8 497
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 087	851	801	1 090	1 171	497	1 087	1 049	385	1 195	984	962	265
With wage or salary income	1 033	806	751	1 017	1 110	474	1 044	962	379	1 074	896	880	250
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 200	\$10 592	\$11 807	\$11 387	\$11 634	\$11 933	\$12 620	\$15 819	\$15 460	\$17 738	\$16 518	\$18 152	\$16 428
With nonfarm self-employment income	51	69	50	108	92	25	126	125	80	279	192	154	38
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 070	\$6 601	\$7 840	\$8 522	\$6 196	\$4 234	\$11 780	\$8 508	\$7 804	\$13 654	\$12 064	\$7 071	\$19 399
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	25	5	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	140	132	86	213	261	88	142	176	80	269	224	185	28
Mean Social Security income	\$1 885	\$1 559	\$1 716	\$1 145	\$1 277	\$1 451	\$1 556	\$1 680	\$1 408	\$1 605	\$1 536	\$1 375	\$1 659
With public assistance or public welfare income	45	9	—	18	31	33	30	27	16	59	—	9	4
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$2 217	—	—	—	\$610	\$1 211	\$1 793	\$1 069	—	\$944	—	—	—
With other income	413	297	67	338	464	107	541	607	261	815	587	608	122
Mean other income	\$1 564	\$1 385	\$1 718	\$1 586	\$1 464	\$1 758	\$2 428	\$2 563	\$1 980	\$3 956	\$2 249	\$1 696	\$2 727
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.9	5.3	2.4	2.8	1.9	3.6	0.6	1.0	1.0	2.5	0.5	2.4	3.8
.50 to .74	0.4	2.0	1.1	1.5	1.1	2.2	2.7	—	—	0.6	1.0	0.7	—
.75 to .99	3.8	0.7	3.4	2.6	2.5	3.0	1.8	0.5	—	2.7	1.5	1.0	—
1.00 to 1.24	3.6	5.6	1.2	2.9	3.2	3.6	2.1	0.6	—	0.9	—	1.5	—
1.25 to 1.49	3.9	2.9	1.2	4.6	0.5	2.8	2.6	1.3	1.3	1.8	0.8	1.0	1.5
1.50 to 1.99	9.1	5.3	4.2	4.5	4.4	7.6	4.9	6.3	3.6	4.4	4.6	4.4	5.7
2.00 to 2.99	19.8	16.7	20.0	19.6	23.4	21.1	16.3	8.9	14.0	12.0	12.5	7.4	18.5
3.00 or more	58.6	61.5	66.4	61.6	62.9	56.9	69.0	81.4	80.0	75.1	79.1	81.6	70.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	55	68	55	74	64	39	56	16	4	69	30	40	10
Percent of all families	5.1	8.0	6.9	6.8	5.5	7.8	5.2	1.5	1.0	5.8	3.0	4.2	3.8
Mean family income	\$2 930	\$808	\$1 718	\$1 416	\$1 865	\$1 412	\$2 015	—	—	\$1 499	\$958	\$305	—
Mean income deficit	\$534	\$1 597	\$1 807	\$1 296	\$1 432	\$1 594	\$1 152	—	—	\$1 190	\$1 003	\$2 116	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	23.6	—	—	—	—	15.4	7.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	3.60	2.59	2.55	2.50	3.33	3.03	3.11	—	—	2.45	2.33	3.65	5
With related children under 18 years	20	30	21	26	54	16	41	16	—	31	10	25	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	1.40	—	1.92	2.19	—	1.32	—	—	1.00	—	3.08	—
With related children under 6 years	15	24	15	17	27	10	33	11	—	8	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	1.44	—	1.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	15	11	18	13	37	6	16	5	4	34	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	8	6	14	9	37	6	11	5	—	13	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	1.97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	8	—	8	5	18	—	3	5	—	8	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	55	68	55	74	64	39	56	16	4	69	30	40	10
Percent 65 years and over	—	23.5	45.5	23.0	15.6	46.2	26.8	—	—	10.1	83.3	15.0	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	40	46	8	34	17	15	20	11	—	28	5	9	5
Percent in labor force	90.0	91.3	—	73.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	263	110	61	195	438	284	499	77	17	140	72	23	26
Percent of all unrelated individuals	30.3	26.5	27.9	31.1	38.3	54.9	36.9	25.8	58.6	19.8	31.3	14.7	21.3
Mean income	\$902	\$713	\$688	\$926	\$760	\$821	\$682	\$619	—	\$846	\$617	—	\$673
Mean income deficit	\$989	\$1 153	\$1 185	\$961	\$1 112	\$1 065	\$1 204	\$1 286	—	\$1 025	\$1 253	—	\$1 197
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	2.1	3.2	—	—	—	5.0	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	6.8	15.5	23.0	6.2	10.5	1.8	7.6	19.5	—	15.0	8.3	—	19.2
Persons	461	286	201	380	651	402	673	143	25	309	142	169	56
Percent of all persons	11.0	9.4	7.1	9.0	13.1	17.0	14.0	3.5	1.5	6.1	3.2	4.2	5.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	6.1	9.4	23.9	11.8	7.7	2.7	5.1	4.2	16.0	16.8	23.9	14.8	17.9
Percent 65 years and over	3.9	11.5	28.9	11.8	9.5	7.2	7.9	10.5	20.0	13.3	31.0	10.1	26.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	81.8	74.1	91.1	71.0	20.7	56.6	—	—	92.7	65.9	—	9
Related children under 18 years	72	45	34	56	125	37	47	35	—	28	9	79	—
Percent living with both parents	43.1	73.3	32.4	25.0	38.4	40.5	34.0	77.1	—	35.7	—	—	—
Households	159	135	83	154	200	113	196	26	9	91	42	45	12
Percent of all households	11.3	12.8	9.3	11.6	12.3	17.4	13.2	2.4	2.3	6.2	4.0	4.6	3.8
Owner occupied	6	5	6	15	—	11	28	16	9	22	26	33	5
Mean value of unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$42 000	—	—	—	\$46 800	\$45 100	—
Renter occupied	153	130	77	139	200	102	168	10	—	69	16	12	7
Mean gross rent	\$163	\$149	\$113	\$129	\$130	\$133	\$123	—	—	\$146	—	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	4.8	—	18.5	—	10.7	—	—	6.6	11.9	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Honolulu—Con.													
	Tract 0033	Tract 0034.01	Tract 0034.02	Tract 0034.03	Tract 0035	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0038.99	Tract 0039	Tract 0039.99	Tract 0040
Census Tracts													
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	274	1 485	1 235	1 195	1 148	728	716	456	91	—	20	—	—
Less than \$1,000	5	23	33	11	7	14	5	5	5	—	3	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	24	24	13	7	14	11	16	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	34	50	24	22	27	6	4	10	—	4	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	63	48	23	42	52	29	22	6	—	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	52	61	52	39	31	24	17	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5	65	69	77	88	17	29	32	—	—	—	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	10	55	66	85	90	25	44	34	—	—	—	—	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6	113	95	59	72	32	59	6	—	—	5	—	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	18	87	76	55	90	30	66	11	7	—	—	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	6	101	95	50	53	42	64	22	5	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	17	160	123	167	174	28	83	29	21	—	5	—	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999	10	260	243	209	147	89	104	34	26	—	3	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	103	347	212	255	284	229	147	131	8	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	68	80	32	115	26	81	39	82	3	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	26	21	8	—	7	17	6	11	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$20 825	\$11 569	\$10 008	\$11 778	\$10 736	\$13 753	\$10 506	\$14 647	\$11 190	—	—	—	—
Mean income	\$25 638	\$12 873	\$11 177	\$13 104	\$11 541	\$15 231	\$12 220	\$16 298	\$10 285	—	—	—	—
Families and unrelated individuals	309	3 212	2 467	2 215	1 991	1 636	1 131	725	298	317	100	136	117
Median income	\$19 515	\$8 063	\$7 869	\$8 286	\$7 950	\$6 738	\$8 565	\$9 988	\$5 400	\$7 726	\$7 333	\$8 100	\$5 853
Mean income	\$23 437	\$9 339	\$8 847	\$10 175	\$9 109	\$9 718	\$9 873	\$13 602	\$6 128	\$8 846	\$6 164	\$7 385	\$5 296
Unrelated individuals	35	1 727	1 232	1 020	843	908	415	269	207	317	80	136	117
Median income	\$2 500	\$5 170	\$5 784	\$4 698	\$4 813	\$3 904	\$5 274	\$6 250	\$3 982	\$7 726	\$7 200	\$8 100	\$5 853
Mean income	\$6 211	\$6 300	\$6 511	\$6 743	\$5 796	\$5 298	\$5 823	\$9 033	\$4 301	\$8 846	\$5 934	\$7 385	\$5 296
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	274	1 485	1 235	1 195	1 148	728	716	456	91	—	20	—	—
With wage or salary income	238	1 408	1 154	1 135	1 089	663	678	374	72	—	17	—	—
Mean wage or salary income	\$16 251	\$11 699	\$10 209	\$11 863	\$10 237	\$13 705	\$11 010	\$13 307	\$9 790	—	—	—	—
With nonfarm self-employment income	90	110	74	118	83	79	76	51	11	—	—	—	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$14 764	\$7 546	\$4 903	\$6 345	\$7 825	\$12 366	\$9 627	\$17 795	—	—	—	—	—
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	149	174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	55	185	133	149	174	68	101	81	37	—	3	—	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 561	\$1 787	\$1 517	\$1 854	\$1 683	\$1 282	\$1 259	\$1 577	\$980	—	—	—	—
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	48	65	60	48	25	10	15	15	—	3	—	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$975	\$1 420	\$788	\$1 894	\$1 766	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With other income	269	796	617	607	531	278	339	236	36	—	—	—	—
Mean other income	\$6 477	\$1 805	\$2 214	\$1 847	\$2 015	\$3 212	\$1 183	\$5 886	\$2 776	—	—	—	—
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.8	2.9	3.6	1.7	0.6	2.5	0.7	2.4	5.5	—	—	—	—
.50 to .74	—	0.4	1.0	0.2	1.2	0.7	1.5	2.2	—	—	—	—	—
.75 to .99	—	1.8	2.8	1.8	1.3	4.3	1.5	0.9	5.5	—	—	—	—
1.00 to 1.24	—	2.6	3.6	0.8	—	6.9	2.1	—	12.1	—	—	—	—
1.25 to 1.49	—	2.9	4.2	1.3	3.7	4.8	2.8	3.5	—	—	—	—	—
1.50 to 1.99	—	5.1	6.4	6.5	9.6	4.3	6.8	11.0	11.0	—	—	—	—
2.00 to 2.99	12.8	14.6	19.9	23.0	26.7	10.7	25.1	13.6	15.4	—	—	—	—
3.00 or more	85.4	69.8	58.5	64.6	57.0	65.9	59.4	66.4	50.5	—	—	—	—
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	5	75	91	44	36	54	27	25	10	—	7	—	—
Percent of all families	1.8	5.1	7.4	3.7	3.1	7.4	3.8	5.5	11.0	—	—	—	—
Mean family income	—	\$1 529	\$1 355	\$1 509	\$2 443	\$1 753	\$1 930	\$1 410	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	—	\$1 358	\$1 564	\$1 084	\$1 176	\$1 353	\$741	\$1 268	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	20.0	24.2	15.9	19.4	9.3	—	36.0	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	—	2.84	2.78	2.36	3.83	3.17	2.37	2.40	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	45	60	14	22	34	11	20	5	—	4	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	1.91	1.82	—	—	1.88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	25	34	14	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.24	1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	—	40	41	13	10	11	6	10	5	—	4	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	27	35	2	10	11	6	10	5	—	4	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	2.11	1.63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	12	17	2	10	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	5	75	91	44	36	54	27	25	10	—	7	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	12.0	7.7	9.1	—	37.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	5	22	45	20	26	23	16	11	5	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	100.0	—	73.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	13	292	192	228	177	223	56	26	53	23	17	—	18
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.1	16.9	15.6	22.4	21.0	24.6	13.5	9.7	25.6	8.5	21.3	—	15.4
Mean income	—	\$1 035	\$948	\$636	\$772	\$1 004	\$646	\$1 175	\$889	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	—	\$833	\$936	\$1 254	\$1 098	\$799	\$1 221	\$684	\$1 046	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	3.8	4.7	—	5.6	11.7	8.9	34.6	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	8.6	18.2	7.5	11.3	54.3	—	—	20.8	—	—	—	—
Persons	23	505	445	332	315	394	120	86	83	23	31	—	18
Percent of all persons	2.2	8.9	9.4	7.8	7.4	13.5	4.5	6.3	15.0	8.5	24.4	—	15.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	6.3	9.9	9.6	12.4	39.1	13.3	—	6.0	—	19.4	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	8.3	9.4	7.5	6.3	40.4	5.0	—	13.3	—	9.7	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	76.2	83.3	100.0	—	87.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	—	77	99	21	62	56	14	20	12	—	4	—	—
Percent living with both parents	—	39.0	48.5	—	30.6	83.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Households	8	177	194	152	152	219	41	43	48	—	24	—	5
Percent of all households	2.8	8.5	9.6	10.4	8.9	21.2	4.2	11.1	18.3	—	27.6	—	7.6
Owner occupied	8	12	4	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Mean value of unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	—	165	190	137	152	219	41	43	48	—	19	—	5
Mean gross rent	—	\$166	\$143	\$180	\$119	\$92	\$122	\$173	\$58	—	—	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	5.1	5.7	—	25.7	3.2	12.2	—	68.8	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	990	340	1 472	1 339	1 139	976	1 273	1 516	738	951	168	99	363
Less than \$1,000	14	70	17	24	14	22	8	12	8	9	7	5	9
\$1,000 to \$1,999	51	6	33	19	5	4	21	18	16	9	5	11	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	90	4	52	9	9	7	18	32	13	14	16	17	52
\$3,000 to \$3,999	17	—	32	30	14	21	15	40	10	8	8	24	91
\$4,000 to \$4,999	86	—	76	15	15	27	13	43	29	30	11	11	66
\$5,000 to \$5,999	68	4	72	38	14	6	25	57	31	50	5	—	53
\$6,000 to \$6,999	48	24	88	99	24	26	33	57	45	52	15	4	24
\$7,000 to \$7,999	50	12	68	85	26	41	39	79	42	60	6	4	18
\$8,000 to \$8,999	80	—	98	50	36	52	51	69	53	80	10	6	15
\$9,000 to \$9,999	72	12	138	69	23	30	63	63	65	41	2	—	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	81	24	175	145	116	116	135	213	69	157	22	—	25
\$12,000 to \$14,999	141	88	216	227	116	130	196	264	118	172	14	11	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	139	113	297	421	453	321	432	430	214	206	36	—	6
\$25,000 to \$49,999	49	38	110	108	267	145	186	128	25	49	5	—	—
\$50,000 or more	4	5	—	—	27	28	38	11	—	15	—	—	—
Median income	\$8 888	\$14 523	\$10 709	\$13 143	\$18 698	\$15 187	\$15 451	\$12 852	\$11 652	\$11 573	\$9 125	\$3 688	\$4 386
Mean income	\$12 521	\$15 641	\$12 133	\$13 811	\$19 246	\$17 705	\$17 844	\$14 362	\$12 385	\$13 336	\$9 876	\$6 686	\$4 942
Families and unrelated individuals	1 996	657	2 047	1 650	1 489	1 291	1 629	1 822	1 099	1 354	1 055	240	430
Median income	\$5 766	\$11 364	\$8 878	\$11 286	\$15 807	\$12 077	\$13 133	\$11 441	\$8 939	\$8 787	\$3 618	\$3 286	\$4 118
Mean income	\$8 362	\$11 910	\$10 311	\$11 997	\$16 629	\$14 510	\$15 246	\$12 842	\$9 660	\$10 300	\$4 577	\$4 864	\$4 527
Unrelated individuals	1 006	317	575	311	330	315	356	306	361	403	887	141	67
Median income	\$3 770	\$6 911	\$4 956	\$3 266	\$6 000	\$4 114	\$3 625	\$5 132	\$3 207	\$3 048	\$2 953	\$2 722	\$2 083
Mean income	\$4 666	\$7 909	\$5 648	\$4 183	\$7 438	\$4 610	\$5 958	\$5 310	\$4 091	\$3 135	\$3 574	\$3 585	\$2 275
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	990	340	1 472	1 339	1 139	976	1 273	1 516	738	951	168	99	363
With wage or salary income	861	302	1 372	1 245	1 037	852	1 176	1 443	702	889	147	50	245
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 337	\$14 713	\$11 079	\$13 230	\$16 187	\$15 624	\$15 105	\$13 089	\$11 567	\$11 552	\$8 144	\$7 949	\$4 821
With nonfarm self-employment income	42	30	145	110	187	144	189	104	65	135	37	6	6
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$59 602	\$6 572	\$8 260	\$7 515	\$13 291	\$12 093	\$15 360	\$8 256	\$4 836	\$13 903	\$9 793	...	...
With farm self-employment income	—	—	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	135	54	274	301	292	268	246	310	185	227	49	55	36
Mean Social Security income	\$1 534	\$2 135	\$1 539	\$1 304	\$1 654	\$1 435	\$1 284	\$1 405	\$1 391	\$1 299	\$1 456	\$1 795	\$1 447
With public assistance or public welfare income	98	—	41	58	27	18	20	25	20	16	5	—	184
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 360	—	\$1 230	\$1 766	\$1 280	—	—	\$1 178	—	—	—	—	\$2 513
With other income	397	176	779	464	780	641	587	798	166	122	17	78	52
Mean other income	\$1 643	\$3 193	\$1 270	\$1 455	\$3 228	\$2 674	\$2 840	\$1 957	\$2 502	\$1 579	...	\$844	\$1 056
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.6	4.7	2.4	2.7	1.6	2.7	0.9	1.3	2.7	0.9	4.2	5.1	3.9
.50 to .74	5.1	—	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.5	3.1	1.8	—	0.8	3.0	11.1	21.5
.75 to .99	6.0	—	1.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.5	1.9	1.5	6.0	12.1	24.2
1.00 to 1.24	5.1	1.2	4.7	3.1	1.4	1.4	0.7	2.8	2.8	0.4	7.7	11.1	13.8
1.25 to 1.49	5.3	—	2.5	3.4	0.9	1.0	3.2	2.3	1.2	4.8	11.1	10.7	10.7
1.50 to 1.99	8.7	—	10.5	9.5	7.5	6.1	5.5	8.8	10.3	8.2	11.1	11.3	11.3
2.00 to 2.99	17.1	11.8	24.6	26.4	11.8	20.0	15.1	18.1	20.3	27.4	22.6	17.2	11.3
3.00 or more	50.3	82.4	52.6	53.7	82.0	67.8	73.4	63.5	59.6	59.5	45.8	21.2	3.3
FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	135	16	74	52	29	35	54	54	34	31	22	28	180
Percent of all families	13.6	4.7	5.0	3.9	2.5	3.4	4.2	3.6	4.6	3.3	13.1	28.3	49.6
Mean family income	\$1 893	...	\$7 666	\$1 000	\$1 241	\$1 576	\$1 958	\$1 770	\$1 629	\$1 515	...	\$2 113	\$3 275
Mean income deficit	\$937	...	\$1 884	\$1 984	\$2 144	\$2 258	\$1 715	\$1 997	\$1 866	\$1 061	...	\$915	\$1 342
Percent receiving public assistance income	33.3	...	13.5	15.4	—	25.7	5.6	18.5	—	16.1	...	...	...
Mean size of family	2.70	...	3.59	3.02	4.00	4.43	3.89	4.11	3.82	2.52	...	3.29	5.39
With related children under 18 years	61	10	56	34	21	18	30	42	25	5	3	6	180
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.72	...	2.39	2.24	...	...	2.43	3.31	2.96	...	...	...	3.72
With related children under 6 years	29	—	39	7	12	14	13	24	21	...	3	6	99
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.66	...	1.56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.36
Families with female head	32	10	35	31	10	19	3	...	...	...	...	...	99
With related children under 18 years	26	10	31	27	10	14	3	30	12	19	3	—	99
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.69	...	2.42	2.56	...	...	...	3.23	...	...	...	...	4.04
With related children under 6 years	13	—	27	—	6	14	—	...	...	...	...	...	63
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	18	8	...	3	...	20.6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.27
Family heads	135	16	74	52	29	35	54	54	34	31	22	28	180
Percent 65 years and over	33.3	...	28.4	15.4	27.6	20.0	35.2	25.9	14.7	51.6	...	78.6	9.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	45	6	22	16	11	9	32	15	17	...	9	6	64
Percent in labor force	37.8	...	...	...	...	...	50.0	...	...	...	...	...	40.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
Unrelated individuals	273	37	115	97	91	113	123	100	161	128	357	64	27
Percent of all unrelated individuals	27.1	11.7	20.0	31.2	27.6	35.9	34.6	32.7	44.6	34.0	40.2	45.4	40.3
Mean income	\$895	\$604	\$857	\$651	\$591	\$656	\$663	\$648	\$1 034	\$923	\$1 081	\$1 134	\$815
Mean income deficit	\$977	\$1 292	\$977	\$1 193	\$1 295	\$1 182	\$1 199	\$1 184	\$831	\$889	\$772	\$627	\$1 016
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.2	...	3.5	5.2	...	...	6.5	...	14.3	...	33.9	25.0	37.0
Percent 65 years and over	28.9	27.0	39.1	28.9	38.5	35.4	30.1	44.0	28.0	63.3	52.7	93.8	33.3
PERSONS													
Persons	637	79	381	254	207	268	333	322	291	206	401	156	997
Percent of all persons	15.9	6.4	6.8	4.1	4.4	6.3	6.1	5.0	8.9	5.4	27.6	38.0	53.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	26.5	27.8	20.5	20.1	14.0	23.9	17.1	12.1	27.8	46.6	56.9	60.3	3.5
Percent 65 years and over	24.2	12.7	18.6	14.2	22.7	22.0	21.3	20.8	17.2	51.0	51.9	59.6	2.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	86.4	...	74.6	86.1	61.7	69.5	64.8	50.7	100.0	81.9	82.2	93.5	100.0
Related children under 18 years	98	21	124	69	73	78	73	144	80	10	5	33	659
Percent living with both parents	46.9	...	29.8	7.2	45.2	10.3	53.4	27.8	38.8	...	...	100.0	34.9
HOUSEHOLDS													
Households	304	48	121	67	70	83	91	103	149	116	340	92	207
Percent of all households	18.5	7.7	7.0	4.7	5.4	7.6	6.4	7.2	15.1	9.9	36.2	38.3	48.9
Owner occupied	9	—	29	31	29	68	46	36	13	11	...	...	...
Mean value of unit	...	...	\$26 400	\$26 600	\$51 500	\$45 500	\$48 500	\$40 100	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	295	48	92	36	41	15	45	67	136	105	340	92	207
Mean gross rent	\$84	\$153	\$132	\$103	\$168	...	\$106	\$92	\$66	\$73	\$53	\$44	\$65
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	20.1	22.9	...	4.5	...	6.0	...	6.8	28.9	40.5	92.1	...	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0057.99	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0059.99	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062.01	Tract 0062.02	Tract 0063.01	Tract 0063.02
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	463	1 250	374	—	812	923	—	1 339	629	831	594	760	526
Less than \$1,000	4	24	11	—	9	30	—	23	9	44	81	14	20
\$1,000 to \$1,999	11	37	11	—	61	25	—	12	—	19	66	13	12
\$2,000 to \$2,999	32	32	21	—	119	44	—	66	8	17	74	13	36
\$3,000 to \$3,999	12	39	11	—	54	34	—	70	11	24	97	6	44
\$4,000 to \$4,999	9	66	8	—	45	26	—	45	34	37	47	26	30
\$5,000 to \$5,999	25	63	5	—	96	46	—	93	35	53	72	14	67
\$6,000 to \$6,999	45	78	37	—	56	13	—	85	21	61	42	21	48
\$7,000 to \$7,999	36	68	37	—	40	73	—	114	31	84	21	43	15
\$8,000 to \$8,999	41	104	46	—	55	40	—	79	49	67	14	71	41
\$9,000 to \$9,999	54	96	51	—	29	91	—	164	114	48	8	102	57
\$10,000 to \$11,999	64	145	26	—	64	145	—	231	87	108	21	144	53
\$12,000 to \$14,999	48	145	56	—	98	192	—	222	175	182	25	204	68
\$15,000 to \$24,999	67	284	27	—	57	154	—	222	175	182	25	204	68
\$25,000 to \$49,999	15	57	20	—	24	20	—	65	49	55	—	58	16
\$50,000 or more	—	12	7	—	5	—	—	3	—	—	—	6	—
Median income	\$9 306	\$10 248	\$9 000	—	\$6 393	\$10 545	—	\$10 189	\$11 939	\$9 664	\$3 784	\$12 667	\$7 729
Mean income	\$10 115	\$11 962	\$10 787	—	\$8 267	\$10 674	—	\$11 365	\$13 872	\$11 560	\$4 737	\$14 168	\$9 300
Families and unrelated individuals	729	1 794	1 477	—	954	1 309	—	1 986	958	1 067	634	873	603
Median income	\$7 344	\$8 376	\$4 476	\$2 205	\$5 883	\$9 041	\$8 778	\$7 799	\$9 500	\$8 559	\$3 602	\$11 542	\$7 306
Mean income	\$8 732	\$9 681	\$5 903	\$3 500	\$7 854	\$8 865	\$9 357	\$9 145	\$10 594	\$9 892	\$4 530	\$12 771	\$8 470
Unrelated individuals	266	544	1 103	—	135	142	—	386	647	329	236	40	113
Median income	\$4 484	\$3 920	\$3 210	\$2 205	\$3 391	\$3 741	\$8 778	\$4 587	\$4 380	\$3 727	\$1 471	\$3 071	\$1 341
Mean income	\$6 326	\$4 439	\$4 247	\$3 500	\$5 490	\$4 540	\$9 357	\$4 550	\$4 326	\$4 020	\$1 465	\$3 375	\$2 862
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	463	1 250	374	—	812	923	—	1 339	629	831	594	760	526
With wage or salary income	428	1 176	349	—	652	807	—	1 256	592	770	426	725	432
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 864	\$11 162	\$9 812	—	\$7 969	\$10 286	—	\$10 596	\$13 233	\$11 245	\$5 106	\$13 601	\$9 321
With nonfarm self-employment income	38	113	24	—	25	148	—	63	26	51	—	10	5
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$2 818	\$6 490	...	—	\$8 174	\$7 449	—	\$12 115	\$4 135	\$7 062	—	...	...
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	99	230	61	—	104	109	—	140	106	179	87	157	68
Mean Social Security income	\$1 267	\$1 758	\$1 135	—	\$1 516	\$1 711	—	\$1 345	\$1 352	\$1 191	\$1 749	\$1 162	\$2 615
With public assistance or public welfare income	12	41	21	—	159	37	—	76	35	60	234	22	172
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	\$1 223	...	—	\$2 342	\$1 766	—	\$1 747	\$2 053	\$498	\$1 761	...	\$2 544
With other income	130	296	125	—	214	134	—	458	214	237	91	190	140
Mean other income	\$1 587	\$2 155	\$2 011	—	\$2 886	\$1 433	—	\$1 795	\$2 661	\$1 451	\$814	\$2 876	\$1 746
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.2	2.9	3.7	—	2.8	5.3	—	2.3	1.4	8.2	19.7	2.4	5.7
.50 to .74	3.2	4.5	3.5	—	13.7	2.0	—	1.0	2.4	0.7	12.5	1.2	8.4
.75 to .99	1.9	3.9	4.3	—	10.5	2.3	—	5.9	—	3.6	15.3	1.2	15.0
1.00 to 1.24	4.1	1.8	4.3	—	9.1	6.4	—	5.5	2.4	4.0	12.8	2.4	9.9
1.25 to 1.49	5.0	6.0	3.5	—	7.3	1.8	—	3.8	3.2	4.3	13.0	4.1	5.9
1.50 to 1.99	19.2	14.6	17.6	—	12.1	11.3	—	17.0	9.7	9.6	14.1	9.1	16.0
2.00 to 2.99	24.8	25.3	29.9	—	16.7	25.8	—	22.2	24.6	23.6	8.4	24.3	15.8
3.00 or more	39.5	41.1	33.2	—	27.8	45.2	—	42.3	56.3	46.0	4.2	55.4	23.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	34	141	43	—	219	88	—	124	24	104	282	36	153
Percent of all families	7.3	11.3	11.5	—	27.0	9.5	—	9.3	3.8	12.5	47.5	4.7	29.1
Mean family income	\$1 650	\$2 341	\$1 479	—	\$2 433	\$1 049	—	\$2 501	...	\$1 951	\$1 956	\$1 485	\$3 278
Mean income deficit	\$905	\$1 631	\$1 481	—	\$1 130	\$1 827	—	\$1 319	...	\$2 310	\$1 829	\$1 795	\$1 746
Percent receiving public assistance income	26.5	8.5	30.2	—	57.1	17.0	—	31.5	...	43.3	48.2	13.9	59.5
Mean size of family	2.41	4.32	2.84	—	3.83	3.56	—	4.09	...	5.27	4.20	3.64	6.19
With related children under 18 years	18	92	34	—	195	63	—	110	22	80	278	10	142
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	3.12	1.53	—	2.59	2.60	—	2.62	...	4.20	2.79	...	4.54
With related children under 6 years	9	66	6	—	113	25	—	73	15	61	215	10	79
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.98	...	—	1.87	1.76	—	1.48	...	1.84	1.89	...	1.73
Families with female head	9	12	22	—	149	50	—	62	20	31	181	5	82
With related children under 18 years	9	12	17	—	139	45	—	62	18	31	177	—	82
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	—	2.68	2.73	—	2.73	...	3.74	2.87	—	4.70
With related children under 6 years	4	9	6	—	48	16	—	37	15	31	129	—	47
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	—	4.4	—	—	73.0	...	29.0	32.6	—	17.0
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	—	2.03	...	—	1.30	...	2.13	1.97	—	1.43
Family heads	34	141	43	—	219	88	—	124	24	104	282	36	153
Percent 65 years and over	47.1	27.0	—	—	9.6	17.0	—	15.3	—	23.1	—	36.1	2.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	9	91	21	—	49	28	—	48	4	49	83	18	68
Percent in labor force	...	86.8	...	—	42.9	50.0	—	50.0	—	73.5	57.8	...	39.7
Unrelated individuals	75	165	350	—	41	104	—	156	85	91	29	43	53
Percent of all unrelated individuals	28.2	30.3	32.4	—	28.9	26.9	—	24.1	25.8	38.6	72.5	38.1	68.8
Mean income	\$721	\$918	\$1 037	—	\$1 246	\$590	—	\$696	\$161	\$643	\$884	\$350	\$772
Mean income deficit	\$1 122	\$918	\$851	—	\$568	\$1 269	—	\$1 187	\$1 702	\$1 203	\$943	\$1 486	\$1 034
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	12.7	18.0	—	51.2	19.2	—	10.9	—	34.1	27.6	16.3	17.0
Percent 65 years and over	42.7	50.3	30.9	—	53.7	41.3	—	28.2	16.5	34.1	41.4	23.3	32.1
Persons	157	774	472	—	879	417	—	663	191	639	1 214	174	1 000
Percent of all persons	7.7	13.4	18.5	—	27.8	10.0	—	10.1	5.9	14.9	48.3	4.7	32.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	43.9	14.5	28.8	—	7.2	8.2	—	11.8	—	11.1	3.9	13.2	5.8
Percent 65 years and over	41.4	20.3	22.9	—	9.1	18.2	—	11.2	7.3	12.1	1.0	21.3	2.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	90.8	68.2	78.7	—	53.8	31.6	—	79.7	—	57.1	...	51.4	...
Related children under 18 years	21	271	52	—	503	148	—	298	96	303	687	32	627
Percent living with both parents	...	91.5	32.7	—	21.1	22.3	—	38.3	4.2	68.9	26.9	87.5	31.6
Households	64	217	212	—	253	145	—	204	72	150	305	43	187
Percent of all households	11.6	15.5	20.9	—	29.1	14.3	—	13.2	9.9	16.7	49.5	5.8	32.5
Owner occupied	25	31	—	—	—	9	—	24	51	20	—	21	—
Mean value of unit	\$20 200	\$22 400	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$28 500	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	39	186	212	—	253	136	—	180	21	130	305	22	187
Mean gross rent	\$169	\$92	\$73	—	\$61	\$97	—	\$110	...	\$64	\$60	...	\$66
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6.3	10.1	30.7	—	—	23.4	—	32.4	—	8.7	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Can.												
	Tract 0064.01	Tract 0064.02	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0067.01	Tract 0067.02	Tract 0068.01	Tract 0068.02	Tract 0069	Tract 0070	Tract 0071	Tract 0072	Tract 0114
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	243	1 128	829	634	1 547	728	734	992	894	1 221	373	616	—
Less than \$1,000	—	19	19	4	9	15	30	7	136	277	49	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	21	19	—	11	—	9	5	20	9	21	5	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	36	12	—	—	18	—	—	16	—	9	5	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	5	26	15	16	16	126	11	22	19	28	34	30	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	23	10	12	21	13	87	10	22	5	103	59	70	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	12	24	15	75	41	85	5	60	36	139	57	75	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	11	70	51	77	26	57	18	101	88	287	29	89	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	15	33	28	51	29	82	15	82	89	133	46	109	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	19	93	47	74	52	91	31	77	123	60	—	66	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	10	95	47	51	30	56	15	52	59	36	12	34	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	28	107	95	64	138	88	51	117	148	52	27	82	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999	22	238	122	94	241	23	86	126	111	49	—	77	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	67	278	284	98	740	—	356	264	40	48	30	44	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	26	63	59	9	191	—	91	46	4	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	15	4	—	10	—	6	11	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$11 536	\$12 378	\$13 340	\$8 986	\$17 264	\$6 579	\$17 416	\$11 162	\$8 309	\$6 190	\$5 254	\$7 954	—
Mean income	\$13 221	\$13 227	\$14 146	\$10 169	\$17 404	\$6 587	\$16 713	\$12 710	\$7 883	\$5 753	\$5 973	\$8 864	—
Families and unrelated individuals	317	1 325	1 128	1 409	2 223	734	843	1 175	935	1 282	412	1 590	38
Median income	\$8 932	\$10 981	\$10 253	\$5 022	\$13 272	\$6 526	\$15 885	\$9 991	\$8 201	\$6 118	\$4 915	\$4 539	\$3 000
Mean income	\$10 804	\$11 848	\$11 163	\$6 259	\$13 311	\$6 552	\$15 223	\$11 432	\$7 705	\$5 594	\$5 547	\$5 476	\$3 278
Unrelated individuals	74	197	299	775	676	6	109	183	41	61	39	974	38
Median income	\$3 500	\$1 939	\$1 604	\$2 478	\$2 962	—	\$5 083	\$4 013	\$1 833	\$992	\$988	\$3 045	\$3 000
Mean income	\$2 866	\$3 955	\$2 892	\$3 060	\$3 945	—	\$5 189	\$4 506	\$3 827	\$2 409	\$1 467	\$3 333	\$3 278
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	243	1 128	829	634	1 547	728	734	992	894	1 221	373	616	—
With wage or salary income	223	1 065	780	630	1 505	695	698	940	777	1 008	327	616	—
Mean wage or salary income	\$13 069	\$12 350	\$13 451	\$9 891	\$16 367	\$6 562	\$14 925	\$11 479	\$8 961	\$6 870	\$6 347	\$8 540	—
With nonfarm self-employment income	5	74	42	14	161	—	81	74	9	20	—	14	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	—	\$14 651	\$10 246	—	\$10 038	—	\$8 902	\$14 632	—	—	—	—	—
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	13	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	49	181	183	22	121	31	32	132	14	29	5	33	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 469	\$1 439	\$1 345	—	\$1 208	\$1 060	\$1 053	\$1 523	—	\$1 019	—	\$635	—
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	71	34	3	20	5	9	25	—	12	—	—	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$1 060	\$1 590	—	—	—	—	\$1 038	—	—	—	—	—
With other income	34	419	214	232	505	157	459	360	166	170	88	270	—
Mean other income	\$1 501	\$829	\$2 359	\$778	\$979	\$1 268	\$2 247	\$1 412	\$424	\$351	\$1 542	\$648	—
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	2.5	2.3	0.6	0.9	2.1	4.6	1.2	16.8	23.4	17.2	—	—
.50 to .74	—	2.8	4.8	—	0.4	2.2	0.7	—	2.6	—	2.7	1.6	—
.75 to .99	6.6	3.4	0.8	—	0.4	4.1	—	1.9	1.7	0.9	5.1	2.6	—
1.00 to 1.24	8.1	2.7	2.1	7.6	1.4	13.6	0.8	2.8	2.9	8.8	5.4	9.7	—
1.25 to 1.49	2.5	3.4	1.8	9.9	1.2	8.2	1.5	4.9	3.8	15.5	13.4	12.8	—
1.50 to 1.99	17.7	8.5	5.7	16.1	4.1	14.0	4.8	14.0	18.2	21.0	22.8	24.8	—
2.00 to 2.99	23.0	27.2	25.6	29.2	16.0	38.6	11.3	28.6	32.3	19.2	18.2	29.5	—
3.00 or more	42.0	49.6	56.9	36.6	75.6	17.2	76.3	46.5	21.7	11.2	15.3	18.8	—
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	16	98	66	4	26	61	39	31	188	297	93	26	—
Percent of all families	6.6	8.7	8.0	0.6	1.7	8.4	5.3	3.1	21.0	24.3	24.9	4.2	—
Mean family income	—	\$2 165	\$1 784	—	\$1 231	\$2 406	\$500	\$2 955	\$826	\$287	\$1 249	\$3 962	—
Mean income deficit	—	\$1 868	\$1 813	—	\$1 671	\$1 301	\$2 458	\$1 758	\$2 706	\$3 010	\$2 113	\$1 050	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	20.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	—	—	—
Mean size of family	—	4.89	3.77	—	3.23	4.08	2.95	5.97	3.77	3.41	3.40	5.85	—
With related children under 18 years	11	82	27	4	15	61	34	31	188	297	76	26	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	3.51	4.19	—	—	2.44	1.97	4.16	2.54	2.36	2.05	3.85	—
With related children under 6 years	4	53	11	4	6	52	25	14	92	236	56	16	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	2.19	—	—	—	1.58	1.44	—	1.63	1.71	1.52	—	—
Families with female head	—	48	6	—	9	22	35	14	175	286	37	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	42	6	—	9	22	30	14	175	286	37	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	2.83	—	—	—	—	2.10	—	2.50	2.37	2.05	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	31	—	—	—	13	21	3	79	225	24	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	16.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.6	12.0	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	2.32	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.62	1.70	—	—	—
Family heads	16	98	66	4	26	61	39	31	188	297	93	26	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	22.4	19.7	—	23.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	11	34	47	4	11	5	—	17	8	—	33	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	82.4	44.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.2	—	—
Unrelated individuals	28	91	161	12	64	—	5	45	22	38	20	—	9
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.8	46.2	53.8	16.9	25.6	—	4.6	24.6	53.7	62.3	51.3	—	23.7
Mean income	—	\$648	\$491	—	\$228	—	—	\$374	—	\$482	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 855	\$1 176	\$1 399	—	\$1 611	—	—	\$1 470	—	\$1 348	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	13.2	4.3	—	9.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	32.1	49.5	20.5	—	26.6	—	—	15.6	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	99	570	410	32	148	249	120	230	730	1 052	336	152	9
Percent of all persons	8.0	10.7	10.3	1.2	2.1	10.6	4.1	5.1	19.8	21.5	25.4	5.1	23.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	16.2	12.3	15.9	—	4.1	1.2	—	13.0	0.5	1.6	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	19.2	11.8	14.9	—	19.6	—	—	3.0	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	85.1	73.8	—	20.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	21	244	115	14	30	149	71	130	460	667	152	94	—
Percent living with both parents	—	48.4	56.5	—	36.7	62.4	7.0	63.8	9.1	2.7	51.3	100.0	—
Households	14	122	83	4	39	61	26	54	205	335	113	26	—
Percent of all households	6.7	11.2	10.2	0.6	2.4	8.3	3.8	5.1	22.0	26.4	27.4	4.1	—
Owner occupied	9	46	7	—	27	—	6	41	—	—	—	—	—
Mean value of unit	—	\$31 300	—	—	\$52 800	—	—	\$28 100	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	5	76	76	4	12	61	20	13	205	335	113	26	—
Mean gross rent	—	\$111	\$113	—	—	\$126	—	—	\$120	\$101	\$75	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	4.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.4	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kailua						Kaneohe						
	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0111.01	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0112.01	Tract 0112.02	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106.01	Tract 0106.02	Tract 0107.01	Tract 0107.02
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	795	2 598	1 474	1 237	1 223	506	654	1 244	1 512	724	1 126	644	773
Less than \$1,000	33	36	32	18	29	—	5	20	22	17	14	11	4
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3	51	32	—	8	8	5	10	24	4	—	8	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	49	43	5	15	9	5	24	27	9	54	—	5
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4	79	31	13	28	4	—	29	31	6	12	—	4
\$4,000 to \$4,999	10	76	33	—	5	6	—	23	63	9	10	8	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	18	145	46	18	15	16	33	40	59	20	50	19	10
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	121	23	23	18	15	4	39	57	17	44	6	25
\$7,000 to \$7,999	10	122	33	15	39	11	31	22	84	54	35	21	15
\$8,000 to \$8,999	25	124	74	26	42	16	4	34	76	35	27	27	25
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5	181	58	61	5	25	56	41	99	34	78	19	49
\$10,000 to \$11,999	65	316	202	80	94	45	73	143	164	114	106	70	120
\$12,000 to \$14,999	93	413	198	241	153	59	102	253	316	122	240	119	223
\$15,000 to \$24,999	382	794	538	587	441	223	316	466	433	241	375	216	269
\$25,000 to \$49,999	137	91	131	147	276	66	20	100	52	42	81	93	13
\$50,000 or more	10	—	—	3	55	3	—	—	5	—	—	27	5
Median income	\$18 442	\$11 994	\$13 970	\$17 019	\$18 639	\$16 749	\$15 285	\$14 336	\$12 475	\$13 057	\$13 663	\$15 648	\$13 661
Mean income	\$17 908	\$12 497	\$14 383	\$16 703	\$20 695	\$17 543	\$14 508	\$14 890	\$12 804	\$13 857	\$14 124	\$19 207	\$14 162
Families and unrelated individuals	826	2 982	1 611	1 319	1 485	675	716	1 375	1 744	780	1 266	730	946
Median income	\$18 127	\$11 079	\$13 068	\$16 394	\$15 908	\$13 294	\$14 353	\$13 949	\$11 526	\$12 472	\$12 942	\$14 366	\$12 700
Mean income	\$17 573	\$11 621	\$13 575	\$15 931	\$17 839	\$14 689	\$13 688	\$14 294	\$11 806	\$13 157	\$13 193	\$17 644	\$12 617
Unrelated individuals	31	384	137	82	262	169	62	131	232	56	140	86	173
Median income	\$10 778	\$4 115	\$3 893	\$2 696	\$3 097	\$6 250	\$6 000	\$4 977	\$4 867	\$2 500	\$4 867	\$6 833	\$4 500
Mean income	\$8 985	\$5 692	\$4 883	\$4 287	\$4 510	\$6 147	\$5 035	\$8 635	\$5 298	\$4 114	\$5 707	\$5 942	\$5 717
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	795	2 598	1 474	1 237	1 223	506	654	1 244	1 512	724	1 126	644	773
With wage or salary income	727	2 448	1 364	1 178	1 108	478	619	1 174	1 423	696	1 069	575	748
Mean wage or salary income	\$17 374	\$11 899	\$13 213	\$15 486	\$17 504	\$15 925	\$14 224	\$13 912	\$11 955	\$13 171	\$13 142	\$15 954	\$12 822
With nonfarm self-employment income	82	178	149	145	210	64	45	163	83	48	86	88	34
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$10 768	\$6 292	\$10 112	\$6 617	\$11 347	\$4 159	\$8 972	\$6 706	\$7 708	\$10 330	\$11 615	\$27 055	\$13 359
With farm self-employment income	6	20	—	5	5	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	41	254	136	121	116	73	43	104	192	35	103	56	106
Mean Social Security income	\$1 963	\$1 545	\$1 602	\$1 477	\$1 460	\$1 123	\$1 973	\$1 127	\$1 901	\$1 186	\$1 736	\$2 156	\$1 630
With public assistance or public welfare income	4	80	5	5	10	4	9	61	80	19	5	4	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$1 566	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 780	\$1 948	—	—	—	—
With other income	344	838	762	591	753	250	272	453	455	171	344	317	193
Mean other income	\$1 448	\$1 869	\$1 888	\$2 130	\$4 386	\$3 603	\$668	\$1 930	\$2 610	\$1 680	\$1 912	\$2 178	\$3 777
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.5	2.7	2.6	1.5	2.8	—	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.3
.50 to .74	—	1.7	2.6	—	0.7	1.6	—	2.7	2.1	0.6	0.5	0.6	—
.75 to .99	0.5	2.0	1.4	0.6	1.3	1.8	0.6	2.7	3.2	—	0.4	—	1.2
1.00 to 1.24	1.8	1.7	2.2	1.4	1.6	—	2.1	1.5	2.3	2.6	6.0	—	0.6
1.25 to 1.49	0.5	3.0	2.1	0.4	0.4	2.0	0.6	3.2	2.7	2.6	0.9	1.7	—
1.50 to 1.99	3.8	10.2	8.8	3.6	4.1	2.2	8.0	4.1	9.1	12.4	5.8	4.8	7.0
2.00 to 2.99	10.8	25.9	22.8	18.8	13.0	11.7	20.2	17.6	25.7	22.0	19.2	18.0	26.5
3.00 or more	78.1	53.0	57.6	73.6	76.2	80.8	66.2	66.2	52.8	57.5	64.6	72.5	63.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	40	164	96	26	58	17	19	91	110	21	40	19	19
Percent of all families	5.0	6.3	6.5	2.1	4.7	3.4	2.9	7.3	7.3	2.9	3.6	3.0	2.5
Mean family income	\$526	\$2 103	\$1 445	\$1 315	\$1 593	—	—	\$2 658	\$2 463	—	\$1 906	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$3 549	\$1 792	\$1 862	\$2 286	\$1 993	—	—	\$1 601	\$1 533	—	\$2 284	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	17.7	—	—	—	—	—	41.8	23.6	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	4.63	4.24	3.42	3.85	3.86	4	—	4.87	4.37	—	5.23	—	—
With related children under 18 years	40	153	77	26	38	4	14	80	102	12	35	7	19
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.53	2.79	2.34	2.42	2.97	—	—	3.30	2.93	—	4.09	—	—
With related children under 6 years	18	70	45	—	22	4	14	40	60	7	25	7	5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.46	1.44	—	—	—	—	1.58	1.32	—	2.04	—	—
Families with female head	36	80	67	21	17	8	5	45	49	7	25	7	14
With related children under 18 years	36	80	67	21	17	—	—	5	40	7	20	7	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.47	2.38	2.39	—	—	—	—	3.63	3.29	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	18	28	40	—	12	—	—	5	16	7	14	7	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	55.0	—	—	—	—	—	24.1	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.54	1.50	—	—	—	—	—	1.48	—	—	—	—
Family heads	40	164	96	26	58	17	19	91	110	21	40	19	19
Percent 65 years and over	—	9.8	3.1	—	34.5	—	—	6.6	10.0	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	63	20	5	16	4	14	35	44	9	10	4	5
Percent in labor force	—	33.3	—	—	—	—	—	42.9	65.9	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	8	76	47	25	101	16	10	28	74	25	36	17	25
Percent of all unrelated individuals	25.8	19.8	34.3	30.5	38.5	9.5	16.1	21.4	31.9	44.6	25.7	19.8	14.5
Mean income	—	\$721	\$416	\$720	\$835	—	—	\$616	\$654	\$180	\$521	—	\$1 106
Mean income deficit	—	\$1 114	\$1 440	\$1 140	\$1 026	—	—	\$1 271	\$1 253	\$1 622	\$1 319	—	\$721
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	9.2	—	16.0	—	—	—	25.0	28.4	—	—	—	28.0
Percent 65 years and over	—	27.6	14.9	—	34.7	—	—	21.4	25.7	40.0	13.9	—	56.0
Persons	193	772	375	125	325	54	120	471	555	106	245	66	110
Percent of all persons	5.7	6.9	6.0	2.2	6.0	2.7	4.0	8.7	8.0	3.3	4.8	2.6	3.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	4.0	6.7	—	15.4	24.1	—	4.5	3.4	9.4	2.0	37.9	12.7
Percent 65 years and over	—	5.3	2.7	—	22.8	24.1	—	2.5	6.1	19.8	3.7	31.8	18.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	75.6	—	—	59.5	—	—	—	29.4	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	154	441	177	60	107	2	72	272	285	41	151	16	43
Percent living with both parents	12.3	37.9	9.6	—	61.7	—	44.4	44.5	37.5	—	51.7	—	46.5
Households	40	210	115	26	109	23	23	109	131	36	51	23	30
Percent of all households	5.0	7.6	7.6	2.1	8.1	4.0	3.4	8.3	8.0	4.9	4.5	3.4	3.8
Owner occupied	25	61	48	8	59	23	18	15	29	9	22	23	20
Mean value of unit	\$42 500	\$27 300	\$44 300	—	\$45 500	—	—	—	\$31 000	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	15	149	67	18	50	—	5	94	102	27	29	—	10
Mean gross rent	—	\$154	\$181	—	\$172	—	—	\$94	\$151	\$113	\$189	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	4.6	—	—	5.5	8.4	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County												
	Tract 0073	Tract 0073.99	Tract 0074	Tract 0074.99	Tract 0075.01	Tract 0075.02	Tract 0075.03	Tract 0076	Tract 0077.01	Tract 0077.02	Tract 0078	Tract 0078.01	Tract 0079
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 508	-	593	-	1 111	111	1 164	613	1 107	1 170	995	435	-
Less than \$1,000	5	-	109	-	48	10	31	32	6	9	31	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	-	17	-	-	-	4	28	-	10	14	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5	-	-	-	5	4	8	67	33	-	41	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	-	-	15	-	-	-	13	14	36	9	35	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	10	-	26	-	15	5	33	63	20	25	55	5	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	119	-	34	-	7	-	10	36	47	15	54	5	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	136	-	32	-	14	17	22	53	48	31	70	21	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	151	-	42	-	22	30	20	18	53	35	61	14	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	181	-	19	-	36	25	55	72	84	51	42	8	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	116	-	27	-	48	16	88	39	84	78	83	45	-
\$10,000 to \$11,999	178	-	32	-	91	4	176	50	119	197	144	117	-
\$12,000 to \$14,999	153	-	41	-	226	-	213	85	299	457	263	186	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	371	-	146	-	491	-	425	85	78	210	54	34	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	78	-	33	-	108	-	61	-	7	11	6	-	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	\$10 292	-	\$9 093	-	\$15 886	\$7 650	\$13 718	\$7 750	\$12 941	\$17 035	\$11 265	\$15 134	-
Mean income	\$12 324	-	\$10 336	-	\$15 976	\$6 924	\$14 105	\$8 283	\$14 232	\$17 802	\$12 165	\$15 977	-
Families and unrelated individuals	2 663	3 034	2 538	5 053	1 223	986	1 268	651	1 222	1 278	1 059	435	-
Median income	\$6 693	\$2 650	\$2 555	\$3 284	\$15 069	\$2 309	\$13 128	\$6 896	\$12 243	\$16 274	\$10 807	\$15 134	-
Mean income	\$8 298	\$3 522	\$4 408	\$4 109	\$15 002	\$3 012	\$13 350	\$7 850	\$13 244	\$17 213	\$11 704	\$15 977	-
Unrelated individuals	1 155	3 034	1 945	5 053	112	875	104	38	115	108	64	-	-
Median income	\$2 500	\$2 650	\$2 210	\$3 284	\$4 273	\$2 126	\$2 742	\$896	\$4 042	\$4 692	\$2 200	-	-
Mean income	\$3 042	\$3 522	\$2 600	\$4 109	\$5 338	\$2 515	\$4 906	\$872	\$3 733	\$10 831	\$4 527	-	-
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 508	-	593	-	1 111	111	1 164	613	1 107	1 170	995	435	-
With wage or salary income	1 508	-	485	-	1 070	107	1 139	514	1 051	1 125	953	430	-
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 684	-	\$12 216	-	\$14 649	\$6 971	\$13 481	\$8 938	\$13 252	\$15 660	\$11 391	\$15 349	-
With nonfarm self-employment income	64	-	14	-	98	-	32	-	73	136	69	10	-
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$3 058	-	-	-	\$5 724	-	\$19 097	-	\$12 124	\$7 768	\$11 152	-	-
With farm self-employment income	11	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	11	7	-	-
Mean farm self-employment income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income	36	-	-	-	70	-	61	52	213	118	81	23	-
Mean Social Security income	\$1 078	-	-	-	\$1 129	-	\$1 048	\$1 480	\$1 416	\$1 327	\$1 477	-	-
With public assistance or public welfare income	-	-	-	-	5	-	9	81	25	19	21	5	-
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1 951	\$842	-	-	-	-
With other income	815	-	180	-	660	31	455	174	602	601	422	233	-
Mean other income	\$901	-	\$1 040	-	\$2 126	\$731	\$842	\$1 426	\$1 028	\$1 805	\$759	\$998	-
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.7	-	21.2	-	4.8	9.0	3.0	6.5	1.2	1.6	3.9	-	-
.50 to .74	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	0.3	7.8	-	-	0.4	-	-
.75 to .99	1.0	-	0.8	-	1.4	-	-	11.6	1.5	-	3.0	2.3	-
1.00 to 1.24	3.9	-	3.9	-	-	9.9	2.3	12.2	4.2	1.3	4.9	1.1	-
1.25 to 1.49	8.4	-	2.2	-	2.0	15.3	2.0	5.7	2.8	1.4	6.4	-	-
1.50 to 1.99	16.8	-	8.3	-	2.8	34.2	6.5	15.3	8.7	6.3	8.2	7.4	-
2.00 to 2.99	26.0	-	19.6	-	14.6	24.3	27.7	16.5	26.2	11.5	24.4	12.4	-
3.00 or more	43.2	-	44.0	-	74.4	3.6	58.1	24.3	55.5	77.9	48.6	76.8	-
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	25	-	131	-	69	14	39	159	30	19	73	10	-
Percent of all families	1.7	-	22.1	-	6.2	12.6	3.4	25.9	2.7	1.6	7.3	2.3	-
Mean family income	\$2 660	-	\$316	-	\$1 488	-	\$705	\$2 294	\$2 553	-	\$1 325	-	-
Mean income deficit	\$1 910	-	\$2 739	-	\$2 733	-	\$2 480	\$1 381	\$1 942	-	\$1 792	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.6	-	-	1.4	-	-
Mean size of family	5.40	-	3.04	-	4.68	-	3.26	4.01	5.07	-	3.08	-	-
With related children under 18 years	25	-	115	-	69	14	39	147	26	19	59	10	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.00	-	2.03	-	3.04	-	1.77	2.66	3.31	-	2.03	-	-
With related children under 6 years	5	-	97	-	49	7	23	124	10	19	42	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	1.45	-	1.16	-	-	1.73	-	-	1.48	-	-
Families with female head	-	-	110	-	46	14	27	92	6	9	45	-	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	110	-	46	14	27	92	6	9	45	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	-	2.03	-	2.67	-	1.52	2.53	-	-	2.04	-	-
With related children under 6 years	-	-	92	-	32	7	15	74	6	9	33	-	-
Percent in labor force	-	-	4.3	-	-	-	-	10.8	-	-	33.3	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	1.42	-	1.25	-	-	1.59	-	-	1.33	-	-
Family heads	25	-	131	-	69	14	39	159	30	19	73	10	-
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.9	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	5	-	16	-	6	-	12	28	12	-	18	10	-
Percent in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.6	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals	15	9	79	6	32	17	29	29	40	16	26	-	-
Percent of all unrelated individuals	-	17.0	67.5	7.4	28.6	-	27.9	76.3	34.8	14.8	40.6	-	-
Mean income	-	-	\$476	-	\$739	-	\$639	\$371	\$728	-	\$1 279	-	-
Mean income deficit	-	-	\$1 398	-	\$1 149	-	\$1 201	\$1 471	\$1 170	-	\$534	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.2	-	-	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	12.5	-	34.5	17.2	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	150	9	477	6	355	66	156	666	192	97	251	65	-
Percent of all persons	2.3	17.0	21.8	7.4	7.4	12.0	3.2	22.8	3.9	2.1	6.3	3.6	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	-	-	-	-	1.1	-	12.8	4.4	-	-	2.0	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	3.4	-	2.3	-	6.4	4.4	-	-	-	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65.5	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years	72	-	251	-	208	40	65	406	79	45	148	30	-
Percent living with both parents	100.0	-	3.2	-	36.1	-	43.1	35.7	72.2	66.7	18.2	100.0	-
Households	31	-	205	-	76	20	54	179	43	25	85	10	-
Percent of all households	2.0	-	29.1	-	6.4	16.4	4.5	28.1	4.0	2.1	8.7	2.3	-
Owner occupied	-	-	-	-	50	-	22	-	21	17	15	10	-
Mean value of unit	-	-	-	-	\$42 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied	-	-	205	-	26	20	32	179	22	8	70	-	-
Mean gross rent	\$21	-	\$120	-	\$302	-	\$201	\$55	-	-	\$244	-	-
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.												
	Tract 0080.01	Tract 0080.02	Tract 0080.03	Tract 0080.04	Tract 0080.05	Tract 0081	Tract 0081.99	Tract 0083	Tract 0084	Tract 0085	Tract 0085.01	Tract 0086.01	Tract 0086.02
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	326	742	646	2 155	1 834	629	—	1 116	1 799	—	583	936	873
Less than \$1,000	4	6	36	18	64	86	—	156	54	—	50	29	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	13	6	14	6	8	16	—	19	17	—	4	10	20
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9	10	29	6	13	—	—	7	12	—	—	25	8
\$3,000 to \$3,999	6	6	9	20	4	22	—	—	37	—	—	19	33
\$4,000 to \$4,999	19	10	31	34	17	37	—	4	69	—	—	39	38
\$5,000 to \$5,999	11	12	78	30	15	114	—	81	107	—	—	49	79
\$6,000 to \$6,999	27	8	46	16	27	63	—	113	160	—	—	72	82
\$7,000 to \$7,999	46	27	28	39	52	110	—	146	194	—	—	43	71
\$8,000 to \$8,999	15	37	31	81	97	21	—	133	160	—	—	69	64
\$9,000 to \$9,999	12	51	69	115	138	19	—	98	142	—	—	164	158
\$10,000 to \$11,999	35	92	105	208	297	57	—	102	230	—	—	241	142
\$12,000 to \$14,999	55	138	60	494	393	45	—	149	299	—	—	151	148
\$15,000 to \$24,999	40	294	101	974	633	39	—	99	276	—	—	20	9
\$25,000 to \$49,999	34	39	9	104	70	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	8
\$50,000 or more	—	6	—	10	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$10 057	\$14 304	\$9 304	\$15 108	\$13 412	\$6 627	—	\$8 241	\$9 630	—	\$5 654	\$11 317	\$10 361
Mean income	\$11 880	\$14 654	\$9 530	\$15 298	\$13 825	\$6 976	—	\$8 683	\$10 514	—	\$5 990	\$11 240	\$11 731
Families and unrelated individuals	388	798	712	2 268	1 879	1 069	370	1 186	2 020	1 222	607	1 024	1 082
Median income	\$9 235	\$13 750	\$9 029	\$14 723	\$13 286	\$5 122	\$2 338	\$8 966	\$8 028	\$2 028	\$5 584	\$10 780	\$8 905
Mean income	\$11 089	\$13 984	\$9 205	\$14 743	\$13 629	\$5 351	\$3 125	\$8 369	\$9 798	\$2 713	\$5 796	\$10 540	\$10 114
Unrelated individuals	62	56	66	113	45	440	370	70	221	1 222	24	88	209
Median income	\$5 429	\$4 857	\$4 667	\$3 450	\$2 591	\$2 756	\$2 338	\$1 000	\$3 875	\$2 028	...	\$3 000	\$2 882
Mean income	\$6 932	\$5 102	\$6 021	\$4 162	\$5 632	\$3 029	\$3 125	\$3 373	\$3 971	\$2 713	...	\$3 091	\$3 362
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	326	742	646	2 155	1 834	629	—	1 116	1 799	—	583	936	873
With wage or salary income	305	692	589	2 102	1 752	566	—	996	1 710	—	554	899	806
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 062	\$13 557	\$9 781	\$14 736	\$13 501	\$7 539	—	\$9 441	\$10 325	—	\$6 039	\$11 175	\$11 610
With nonfarm self-employment income	36	64	29	156	88	66	—	—	65	—	27	23	8
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 435	\$10 998	\$4 378	\$5 919	\$11 019	\$1 138	—	—	\$7 290	—	\$843	...	16
With farm self-employment income	—	10	9	14	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	42	138	20	153	42	—	—	16	121	—	7	28	233
Mean Social Security income	\$1 173	\$1 179	...	\$1 354	\$1 169	—	—	—	\$1 779	—	...	\$1 650	\$1 471
With public assistance or public welfare income	31	11	46	15	25	—	—	—	32	—	7	7	18
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 084	...	\$1 683	...	\$1 090	—	—	—	\$2 463	—	...	...	...
With other income	98	370	296	665	504	73	—	309	308	—	169	356	207
Mean other income	\$779	\$1 561	\$611	\$1 211	\$1 293	\$621	—	\$891	\$1 597	—	\$567	\$1 017	\$1 700
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.2	1.6	7.9	0.8	3.9	16.2	—	14.8	3.6	—	8.6	4.2	0.9
.50 to .74	—	—	1.1	0.5	0.7	—	—	1.5	0.6	—	1.9	1.1	0.8
.75 to .99	1.8	—	4.0	0.3	0.2	2.2	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.1	1.8
1.00 to 1.24	4.6	1.3	3.6	1.2	0.3	12.9	—	4.3	4.2	—	11.5	2.4	3.8
1.25 to 1.49	1.2	2.8	13.3	2.0	1.9	17.0	—	5.0	6.8	—	20.9	3.3	6.0
1.50 to 1.99	13.2	8.1	11.9	6.3	6.3	18.1	—	23.0	17.3	—	22.8	11.9	19.9
2.00 to 2.99	32.8	21.8	24.5	18.2	27.4	18.9	—	24.5	28.6	—	24.2	34.3	25.7
3.00 or more	41.1	64.3	33.7	70.7	59.2	14.6	—	26.9	37.0	—	10.1	40.8	41.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	23	12	84	35	89	116	—	182	110	—	61	69	31
Percent of all families	7.1	1.6	13.0	1.6	4.9	18.4	—	16.3	6.1	—	10.5	7.4	3.6
Mean family income	...	...	\$1 758	\$1 396	\$659	\$905	—	\$344	\$1 540	—	\$981	\$1 940	\$2 555
Mean income deficit	...	...	\$2 326	\$1 659	\$2 631	\$3 129	—	\$2 916	\$2 069	—	\$2 342	\$2 478	\$903
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	16.7	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	—	11.5	—	—
Mean size of family	...	...	4.67	2.86	3.39	4.52	—	3.36	3.80	—	3.34	5.06	3.48
With related children under 18 years	23	12	76	23	83	116	—	177	101	—	56	69	16
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	3.57	...	2.18	3.35	—	2.33	2.52	—	2.11	3.61	...
With related children under 6 years	13	—	66	—	52	102	—	155	68	—	42	50	9
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.70	...	1.19	1.86	—	1.38	1.53	—	1.21	1.96	...
Families with female head	14	6	47	18	57	97	—	145	76	—	36	38	3
With related children under 18 years	14	6	47	18	57	97	—	160	76	—	36	38	3
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	3.30	...	2.05	3.08	—	2.31	2.04	—	1.94	2.76	...
With related children under 6 years	4	—	37	18	36	83	—	138	58	—	31	24	3
Percent in labor force	—	—	10.8	—	—	33.7	—	16.7	19.0	—	22.6	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.59	...	1.28	1.94	—	1.36	1.36	—	1.29	...	...
Family heads	23	12	84	35	89	116	—	182	110	—	61	69	31
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	3.6	—	4.5	—	—	—	3.6	—	9	21	6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	6	21	17	28	—	—	13	10	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	...	...	46.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	28	10	19	46	16	13	—	46	72	10	19	39	55
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.2	17.9	28.8	40.7	35.6	...	—	65.7	32.6	35.7	...	44.3	26.3
Mean income	\$386	...	...	\$362	...	...	—	\$371	\$230	...	...	\$314	\$521
Mean income deficit	\$1 444	...	...	\$1 510	...	...	—	\$1 453	\$1 626	...	...	\$1 551	\$1 294
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.4	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	8.3	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	10.9	5.6	—	—	25.6	52.7
Persons	103	70	417	146	318	537	—	658	490	10	223	388	163
Percent of all persons	7.7	2.1	14.6	1.6	4.1	19.7	—	14.0	6.3	35.7	11.1	9.2	4.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.7	5.7	3.4	—	1.3	—	—	0.8	4.1	—	—	1.3	29.4
Percent 65 years and over	3.9	5.7	1.5	—	1.3	—	—	0.8	2.7	—	—	2.6	39.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	1.77	359	—	387	250	—	122	245	33
Related children under 18 years	42	34	265	45	177	—	—	387	40.0	—	36.9	57.6	45.5
Percent living with both parents	19.0	55.9	44.2	48.9	21.5	20.6	—	6.7	—	—	—	—	—
Households	29	12	88	46	101	116	—	203	124	—	74	90	45
Percent of all households	8.1	1.6	13.9	2.1	5.4	18.3	—	17.6	6.6	—	12.3	9.1	4.7
Owner occupied	12	6	—	33	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	5
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	\$34 000	\$36 600	—	—	—	\$32 200	—	—	\$30 000	...
Renter occupied	17	6	88	13	53	116	—	203	99	—	74	15	40
Mean gross rent	...	...	\$144	...	\$279	\$116	—	\$115	\$204	—	—	—	\$79
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	—	—	—	—	26.7

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.												
	Tract 0087.01	Tract 0087.02	Tract 0087.03	Tract 0088	Tract 0089.01	Tract 0089.02	Tract 0089.03	Tract 0090	Tract 0091	Tract 0092	Tract 0093	Tract 0094	Tract 0095.01
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 188	898	618	735	1 437	990	519	470	541	1 601	1 175	1 535	906
Less than \$1,000	10	18	21	5	78	40	17	—	3	30	22	25	31
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6	—	35	9	14	10	4	—	4	20	26	43	19
\$2,000 to \$2,999	11	35	44	14	14	4	5	—	9	33	70	78	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9	80	68	20	22	6	8	—	7	79	111	105	55
\$4,000 to \$4,999	10	49	58	28	51	14	15	—	26	43	51	76	129
\$5,000 to \$5,999	16	19	38	26	75	19	17	20	20	100	83	73	106
\$6,000 to \$6,999	56	59	61	61	88	45	29	76	61	106	132	57	131
\$7,000 to \$7,999	49	91	37	8	84	51	23	118	57	126	52	93	124
\$8,000 to \$8,999	81	49	58	22	106	37	16	61	71	69	79	79	66
\$9,000 to \$9,999	101	33	22	59	77	36	49	61	45	103	48	110	50
\$10,000 to \$11,999	167	90	80	130	174	117	88	25	74	171	149	210	87
\$12,000 to \$14,999	289	112	63	153	273	205	118	40	59	219	122	165	62
\$15,000 to \$24,999	312	218	33	190	360	356	121	69	71	440	196	333	46
\$25,000 to \$49,999	61	36	—	10	21	50	9	—	34	62	34	78	—
\$50,000 or more	10	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Median income	\$12 810	\$10 356	\$6 738	\$11 777	\$11 259	\$13 698	\$11 739	\$8 344	\$9 278	\$11 070	\$8 513	\$10 271	\$6 863
Mean income	\$14 137	\$11 841	\$7 303	\$11 907	\$11 217	\$13 490	\$11 902	\$9 905	\$11 006	\$12 028	\$9 839	\$11 506	\$7 319
Families and unrelated individuals	1 399	1 174	827	822	1 557	1 089	555	999	1 232	1 749	1 514	1 854	1 077
Median income	\$11 753	\$7 970	\$5 692	\$11 185	\$10 665	\$13 076	\$11 330	\$5 105	\$4 854	\$10 313	\$6 936	\$9 025	\$6 239
Mean income	\$12 666	\$9 950	\$6 499	\$10 995	\$10 652	\$12 740	\$11 259	\$6 022	\$6 450	\$11 381	\$8 649	\$10 194	\$6 455
Unrelated individuals	211	276	209	87	120	99	36	529	691	148	339	319	171
Median income	\$3 586	\$2 683	\$4 245	\$2 227	\$3 684	\$3 938	\$860	\$2 354	\$2 420	\$4 571	\$3 803	\$2 704	\$1 672
Mean income	\$4 380	\$3 794	\$4 121	\$3 287	\$3 894	\$5 235	\$1 988	\$2 573	\$2 883	\$4 385	\$4 525	\$3 880	\$1 877
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 188	898	618	735	1 437	990	519	470	541	1 601	1 175	1 535	906
With wage or salary income	1 136	855	582	705	1 369	950	485	470	525	1 508	1 075	1 463	894
Mean wage or salary income	\$12 738	\$10 884	\$7 372	\$11 634	\$11 269	\$13 148	\$11 252	\$9 614	\$10 558	\$11 510	\$9 034	\$10 337	\$7 177
With nonfarm self-employment income	95	65	10	10	56	63	36	19	10	77	87	193	15
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 154	\$9 159	...	...	\$4 502	\$5 994	\$5 175	...	...	\$7 013	\$6 990	\$6 844	...
With farm self-employment income	—	10	—	—	—	—	4	—	17	5	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	...	—	—	—
With Social Security income	206	109	26	178	85	72	72	16	91	211	188	163	39
Mean Social Security income	\$1 179	\$1 567	\$1 517	\$1 502	\$896	\$1 319	\$1 675	...	\$1 754	\$1 709	\$1 543	\$1 474	\$2 291
With public assistance or public welfare income	83	55	82	27	9	13	11	—	21	56	99	64	6
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 530	\$2 158	\$1 205	\$2 361	...	...	...	—	...	\$1 479	\$1 736	\$1 906	...
With other income	430	258	73	214	501	352	288	195	162	454	552	779	199
Mean other income	\$3 187	\$1 665	\$561	\$821	\$702	\$1 062	\$1 038	\$515	\$525	\$1 921	\$1 411	\$1 099	\$542
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.8	2.6	3.4	1.2	6.4	5.1	3.3	—	1.3	2.8	2.3	2.5	5.1
.50 to .74	0.8	1.8	7.6	0.8	1.5	—	0.8	—	—	1.2	3.5	2.5	2.0
.75 to .99	1.0	3.1	6.5	2.9	0.8	1.5	2.9	—	2.2	2.5	6.0	5.1	1.2
1.00 to 1.24	1.6	8.4	7.0	2.9	1.9	1.5	3.5	6.8	6.1	4.4	3.4	5.0	12.9
1.25 to 1.49	2.9	2.1	7.3	2.9	4.5	2.8	1.7	12.6	7.2	5.2	7.8	5.4	12.1
1.50 to 1.99	10.9	16.1	16.2	7.9	9.7	8.0	8.7	27.9	20.1	10.9	13.4	12.0	22.3
2.00 to 2.99	27.9	25.5	26.2	35.0	29.4	19.1	28.7	25.1	26.2	26.5	28.2	20.9	25.4
3.00 or more	54.0	40.4	25.9	46.5	45.8	62.0	50.5	27.7	36.8	46.4	35.3	46.5	19.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	32	67	108	36	125	65	36	—	19	105	139	157	75
Percent of all families	2.7	7.5	17.5	4.9	8.7	6.6	6.9	—	3.5	6.6	11.8	10.2	8.3
Mean family income	\$2 103	\$2 446	\$2 047	\$2 751	\$630	\$1 123	\$2 101	—	...	\$1 786	\$2 389	\$2 140	\$1 777
Mean income deficit	\$1 425	\$1 767	\$1 088	\$1 208	\$2 441	\$2 674	\$1 583	—	...	\$1 822	\$1 121	\$1 093	\$2 379
Percent receiving public assistance income	50.0	13.4	28.7	13.9	—	12.3	16.7	—	—	4.8	26.6	14.6	—
Mean size of family	3.65	4.66	3.23	4.42	3.60	4.22	4.03	—	...	3.83	3.88	3.26	4.60
With related children under 18 years	32	62	81	27	125	60	27	—	19	60	97	108	62
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.94	3.21	2.27	3.37	2.42	3.02	3.19	—	...	3.45	3.02	2.12	3.21
With related children under 4 years	25	58	76	23	78	45	16	—	...	19	32	82	38
Mean number of related children under 4 years	1.00	2.02	1.62	...	1.49	1.47	...	—	...	2.59	1.96	1.14	1.50
Families with female head	20	40	51	4	109	37	18	—	...	3	45	43	9
With related children under 18 years	20	40	51	4	109	37	18	—	...	3	40	46	43
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	3.23	2.06	...	2.48	2.73	...	—	...	3.50	3.24	2.33	...
With related children under 6 years	20	36	46	—	72	22	7	—	...	3	12	37	10
Percent in labor force	...	50.0	17.4	—	18.1	...	...	—	...	...	10.8	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.81	1.48	—	1.53	...	...	—	...	...	2.16	...	...
Family heads	32	67	108	36	125	65	36	—	19	105	139	157	75
Percent 65 years and over	21.9	—	9.3	13.9	—	—	25.0	—	—	7.6	12.2	4.5	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	5	27	5	27	11	28	9	—	4	38	28	20	17
Percent in labor force	...	100.0	—	100.0	...	60.7	...	—	...	71.1	53.6	...	—
Unrelated individuals	72	97	32	30	47	33	30	—	57	37	88	103	18
Percent of all unrelated individuals	34.1	35.1	15.3	34.5	39.2	33.3	83.3	—	23.4	25.0	26.0	32.3	64.3
Mean income	\$458	\$987	\$883	\$1 262	\$282	\$1 371	\$575	—	\$547	\$616	\$1 278	\$981	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 416	\$835	\$966	\$648	\$1 536	\$518	\$1 275	—	\$1 290	\$1 283	\$612	\$887	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.4	—	—	36.7	—	—	16.7	—	—	—	15.9	9.7	—
Percent 65 years and over	11.1	58.8	—	33.3	14.9	—	50.0	—	47.4	—	25.0	18.4	—
Persons	188	409	381	189	497	307	175	—	129	439	628	615	363
Percent of all persons	3.2	9.1	17.0	5.5	8.3	7.1	7.7	—	4.4	6.7	13.0	10.0	10.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.1	12.0	5.8	10.1	3.8	—	20.6	—	14.7	5.2	7.3	5.0	1.4
Percent 65 years and over	10.1	15.4	5.8	13.2	2.2	—	18.9	—	20.9	4.3	8.1	4.2	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	71.4	...	60.0	...	...	84.8	—	70.4	...	90.2	100.0	...
Related children under 18 years	65	192	184	85	313	176	96	—	40	191	328	222	194
Percent living with both parents	21.5	34.9	41.8	84.7	7.0	46.6	32.3	—	87.5	33.5	42.7	54.5	90.2
Households	37	109	123	55	143	74	41	—	39	124	196	207	81
Percent of all households	3.1	11.2	17.0	7.0	9.6	7.2	8.0	—	6.4	7.3	13.9	12.4	8.8
Owner occupied	18	10	5	14	44	21	11	—	13	54	28	37	—
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	...	\$31 100	...	...	—	...	\$33 400	\$20 000	\$42 100	...
Renter occupied	19	99	118	41	99	53	30	—	26	70	168	170	81
Mean gross rent	...	\$100	\$187	\$21	\$308	\$237	\$105	—	\$57	\$149	\$84	\$111	\$35
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	33.9	4.1	54.5	—	—	22.0	—	—	—	17.3	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Balance of Honolulu County—Con.

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Tract 0095.02	Tract 0095.03	Tract 0095.04	Tract 0095.05	Tract 0096.01	Tract 0096.02	Tract 0097	Tract 0098	Tract 0099.01	Tract 0099.02	Tract 0100	Tract 0101	Tract 0102.01
All families	1 199	10	367	—	513	1 920	1 372	843	994	559	397	768	684
Less than \$1,000.....	11	—	5	—	5	67	28	44	18	21	4	27	20
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	20	—	18	—	10	85	64	32	5	11	16	24	23
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	14	—	32	—	11	116	41	32	52	26	15	13	66
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	59	—	19	—	31	62	50	51	20	21	4	82	49
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	96	—	26	—	19	120	92	59	48	42	14	46	35
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	140	5	15	—	34	102	70	43	113	31	10	73	65
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	132	5	31	—	25	168	105	73	60	50	48	55	22
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	146	—	24	—	32	136	102	71	80	47	15	46	79
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	137	—	11	—	29	124	116	46	58	49	24	25	19
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	77	—	5	—	28	148	72	71	62	89	67	86	57
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	150	—	24	—	104	223	201	146	86	61	49	83	106
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	143	—	—	—	81	285	214	80	113	61	61	140	54
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	69	—	93	—	88	239	176	99	225	52	15	10	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	5	—	5	—	16	36	41	18	54	11	—	—	15
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Median income.....	\$7 873	...	\$9 500	—	\$10 625	\$8 839	\$9 250	\$8 837	\$9 694	\$8 628	\$9 938	\$8 130	\$7 455
Mean income.....	\$8 352	...	\$10 177	—	\$11 215	\$9 449	\$9 867	\$9 565	\$11 397	\$9 126	\$11 210	\$9 221	\$9 479
Families and unrelated individuals	1 223	2 552	373	894	1 131	2 389	1 771	1 121	1 305	728	625	1 225	820
Median income.....	\$7 791	\$2 231	\$8 955	\$2 434	\$4 543	\$7 685	\$7 592	\$7 557	\$7 835	\$7 143	\$7 392	\$6 363	\$6 662
Mean income.....	\$8 237	\$2 173	\$10 019	\$2 859	\$6 859	\$8 383	\$8 272	\$8 310	\$9 583	\$7 891	\$8 645	\$7 341	\$9 123
Unrelated individuals	24	2 542	6	894	618	469	399	278	311	169	228	457	136
Median income.....	...	\$2 227	...	\$2 434	\$2 600	\$3 167	\$2 256	\$3 545	\$3 145	\$1 940	\$2 694	\$2 956	\$2 618
Mean income.....	...	\$2 159	...	\$2 859	\$3 243	\$4 020	\$2 787	\$4 502	\$3 785	\$3 804	\$4 180	\$4 181	\$7 334

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	1 199	10	367	—	513	1 920	1 372	843	994	559	397	768	684
With wage or salary income.....	1 187	10	362	—	490	1 676	1 187	757	932	497	356	680	596
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$7 961	...	\$9 906	—	\$10 720	\$9 215	\$9 553	\$8 497	\$10 814	\$8 965	\$10 059	\$8 618	\$9 641
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	36	—	—	—	—	95	64	37	52	62	34	52	23
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	\$4 064	—	—	—	—	\$11 167	\$7 163	\$8 628	\$6 198	\$3 794	\$7 781	\$7 968	...
With farm self-employment income.....	5	—	4	—	4	72	49	15	—	8	5	28	12
Mean farm self-employment income.....	...	...	...	...	...	\$5 783	\$10 501	...	...	...	...	\$3 496	...
With Social Security income.....	30	—	5	—	85	236	208	123	203	86	61	106	100
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 100	—	...	—	\$1 959	\$1 366	\$1 713	\$1 742	\$1 389	\$1 822	\$1 930	\$1 427	\$1 473
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	9	—	15	—	81	264	166	183	64	44	14	41	65
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	...	...	...	—	\$1 340	\$1 918	\$2 492	\$2 681	\$1 884	\$1 806	...	\$1 657	\$1 944
With other income.....	466	—	180	—	144	258	244	119	408	117	157	211	144
Mean other income.....	\$783	—	\$656	—	\$1 511	\$1 514	\$1 870	\$3 439	\$1 258	\$1 435	\$2 988	\$2 321	\$1 736

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	2.2	—	4.9	—	1.8	6.8	4.2	7.4	1.8	6.3	3.8	5.9	5.7
.50 to .74.....	2.3	—	2.5	—	2.9	4.6	5.8	4.3	2.0	—	2.5	3.8	5.8
.75 to .99.....	1.9	—	3.3	—	4.1	7.4	5.7	5.0	2.4	7.0	1.0	6.1	10.5
1.00 to 1.24.....	6.1	—	9.3	—	6.2	6.2	3.9	4.5	8.7	6.6	10.1	6.8	12.0
1.25 to 1.49.....	13.3	—	7.7	—	7.8	6.4	6.0	7.9	6.8	7.2	1.5	7.3	1.5
1.50 to 1.99.....	23.0	—	2.4	—	14.4	16.2	13.1	18.5	14.8	12.7	9.8	9.0	17.7
2.00 to 2.99.....	25.7	...	28.6	—	35.1	24.8	27.8	19.9	21.4	31.1	33.2	25.0	23.2
3.00 or more.....	25.5	...	41.4	—	27.7	27.5	33.5	32.5	42.1	29.2	38.0	36.2	23.5

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	76	—	39	—	45	362	216	140	62	74	29	121	151
Percent of all families.....	6.3	—	10.6	—	8.8	18.9	15.7	16.6	6.2	13.2	7.3	15.8	22.1
Mean family income.....	\$2 288	—	\$1 749	—	\$2 424	\$2 357	\$2 598	\$2 274	\$1 907	\$2 364	\$1 557	\$2 475	\$2 778
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 993	—	\$1 814	—	\$1 577	\$1 830	\$1 567	\$2 025	\$1 507	\$1 716	\$1 714	\$1 510	\$1 430
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	—	—	—	—	48.9	39.5	48.1	42.9	21.0	21.6	—	25.6	23.8
Mean size of family.....	4.86	—	3.82	—	4.87	4.97	5.10	5.01	3.56	5.45	3.28	4.47	4.78
With related children under 18 years.....	76	—	27	—	28	307	185	117	57	63	24	93	114
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	2.92	—	2.26	—	4.25	3.70	3.70	3.81	1.84	4.35	—	2.92	3.75
With related children under 6 years.....	66	—	18	—	13	206	138	63	34	36	—	60	45
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.56	—	...	—	...	1.87	2.14	2.14	1.29	2.08	—	2.08	1.76
Families with female head.....	—	—	—	—	2	130	57	58	13	25	4	6	36
With related children under 18 years.....	—	—	—	—	2	130	57	58	13	25	4	6	36
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	—	—	—	—	...	3.06	3.25	3.64	...	4.40	...	...	4.08
With related children under 6 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	94	41	25	—	—	—	3	16
Percent in labor force.....	—	—	—	—	—	20.2	—	24.0	—	—	—	—	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	1.40	2.49	2.08	—	—	—	—	...
Family heads	76	—	39	—	45	362	216	140	62	74	29	121	151
Percent 65 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	4.4	15.2	19.4	9.3	24.2	24.3	31.0	14.0	7.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	12	—	—	—	43	154	101	73	19	25	16	79	103
Percent in labor force.....	...	—	—	—	48.8	50.0	46.5	78.1	...	76.0	...	68.4	84.5
Unrelated individuals	—	11	6	6	99	164	168	81	131	85	31	152	47
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	—	...	...	...	39.4	35.0	42.1	29.1	42.1	50.3	27.4	33.3	34.6
Mean income.....	—	...	...	...	\$1 182	\$809	\$1 080	\$615	\$658	\$1 112	\$655	\$1 009	\$754
Mean income deficit.....	—	...	...	...	\$753	\$1 043	\$774	\$1 269	\$1 227	\$733	\$1 165	\$901	\$1 094
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	—	—	—	—	17.2	12.8	16.7	12.3	7.6	22.4	16.1	—	8.5
Percent 65 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	6.1	26.2	23.2	—	24.4	56.5	48.4	12.5	40.4
Persons	369	11	155	6	318	1 964	1 270	783	352	488	126	693	769
Percent of all persons.....	7.5	31.4	10.7	...	5.3	6.3	10.2	2.0	18.8	16.0	23.0	7.2	6.6
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	—	—	—	—	10.4	6.0	8.3	2.3	15.1	13.5	19.0	7.6	5.3
Percent 65 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	24.2	49.6	87.7	...	90.6	86.4	...	71.7	31.7
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	—	—	—	—	142	1 120	619	468	105	303	58	265	411
Related children under 18 years.....	215	—	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent living with both parents.....	87.0	—	100.0	—	67.6	53.3	58.8	49.6	41.0	41.3	39.7	75.1	57.4
Households	76	6	45	—	53	453	263	172	143	107	42	183	183
Percent of all households.....	6.3	...	12.1	—	11.0	21.4	18.0	17.3	12.4	18.3	9.6	18.9	24.5
Owner occupied.....	—	—	—	—	30	117	35	29	29	15	13	14	41
Mean value of unit.....	—	—	—	—	\$14 300	\$28 700	\$23 700	\$34 200	\$17 300	...	...	...	\$19 100
Renter occupied.....	76	6	45	—	23	336	2						

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.									Totals for split tracts in Honolulu County		
	Tract 0102.02	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0108	Tract 0110	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0113	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0111.02
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	599	1 731	86	6	12	1 196	912	314	1 334	740	1 256	1 551
Less than \$1,000	33	33	-	-	-	5	20	10	51	5	20	28
\$1,000 to \$1,999	19	26	-	-	-	14	8	-	42	5	10	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	30	44	-	-	-	-	12	-	35	5	24	5
\$3,000 to \$3,999	28	44	-	-	-	16	-	5	46	-	29	18
\$4,000 to \$4,999	22	37	8	-	-	123	5	-	47	8	23	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	31	69	-	-	-	168	4	10	60	33	40	28
\$6,000 to \$6,999	33	67	-	-	-	134	12	11	19	4	39	34
\$7,000 to \$7,999	22	91	-	-	6	186	31	5	93	31	28	20
\$8,000 to \$8,999	60	86	-	-	-	116	29	5	79	4	34	31
\$9,000 to \$9,999	49	95	10	-	-	71	14	11	69	66	41	72
\$10,000 to \$11,999	65	215	10	-	-	147	64	19	175	83	143	99
\$12,000 to \$14,999	104	272	18	-	6	117	178	69	230	120	259	310
\$15,000 to \$24,999	61	478	26	6	-	85	414	153	300	342	466	740
\$25,000 to \$49,999	42	147	14	-	-	14	121	16	82	34	100	163
\$50,000 or more	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	3
Median income	\$9 439	\$12 645	\$14 500	...	...	\$7 742	\$16 908	\$15 784	\$11 440	\$15 175	\$14 282	\$16 764
Mean income	\$10 159	\$14 208	\$15 634	...	...	\$8 809	\$16 737	\$15 729	\$12 269	\$14 639	\$14 849	\$16 506
Families and unrelated individuals	1 504	2 045	95	6	12	4 368	1 011	333	1 549	811	1 387	1 652
Median income	\$2 247	\$11 270	\$13 750	...	...	\$2 740	\$15 713	\$15 163	\$10 528	\$14 263	\$13 906	\$16 141
Mean income	\$5 008	\$12 655	\$14 596	...	...	\$4 125	\$15 393	\$15 117	\$11 191	\$13 795	\$14 262	\$15 767
Unrelated individuals	907	314	9	-	-	3 172	99	19	215	71	131	101
Median income	\$1 026	\$3 227	...	-	-	\$2 104	\$1 625	...	\$3 551	\$5 550	\$4 977	\$3 192
Mean income	\$1 607	\$4 091	...	-	-	\$2 359	\$3 010	...	\$4 303	\$4 989	\$8 635	\$4 424
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	599	1 731	86	6	12	1 196	912	314	1 334	740	1 256	1 551
With wage or salary income	503	1 616	86	6	12	1 186	884	304	1 204	705	1 186	1 482
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 279	\$12 755	\$15 238	...	...	\$8 356	\$16 037	\$15 404	\$10 966	\$14 348	\$13 868	\$15 469
With nonfarm self-employment income	38	97	5	-	6	46	81	21	113	50	169	166
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 512	\$18 650	...	...	...	\$2 357	\$6 082	...	\$10 707	\$8 580	\$6 512	\$5 952
With farm self-employment income	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	5	5
Mean farm self-employment income	-	\$2 924	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7 473	-	...	...
With Social Security income	86	167	4	-	-	25	55	24	165	47	104	145
Mean Social Security income	\$1 547	\$1 598	...	-	-	\$2 066	\$1 063	...	\$1 081	\$1 861	\$1 127	\$1 574
With public assistance or public welfare income	30	72	-	-	-	-	4	5	131	9	61	10
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 060	\$1 682	...	-	-	-	...	...	\$1 739	...	\$1 780	...
With other income	120	519	33	-	6	329	99	...	369	305	459	690
Mean other income	\$4 818	\$3 080	\$189	-	...	\$1 413	\$1 552	\$1 594	\$2 795	\$616	\$1 914	\$2 053
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.8	3.2	-	-	-	1.2	3.2	3.2	5.0	2.0	1.9	1.8
.50 to .74	1.8	1.5	-	-	-	0.8	0.4	-	3.7	-	2.7	-
.75 to .99	8.7	2.9	-	-	-	1.2	1.0	1.6	3.4	0.5	2.6	0.8
1.00 to 1.24	3.2	2.0	-	-	-	5.9	2.0	1.6	6.1	1.9	1.5	1.4
1.25 to 1.49	4.5	4.4	-	-	-	10.5	0.4	-	5.2	0.5	3.2	0.3
1.50 to 1.99	20.5	9.2	9.3	-	...	23.5	3.0	1.9	10.8	8.1	4.5	3.3
2.00 to 2.99	29.5	20.7	23.3	-	...	29.5	13.9	12.7	24.1	20.5	17.4	17.6
3.00 or more	24.9	56.0	67.4	...	...	27.5	76.1	79.0	41.5	66.4	66.1	74.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	104	133	-	-	-	37	42	15	163	19	91	41
Percent of all families	17.4	7.7	-	-	-	3.1	4.6	4.8	12.2	2.6	7.2	2.6
Mean family income	\$1 055	\$2 053	-	-	-	\$2 565	\$1 562	...	\$1 842	...	\$2 658	\$1 548
Mean income deficit	\$1 980	\$1 714	-	-	-	\$1 978	\$2 401	...	\$2 033	...	\$1 601	\$2 189
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.3	24.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.7	-	41.8	-
Mean size of family	4.13	4.14	-	-	-	5.24	4.76	-	4.48	-	4.87	4.02
With related children under 18 years	86	103	-	-	-	32	30	15	128	14	80	41
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.78	3.14	-	-	-	3.59	4.17	...	3.03	...	3.30	2.63
With related children under 6 years	40	69	-	-	-	32	22	5	88	14	40	5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.53	2.23	-	-	-	2.41	...	...	1.83	...	1.58	...
Families with female head	23	56	-	-	-	-	16	10	92	5	45	31
With related children under 18 years	23	56	-	-	-	-	16	10	22	5	40	31
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	3.34	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	3.63	2.19
With related children under 6 years	18	46	-	-	-	-	8	...	17	5	16	-
Percent in labor force	-	10.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	2.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family heads	104	133	-	-	-	37	42	15	163	19	91	41
Percent 65 years and over	27.9	14.3	-	-	-	-	19.0	-	24.5	-	6.6	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	52	55	-	-	-	15	18	5	101	14	35	10
Percent in labor force	67.3	81.8	-	-	-	...	...	...	69.3	...	42.9	...
Unrelated individuals	162	112	-	-	-	16	60	-	61	10	28	25
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.3	35.7	-	-	-	43.2	60.6	-	33.0	14.1	21.4	24.8
Mean income	\$702	\$640	-	-	-	...	\$863	-	\$495	...	\$616	\$720
Mean income deficit	\$1 230	\$1 183	-	-	-	...	\$1 007	-	\$1 406	...	\$1 271	\$1 140
Percent receiving public assistance income	3.1	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	25.0	16.0
Percent 65 years and over	3.1	25.0	-	-	-	-	35.0	-	-	-	21.4	-
Persons	592	662	-	-	-	210	260	65	792	120	471	190
Percent of all persons	18.0	8.7	-	-	-	4.5	6.4	5.2	11.9	3.6	8.6	2.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	8.8	9.2	-	-	-	1.9	8.1	-	5.8	-	4.5	-
Percent 65 years and over	9.1	7.1	-	-	-	1.9	14.2	-	8.5	-	2.5	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	79.6	63.8	-	-	-	...	56.8	-	62.7	-	...	-
Related children under 18 years	243	333	-	-	-	124	140	42	368	72	272	102
Percent living with both parents	52.3	39.9	-	-	-	96.0	40.7	52.4	68.5	44.4	44.5	21.6
Households	120	194	-	-	-	37	55	15	170	23	109	41
Percent of all households	18.0	10.5	-	-	-	3.1	6.0	4.7	12.7	3.0	8.2	2.6
Owner occupied	43	91	-	-	-	-	34	-	86	18	15	8
Mean value of unit	\$16 900	\$40 400	-	-	-	-	\$48 300	-	\$28 700	...	...	...
Renter occupied	77	103	-	-	-	37	21	15	84	5	94	33
Mean gross rent	\$112	\$133	-	-	-	\$31	...	...	\$106	...	\$94	\$324
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	5.0	8.8	-	-	-	-	25.5	-	11.8	-	5.5	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Hawaii County												
	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0205.99	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 245	485	753	806	1 104	—	607	1 312	1 181	368	941	281	756
Less than \$1,000	6	7	26	22	27	—	19	12	8	14	12	—	19
\$1,000 to \$1,999	14	—	8	51	29	—	17	21	30	6	35	17	19
\$2,000 to \$2,999	68	16	23	26	31	—	4	20	26	6	45	12	37
\$3,000 to \$3,999	50	34	3	54	37	—	4	47	42	10	20	23	15
\$4,000 to \$4,999	45	29	—	51	28	—	18	15	47	5	52	11	35
\$5,000 to \$5,999	112	28	55	90	58	—	29	43	54	16	76	33	67
\$6,000 to \$6,999	110	59	43	60	59	—	45	57	71	—	110	27	67
\$7,000 to \$7,999	121	30	50	63	98	—	32	92	66	18	99	29	76
\$8,000 to \$8,999	71	47	56	31	56	—	32	128	73	34	58	24	86
\$9,000 to \$9,999	90	32	36	46	92	—	32	82	44	26	94	6	89
\$10,000 to \$11,999	136	62	57	107	92	—	99	161	188	30	84	22	94
\$12,000 to \$14,999	169	29	95	83	159	—	93	284	187	100	104	44	59
\$15,000 to \$24,999	208	78	203	80	284	—	122	281	266	90	113	33	88
\$25,000 to \$49,999	40	23	80	42	48	—	41	53	63	13	33	—	5
\$50,000 or more	5	11	18	—	6	—	20	16	16	—	6	—	—
Median income	\$9 283	\$8 840	\$12 616	\$7 778	\$10 804	—	\$11 444	\$11 727	\$11 378	\$12 570	\$8 371	\$7 603	\$8 500
Mean income	\$10 788	\$11 505	\$15 164	\$9 411	\$12 140	—	\$13 816	\$12 989	\$12 868	\$12 260	\$10 157	\$8 685	\$8 982
Families and unrelated individuals	1 569	574	1 194	1 079	1 496	142	742	1 441	1 350	402	1 221	390	1 054
Median income	\$7 604	\$7 967	\$9 103	\$6 142	\$8 226	\$7 375	\$10 465	\$11 050	\$10 649	\$12 060	\$7 201	\$6 108	\$7 009
Mean income	\$9 241	\$10 139	\$11 718	\$7 728	\$9 540	\$10 399	\$12 289	\$12 116	\$11 910	\$11 568	\$8 680	\$7 036	\$7 251
Unrelated individuals	324	89	441	273	392	142	135	129	169	34	280	109	298
Median income	\$2 583	\$1 976	\$3 417	\$1 712	\$983	\$7 375	\$4 318	\$1 700	\$3 763	\$4 000	\$3 063	\$3 019	\$2 050
Mean income	\$3 300	\$2 691	\$5 834	\$2 758	\$2 216	\$10 399	\$5 422	\$3 239	\$5 218	\$4 075	\$3 716	\$2 784	\$2 860
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 245	485	753	806	1 104	—	607	1 312	1 181	368	941	281	756
With wage or salary income	1 093	427	697	702	971	—	555	1 201	1 068	330	815	201	666
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 929	\$10 598	\$13 171	\$9 015	\$11 459	—	\$12 745	\$12 236	\$11 515	\$11 996	\$9 662	\$8 160	\$8 936
With nonfarm self-employment income	58	54	132	84	123	—	80	145	132	21	97	28	45
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 550	\$6 567	\$9 331	\$5 926	\$6 765	—	\$9 846	\$8 531	\$9 639	...	\$2 068	\$5 329	\$3 574
With farm self-employment income	113	82	21	22	18	—	46	22	71	77	150	54	24
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 790	\$2 027	...	...	...	—	\$1 902	...	\$1 485	\$3 380	\$2 611	\$4 340	...
With Social Security income	475	163	135	171	341	—	90	226	249	60	311	128	188
Mean Social Security income	\$1 582	\$1 324	\$1 529	\$1 575	\$1 600	—	\$1 349	\$1 710	\$1 415	\$1 395	\$1 402	\$1 445	\$1 626
With public assistance or public welfare income	38	25	26	124	14	—	8	27	14	13	64	22	40
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 753	\$1 662	\$1 977	\$1 983	...	—	...	\$2 443	...	134	\$1 415	...	\$1 335
With other income	708	320	439	133	434	—	213	467	763	134	567	78	331
Mean other income	\$1 258	\$865	\$1 653	\$1 214	\$1 873	—	\$1 482	\$1 387	\$1 530	\$453	\$995	\$2 579	\$772
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.9	1.4	3.9	5.2	4.1	—	4.1	1.3	1.0	3.8	3.7	—	3.7
.50 to .74	1.2	0.8	1.9	5.0	1.1	—	3.0	0.7	2.2	1.6	2.3	3.9	2.0
.75 to .99	4.2	4.7	1.9	8.9	2.6	—	0.7	2.7	4.7	1.4	3.2	8.2	5.0
1.00 to 1.24	9.1	2.7	5.7	6.6	3.3	—	3.1	1.1	1.8	4.3	4.3	2.1	7.7
1.25 to 1.49	6.3	9.5	—	6.3	2.0	—	4.4	1.8	4.8	3.3	10.6	7.8	9.4
1.50 to 1.99	16.1	19.4	4.5	9.9	10.7	—	13.0	15.2	9.1	6.3	13.5	12.1	12.4
2.00 to 2.99	21.9	28.7	21.0	22.7	23.5	—	34.8	23.8	26.0	27.4	25.0	36.3	29.0
3.00 or more	40.3	32.8	61.2	35.4	52.8	—	36.9	53.5	50.3	51.9	37.4	29.5	30.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	78	34	57	154	86	—	47	61	94	25	87	34	81
Percent of all families	6.3	7.0	7.6	19.1	7.8	—	7.7	4.6	8.0	6.8	9.2	12.1	10.7
Mean family income	\$3 064	\$2 912	\$1 541	\$2 366	\$1 475	—	\$1 406	\$2 034	\$2 491	\$1 456	\$2 056	\$2 047	\$2 817
Mean income deficit	\$1 007	\$926	\$1 651	\$1 152	\$1 521	—	\$2 339	\$1 079	\$1 148	\$2 442	\$1 670	\$556	\$1 686
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.8	—	19.3	44.2	8.1	—	—	18.0	6.4	32.0	19.5	—	17.3
Mean size of family	4.88	4.47	3.26	3.78	3.15	—	3.83	3.31	4.20	4.84	4.21	2.44	5.59
With related children under 18 years	62	21	34	108	39	—	40	29	59	13	63	10	60
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.37	...	2.29	2.72	2.54	—	2.63	2.93	3.54	...	2.63	...	4.62
With related children under 6 years	35	15	25	67	22	—	14	11	33	8	35	—	41
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.63	...	1.84	2.07	...	—	...	...	1.85	...	1.34	...	1.17
Families with female head	14	7	15	50	20	—	22	23	17	—	17	10	22
With related children under 18 years	14	—	11	50	20	—	22	23	11	—	17	10	16
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	...	...	...	2.32	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	5	—	7	30	8	—	10	5	4	—	6	—	16
Percent in labor force .....	...	...	...	16.7	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	...	...	1.50	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	78	34	57	154	86	—	47	61	94	25	87	34	81
Percent 65 years and over	20.5	17.6	17.5	28.6	34.9	—	17.0	29.5	34.0	80.0	26.4	52.9	29.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	48	21	32	68	36	—	21	20	45	5	53	—	35
Percent in labor force	62.5	...	46.9	55.9	47.2	—	...	...	77.8	...	34.0	—	57.1
Unrelated individuals	126	39	164	165	139	9	48	69	59	6	90	39	118
Percent of all unrelated individuals	38.9	43.8	37.2	60.4	55.8	7.8	35.6	53.5	34.9	19.4	32.1	35.8	46.3
Mean income	\$952	\$744	\$843	\$931	\$743	...	\$575	\$611	\$891	...	\$879	\$754	\$702
Mean income deficit	\$904	\$1 061	\$1 016	\$893	\$1 158	...	\$1 284	\$1 198	\$927	...	\$852	\$1 092	\$1 134
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.1	12.8	40.9	22.4	4.3	—	22.9	13.0	—	—	—	—	15.3
Percent 65 years and over	45.2	38.5	31.1	53.9	9.4	—	22.9	44.9	52.5	—	81.1	43.6	49.2
Persons	507	191	350	747	410	9	228	271	454	127	456	122	571
Percent of all persons	9.2	9.2	10.7	21.4	9.2	7.8	7.6	5.2	9.4	7.9	11.5	11.1	16.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	21.9	17.3	22.0	17.5	22.0	—	17.1	19.6	26.4	19.7	28.3	46.7	18.0
Percent 65 years and over	16.8	13.6	18.9	20.1	13.9	—	8.3	23.2	17.4	22.8	23.5	43.4	17.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	92.9	57.7	77.3	61.3	100.0	—	...	84.1	100.0	86.2	90.7	88.7	80.8
Related children under 18 years	213	84	99	311	96	—	106	81	201	38	168	16	272
Percent living with both parents	78.4	95.2	33.3	56.9	30.2	—	23.6	28.4	70.1	42.1	67.3	—	45.2
Households	143	59	108	263	132	—	80	99	120	25	134	73	129
Percent of all households	10.7	11.0	11.0	27.6	10.8	—	11.9	7.2	9.5	7.8	13.0	19.5	15.6
Owner occupied	51	33	27	49	67	—	48	63	71	25	103	44	26
Mean value of unit	\$17 100	\$8 000	\$41 200	\$23 700	\$31 500	—	\$12 400	\$39 000	\$22 300	\$22 200	\$14 600	\$15 600	\$15 800
Renter occupied	92	26	81	214	65	—	32	36	49	—	31	29	103
Mean gross rent	\$36	\$57	\$68	\$58	\$105	—	\$58	\$61	\$83	—	\$33	\$31	\$47
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	39.9	37.3	22.2	18.3	3.8	—	40.0	4.0	7.5	24.0	39.6	53.4	32.6

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Hawaii County—Con.									Adjacent tracts in Kauai County			
	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	245	551	649	573	562	758	720	366	429	215	881	887	728
Less than \$1,000	11	3	10	7	4	10	25	5	—	—	40	16	6
\$1,000 to \$1,999	24	36	21	41	15	33	12	18	5	—	5	30	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	14	30	42	22	22	17	23	24	24	9	30	38	23
\$3,000 to \$3,999	12	37	31	11	28	37	12	22	9	—	44	33	19
\$4,000 to \$4,999	14	26	54	14	61	36	22	31	17	27	19	54	52
\$5,000 to \$5,999	11	16	40	17	36	77	73	48	66	31	35	58	49
\$6,000 to \$6,999	13	34	33	48	33	61	83	42	56	19	52	74	68
\$7,000 to \$7,999	17	11	61	21	51	69	33	42	63	23	50	65	51
\$8,000 to \$8,999	24	17	49	7	23	15	50	25	36	15	75	81	53
\$9,000 to \$9,999	14	13	42	51	44	57	42	30	6	24	55	56	71
\$10,000 to \$11,999	19	78	97	43	38	113	124	37	19	14	85	153	129
\$12,000 to \$14,999	17	71	61	112	85	101	72	21	43	19	163	84	104
\$15,000 to \$24,999	37	162	73	129	97	105	111	21	80	34	193	124	72
\$25,000 to \$49,999	12	17	22	50	18	16	25	—	5	—	35	21	15
\$50,000 or more	6	—	13	—	7	11	13	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median income	\$8 271	\$11 346	\$8 663	\$12 121	\$9 182	\$9 421	\$9 643	\$6 833	\$7 595	\$7 935	\$10 835	\$8 932	\$9 493
Mean income	\$10 815	\$11 777	\$10 786	\$12 836	\$11 200	\$10 431	\$11 258	\$7 461	\$9 624	\$9 223	\$11 537	\$9 725	\$10 695
Families and unrelated individuals	494	697	849	735	710	1 047	904	539	606	395	1 050	1 197	1 058
Median income	\$2 938	\$8 688	\$7 615	\$9 773	\$7 754	\$7 007	\$8 018	\$5 754	\$6 549	\$5 897	\$9 197	\$7 454	\$7 288
Mean income	\$6 504	\$9 782	\$9 292	\$11 031	\$9 808	\$8 687	\$9 742	\$6 360	\$8 117	\$7 159	\$10 238	\$8 764	\$8 458
Unrelated individuals	249	146	200	162	148	289	184	173	177	180	169	310	330
Median income	\$1 533	\$1 653	\$2 316	\$3 412	\$2 882	\$4 051	\$2 421	\$3 781	\$4 615	\$4 824	\$1 897	\$3 535	\$3 059
Mean income	\$2 263	\$2 252	\$4 441	\$4 647	\$4 522	\$4 113	\$3 810	\$4 030	\$4 464	\$4 694	\$3 464	\$6 014	\$3 522
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	245	551	649	573	562	758	720	366	429	215	881	887	728
With wage or salary income	201	498	569	415	520	647	654	311	391	199	797	755	701
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 725	\$10 337	\$9 424	\$10 412	\$9 442	\$9 901	\$9 438	\$7 655	\$8 940	\$9 031	\$10 582	\$8 934	\$9 199
With nonfarm self-employment income	40	69	55	46	58	88	97	10	23	4	36	103	42
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$16 535	\$9 673	\$8 594	\$11 833	\$9 615	\$6 261	\$6 613	...	...	...	\$14 050	\$6 044	\$5 343
With farm self-employment income	67	207	105	41	25	44	137	19	26	6	17	67	146
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 368	\$797	\$1 512	\$7 577	\$5 938	\$932	\$5 022	...	\$4 221	...	...	\$3 063	...
With Social Security income	58	160	149	100	119	200	149	88	121	62	166	234	154
Mean Social Security income	\$879	\$1 277	\$1 544	\$1 707	\$1 156	\$1 530	\$1 427	\$1 712	\$1 733	\$1 597	\$1 288	\$1 483	\$1 590
With public assistance or public welfare income	24	12	35	11	23	63	40	23	6	7	20	90	46
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	...	...	\$844	...	...	\$1 116	\$1 463	...	...	...	...	\$1 468	\$1 090
With other income	55	241	199	302	224	311	289	169	200	98	300	369	211
Mean other income	\$1 331	\$1 192	\$3 755	\$6 591	\$2 332	\$1 712	\$1 151	\$490	\$1 263	\$536	\$3 233	\$1 555	\$957
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.0	4.5	4.3	3.5	0.7	2.6	4.9	2.5	—	—	4.5	2.3	0.8
.50 to .74	—	4.9	2.5	4.5	3.7	4.9	1.0	3.0	3.3	—	2.5	4.4	—
.75 to .99	15.5	5.4	6.6	2.4	6.8	2.8	3.6	11.2	3.3	6.0	4.4	3.5	7.0
1.00 to 1.24	2.4	6.2	3.2	4.5	7.7	7.4	6.8	15.8	5.1	4.2	2.8	5.9	7.6
1.25 to 1.49	8.2	6.2	3.5	3.5	6.2	4.9	5.4	14.5	13.3	9.3	4.9	7.0	6.9
1.50 to 1.99	4.9	4.0	13.7	10.8	11.4	13.2	9.2	12.8	17.0	12.6	10.1	11.4	18.7
2.00 to 2.99	18.0	17.2	26.5	14.0	18.9	24.5	28.8	20.8	28.7	32.6	26.0	25.9	30.1
3.00 or more	40.0	51.5	39.6	56.7	44.7	39.7	40.4	19.4	29.4	35.3	44.7	39.7	29.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	65	82	87	60	63	78	68	61	28	13	101	90	57
Percent of all families	26.5	14.9	13.4	10.5	11.2	10.3	9.4	16.7	6.5	6.0	11.5	10.1	7.8
Mean family income	\$2 164	\$2 371	\$2 203	\$1 704	\$2 865	\$2 251	\$2 171	\$2 627	\$2 771	...	\$1 938	\$2 101	\$3 365
Mean income deficit	\$1 265	\$1 420	\$1 382	\$1 258	\$1 039	\$1 421	\$1 424	\$927	\$808	...	\$1 476	\$1 484	\$633
Percent receiving public assistance income	36.9	14.6	11.5	—	—	29.5	14.7	27.9	—	...	12.9	4.4	35.1
Mean size of family	3.69	4.24	5.26	2.85	4.57	4.00	3.91	3.97	3.79	...	3.70	4.12	4.30
With related children under 18 years	49	56	61	22	44	61	36	35	14	13	38	53	40
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.45	3.16	4.97	...	3.75	2.93	3.50	3.23	...	...	3.97	3.72	2.58
With related children under 6 years	34	36	42	16	26	34	21	26	5	13	29	46	38
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.76	1.81	1.79	...	2.31	1.12	...	1.38	...	...	2.03	1.83	1.50
Families with female head	23	14	20	5	7	23	16	15	—	7	19	24	21
With related children under 18 years	23	14	13	5	7	23	16	9	—	7	19	18	21
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	12	10	5	5	7	7	11	5	—	7	10	18	15
Percent in labor force .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	65	82	87	60	63	78	68	61	28	13	101	90	57
Percent 65 years and over	44.6	13.4	33.3	13.3	23.8	34.6	38.2	41.0	64.3	—	38.6	36.7	31.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	25	57	49	47	41	33	26	21	10	6	36	39	18
Percent in labor force	88.0	59.6	87.8	51.1	100.0	81.8	76.9	...	...	...	55.6	66.7	—
Unrelated individuals	147	83	89	66	51	101	84	48	31	34	91	84	127
Percent of all unrelated individuals	59.0	56.8	44.5	40.7	34.5	37.0	45.7	31.2	17.5	18.9	53.8	27.1	38.5
Mean income	\$945	\$805	\$643	\$630	\$475	\$580	\$1 092	\$1 267	\$1 195	\$629	\$1 181	\$1 117	\$681
Mean income deficit	\$840	\$1 018	\$1 145	\$1 178	\$1 407	\$1 277	\$708	\$510	\$677	\$1 257	\$631	\$702	\$1 201
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	4.8	—	10.6	—	12.9	19.0	20.8	—	41.2	6.6	10.7	4.7
Percent 65 years and over	63.3	48.2	13.5	50.0	29.4	36.6	38.1	79.2	41.9	26.5	61.5	56.0	26.8
Persons	387	431	547	237	339	413	350	290	137	130	465	455	372
Percent of all persons	30.0	16.0	20.1	11.4	14.8	12.5	12.0	17.2	7.5	12.3	12.9	12.3	10.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	43.2	18.8	15.4	20.3	9.1	20.8	20.0	25.5	54.7	6.9	28.4	25.3	16.4
Percent 65 years and over	32.6	16.5	7.5	23.2	13.3	19.6	20.0	27.9	38.7	6.9	25.6	22.0	16.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	95.2	93.0	100.0	78.2	53.3	77.8	72.9	86.4	90.6	—	87.4	79.0	74.6
Related children under 18 years	134	197	276	51	150	167	118	103	39	79	133	191	108
Percent living with both parents	73.1	48.7	70.7	72.5	63.3	53.9	65.3	81.6	89.7	54.4	45.1	47.6	29.6
Households	135	121	133	117	73	114	118	91	55	41	163	145	102
Percent of all households	36.7	19.6	19.7	17.8	12.1	13.6	15.2	20.0	9.5	13.4	17.2	13.8	11.8
Owner occupied	29	16	47	48	27	64	65	27	16	4	58	53	24
Mean value of unit	\$31 400	...	\$23 000	\$44 200	\$26 100	\$14 100	\$25 900	\$19 900	...	...	\$32 700	\$32 400	...
Renter occupied	106	105	86	69	46	50	53	64	39	37	105	92	78
Mean gross rent	\$23	\$21	\$81	\$150	\$71	\$24	\$28	\$24	\$42	\$28	\$62	\$59	\$30
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	91.1	74.4	44.4	13.7	19.2	37.7	20.3	45.1	23.6	46.3	36.2	38.6	49.0

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Kauai County—Con.							Adjacent tracts in Maui County					
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0407	Tract 0407.99	Tract 0408	Tract 0409	Tract 0410	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	858	762	879	—	777	937	25	190	490	479	1 008	351	220
Less than \$1,000	4	10	49	—	9	23	—	16	5	11	3	7	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	8	14	7	—	—	33	—	—	29	13	16	4	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	10	30	47	—	18	41	4	—	24	13	30	10	17
\$3,000 to \$3,999	31	41	17	—	20	14	—	17	4	35	48	28	7
\$4,000 to \$4,999	17	32	27	—	45	56	—	17	41	21	79	27	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	32	24	55	—	104	84	7	15	47	32	78	28	10
\$6,000 to \$6,999	16	23	123	—	72	103	4	17	38	26	95	19	33
\$7,000 to \$7,999	34	72	69	—	29	37	—	26	51	11	113	19	37
\$8,000 to \$8,999	53	48	39	—	93	63	—	7	47	30	59	40	7
\$9,000 to \$9,999	42	53	65	—	50	40	—	9	10	15	59	31	23
\$10,000 to \$11,999	168	93	143	—	142	145	5	26	30	28	141	25	36
\$12,000 to \$14,999	142	149	136	—	80	137	—	15	62	47	135	40	23
\$15,000 to \$24,999	231	153	82	—	110	120	5	25	69	89	117	61	11
\$25,000 to \$49,999	50	20	15	—	5	41	—	—	33	95	35	8	—
\$50,000 or more	20	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	4	11
Median income	\$12 296	\$10 731	\$9 100	—	\$8 984	\$9 363	\$6 375	\$7 500	\$8 128	\$12 287	\$8 712	\$8 838	\$8 143
Mean income	\$14 632	\$11 291	\$9 750	—	\$9 557	\$10 018	\$8 136	\$8 283	\$10 576	\$15 667	\$9 854	\$10 657	\$11 298
Families and unrelated individuals	1 063	1 043	1 058	72	927	1 275	31	271	684	591	1 343	521	262
Median income	\$11 062	\$8 528	\$7 695	\$6 857	\$8 311	\$6 863	\$5 786	\$6 147	\$6 326	\$9 900	\$7 136	\$6 146	\$7 568
Mean income	\$12 687	\$9 255	\$8 928	\$7 294	\$8 617	\$8 334	\$7 345	\$6 623	\$8 302	\$13 635	\$7 900	\$8 067	\$9 995
Unrelated individuals	205	281	179	72	150	338	6	81	194	112	335	170	42
Median income	\$4 434	\$2 985	\$2 318	\$6 857	\$3 143	\$2 707	...	\$1 775	\$2 188	\$2 571	\$1 134	\$2 216	\$1 765
Mean income	\$4 548	\$3 735	\$4 891	\$7 294	\$3 746	\$3 663	...	\$2 728	\$2 557	\$4 945	\$2 020	\$2 718	\$3 171
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	858	762	879	—	777	937	25	190	490	479	1 008	351	220
With wage or salary income	789	691	751	—	716	834	25	157	416	343	919	302	205
Mean wage or salary income	\$12 985	\$11 028	\$9 447	—	\$9 092	\$9 570	\$7 886	\$8 331	\$9 180	\$11 698	\$9 386	\$8 746	\$9 143
With nonfarm self-employment income	76	21	63	—	74	158	—	7	62	49	48	76	27
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$18 401	...	\$12 056	—	\$5 829	\$4 808	—	...	\$4 545	\$21 254	\$7 440	\$7 342	\$7 861
With farm self-employment income	7	6	14	—	6	10	—	20	60	125	33	20	—
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	—	...	...	—	...	\$5 373	\$12 299	\$1 911	...	...
With Social Security income	179	158	207	—	124	234	—	26	216	121	221	114	41
Mean Social Security income	\$1 785	\$1 603	\$1 390	—	\$1 574	\$1 181	—	\$1 629	\$1 791	\$1 462	\$1 528	\$1 280	\$1 357
With public assistance or public welfare income	10	26	51	—	18	20	—	—	27	10	26	10	9
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	\$727	\$583	—	...	...	—	...	\$943	...	\$554	...	...
With other income	383	248	242	—	437	357	5	63	222	242	561	154	44
Mean other income	\$1 498	\$2 714	\$1 464	—	\$634	\$908	...	\$2 250	\$1 563	\$3 006	\$954	\$2 372	\$7 724
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.5	1.3	5.6	—	1.2	5.5	—	8.4	2.4	2.3	0.8	3.1	—
.50 to .74	0.9	2.4	1.1	—	0.8	2.3	16.0	—	1.8	2.7	2.3	1.1	—
.75 to .99	2.0	2.8	3.8	—	1.7	3.8	24.0	5.8	8.2	3.5	2.5	5.7	2.7
1.00 to 1.24	2.1	4.5	7.8	—	9.3	6.3	20.0	5.8	6.1	7.1	4.7	4.8	10.9
1.25 to 1.49	2.2	4.3	6.1	—	9.0	4.9	—	8.4	7.6	5.4	9.1	10.3	10.5
1.50 to 1.99	7.1	11.9	15.1	—	14.9	10.2	20.0	20.5	11.8	7.5	18.2	20.5	9.1
2.00 to 2.99	18.1	19.4	25.9	—	30.1	28.8	—	21.6	26.5	17.1	31.2	11.7	35.9
3.00 or more	67.1	53.4	34.5	—	33.1	38.0	20.0	29.5	35.5	54.3	31.3	42.7	30.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	29	49	92	—	28	110	10	27	61	41	56	35	6
Percent of all families	3.4	6.4	10.5	—	3.6	11.7	40.0	14.2	12.4	8.6	5.6	10.0	2.7
Mean family income	\$2 316	\$1 849	\$1 252	—	\$2 802	\$1 993	...	\$1 456	\$2 642	\$2 065	\$2 739	\$2 353	...
Mean income deficit	\$856	\$984	\$1 874	—	\$1 604	\$1 683	...	\$1 960	\$921	\$982	\$1 029	\$1 883	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	34.5	14.3	17.4	—	—	10.0	—	—	13.1	—	7.1	—	—
Mean size of family	3.10	2.76	3.11	—	5.43	3.84	10	4.22	4.05	3.49	4.20	5.03	...
With related children under 18 years	25	21	38	—	28	66	10	27	32	16	33	25	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.64	...	2.74	—	3.29	2.74	...	2.74	3.94	...	2.97	4.52	...
With related children under 6 years	10	10	19	—	11	30	8	13	8	10	18	5	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.4	...	...	—	...	1.27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	14	13	21	—	6	—	—	14	7	12	8	7	—
With related children under 18 years	14	6	14	—	6	—	—	14	4	5	3	7	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	4	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	29	49	92	—	28	110	10	27	61	41	56	35	6
Percent 65 years and over	—	63.3	41.3	—	14.3	14.5	...	—	49.2	43.9	32.1	28.6	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	15	12	33	—	—	88	6	13	23	11	35	18	6
Percent in labor force	...	...	54.5	—	...	59.1	...	...	...	...	88.6	...	...
Unrelated individuals	56	108	86	24	41	113	—	45	85	40	93	69	14
Percent of all unrelated individuals	27.3	39.4	48.0	33.3	27.3	38.6	—	55.6	43.8	35.7	56.7	40.6	45.2
Mean income	\$907	\$662	\$767	...	\$1 241	\$554	...	\$832	\$923	\$968	\$648	\$941	...
Mean income deficit	\$950	\$1 162	\$1 098	...	\$545	\$1 227	...	\$953	\$937	\$780	\$1 155	\$871	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	5.6	5.8	—	48.8	4.4	—	—	—	—	10.8	11.6	—
Percent 65 years and over	55.4	33.3	25.6	—	87.8	82.3	—	31.1	30.6	80.0	35.5	63.8	—
Persons	146	243	372	24	193	535	72	159	332	183	328	245	26
Percent of all persons	4.7	7.9	10.2	33.3	6.1	12.4	43.4	16.7	15.9	9.5	7.8	15.0	2.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	14.4	30.5	30.1	—	21.2	30.7	—	12.6	26.8	40.4	17.1	28.6	—
Percent 65 years and over	25.3	38.3	23.7	—	23.3	25.4	5.6	8.8	19.0	41.0	17.4	26.1	15.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	56.8	52.7	94.3	—	91.1	91.9	—	...	100.0	88.0	91.2	100.0	—
Related children under 18 years	38	40	110	—	90	199	40	70	122	63	101	101	—
Percent living with both parents	42.1	82.5	62.7	—	82.2	57.8	100.0	42.9	39.3	73.0	91.1	36.6	—
Households	62	113	150	—	65	212	10	33	106	71	103	91	14
Percent of all households	6.3	12.5	15.2	—	7.4	18.4	32.3	16.6	18.8	14.9	9.6	19.4	5.9
Owner occupied	17	54	65	—	11	67	—	20	70	38	53	21	4
Mean value of unit	...	\$23 900	\$25 000	—	...	\$28 600	—	...	\$14 900	\$33 800	\$14 500	...	...
Renter occupied	45	59	85	—	54	145	10	13	36	33	50	70	10
Mean gross rent	\$98	\$64	\$48	—	\$50	\$51	—	...	\$22	\$33	\$76	\$46	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	9.7	27.4	28.7	—	24.6	13.2	—	36.4	40.6	16.9	19.4	34.1	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Maui County—Con.												
	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	391	302	1 054	1 104	1 308	761	264	935	329	506	512	515	—
Less than \$1,000	25	6	20	10	12	9	6	—	—	7	6	6	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	17	29	69	9	27	23	7	28	9	26	48	13	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	49	24	59	23	39	20	57	29	6	24	22	8	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	11	5	58	20	23	29	32	24	6	16	21	24	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	19	5	28	71	47	22	6	47	5	6	31	18	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	56	9	91	41	34	21	21	57	23	37	22	59	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	6	6	46	55	57	45	16	84	20	51	53	66	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	9	27	128	44	71	46	41	57	23	29	30	55	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	12	11	96	32	63	51	25	90	21	69	45	65	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	35	25	51	41	147	62	11	49	19	48	41	48	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	41	34	105	120	168	85	12	133	64	50	58	66	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999	26	61	117	159	325	116	10	156	33	93	72	41	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	45	52	125	353	268	192	20	147	66	50	46	41	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	29	8	35	102	22	40	—	29	34	—	17	5	—
\$50,000 or more	11	—	6	24	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$8 292	\$10 235	\$8 083	\$13 623	\$11 595	\$11 235	\$6 188	\$10 038	\$11 016	\$8 826	\$8 511	\$8 131	—
Mean income	\$11 083	\$10 496	\$9 406	\$15 691	\$11 902	\$12 045	\$6 544	\$11 258	\$13 526	\$9 248	\$9 324	\$8 698	—
Families and unrelated individuals	526	358	1 431	1 352	1 531	871	420	1 297	493	728	717	755	29
Median income	\$5 600	\$9 040	\$6 835	\$11 922	\$10 268	\$10 300	\$5 241	\$8 090	\$8 558	\$7 135	\$6 992	\$6 582	\$8 500
Mean income	\$9 081	\$9 377	\$7 686	\$13 764	\$10 661	\$11 040	\$5 445	\$9 106	\$10 504	\$7 642	\$7 938	\$7 199	\$8 307
Unrelated individuals	135	56	377	248	223	110	156	362	164	222	205	240	29
Median income	\$2 100	\$2 266	\$1 775	\$4 105	\$4 081	\$1 909	\$2 769	\$2 733	\$3 000	\$4 481	\$2 944	\$4 040	\$8 500
Mean income	\$3 284	\$3 345	\$2 879	\$5 186	\$3 381	\$4 087	\$3 584	\$3 547	\$4 443	\$3 983	\$4 475	\$3 981	\$8 307
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All Families	391	302	1 054	1 104	1 308	761	264	935	329	506	512	515	—
With wage or salary income	317	252	889	998	1 239	683	181	849	309	461	439	492	—
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 075	\$10 433	\$8 624	\$12 692	\$11 043	\$12 135	\$7 473	\$10 074	\$10 989	\$9 155	\$9 273	\$8 429	—
With nonfarm self-employment income	36	24	116	161	85	24	—	77	38	54	37	13	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$11 800	—	\$8 775	\$13 546	\$8 942	—	—	\$11 298	\$6 593	\$3 958	\$2 515	—	—
With farm self-employment income	20	36	11	24	16	—	—	15	11	—	5	5	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	\$2 203	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	78	116	339	225	284	174	158	229	86	83	142	73	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 853	\$1 334	\$1 726	\$1 799	\$1 365	\$1 856	\$1 353	\$1 542	\$1 276	\$1 483	\$1 617	\$1 265	—
With public assistance or public welfare income	11	5	61	62	27	16	18	41	21	20	30	9	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	\$1 714	\$1 115	\$1 065	—	—	\$1 050	—	—	\$1 540	—	—
With other income	146	122	385	652	500	152	152	288	123	103	154	84	—
Mean other income	\$5 832	\$920	\$1 347	\$2 986	\$1 190	\$1 901	\$941	\$2 185	\$5 491	\$1 073	\$2 087	\$707	—
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.0	2.0	4.3	1.4	1.8	1.2	4.9	0.9	2.7	6.7	3.5	1.2	—
.50 to .74	7.4	6.3	5.8	2.2	1.9	2.2	—	0.7	—	2.8	7.6	3.1	—
.75 to .99	1.8	7.9	4.2	3.4	2.0	2.1	9.5	3.6	1.5	7.3	5.1	4.9	—
1.00 to 1.24	6.9	6.3	7.8	2.2	1.5	3.8	16.3	4.3	3.0	1.0	11.1	5.8	—
1.25 to 1.49	—	—	8.3	3.2	2.5	3.5	15.2	7.8	8.2	4.9	5.5	9.1	—
1.50 to 1.99	16.9	15.6	11.1	6.7	12.9	7.4	11.0	14.0	11.9	12.6	14.3	29.3	—
2.00 to 2.99	17.6	20.5	22.2	15.8	27.7	21.9	18.2	24.5	23.1	20.4	25.0	21.0	—
3.00 or more	38.4	41.4	36.4	65.3	49.8	57.8	25.0	44.2	49.5	44.3	27.9	25.6	—
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	79	49	150	76	74	42	38	49	14	85	83	47	—
Percent of all families	20.2	16.2	14.2	6.9	5.7	5.5	14.4	5.2	4.3	16.8	16.2	9.1	—
Mean family income	\$1 427	\$1 735	\$2 003	\$2 950	\$1 732	\$1 708	\$2 322	\$2 013	—	\$2 721	\$2 104	\$3 268	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 761	\$787	\$1 705	\$1 252	\$1 769	\$896	\$752	\$613	—	\$1 471	\$1 393	\$1 040	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.9	—	18.7	11.8	—	—	—	6.1	—	16.5	28.9	10.6	—
Mean size of family	3.22	2.51	4.01	4.87	4.14	2.40	3.29	2.47	—	4.93	3.87	5.53	—
With related children under 18 years	51	15	93	62	47	19	13	11	5	73	54	37	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.73	—	3.09	3.68	2.85	—	—	—	—	3.56	2.80	4.46	—
With related children under 6 years	14	5	46	32	32	8	5	—	5	49	27	25	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.67	2.31	1.19	—	—	—	—	2.10	1.85	2.60	—
Families with female head	7	10	22	13	—	20	—	11	—	20	7	6	—
With related children under 18 years	7	6	18	9	—	16	—	11	—	20	7	6	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	11	7	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	79	49	150	76	74	42	38	49	14	85	83	47	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	69.4	38.7	18.4	32.4	40.5	86.8	67.3	—	42.4	51.8	27.7	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	72	5	74	53	50	9	5	9	10	32	33	28	—
Percent in labor force	79.2	—	73.0	90.6	68.0	—	—	—	—	84.4	69.7	82.1	—
Unrelated individuals	40	26	215	86	100	37	50	131	40	67	77	51	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	55.6	46.4	57.0	34.7	44.8	38.9	32.1	36.2	24.4	30.2	37.6	21.3	—
Mean income	\$777	\$513	\$953	\$728	\$661	\$815	\$973	\$831	\$1 070	\$906	\$895	\$682	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 044	\$1 394	\$926	\$1 139	\$1 190	\$1 002	\$732	\$1 037	\$764	\$925	\$980	\$1 195	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.7	—	10.7	—	4.0	—	8.0	—	—	4.5	24.7	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	68.3	11.5	31.2	24.4	29.0	54.1	74.0	35.1	30.0	52.2	49.4	15.7	—
Persons	314	149	816	456	406	138	175	252	93	486	398	311	—
Percent of all persons	21.7	11.6	18.3	10.0	7.4	5.0	17.3	6.5	5.7	21.9	15.5	12.4	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.5	38.9	21.0	3.1	21.7	37.0	42.3	43.7	12.9	21.2	26.9	10.3	—
Percent 65 years and over	14.3	38.9	19.1	8.8	23.2	31.2	52.0	40.5	22.6	16.7	26.9	10.3	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	71.1	91.4	85.3	35.0	79.8	86.0	71.4	81.4	—	88.9	85.0	81.3	—
Related children under 18 years	87	24	298	233	129	32	47	31	25	265	129	158	—
Percent living with both parents	87.4	—	69.8	85.4	60.5	—	80.9	—	100.0	56.6	72.1	82.3	—
Households	134	75	263	114	88	58	74	130	42	127	142	69	—
Percent of all households	28.5	21.6	20.5	9.1	6.7	7.1	19.9	11.3	10.1	19.7	22.5	11.1	—
Owner occupied	57	51	76	30	73	33	—	41	11	39	48	50	—
Mean value of unit	\$39 900	\$21 300	\$21 400	\$19 400	\$21 600	\$22 600	—	\$41 500	—	\$10 700	\$9 900	\$13 700	—
Renter occupied	77	24	187	84	15	25	74	89	31	88	94	19	—
Mean gross rent	\$70	—	\$70	\$91	—	\$49	\$23	\$42	\$77	\$55	\$37	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	10.4	32.0	21.7	9.6	—	6.9	32.4	41.5	14.3	—	64.1	36.2	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Honolulu County					Balance of Honolulu County		
	Total	Honolulu	Kailua	Kaneohe	Balance	Tract 0095.01	Tract 0108	
AGE BY SEX								
Male, all ages	4 928	1 490	65	5	3 368	220	470	
Under 5 years	489	203	5	-	281	41	28	
3 and 4 years	167	74	-	-	93	11	4	
5 to 9 years	407	175	12	-	220	30	9	
5 years	115	63	-	-	52	12	5	
6 years	57	28	7	-	22	-	-	
10 to 14 years	295	71	12	-	212	26	4	
14 years	44	8	5	-	31	-	-	
15 to 19 years	510	105	12	-	393	16	111	
15 years	44	9	7	-	28	10	-	
16 years	15	4	-	-	11	6	-	
17 years	37	-	-	-	37	-	6	
18 years	168	38	5	-	125	-	68	
19 years	246	54	-	-	192	-	37	
20 to 24 years	1 637	318	4	-	1 315	30	242	
20 years	405	47	-	-	358	-	79	
21 years	511	89	-	-	422	5	66	
25 to 34 years	908	331	13	-	564	61	50	
35 to 44 years	388	143	3	5	237	16	16	
45 to 54 years	186	82	4	-	100	-	10	
55 to 59 years	43	27	-	-	16	-	-	
60 to 64 years	35	20	-	-	15	-	-	
65 to 74 years	16	5	-	-	11	-	-	
75 years and over	14	10	-	-	4	-	-	
Female, all ages	2 465	987	55	-	1 423	180	114	
Under 5 years	455	200	9	-	246	33	12	
3 and 4 years	179	75	5	-	99	27	4	
5 to 9 years	341	98	18	-	225	13	33	
5 years	80	40	-	-	40	6	9	
6 years	83	26	-	-	57	-	8	
10 to 14 years	261	109	-	-	152	36	4	
14 years	25	12	-	-	13	4	-	
15 to 19 years	185	76	8	-	101	15	13	
15 years	44	10	-	-	34	5	13	
16 years	21	12	-	-	9	-	-	
17 years	41	7	-	-	34	-	-	
18 years	39	16	3	-	20	10	-	
19 years	40	31	5	-	4	-	-	
20 to 24 years	334	118	5	-	211	28	19	
20 years	71	22	5	-	44	10	6	
21 years	82	40	-	-	42	6	6	
25 to 34 years	623	273	9	-	341	39	24	
35 to 44 years	163	58	6	-	99	12	9	
45 to 54 years	71	39	-	-	32	4	-	
55 to 59 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	
60 to 64 years	18	12	-	-	6	-	-	
65 to 74 years	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	
75 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
All persons	7 393	2 477	120	5	4 791	400	584	
In households	5 207	2 071	117	5	3 014	379	204	
Head of household	1 537	648	21	5	863	86	55	
Head of family	1 312	484	21	5	802	86	55	
Primary individual	225	164	-	-	61	-	-	
Wife of head	913	344	23	-	546	84	46	
Other relative of head	2 593	966	67	-	1 560	209	103	
Not related to head	164	113	6	-	45	-	-	
In group quarters	2 186	406	3	-	1 777	21	380	
Persons per household	3.39	3.20	...	...	3.49	4.41	3.71
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD								
All households	1 537	648	21	5	863	86	55	
Male primary individual	172	121	-	-	51	-	-	
Female primary individual	53	43	-	-	10	-	-	
Husband-wife households	1 170	413	21	5	731	86	55	
Households with other male head	38	19	-	-	19	-	-	
Households with female head	104	52	-	-	52	-	-	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	1 676	360	18	-	1 298	31	268	
Not attending school	1 503	284	18	-	1 201	16	255	
Not high school graduates	408	38	-	-	370	5	105	
Percent of total	24.3	10.6	-	-	28.5	16.1	39.2	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 479	1 004	35	5	1 435	132	109	
No school years completed	16	9	-	-	7	-	-	
Elementary:	34	31	3	-	31	-	-	
5 to 7 years	84	28	-	-	56	-	-	
8 years	62	13	-	-	49	-	-	
High school:	381	189	4	-	188	19	39	
1 to 3 years	1 160	436	19	-	705	66	39	
4 years	457	195	9	-	253	36	27	
College:	285	103	-	5	177	11	4	
4 years or more	12.6	12.5	12.6	...	12.6	12.7	12.4	
Median school years completed	76.7	73.1	80.0	...	79.1	85.6	64.2	
Percent high school graduates	RESIDENCE IN 1965							
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	6 409	2 070	114	-	4 225	336	545	
Same house as in 1970	558	209	71	-	278	-	-	
Different house:								
In central city of this SMSA	284	227	-	-	57	-	-	
In other part of this SMSA	239	34	8	-	197	-	11	
Outside this SMSA	3 733	1 083	5	-	2 645	184	382	
North and West	1 878	613	-	-	1 265	56	121	
South	1 855	470	5	-	1 380	128	261	
Abroad	560	233	30	-	297	50	28	

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Honolulu County					Balance of Honolulu County	
	Total	Honolulu	Kailua	Kaneohe	Balance	Tract 0095.01	Tract 0108
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION							
Male, 16 years old and over	3 693	1 032	29	5	2 627	113	429
Labor force	3 533	951	26	5	2 551	103	429
Civilian labor force	659	374	22	5	258	3	-
Employed	640	355	22	5	258	3	-
Unemployed	19	19	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	160	81	3	-	76	10	-
Female, 16 years old and over	1 364	570	28	-	766	93	52
Labor force	582	224	10	-	348	49	20
Civilian labor force	534	209	10	-	315	49	14
Employed	497	200	10	-	287	49	14
Unemployed	37	9	-	-	28	-	-
Not in labor force	782	346	18	-	418	44	32
Married women in labor force, husband present	371	121	10	-	240	40	14
With own children under 6 years	143	59	-	-	84	9	8
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 137	555	32	5	545	52	14
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	247	102	-	5	140	7	3
Managers and administrators, except farm	43	25	-	-	18	-	-
Sales workers	78	25	-	-	53	16	-
Clerical and kindred workers	253	114	10	-	129	16	5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	133	57	4	-	72	-	-
Operatives, except transport	106	64	4	-	38	4	-
Transport equipment operatives	19	4	6	-	9	-	-
Laborers, except farm	66	23	8	-	35	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	181	130	-	-	51	9	6
Private household workers	11	11	-	-	-	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	497	200	10	-	287	49	14
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	132	46	-	-	86	4	3
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	-	-	-	5	-	-
Sales workers	68	19	-	-	49	16	-
Clerical and kindred workers	160	66	10	-	84	16	5
Operatives, including transport	33	14	-	-	19	4	-
Other blue-collar workers	9	5	-	-	4	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	79	39	-	-	40	9	6
Private household workers	11	11	-	-	-	-	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969							
All families	1 312	484	21	5	802	86	55
Less than \$1,000	68	49	-	-	19	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	31	3	4	-	24	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	49	29	-	-	20	-	7
\$3,000 to \$3,999	57	18	-	-	39	4	4
\$4,000 to \$4,999	113	38	-	-	75	13	16
\$5,000 to \$5,999	186	83	4	-	99	7	10
\$6,000 to \$6,999	205	67	-	-	138	8	4
\$7,000 to \$7,999	104	40	-	-	64	16	8
\$8,000 to \$8,999	69	36	3	-	50	3	8
\$9,000 to \$9,999	62	30	-	-	32	8	6
\$10,000 or more	348	91	10	5	242	27	6
Median income: Families	\$6 741	\$6 328	...	...	\$6 906	\$7 688	\$6 050
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 074	\$4 677	...	...	\$2 710	\$7 031	\$2 153
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹							
Percent of families with incomes:							
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.5	11.6	-	-	3.6	-	-
.50 to .74	3.1	3.9	-	-	2.2	-	-
.75 to .99	4.0	2.3	-	-	5.1	-	7.3
1.00 to 1.24	10.4	9.7	-	-	11.2	10.5	41.8
1.25 to 1.49	11.1	10.1	-	-	12.0	9.3	14.5
1.50 to 1.99	14.9	20.0	-	-	11.8	26.7	36.4
2.00 or more	50.0	42.4	-	-	54.0	53.5	-
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹							
Families	178	86	4	-	88	-	4
Percent of all families	13.6	17.8	...	-	11.0	-	7.3
Mean family income	\$1 719	\$987	...	-	\$2 434	-	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 938	\$2 473	...	-	\$1 470	-	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.2	8.1	...	-	4.5	-	...
Mean size of family	4.11	4.02	...	-	4.30	-	...
With related children under 18 years	1.44	1.76	-	-	1.68	-	4
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.87	2.45	-	-	3.34	-	...
With related children under 6 years	1.00	1.52	-	-	1.74	-	4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.80	1.87	-	-	1.74	-	...
Families with female head	60	34	-	-	26	-	-
With related children under 18 years	60	34	-	-	26	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.60	2.50	-	-	2.73	-	-
With related children under 6 years	41	15	-	-	26	-	-
Percent in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.95	...	-	-	1.88	-	-
Family heads	178	86	4	-	88	-	4
Percent 65 years and over	67	41	-	-	26	-	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	68.7	61.0	-	-	80.8	-	-
Percent in labor force	152	102	-	-	50	-	-
Unrelated individuals	32.8	30.4	-	-	39.1	-	-
Mean income	\$942	\$765	-	-	\$1 302	-	-
Mean income deficit	\$962	\$1 110	-	-	\$660	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	3.9	-	-	-	12.0	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	6.6	9.8	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	884	448	8	-	428	-	24
Percent of all persons	16.7	21.0	7.2	-	14.1	-	11.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	2.5	4.9	-	-	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	1.1	2.2	-	-	-	-	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years	418	196	7	-	215	-	18
Percent living with both parents	48.1	42.9	-	-	54.4	-	...
Households	230	119	4	-	107	-	4
Percent of all households	15.2	18.5	...	-	12.6	-	7.3
Owner occupied	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Mean value of unit	...	-	-	-	...	-	-
Renter occupied	226	119	4	-	103	-	4
Mean gross rent	\$146	\$163	...	-	\$127	-	-
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language

	Honolulu County					Honolulu		Kailua	Balance of Honolulu County				
	Total	Honolulu	Kailua	Kaneohe	Balance	Tract 0048	Tract 0068.02	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0080.05	Tract 0095.01	Tract 0095.02	Tract 0096.02	Tract 0108
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	10 417	4 056	609	413	5 339	207	219	319	252	189	234	196	329
Under 5 years	1 055	401	46	6	602	-	23	26	40	20	45	30	39
3 and 4 years	413	143	24	6	240	-	14	17	26	-	24	6	5
5 to 9 years	1 299	422	93	42	742	47	16	38	52	44	20	28	40
5 years	238	82	13	-	143	6	16	6	13	-	-	16	21
6 years	265	57	32	28	148	-	-	18	-	21	-	-	12
10 to 14 years	1 424	502	97	110	715	26	67	40	16	18	57	29	28
14 years	265	87	38	19	121	-	-	7	-	-	14	6	-
15 to 19 years	989	372	68	48	501	12	4	40	34	10	28	8	53
15 years	160	48	16	7	89	12	-	5	7	-	-	8	8
16 years	192	86	16	8	82	-	4	7	-	-	14	-	6
17 years	195	56	8	20	111	-	-	-	15	10	7	-	19
18 years	203	80	21	13	89	-	-	21	12	-	7	-	20
19 years	239	102	7	-	130	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	98
20 to 24 years	1 541	469	54	21	997	27	33	37	-	27	11	6	21
20 years	291	73	-	7	211	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
21 years	408	109	13	14	272	7	16	13	-	-	-	-	58
25 to 34 years	1 232	551	41	26	614	19	24	29	29	45	30	26	13
35 to 44 years	1 172	461	51	68	592	29	22	29	53	25	43	23	-
45 to 54 years	921	424	112	43	342	9	23	52	20	-	-	22	-
55 to 59 years	358	207	26	22	103	14	4	7	8	-	-	11	-
60 to 64 years	188	86	13	6	83	8	-	13	-	-	-	6	-
65 to 74 years	159	98	-	21	40	5	3	-	-	-	-	7	-
75 years and over	79	63	8	-	8	11	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Female, all ages	9 297	4 194	391	364	4 348	245	290	188	256	233	188	209	153
Under 5 years	947	474	13	-	460	29	27	-	25	66	7	7	29
3 and 4 years	367	168	7	-	192	-	9	-	17	26	-	-	14
5 to 9 years	1 364	485	62	47	770	36	61	36	45	30	32	16	33
5 years	217	109	-	-	108	7	-	-	6	14	9	-	7
6 years	227	85	21	12	109	4	16	14	-	9	-	5	6
10 to 14 years	1 236	461	55	76	644	26	59	15	54	26	50	37	13
14 years	182	80	9	17	76	4	13	-	7	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	1 044	489	39	27	489	26	61	32	14	20	19	25	13
15 years	236	116	10	7	103	-	41	10	-	10	8	-	-
16 years	186	60	19	-	107	-	-	12	7	-	5	13	-
17 years	213	96	6	13	98	20	10	6	-	10	-	-	6
18 years	214	85	4	7	118	6	-	4	-	-	6	12	7
19 years	195	132	-	-	63	-	10	-	7	-	-	-	25
20 to 24 years	773	428	22	34	289	19	10	5	8	28	18	18	14
20 years	184	65	22	23	74	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	15
21 years	171	137	-	5	29	11	10	-	-	6	-	-	10
25 to 34 years	1 343	639	21	66	617	25	33	-	65	34	24	25	37
35 to 44 years	1 148	462	99	70	517	36	33	53	8	29	38	14	7
45 to 54 years	774	382	42	20	330	6	6	21	31	-	-	16	7
55 to 59 years	235	92	31	13	99	8	-	19	-	-	-	26	-
60 to 64 years	162	94	7	6	55	13	-	7	-	-	-	18	-
65 to 74 years	134	80	-	5	49	5	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
75 years and over	137	108	-	-	29	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	19 714	8 250	1 000	777	9 687	452	509	507	508	422	422	405	482
In households	18 567	8 059	1 000	777	8 731	452	509	507	508	422	422	405	343
Head of household	4 552	2 246	218	185	1 903	115	68	116	95	97	84	105	75
Head of family	4 123	1 899	218	173	1 833	115	68	116	95	97	84	89	75
Primary individual	429	347	-	12	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
Wife of head	3 515	1 585	179	157	1 594	92	54	100	95	83	80	83	72
Other relative of head	10 258	4 093	570	435	5 160	245	381	284	318	242	258	211	196
Not related to head	242	135	33	-	74	-	6	7	-	-	-	6	-
In group quarters	1 147	191	-	-	956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139
Persons per household	4.08	3.59	4.59	4.20	4.59	3.93	7.49	4.37	5.35	4.35	5.02	3.86	4.57
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
All households	4 552	2 246	218	185	1 903	115	68	116	95	97	84	105	75
Male primary individual	259	231	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female primary individual	170	116	-	12	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
Husband-wife households	3 514	1 568	180	150	1 618	90	64	101	95	87	84	78	75
Households with other male head	185	96	24	12	53	7	4	15	-	10	-	-	-
Households with female head	422	235	14	11	162	18	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	2 691	1 081	116	110	1 384	50	50	75	49	26	39	50	111
Not attending school	1 533	606	46	40	841	30	36	38	15	6	-	26	92
Not high school graduates	540	214	14	13	299	12	8	14	8	-	-	9	45
Percent of total	20.1	19.8	12.1	11.8	21.6	24.0	16.0	18.7	16.3	-	-	18.0	40.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	8 042	3 747	451	366	3 478	204	148	238	220	133	135	194	122
No school years completed	181	109	15	7	50	20	3	15	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary:	475	265	6	23	181	15	4	6	6	-	-	25	-
5 to 7 years	868	438	43	19	368	28	21	24	17	8	19	49	7
8 years	724	375	54	26	269	35	18	18	15	13	-	-	-
High school:	1 530	666	85	65	714	34	26	72	38	14	9	76	25
1 to 3 years	2 503	1 030	143	133	1 197	42	53	95	109	78	91	30	45
4 years	971	386	43	59	483	9	8	-	-	20	16	14	26
College:	790	478	62	34	216	21	15	8	35	-	-	-	19
4 years or more	12.1	12.0	12.2	12.3	12.1	9.4	12.0	11.3	12.3	12.4	12.4	9.9	12.6
Median school years completed	53.0	50.5	55.0	61.7	54.5	35.3	51.4	43.3	65.5	73.7	79.3	22.7	73.8
Percent high school graduates													
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	17 712	7 375	941	771	8 625	423	459	481	443	336	370	368	414
Same house as in 1970	5 745	2 751	435	354	2 205	184	204	296	19	-	-	236	8
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	2 888	1 950	156	103	679	160	150	106	65	-	-	12	-
In other part of this SMSA	2 076	290	121	126	1 539	43	58	53	216	-	5	71	-
Outside this SMSA	5 246	1 794	197	149	3 106	63	27	26	52	202	218	5	341
North and West	3 772	1 418	197	141	2 016	43	27	26	44	82	131	5	299
South	1 474	376	-	8	1 090	-	-	-	8	120	87	-	42
Abroad	920	339	13	16	552	-	-	-	35	82	127	-	20

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

Male, 16 years old and over

	Honolulu County					Honolulu		Kailua	Balance of Honolulu County				
	Total	Honolulu	Kailua	Kaneohe	Balance	Tract 0048	Tract 0068.02	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0080.05	Tract 0095.01	Tract 0095.02	Tract 0096.02	Tract 0108
Labor force	6 479	2 683	357	248	3 191	122	113	210	137	107	112	101	214
Civilian labor force	5 519	2 193	306	160	2 860	98	98	188	122	97	89	90	206
Employed	3 592	1 790	294	146	1 362	91	89	182	114	13	24	90	7
Unemployed	3 460	1 744	288	141	1 287	91	81	176	114	13	24	90	7
Not in labor force	132	46	6	5	75	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	960	490	51	88	331	24	15	22	15	10	23	11	8
Female, 16 years old and over	5 514	2 658	251	234	2 371	154	102	127	132	101	91	149	78
Labor force	2 041	1 114	70	131	726	65	64	32	60	7	9	39	27
Civilian labor force	2 026	1 114	70	131	711	65	64	32	60	7	9	39	20
Employed	1 903	1 066	65	131	641	65	64	27	52	7	9	39	20
Unemployed	123	48	5	—	70	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	3 473	1 544	181	103	1 645	89	38	95	72	94	82	110	51
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 266	627	59	92	488	31	37	28	38	7	9	21	27
With own children under 6 years	267	102	7	6	152	7	15	—	16	7	—	—	13
Total employed, 16 years old and over	5 363	2 810	353	272	1 928	156	145	203	166	20	33	129	27
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	809	351	41	56	161	21	8	14	27	6	—	7	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	308	143	26	11	128	6	15	20	—	—	—	7	—
Sales workers	316	153	20	12	131	—	—	13	6	7	—	12	6
Clerical and kindred workers	804	408	39	69	288	35	18	7	36	7	—	5	14
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 065	507	100	39	419	48	47	72	30	—	10	25	7
Operatives, except transport	470	238	9	22	201	—	34	—	21	—	—	14	—
Transport equipment operatives	337	200	35	19	83	8	—	—	29	16	—	6	—
Laborers, except farm	332	151	20	5	156	—	—	—	20	7	—	24	—
Farm workers	48	—	6	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	1 045	630	57	39	319	29	23	22	23	—	23	29	—
Private household workers	29	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 903	1 066	65	131	641	65	64	27	52	7	9	39	20
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	216	117	7	25	67	7	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	13	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	194	101	5	12	76	9	—	5	7	—	—	12	6
Clerical and kindred workers	601	316	25	61	199	35	10	—	16	—	—	5	7
Operatives, including transport	148	77	—	7	64	—	25	—	7	—	—	8	7
Other blue-collar workers	101	51	6	6	38	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	606	375	22	20	189	14	23	16	15	—	9	14	—
Private household workers	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

	Total	Honolulu	Kailua	Kaneohe	Balance	Tract 0048	Tract 0068.02	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0080.05	Tract 0095.01	Tract 0095.02	Tract 0096.02	Tract 0108
All families	4 123	1 899	218	173	1 833	115	68	116	95	97	84	89	75
Less than \$1,000	101	33	13	4	51	4	—	6	—	6	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	141	81	7	7	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	174	96	6	5	67	17	—	6	—	—	—	7	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	213	107	6	—	100	5	—	—	7	—	—	11	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	264	140	—	—	124	—	8	—	—	23	5	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	225	72	—	6	147	—	—	—	—	33	21	6	8
\$6,000 to \$6,999	282	160	—	—	122	13	13	—	6	7	23	—	15
\$7,000 to \$7,999	286	123	15	7	141	13	—	15	—	14	15	16	13
\$8,000 to \$8,999	286	157	15	7	107	6	—	15	22	—	—	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	232	105	13	—	114	—	—	6	—	—	10	12	6
\$10,000 or more	1 919	825	143	137	814	57	47	68	67	7	10	37	27
Median income: Families	\$9 386	\$8 876	\$13 625	\$13 836	\$9 101	\$8 917	\$14 294	\$11 538	\$11 696	\$5 379	\$6 696	\$9 375	\$7 654
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 055	\$7 560	\$12 000	\$13 888	\$5 655	\$8 917	\$14 294	\$11 538	\$11 696	\$5 379	\$6 696	\$7 705	\$2 852

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:	Total	Honolulu	Kailua	Kaneohe	Balance	Tract 0048	Tract 0068.02	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0080.05	Tract 0095.01	Tract 0095.02	Tract 0096.02	Tract 0108
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.4	3.3	9.2	2.3	5.3	11.3	—	—	—	6.2	—	—	8.0
.50 to .74	3.2	5.1	—	4.0	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.75 to .99	7.1	7.1	—	2.9	8.5	4.3	11.8	—	10.3	—	—	14.6	—
1.00 to 1.24	6.2	6.3	2.8	—	7.2	7.0	19.1	5.2	34.0	28.6	—	—	—
1.25 to 1.49	6.0	5.0	—	—	8.2	—	—	—	8.4	20.6	16.7	23.6	—
1.50 to 1.99	13.2	11.1	16.1	11.6	15.1	11.3	—	19.0	25.3	14.4	35.7	6.7	26.7
2.00 or more	59.9	62.2	72.0	79.2	54.3	66.1	69.1	70.7	66.3	14.4	19.0	55.1	65.3

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

	Total	Honolulu	Kailua	Kaneohe	Balance	Tract 0048	Tract 0068.02	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0080.05	Tract 0095.01	Tract 0095.02	Tract 0096.02	Tract 0108
Families	607	293	20	16	278	18	8	6	—	16	—	13	6
Percent of all families	14.7	15.4	9.2	9.2	15.2	15.7	11.8	5.2	—	16.5	—	14.6	8.0
Mean family income	\$2 499	\$2 425	—	—	\$2 757	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 466	\$1 305	—	—	\$1 506	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	28.3	32.4	—	—	27.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	4.45	4.07	—	—	4.92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	464	214	20	4	226	18	8	6	—	10	—	6	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.45	3.04	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	296	146	13	—	137	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.56	1.41	—	—	1.77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	234	119	14	4	97	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	223	108	14	4	97	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.40	3.26	—	—	3.41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	130	63	7	—	60	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	40.8	46.0	—	—	28.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.29	1.24	—	—	1.38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	607	293	20	16	278	18	8	6	—	16	—	13	6
Percent 65 years and over	4.3	6.5	—	—	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	229	110	—	12	107	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	6
Percent in labor force	69.0	76.4	—	—	64.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	282	173	13	—	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.4	30.9	—	—	60.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income	\$893	\$1 039	—	—	\$698	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$982	\$842	—	—	\$1 165	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.0	13.9	—	—	39.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	18.8	22.0	—	—	15.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	2 985	1 385	101	55	1 464	99	72	18	—	82	—	84	24
Percent of all persons	16.0	16.8	10.2	7.1	16.7	21.9	14.3	3.6	—	19.4	—	20.7	7.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	4.7	8.5	—	—	1.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	4.1	6.8	—	—	2.0	—</							

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu County					Honolulu				
	Total	Honolulu	Kailua	Kaneohe	Balance	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0003
All housing units	174 170	103 002	8 825	7 439	54 904	1 948	551	999	1 356	1 710
Vacant - seasonal and migratory	63	30	--	1	32	--	--	--	--	2
All year-round housing units	174 107	102 972	8 825	7 438	54 872	1 948	551	999	1 356	1 708
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
Owner occupied	74 184	39 556	5 998	5 117	23 513	1 595	428	681	994	1 450
Cooperative and condominium	4 713	4 575	33	59	46	63	--	129	--	--
White	24 743	11 930	4 157	1 751	6 905	573	350	418	436	523
Negro	172	57	10	12	93	5	7	2	--	1
Renter occupied	90 579	57 672	2 496	2 064	28 347	184	76	167	311	223
White	48 746	27 137	1 954	1 189	18 466	138	62	152	192	154
Negro	1 391	625	15	14	737	--	--	--	1	3
Vacant year-round	9 344	5 744	331	257	3 012	169	47	151	51	35
For sale only	1 052	640	77	89	246	109	7	98	9	4
Vacant less than 6 months	874	561	71	59	183	108	6	92	9	4
Median price asked	\$42 300	\$45 600	\$44 000	\$43 800	\$32 600	\$43 500	50000 +	\$43 000	\$34 000	50000 +
For rent	4 305	2 970	93	58	1 184	7	2	35	6	4
Vacant less than 2 months	3 688	2 639	75	46	928	7	--	2	5	--
Median rent asked	\$182	\$189	\$178	\$191	\$159	\$300 +	--	\$300 +	\$120	--
Other	3 987	2 134	161	110	1 582	53	38	18	35	26
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES										
All units	5 773	3 825	39	75	1 834	14	11	1	8	9
Owner occupied	771	361	14	17	379	1	1	1	2	6
Negro	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Renter occupied	4 551	3 235	17	47	1 252	12	10	--	3	3
Negro	27	21	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--
Vacant year-round	451	229	8	11	203	1	--	--	3	--
For sale only	8	2	--	1	5	--	--	--	--	--
For rent	194	126	1	2	65	--	--	--	--	--
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS										
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	5 712	4 536	108	166	902	6	37	--	44	23
Access only through other living quarters	84	64	--	--	20	--	--	--	--	--
ROOMS										
1 room	10 420	9 146	185	201	888	2	30	--	29	15
2 rooms	16 374	13 747	303	224	2 100	7	21	1	39	31
3 rooms	23 696	17 066	486	594	5 550	43	12	18	88	68
4 rooms	34 846	23 010	1 136	888	9 812	89	7	65	126	133
5 rooms	42 839	18 502	2 203	2 693	19 441	667	59	191	373	528
6 rooms	27 248	11 408	2 352	1 794	11 694	701	170	432	345	473
7 rooms	11 172	5 372	1 415	718	3 667	318	123	235	213	266
8 rooms	4 409	2 603	507	214	1 085	110	68	46	98	117
9 rooms or more	3 103	2 118	238	112	635	11	61	11	45	77
Median	4.5	4.0	5.5	5.2	5.0	5.7	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.7
All occupied housing units	164 763	97 228	8 494	7 181	51 860	1 779	504	848	1 305	1 673
PERSONS										
1 person	20 653	17 172	505	400	2 576	34	32	27	71	78
2 persons	37 088	25 235	1 572	1 139	9 142	241	105	170	246	358
3 persons	29 736	17 503	1 498	1 287	9 448	389	81	180	244	339
4 persons	30 101	15 487	1 900	1 528	11 186	511	117	214	316	345
5 persons	21 020	10 026	1 395	1 295	8 304	340	100	139	213	254
6 persons or more	26 165	11 805	1 624	1 532	11 204	264	69	118	215	299
Median, all occupied units	3.3	2.9	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.7
Median, owner occupied units	3.8	3.5	4.0	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.7
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.4	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	4 775	3 319	170	91	1 195	16	16	29	40	34
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	131 929	78 722	7 294	5 712	40 201	1 604	480	798	1 155	1 505
1.01 to 1.50	19 785	10 634	840	991	7 320	134	11	44	107	116
1.51 or more	13 049	7 872	360	478	4 339	41	13	6	43	52
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	31 481	17 818	1 190	1 450	11 023	167	17	50	149	167
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units ¹	65 017	31 606	5 880	4 865	22 666	1 524	427	526	975	1 420
Less than \$5,000	257	50	1	2	204	1	--	--	1	--
\$5,000 to \$7,499	244	84	2	--	158	1	--	--	--	1
\$7,500 to \$9,999	308	115	--	--	191	--	--	--	2	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 003	336	27	20	620	1	1	--	1	4
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 076	790	104	91	1 091	2	--	1	5	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5 019	1 641	445	439	2 494	8	1	2	12	29
\$25,000 to \$34,999	18 755	6 357	1 618	2 091	8 689	244	2	32	120	295
\$35,000 to \$49,999	23 304	11 764	2 450	1 682	7 408	978	26	320	496	633
\$50,000 or more	14 051	10 469	1 231	540	1 811	289	397	171	338	453
Median	\$38 100	\$43 200	\$39 500	\$34 000	\$32 600	\$42 700	50000 +	\$45 700	\$45 500	\$43 900
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ²	89 939	57 479	2 493	2 043	27 924	182	76	167	309	222
Less than \$30	1 844	482	17	22	1 323	11	--	1	3	2
\$30 to \$39	1 713	868	4	7	814	6	--	--	1	--
\$40 to \$59	5 520	3 784	19	64	1 653	8	--	--	18	2
\$60 to \$79	6 814	4 893	38	113	1 770	7	2	--	10	3
\$80 to \$99	7 233	5 465	95	89	1 584	2	2	1	10	7
\$100 to \$149	25 460	17 114	600	516	7 230	4	2	2	48	14
\$150 to \$199	15 915	11 080	651	548	3 636	--	4	5	42	27
\$200 to \$249	6 131	4 285	264	252	1 330	3	1	3	56	31
\$250 or more	7 685	5 140	661	297	1 587	133	36	146	71	100
No cash rent	11 624	4 368	144	115	6 997	8	29	9	50	36
Median	\$130	\$132	\$181	\$162	\$117	\$300 +	\$300 +	\$300 +	\$197	\$259

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02
All housing units	420	770	1 835	575	994	1 237	893	1 345	1 001	894	1 023	1 065	1 083
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	420	770	1 835	575	994	1 237	893	1 345	1 001	894	1 023	1 065	1 083
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	382	664	1 298	424	700	710	421	953	545	647	400	483	682
Cooperative and condominium	—	41	136	—	15	—	183	—	—	—	—	32	—
White	242	262	1 050	185	99	115	139	340	94	89	51	88	56
Negro	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	33	70	323	114	255	497	386	362	437	230	587	556	386
White	29	52	274	100	82	186	336	264	158	91	229	157	91
Negro	—	—	—	1	—	3	4	2	3	1	2	1	—
Vacant year-round	5	36	214	37	39	30	86	30	19	17	36	26	15
For sale only	1	8	27	1	3	3	—	2	2	1	2	5	2
Vacant less than 6 months	—	8	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median price asked	—	\$42 500	50000+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	3	83	18	8	12	67	6	8	7	31	8	7
Vacant less than 2 months	—	—	36	7	8	11	63	4	6	6	31	7	6
Median rent asked	—	—	\$300+	\$257	\$163	\$100	\$298	\$150	\$100	\$163	\$178	\$120	\$135
Other	4	25	104	18	28	15	19	22	9	9	3	13	6
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	—	—	3	2	1	14	1	2	13	7	3	28	6
Owner occupied	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	2	3	2	6	2
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	—	—	—	1	1	11	1	1	9	4	—	20	4
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	—	2	1	—	2	—	—	2	—	1	2	—
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	1	2	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	2	74	16	19	27	—	41	39	19	9	37	26
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
ROOMS													
1 room	1	—	67	10	12	40	2	32	47	4	31	51	13
2 rooms	—	—	52	16	41	72	4	51	71	21	49	116	35
3 rooms	5	27	76	16	73	178	31	121	128	78	130	165	117
4 rooms	12	15	196	37	177	294	479	193	249	210	272	274	324
5 rooms	45	267	361	72	318	336	112	368	263	393	338	271	360
6 rooms	141	334	439	127	220	172	164	262	139	120	142	105	145
7 rooms	100	88	296	106	87	84	60	133	47	39	45	45	41
8 rooms	65	25	179	78	34	37	27	92	32	23	10	21	22
9 rooms or more	51	14	169	113	32	24	14	93	25	6	6	17	26
Median	6.6	5.7	5.9	6.6	5.1	4.6	4.4	5.2	4.5	4.8	4.6	4.2	4.6
All occupied housing units	415	734	1 621	538	955	1 207	807	1 315	982	877	987	1 039	1 068
PERSONS													
1 person	13	18	205	47	56	143	50	152	121	40	26	140	49
2 persons	87	144	468	124	177	260	205	365	232	146	126	233	205
3 persons	87	151	301	84	193	226	173	294	173	168	177	207	206
4 persons	100	175	303	108	196	235	209	197	179	205	186	179	253
5 persons	69	134	201	88	165	156	96	143	119	145	158	118	153
6 persons or more	59	112	143	87	168	187	74	164	158	173	314	162	202
Median, all occupied units	3.7	3.8	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.9	4.4	3.2	3.8
Median, owner occupied units	3.8	3.9	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.2	3.6	4.0	4.0	3.5	3.9
Median, renter occupied units	3.0	3.4	2.1	3.5	3.4	2.9	3.2	2.4	2.9	3.7	4.7	3.0	3.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3	11	49	11	11	37	51	41	36	17	16	37	22
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	403	663	1 576	516	786	1 003	736	1 199	807	685	598	794	838
1.01 to 1.50	10	44	25	15	117	125	62	83	103	131	265	154	172
1.51 or more	2	27	20	7	52	79	9	33	72	61	124	91	58
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	12	71	44	22	169	203	71	116	172	191	389	241	228
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	379	617	1 130	411	653	665	229	891	509	603	375	412	641
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	4	1	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	31	31	3	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1	6	—	—	12	14	—	9	19	43	11	17	46
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	20	—	—	26	48	—	22	39	82	43	38	75
\$50,000 or more	2	159	14	2	59	179	7	153	133	318	167	116	258
Median	24	262	150	26	368	247	112	354	212	132	132	170	202
50,000 or more	352	170	966	383	151	165	110	350	97	36	18	66	45
Median	50000+	\$42 100	50000+	50000+	\$42 800	\$39 800	\$49 400	\$46 000	\$38 900	\$30 800	\$32 800	\$37 600	\$32 200
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	33	68	322	114	254	491	386	361	434	229	580	555	386
Less than \$30	—	—	2	—	2	3	—	6	1	—	4	10	2
\$30 to \$39	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	—	3	—	7	21	—	5	20	9	42	19	5
\$60 to \$79	1	—	3	1	8	33	—	16	39	12	189	41	53
\$80 to \$99	—	—	9	5	18	58	—	23	68	27	154	50	52
\$100 to \$149	1	4	26	7	59	143	1	57	157	70	79	203	118
\$150 to \$199	2	14	25	6	58	92	1	96	68	44	63	84	77
\$200 to \$249	—	12	41	6	40	30	3	46	23	27	20	46	16
\$250 or more	24	36	142	31	25	38	374	67	14	16	8	39	20
No cash rent	5	2	71	58	36	70	7	45	43	24	21	62	43
Median	\$300+	\$280	\$284	\$280	\$162	\$127	\$293	\$177	\$116	\$137	\$85	\$133	\$128

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
All housing units	1 589	848	1 261	1 392	1 523	786	1 593	632	2 138	1 406	1 585	1 211	1 493
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 589	848	1 261	1 392	1 523	770	1 593	632	2 136	1 406	1 585	1 211	1 493
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	643	506	732	675	691	63	225	254	460	205	160	159	152
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	7	—	499	52	202	116	439	186	130	22	104
White	114	66	113	113	594	59	181	233	373	176	141	23	51
Negro	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Renter occupied	889	307	488	621	552	586	1 022	306	1 354	979	1 216	1 025	1 288
White	342	88	115	197	473	459	840	282	1 154	885	1 040	290	618
Negro	3	—	—	3	1	10	9	1	18	17	11	5	11
Vacant year-round	57	35	41	96	280	121	346	72	322	222	209	27	53
For sale only	—	1	1	6	4	—	2	—	16	2	2	—	1
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	—	—	—	50000+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	34	18	16	68	39	78	238	23	193	141	102	18	43
Vacant less than 2 months	26	16	14	60	37	78	238	23	191	126	97	16	43
Median rent asked	\$130	\$135	\$140	\$143	\$198	\$187	\$268	\$300+	\$192	\$269	\$198	\$200	\$157
Other	23	16	24	22	237	43	106	49	113	79	105	9	9
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	61	9	10	12	1	6	18	143	25	—	2	27	1
Owner occupied	7	1	1	2	—	—	2	113	1	—	—	—	—
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	50	8	8	6	1	6	12	10	18	—	2	25	1
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	4	—	1	4	—	—	4	20	6	—	—	2	—
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	6	—	—	2	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	71	31	35	33	14	23	15	44	25	80	7	34	1
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	1	1	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	2	—
ROOMS													
1 room	85	27	25	44	128	217	364	114	284	376	286	93	107
2 rooms	192	48	114	131	343	323	329	141	766	390	649	287	316
3 rooms	251	104	202	219	403	116	485	176	486	375	433	310	528
4 rooms	436	249	357	416	355	88	357	110	531	236	145	389	469
5 rooms	374	229	340	360	112	10	46	66	57	14	54	103	49
6 rooms	147	85	128	130	76	12	8	20	9	7	11	18	17
7 rooms	47	50	46	49	42	2	2	4	1	5	6	7	3
8 rooms	35	34	29	22	15	—	1	1	2	2	1	3	2
9 rooms or more	22	22	20	21	49	2	1	—	—	1	—	1	2
Median	4.1	4.5	4.3	4.2	3.2	2.0	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.3	3.2	3.1
All occupied housing units	1 532	813	1 220	1 296	1 243	649	1 247	560	1 814	1 184	1 376	1 184	1 440
PERSONS													
1 person	253	88	127	131	461	273	451	212	716	580	640	211	283
2 persons	362	178	289	274	536	238	439	252	814	412	549	356	523
3 persons	300	145	240	268	117	78	187	56	175	100	135	296	311
4 persons	269	150	239	253	64	28	94	28	70	62	34	162	183
5 persons	169	115	161	180	34	23	46	5	24	21	9	101	82
6 persons or more	179	137	164	190	31	9	30	7	15	9	9	58	58
Median, all occupied units	3.0	3.5	3.3	3.4	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.6	2.6	2.3
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.6	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.7	2.5	2.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.2	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.6	2.6	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	58	23	36	43	51	31	85	13	83	50	42	19	67
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 227	648	950	964	1 172	510	992	498	1 680	1 019	1 237	900	1 127
1.01 to 1.50	215	117	172	200	28	53	100	21	65	46	68	172	174
1.51 or more	90	48	98	132	43	86	155	41	69	119	71	112	139
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	295	164	268	329	71	138	251	33	132	165	139	281	313
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	578	462	676	620	173	6	10	62	6	6	13	74	28
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2	—	2	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10	6	12	3	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	1	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	32	11	35	15	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	5	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999	70	25	66	50	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	8	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	142	113	232	189	6	1	—	5	—	—	—	11	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	214	192	262	275	23	—	2	10	—	2	—	20	3
\$50,000 or more	108	114	67	87	142	5	7	6	5	2	13	29	14
Median	\$37 300	\$40 900	\$34 600	\$37 800	50000+	50000+	50000+	\$16 000	50000+	\$42 500	50000+	\$44 000	\$50 000
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	885	306	486	615	552	586	1 021	306	1 354	979	1 216	1 025	1 286
Less than \$30	13	—	6	4	2	4	2	2	2	9	5	3	5
\$30 to \$39	6	—	2	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$40 to \$59	50	16	11	8	5	7	17	1	8	1	5	12	11
\$60 to \$79	74	25	34	63	9	26	72	2	6	11	19	45	59
\$80 to \$99	106	25	64	48	14	41	128	2	30	26	79	114	126
\$100 to \$149	244	101	160	217	47	139	236	20	193	282	498	525	
\$150 to \$199	184	55	103	111	165	207	226	18	436	303	436	259	436
\$200 to \$249	77	29	31	81	103	82	53	11	194	171	201	35	81
\$250 or more	53	12	12	19	175	56	256	218	284	244	167	34	19
No cash rent	78	43	63	62	32	24	29	32	17	21	22	24	23
Median	\$131	\$127	\$131	\$136	\$209	\$165	\$159	\$300+	\$178	\$189	\$174	\$133	\$141

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0032
All housing units	1 654	1 137	1 006	1 630	1 815	706	1 785	1 161	394	1 561	1 145	1 034	360
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 654	1 137	1 006	1 630	1 815	706	1 784	1 161	394	1 561	1 145	1 034	360
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	203	122	141	347	348	191	546	875	301	969	899	882	250
Cooperative and condominium	103	—	12	65	66	—	102	—	—	—	6	—	—
White	26	8	7	43	37	34	191	246	23	381	157	178	128
Negro	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—
Renter occupied	1 361	983	835	1 195	1 412	497	1 125	273	88	562	219	135	94
White	457	258	91	265	360	146	675	195	27	360	120	86	59
Negro	2	7	—	2	3	2	8	1	1	3	—	3	—
Vacant year-round	90	32	30	88	55	18	113	13	5	30	27	17	16
For sale only	1	—	—	3	—	—	2	1	1	2	4	6	1
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50000+	—
For rent	60	24	24	65	34	11	61	8	1	7	16	3	2
Vacant less than 2 months	55	17	14	61	31	11	55	7	—	5	16	—	—
Median rent asked	\$197	\$164	\$130	\$175	\$200	\$139	\$238	\$225	—	\$175	\$300+	—	—
Other	29	8	6	20	21	7	50	4	3	21	7	8	13
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	11	5	13	44	100	10	49	1	8	10	19	5	7
Owner occupied	2	—	2	5	2	1	9	—	1	1	4	3	4
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	9	4	10	34	87	8	37	1	7	9	15	1	3
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	1	1	5	11	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	1	3	1	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	6	8	9	37	72	37	106	27	5	99	16	24	13
Access only through other living quarters	3	—	2	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	117	68	52	169	195	64	164	12	3	109	11	23	10
2 rooms	493	323	198	455	467	179	333	56	12	92	19	22	22
3 rooms	540	352	322	419	489	111	340	88	23	143	33	78	38
4 rooms	388	312	310	364	366	150	387	164	58	179	104	81	67
5 rooms	80	53	61	151	182	89	247	369	127	298	381	247	65
6 rooms	16	17	26	47	69	49	153	243	89	251	284	254	59
7 rooms	13	7	9	13	26	30	78	117	47	196	172	178	38
8 rooms	4	2	3	7	9	14	38	65	22	136	79	98	30
9 rooms or more	3	3	5	5	12	20	44	47	13	157	62	53	31
Median	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.6	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.2
All occupied housing units	1 564	1 105	976	1 542	1 760	688	1 671	1 148	389	1 531	1 118	1 017	344
PERSONS													
1 person	275	177	140	327	398	91	391	91	11	271	57	51	44
2 persons	567	380	308	512	529	208	512	300	61	398	216	186	108
3 persons	375	268	235	304	360	135	319	216	82	261	213	209	66
4 persons	192	156	179	211	278	115	229	246	90	251	234	236	44
5 persons	101	76	72	106	121	70	114	132	71	179	189	170	27
6 persons or more	54	48	42	82	74	69	106	163	74	171	209	165	55
Median, all occupied units	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.4	3.3	4.0	2.9	3.8	3.8	2.8
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	3.3	3.2	2.7	3.1	3.6	2.9	3.5	4.0	3.4	3.9	3.9	3.1
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.6	3.8	2.1	3.4	2.5	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	93	20	30	15	84	43	232	56	7	79	47	21	14
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 171	806	749	1 161	1 390	512	1 435	1 017	325	1 423	1 013	911	286
1.01 to 1.50	247	180	150	220	224	92	141	106	50	65	80	66	25
1.51 or more	146	119	77	161	146	84	95	25	14	43	25	40	33
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	390	298	226	371	354	174	228	131	60	106	95	105	55
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	55	63	71	164	225	159	364	820	289	893	869	845	237
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	7
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1	1	—	1	2	1	1	—	3	2	1	—	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	1	1	7	2	—	1	1	3	—	1	—	14
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3	4	2	7	6	1	6	2	6	4	4	1	10
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4	6	6	23	17	5	18	21	6	14	13	5	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11	11	17	42	54	34	41	145	64	77	114	48	14
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10	20	25	57	92	63	141	401	144	228	375	392	19
\$50,000 or more	26	20	20	25	50	54	156	250	63	567	361	398	142
Median	\$47 800	\$41 400	\$40 700	\$35 000	\$39 800	\$43 900	\$47 200	\$44 000	\$41 500	50000+	\$47 100	\$49 100	50000+
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 361	983	835	1 195	1 407	484	1 123	272	88	562	214	128	93
Less than \$30	5	1	3	9	21	4	16	2	—	2	5	4	5
\$30 to \$39	—	1	5	1	25	—	9	—	—	3	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	24	9	20	46	61	7	53	1	8	20	1	5	1
\$60 to \$79	49	49	76	111	100	30	55	6	14	34	5	6	5
\$80 to \$99	171	149	161	200	182	60	86	10	14	50	8	6	4
\$100 to \$149	554	440	376	458	492	219	270	69	17	121	17	26	13
\$150 to \$199	296	249	130	232	345	71	324	60	9	115	31	21	8
\$200 to \$249	167	61	45	35	88	12	133	36	7	41	25	6	8
\$250 or more	68	5	7	69	47	13	118	64	10	95	93	31	14
No cash rent	27	19	12	34	46	68	59	24	9	81	29	23	35
Median	\$134	\$131	\$120	\$120	\$129	\$123	\$157	\$180	\$108	\$155	\$251	\$163	\$156

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0033	Tract 0034.01	Tract 0034.02	Tract 0034.03	Tract 0035	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0038.99	Tract 0039	Tract 0039.99	Tract 0040
All housing units	285	2 756	2 447	2 128	1 925	1 574	1 054	746	279	—	119	—	53
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	285	2 756	2 442	2 128	1 925	1 574	1 054	746	279	—	119	—	53
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	246	629	215	473	165	433	128	278	15	—	4	—	—
Cooperative and condominium	—	440	94	344	5	412	—	267	—	—	—	—	—
White	61	315	71	289	34	160	10	204	1	—	—	—	—
Negro	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	39	1 959	1 958	1 415	1 655	999	900	374	242	—	109	—	52
White	29	1 267	1 095	925	647	620	157	253	60	—	33	—	21
Negro	—	18	15	16	14	9	2	3	—	—	3	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	168	269	240	105	142	26	94	22	—	6	—	1
For sale only	—	34	19	89	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months	—	34	19	48	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	70	175	83	86	95	12	56	19	—	5	—	—
Vacant less than 2 months	—	65	160	78	68	94	11	45	17	—	3	—	—
Median rent asked	—	\$239	\$217	\$205	\$155	\$227	\$140	\$288	\$46	—	\$78	—	—
Other	—	64	75	68	19	47	14	33	3	—	1	—	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	—	30	60	39	133	14	40	4	163	—	28	—	44
Owner occupied	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	—	27	57	28	117	14	38	3	144	—	26	—	43
Negro	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	3	3	8	16	—	2	—	17	—	2	—	—
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	1	2	7	15	—	2	—	16	—	2	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4	37	83	31	156	11	50	6	159	—	25	—	51
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	2	371	468	170	369	429	90	88	168	—	60	—	52
2 rooms	2	685	738	469	540	129	383	46	22	—	30	—	—
3 rooms	4	772	658	496	516	367	290	203	33	—	13	—	—
4 rooms	13	711	468	800	375	557	183	399	28	—	8	—	—
5 rooms	53	117	54	107	62	82	55	9	15	—	5	—	—
6 rooms	55	55	42	49	40	7	33	—	8	—	—	—	—
7 rooms	55	21	9	23	13	—	10	1	2	—	1	—	—
8 rooms	43	10	2	7	5	2	4	—	2	—	—	—	—
9 rooms or more	58	14	3	7	5	1	6	—	1	—	—	—	—
Median	6.7	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.6	3.1	2.7	3.6	1.3	—	1.5	—	1.0
All occupied housing units	285	2 588	2 173	1 888	1 820	1 432	1 028	652	257	—	113	—	52
PERSONS													
1 person	14	834	741	534	557	576	249	200	155	—	52	—	45
2 persons	59	1 080	787	795	638	510	349	297	37	—	28	—	6
3 persons	68	380	346	310	312	171	199	100	18	—	—	—	—
4 persons	49	196	173	142	163	109	126	35	23	—	4	—	—
5 persons	36	56	73	69	81	45	67	11	13	—	3	—	1
6 persons or more	59	42	53	38	69	21	38	9	11	—	8	—	—
Median, all occupied units	3.5	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.3	1.9	1.3	—	1.7	—	1.1
Median, owner occupied units	3.7	1.9	2.4	2.0	2.6	2.0	2.9	1.9	4.3	—	—	—	—
Median, renter occupied units	3.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.6	2.2	1.9	1.3	—	1.7	—	1.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	14	63	85	54	83	103	24	17	7	—	10	—	1
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	265	2 289	1 804	1 658	1 440	1 230	814	580	222	—	73	—	46
1.01 to 1.50	19	174	199	114	178	52	124	25	17	—	12	—	—
1.51 or more	1	125	170	116	202	150	90	47	18	—	28	—	6
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	20	295	367	225	374	201	212	71	30	—	36	—	—
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	241	137	68	80	96	—	79	—	9	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	1	1	—	5	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	2	3	3	2	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2	2	5	2	4	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	11	10	11	17	—	14	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	32	47	16	26	24	—	26	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	199	73	33	38	44	—	29	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median	50000+	50000+	\$49 100	\$48 800	\$47 500	—	\$43 900	—	\$42 500	—	—	—	—
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	38	1 958	1 957	1 415	1 654	995	900	374	242	—	106	—	52
Less than \$30	—	1	3	—	18	10	7	1	7	—	4	—	—
\$30 to \$39	—	2	5	2	5	91	9	—	26	—	5	—	1
\$40 to \$59	—	19	21	28	94	181	35	9	114	—	22	—	26
\$60 to \$79	1	34	111	37	85	28	60	34	58	—	17	—	6
\$80 to \$99	1	63	137	164	183	29	123	64	15	—	7	—	9
\$100 to \$149	4	445	520	448	580	57	424	102	16	—	46	—	1
\$150 to \$199	5	877	713	302	504	132	186	31	2	—	5	—	3
\$200 to \$249	3	267	223	161	134	202	19	18	1	—	—	—	1
\$250 or more	14	188	203	247	27	248	4	105	—	—	—	—	4
No cash rent	10	62	21	26	24	17	33	10	3	—	—	—	1
Median	\$250	\$172	\$162	\$153	\$137	\$185	\$126	\$132	\$50	—	\$93	—	\$58

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu - Con.												
	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054
All housing units	1 903	642	1 970	1 466	1 387	1 170	1 481	1 734	994	1 264	974	468	404
Vacant - seasonal and migratory.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
All year-round housing units	1 903	642	1 969	1 466	1 387	1 170	1 481	1 731	994	1 264	974	468	404
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	218	3	448	954	929	789	1 052	886	348	336	3	-	-
Cooperative and condominium.....	98	-	43	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
White.....	114	3	114	85	245	150	134	109	27	15	-	-	-
Negro.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied.....	1 577	627	1 416	477	422	350	396	810	626	878	930	269	399
White.....	776	511	512	101	234	114	162	257	56	108	109	39	117
Negro.....	15	10	8	-	2	2	1	6	-	7	7	3	6
Vacant year-round.....	108	12	105	35	36	31	33	35	20	50	41	199	5
For sale only.....	2	-	8	2	4	4	5	3	-	1	-	-	-
Vacant less than 6 months.....	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median price asked.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$37 500	-	-	-	-	-	-
For rent.....	78	2	79	9	7	3	13	21	8	36	29	194	5
Vacant less than 2 months.....	71	-	76	8	6	-	13	11	7	36	27	194	5
Median rent asked.....	\$141	-	\$300 +	\$158	\$135	-	\$194	\$135	\$110	\$154	\$68	\$46	\$62
Other.....	28	10	18	24	25	24	15	11	12	13	12	5	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	236	18	141	47	10	11	4	40	178	138	762	5	1
Owner occupied.....	2	-	11	12	3	3	1	14	4	7	-	-	-
Negro.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied.....	216	17	125	32	3	6	3	25	168	122	736	4	2
Negro.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
Vacant year-round.....	18	1	5	3	4	2	-	1	6	9	26	1	-
For sale only.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For rent.....	11	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	-	-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	215	18	113	42	28	31	36	40	117	102	708	71	2
Access only through other living quarters.....	2	-	2	-	1	3	-	4	1	-	1	-	-
ROOMS													
1 room.....	393	106	207	35	27	25	20	36	195	166	901	140	10
2 rooms.....	614	49	406	66	67	72	61	155	141	244	38	98	30
3 rooms.....	388	277	447	152	131	115	140	206	128	260	14	78	82
4 rooms.....	349	210	493	401	214	193	252	427	199	294	16	50	190
5 rooms.....	99	-	266	463	301	299	454	539	194	173	4	63	76
6 rooms.....	35	-	85	192	239	203	268	219	81	71	-	39	14
7 rooms.....	13	-	26	87	188	120	150	76	33	24	1	-	2
8 rooms.....	4	-	21	37	106	71	65	46	18	15	-	-	-
9 rooms or more.....	6	-	18	33	114	72	71	27	5	17	-	-	-
Median.....	2.4	3.1	3.3	4.7	5.3	5.1	5.1	4.6	3.7	3.4	1.0	2.5	3.9
All occupied housing units	1 795	630	1 864	1 431	1 351	1 139	1 448	1 696	974	1 214	933	269	399
PERSONS													
1 person.....	633	286	389	97	156	118	111	148	241	252	667	154	39
2 persons.....	638	214	537	230	341	252	317	390	189	307	166	76	48
3 persons.....	240	96	322	294	255	214	264	332	157	225	46	17	58
4 persons.....	121	30	283	274	263	203	309	312	123	204	28	6	44
5 persons.....	85	4	157	191	137	164	195	200	109	101	12	6	67
6 persons or more.....	78	-	176	345	199	188	252	314	155	125	14	10	143
Median, all occupied units.....	1.9	1.6	2.5	3.8	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.4	2.9	2.7	1.2	1.4	4.7
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.2	-	3.2	4.0	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.6	-	-	-
Median, renter occupied units.....	1.9	1.6	2.4	3.5	2.3	3.0	2.9	3.3	2.3	2.4	1.2	1.4	4.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	67	2	47	45	50	39	34	20	26	20	3	-	2
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	1 432	600	1 371	1 029	1 213	953	1 216	1 293	708	908	702	232	173
1.01 to 1.50.....	143	22	255	255	89	119	158	267	145	183	8	15	128
1.51 or more.....	220	8	238	147	49	67	74	136	121	123	223	22	98
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more.....	317	29	466	390	136	182	231	392	244	294	105	33	225
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	80	-	305	887	873	752	985	620	310	279	-	-	-
Less than \$5,000.....	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	3	-	1	41	-	-	-	2	1	6	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5	-	11	86	2	6	2	9	12	6	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	5	-	27	78	10	12	11	22	27	18	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	7	-	36	88	17	34	24	77	38	30	-	-	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	19	-	83	214	106	153	182	172	104	71	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	19	-	82	274	247	251	439	240	82	79	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more.....	22	-	61	72	491	296	327	95	40	66	-	-	-
Median.....	\$35 800	-	\$33 900	\$30 400	50000 +	\$45 200	\$44 300	\$36 600	\$31 800	\$36 000	-	-	-
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 570	626	1 412	475	418	340	396	809	626	875	930	269	399
Less than \$30.....	21	-	7	10	2	4	4	1	7	5	89	1	2
\$30 to \$39.....	91	-	52	5	1	1	2	3	50	33	94	66	6
\$40 to \$59.....	252	8	107	33	12	10	17	29	137	110	351	100	126
\$60 to \$79.....	174	9	100	37	19	28	21	79	63	60	205	14	228
\$80 to \$99.....	220	1	140	58	23	35	22	110	81	149	69	64	17
\$100 to \$149.....	438	98	486	152	90	82	87	209	158	329	84	18	8
\$150 to \$199.....	220	252	330	88	102	62	87	146	64	87	18	-	9
\$200 to \$249.....	52	203	75	19	50	30	48	45	17	43	-	1	-
\$250 or more.....	59	55	36	11	51	25	46	25	5	13	-	-	2
No cash rent.....	43	-	79	62	68	63	62	162	44	46	20	5	1
Median.....	\$101	\$189	\$126	\$123	\$164	\$136	\$158	\$122	\$86	\$108	\$56	\$47	\$64

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0057.99	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0059.99	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062.01	Tract 0062.02	Tract 0063.01	Tract 0063.02
All housing units	545	1 434	1 027	1	969	1 231	—	1 698	739	1 003	600	809	563
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	545	1 434	1 027	1	969	1 231	—	1 698	739	1 003	600	809	563
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	109	442	26	...	74	223	—	338	353	347	1	490	116
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	...	31	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—
White	8	36	1	...	8	36	—	59	33	35	—	24	5
Negro	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Renter occupied	427	966	988	...	823	975	—	1 321	365	638	595	308	446
White	102	141	181	...	344	148	—	203	62	144	234	48	124
Negro	3	2	7	...	30	2	—	19	6	3	21	4	6
Vacant year-round	9	26	13	...	72	33	—	39	21	18	4	11	1
For sale only	—	—	—	...	56	1	—	—	4	2	—	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	...	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	6	18	10	...	12	18	—	25	9	9	3	7	1
Vacant less than 2 months	6	12	9	...	12	14	—	20	5	7	—	6	—
Median rent asked	\$135	\$80	\$75	...	\$70	\$104	—	\$115	\$115	\$135	—	\$225	—
Other	3	8	3	...	4	14	—	14	8	7	1	4	—
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	44	139	221	...	27	147	—	168	45	37	1	27	—
Owner occupied	5	14	2	...	2	21	—	12	6	5	—	7	—
Negro	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	39	122	214	...	25	124	—	151	39	32	1	20	—
Negro	—	—	—	...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	3	5	...	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	2	5	...	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	7	93	447	...	22	135	—	133	35	29	1	61	—
Access only through other living quarters	—	4	—	...	1	3	—	3	—	5	1	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	6	92	573	...	21	153	—	92	25	27	—	22	2
2 rooms	59	171	69	...	11	200	—	300	85	114	11	34	4
3 rooms	60	248	97	...	296	294	—	456	110	160	71	92	68
4 rooms	278	433	225	...	455	364	—	494	217	319	304	164	88
5 rooms	91	356	42	...	142	155	—	227	175	225	183	259	207
6 rooms	36	83	11	...	40	34	—	82	68	95	8	150	140
7 rooms	7	19	7	...	3	13	—	20	20	32	22	57	38
8 rooms	2	21	—	...	1	7	—	15	18	16	1	16	11
9 rooms or more	6	11	3	...	—	11	—	12	21	15	—	15	5
Median	4.0	4.0	1.4	...	3.8	3.4	—	3.5	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.9	5.1
All occupied housing units	536	1 408	1 014	...	897	1 198	—	1 659	718	985	596	798	562
PERSONS													
1 person	70	163	561	...	94	209	—	182	55	73	26	37	41
2 persons	137	239	153	...	186	264	—	340	125	168	79	119	48
3 persons	110	246	103	...	190	219	—	326	124	178	144	126	57
4 persons	79	241	64	...	191	205	—	259	116	168	114	138	67
5 persons	57	204	43	...	132	108	—	203	111	132	94	136	79
6 persons or more	83	315	90	...	104	193	—	349	187	266	139	242	270
Median, all occupied units	3.1	3.7	1.4	...	3.4	3.1	—	3.4	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	5.4
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	4.2	4.0	...	3.4	3.7	—	3.9	4.2	4.1	—	4.4	4.4
Median, renter occupied units	3.0	3.5	1.4	...	3.4	3.0	—	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.3	5.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	31	73	60	...	10	59	—	96	58	39	3	34	10
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	404	896	787	...	654	768	—	967	450	589	414	532	296
1.01 to 1.50	84	268	80	...	153	207	—	309	128	220	131	143	198
1.51 or more	48	244	147	...	90	223	—	383	140	176	51	123	68
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	122	471	197	...	236	400	—	650	241	379	182	256	266
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	95	369	14	...	25	119	—	215	296	286	—	429	107
Less than \$5,000	—	1	—	...	1	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	1
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2	1	—	...	—	1	—	3	1	—	—	—	2
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4	6	—	...	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13	4	2	...	2	1	—	5	6	5	—	5	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999	27	33	—	...	2	3	—	12	23	23	—	9	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	21	66	2	...	3	10	—	27	35	34	—	17	1
\$25,000 to \$34,999	18	157	5	...	8	30	—	63	118	94	—	114	26
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	75	2	...	8	32	—	66	83	93	—	233	71
\$50,000 or more	2	26	3	...	1	22	—	35	29	33	—	51	5
Median	\$20 400	\$29 700	\$31 000	...	\$30 600	\$39 200	—	\$34 000	\$31 900	\$33 200	—	\$39 500	\$39 800
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	425	959	987	...	823	975	—	1 319	364	633	574	308	443
Less than \$30	12	12	12	...	2	15	—	12	4	5	2	1	1
\$30 to \$39	10	43	46	...	22	39	—	31	10	10	12	2	12
\$40 to \$59	39	94	132	...	285	62	—	157	37	71	325	12	109
\$60 to \$79	74	189	499	...	102	103	—	81	36	117	223	34	235
\$80 to \$99	40	178	107	...	16	226	—	260	44	82	4	33	36
\$100 to \$149	211	279	126	...	177	379	—	541	106	217	4	69	26
\$150 to \$199	20	81	39	...	182	104	—	141	73	80	4	67	14
\$200 to \$249	5	28	7	...	25	9	—	14	7	14	—	27	3
\$250 or more	1	8	1	...	3	1	—	4	8	2	—	6	—
No cash rent	13	47	18	...	9	37	—	78	39	35	—	57	7
Median	\$120	\$94	\$69	...	\$77	\$102	—	\$108	\$112	\$102	\$58	\$130	\$67

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0064.01	Tract 0064.02	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0067.01	Tract 0067.02	Tract 0068.01	Tract 0068.02	Tract 0069	Tract 0070	Tract 0071	Tract 0072	Tract 0114
All housing units	260	1 162	904	675	1 638	749	833	1 075	934	1 304	448	634	—
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	260	1 162	904	675	1 638	749	833	1 075	934	1 304	448	634	—
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	173	641	557	—	1 324	—	608	721	—	3	1	1	—
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	93	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	9	147	95	—	98	—	109	276	—	2	1	—	—
Negro.....	1	1	2	—	3	—	—	15	—	1	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	81	497	330	667	285	732	165	338	928	1 275	404	630	—
White.....	14	156	116	577	223	447	138	256	870	1 040	176	561	—
Negro.....	1	7	2	51	12	31	1	14	13	53	10	38	—
Vacant year-round.....	6	24	17	8	29	17	60	16	6	26	43	3	—
For sale only.....	1	2	2	—	16	—	36	2	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	—	—	—	14	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	—	—	—	—	\$46 700	—	50000 +	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	3	14	8	3	2	14	20	5	—	20	38	—	—
Vacant less than 2 months.....	—	13	5	—	—	14	15	4	—	20	18	—	—
Median rent asked.....	—	\$200	\$110	—	—	\$135	\$282	\$192	—	\$113	\$56	—	—
Other.....	2	8	7	5	11	3	4	9	6	6	5	3	—
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	4	40	22	1	2	—	4	5	—	14	3	7	—
Owner occupied.....	4	18	2	—	2	—	3	5	—	—	—	—	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	—	20	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	13	3	7	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	—	2	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	6	27	26	1	11	—	6	5	—	3	42	17	—
Access only through other living quarters.....	2	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
ROOMS													
1 room.....	—	24	25	—	2	—	—	5	—	2	—	14	—
2 rooms.....	13	104	55	—	7	—	—	51	—	11	12	11	—
3 rooms.....	25	190	126	20	50	149	26	150	17	57	92	4	—
4 rooms.....	50	302	162	233	95	546	144	275	186	323	259	44	—
5 rooms.....	90	318	333	259	506	24	141	375	505	521	79	293	—
6 rooms.....	46	131	106	106	531	17	256	161	193	300	4	219	—
7 rooms.....	15	46	47	25	265	12	160	46	27	88	—	34	—
8 rooms.....	11	31	22	18	119	—	70	7	3	2	1	14	—
9 rooms or more.....	10	16	28	10	63	—	30	5	2	—	—	1	—
Median.....	5.0	4.4	4.8	4.8	5.8	3.9	5.9	4.7	5.0	5.0	4.0	5.3	—
All occupied housing units	254	1 138	887	667	1 609	732	773	1 059	928	1 278	405	631	—
PERSONS													
1 person.....	8	64	40	1	24	17	31	52	47	41	21	15	—
2 persons.....	37	163	159	110	203	158	154	231	128	202	109	33	—
3 persons.....	28	214	125	153	294	310	158	173	153	303	100	103	—
4 persons.....	33	191	177	185	442	205	202	190	256	357	87	175	—
5 persons.....	30	162	133	114	288	27	121	156	221	211	45	147	—
6 persons or more.....	118	344	253	104	358	15	107	257	123	164	43	158	—
Median, all occupied units.....	5.2	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.1	3.1	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.2	4.4	—
Median, owner occupied units.....	5.3	4.5	4.3	—	4.3	—	3.9	4.3	—	—	—	—	—
Median, renter occupied units.....	5.1	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.1	2.8	3.3	4.0	3.8	3.2	4.4	—
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	24	48	40	2	35	—	11	41	2	5	1	2	—
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	149	679	579	576	1 404	709	723	746	840	1 180	316	544	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	66	227	175	74	153	20	39	163	78	89	66	67	—
1.51 or more.....	39	232	133	17	52	3	11	150	10	9	23	20	—
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	104	445	300	91	205	23	50	313	88	98	89	86	—
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	142	545	465	—	1 313	—	512	702	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	1	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3	10	1	—	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3	36	11	—	3	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	17	70	23	—	2	—	1	116	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	42	212	178	—	32	—	1	411	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	59	163	201	—	737	—	92	119	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	16	41	50	—	537	—	418	13	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$36 000	\$31 800	\$36 400	—	\$47 600	—	50000 +	\$29 700	—	—	—	—	—
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	81	496	316	665	285	732	162	336	926	1 265	398	630	—
Less than \$30.....	—	15	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
\$30 to \$39.....	1	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	2	18	14	6	—	—	—	1	—	1	87	—	—
\$60 to \$79.....	4	35	17	—	1	—	—	3	1	—	150	2	—
\$80 to \$99.....	6	68	21	1	1	—	—	4	—	—	152	—	—
\$100 to \$149.....	20	139	86	36	28	694	—	72	797	1 089	2	42	—
\$150 to \$199.....	28	115	87	5	14	18	9	143	55	29	2	7	—
\$200 to \$249.....	5	39	30	6	21	8	37	84	69	18	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	3	14	15	—	57	5	110	21	4	1	—	5	—
No cash rent.....	12	50	52	610	162	7	6	7	—	127	5	573	—
Median.....	\$153	\$131	\$148	\$113	\$239	\$136	\$279	\$179	\$121	\$112	\$77	\$115	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Kailua						Kaneohe						
	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0111.01	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0112.01	Tract 0112.02	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106.01	Tract 0106.02	Tract 0107.01	Tract 0107.02
All housing units	795	2 978	1 626	1 325	1 487	614	695	1 394	1 663	763	1 242	722	960
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
All year-round housing units	795	2 978	1 626	1 325	1 487	614	695	1 393	1 663	763	1 242	722	960
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	688	1 696	1 118	1 120	1 017	359	618	1 032	789	565	842	506	765
Cooperative and condominium	--	33	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	35	--	--
White	602	948	674	771	856	306	116	486	154	164	282	252	297
Negro	--	3	4	2	1	--	--	4	2	2	1	2	1
Renter occupied	102	1 178	458	167	393	198	73	296	836	184	372	171	132
White	99	794	396	159	324	182	44	152	410	123	242	125	93
Negro	--	10	4	--	--	1	--	4	5	1	2	2	--
Vacant year-round	5	104	50	38	77	57	4	65	38	14	28	45	63
For sale only	2	22	14	20	14	5	2	41	8	1	4	4	29
Vacant less than 6 months	...	19	12	20	13	5	...	40	5	...	...	...	7
Median price asked	...	\$30 700	\$42 500	\$42 900	50000+	...	...	\$44 600	\$50 000	...	...	...	...
For rent	1	42	25	3	9	11	2	8	17	7	12	8	4
Vacant less than 2 months	...	35	22	...	9	6	...	6	15	5	11	5	...
Median rent asked	...	\$168	\$178	...	\$300+	\$146	...	\$225	\$159	\$175	\$229	\$225	...
Other	2	40	11	15	52	41	--	16	13	6	12	33	30
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	--	17	1	1	17	3	3	28	30	7	3	2	2
Owner occupied	--	8	--	1	4	1	2	8	5	--	1	1	--
Negro	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Renter occupied	--	7	1	--	8	1	1	17	20	6	1	--	2
Negro	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vacant year-round	--	2	--	--	5	1	--	3	5	1	1	1	--
For sale only	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
For rent	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1	34	12	3	24	34	1	56	20	5	8	7	69
Access only through other living quarters	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
ROOMS													
1 room	1	82	26	2	46	28	--	14	33	3	1	7	143
2 rooms	2	184	26	1	57	33	1	37	83	11	14	19	59
3 rooms	3	287	66	5	83	42	16	50	253	81	70	52	72
4 rooms	4	627	249	12	150	94	28	102	362	105	157	71	63
5 rooms	98	971	461	262	266	145	266	506	590	327	513	234	257
6 rooms	305	530	440	567	376	134	262	410	222	147	338	184	231
7 rooms	266	215	241	336	285	72	95	200	84	65	99	79	96
8 rooms	82	58	84	107	132	44	23	48	25	16	32	42	28
9 rooms or more	34	24	33	33	92	22	4	26	11	8	18	34	11
Median	6.4	4.8	5.5	6.2	5.9	5.3	5.6	5.5	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.1
All occupied housing units	790	2 874	1 576	1 287	1 410	557	691	1 328	1 625	749	1 214	677	897
PERSONS													
1 person	14	216	78	28	107	42	8	55	73	28	56	45	135
2 persons	85	589	289	152	279	178	75	229	245	124	201	142	123
3 persons	131	527	270	219	260	91	120	234	321	132	229	130	121
4 persons	230	583	358	322	310	97	180	292	333	153	251	128	191
5 persons	181	399	271	268	214	62	163	253	271	124	213	122	149
6 persons or more	149	560	310	298	240	67	145	265	382	188	264	110	178
Median, all occupied units	4.2	3.7	3.9	4.3	3.7	2.9	4.3	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.9
Median, owner occupied units	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.3	3.8	3.1	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.9
Median, renter occupied units	4.4	3.3	3.1	4.1	3.5	2.7	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	5	59	26	13	47	20	4	14	29	11	7	17	9
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	759	2 236	1 351	1 167	1 267	514	596	1 127	1 100	577	982	603	727
1.01 to 1.50	27	412	178	108	86	29	77	150	338	112	153	49	112
1.51 or more	4	226	47	12	57	14	18	51	187	60	79	25	58
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	31	635	225	120	137	42	94	191	522	170	231	74	168
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	685	1 636	1 100	1 116	996	347	591	1 014	778	560	797	496	629
Less than \$5,000	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	--
\$5,000 to \$7,499	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$7,500 to \$9,999	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1	21	2	--	1	2	--	1	10	4	3	1	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999	--	84	12	1	6	1	3	3	31	33	10	7	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2	308	92	13	20	10	13	43	110	138	73	24	38
\$25,000 to \$34,999	71	785	384	242	106	30	344	315	348	257	408	126	293
\$35,000 to \$49,999	490	342	413	699	374	132	224	459	198	110	260	156	275
\$50,000 or more	121	94	196	161	488	171	6	193	81	17	43	182	18
Median	\$43 200	\$30 100	\$37 100	\$41 500	\$49 600	\$49 700	\$33 100	\$39 700	\$31 800	\$29 000	\$32 700	\$43 700	\$34 300
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	102	1 176	457	167	393	198	73	294	832	179	366	171	128
Less than \$30	--	11	--	1	4	1	--	6	3	1	--	10	2
\$30 to \$39	--	--	--	1	3	--	--	10	12	2	1	--	2
\$40 to \$59	--	12	1	--	5	1	--	36	16	3	3	5	1
\$60 to \$79	--	22	1	--	11	4	5	61	29	3	8	3	4
\$80 to \$99	--	68	5	1	17	4	--	13	49	10	14	3	--
\$100 to \$149	--	414	99	2	61	24	5	43	317	35	89	21	6
\$150 to \$199	2	362	183	14	52	38	16	24	292	80	54	48	34
\$200 to \$249	13	103	67	23	30	28	20	16	50	20	99	34	13
\$250 or more	79	129	91	119	165	78	24	65	31	6	85	34	52
No cash rent	8	55	10	6	45	20	3	20	33	19	13	13	14
Median	\$300+	\$155	\$182	\$288	\$235	\$230	\$223	\$115	\$147	\$166	\$204	\$189	\$231

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County												
	Tract 0073	Tract 0073.99	Tract 0074	Tract 0074.99	Tract 0075.01	Tract 0075.02	Tract 0075.03	Tract 0076	Tract 0077.01	Tract 0077.02	Tract 0078	Tract 0078.01	Tract 0079
All housing units	1 532	-	711	-	1 186	114	1 206	727	1 133	1 214	1 287	453	2
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All year-round housing units	1 532	-	711	-	1 186	114	1 206	727	1 133	1 214	1 287	453	2
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	29	-	-	-	931	-	954	31	683	1 002	461	385	...
Cooperative and condominium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	...
White	10	-	-	-	683	-	192	6	64	408	91	37	...
Negro	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	...
Renter occupied	1 489	-	697	-	248	112	237	598	438	204	588	36	...
White	1 357	-	632	-	232	84	177	224	233	119	415	22	...
Negro	47	-	12	-	4	4	-	21	2	1	21	-	...
Vacant year-round	14	-	14	-	7	2	15	98	12	8	238	32	...
For sale only	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	33	-	...
Vacant less than 6 months	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	...
Median price asked	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50000+	-	...
For rent	2	-	2	-	1	1	13	95	2	1	101	-	...
Vacant less than 2 months	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	9	-	-	94	-	...
Median rent asked	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$242	\$54	-	-	\$190	-	...
Other	12	-	12	-	3	1	2	3	9	5	104	32	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	13	-	8	-	5	-	4	5	30	2	16	-	...
Owner occupied	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	5	1	-	-	...
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
Renter occupied	13	-	8	-	3	-	1	4	22	1	15	-	...
Negro	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
Vacant year-round	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	...
For sale only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
For rent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	11	-	-	-	3	-	10	92	40	4	37	-	...
Access only through other living quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	...
ROOMS													
1 room	33	-	-	-	1	1	13	5	12	10	29	1	...
2 rooms	11	-	5	-	-	-	36	52	48	9	79	-	...
3 rooms	22	-	83	-	9	-	29	171	113	47	218	-	...
4 rooms	331	-	242	-	16	3	95	308	155	107	341	84	...
5 rooms	717	-	184	-	255	40	482	130	481	302	351	225	...
6 rooms	292	-	116	-	508	52	361	53	214	390	204	124	...
7 rooms	60	-	52	-	277	16	133	5	59	213	51	12	...
8 rooms	31	-	11	-	100	2	36	1	25	89	13	2	...
9 rooms or more	35	-	18	-	20	-	21	2	26	47	1	-	...
Median	5.0	-	4.6	-	6.1	5.8	5.4	3.9	5.0	5.8	4.4	5.1	...
All occupied housing units	1 518	-	697	-	1 179	112	1 191	629	1 121	1 206	1 049	421	...
PERSONS													
1 person	33	-	78	-	16	1	45	18	46	55	62	7	...
2 persons	159	-	191	-	149	1	172	111	144	236	237	50	...
3 persons	288	-	181	-	222	12	219	101	199	216	240	83	...
4 persons	406	-	143	-	350	41	290	94	270	298	217	107	...
5 persons	355	-	70	-	230	35	231	100	191	199	138	95	...
6 persons or more	277	-	34	-	212	22	234	205	271	202	155	79	...
Median, all occupied units	4.2	-	2.9	-	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.4	4.2	...
Median, owner occupied units	4.1	-	-	-	4.1	-	4.3	4.8	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.1	...
Median, renter occupied units	4.2	-	2.9	-	4.1	4.5	3.0	4.4	4.2	3.3	2.9	4.8	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	6	-	2	-	17	-	22	8	26	26	9	1	...
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 277	-	676	-	1 081	103	1 027	321	857	1 055	809	349	...
1.01 to 1.50	205	-	16	-	87	8	125	160	164	118	152	60	...
1.51 or more	36	-	5	-	11	1	39	148	100	33	88	12	...
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	240	-	21	-	97	9	163	304	255	151	237	72	...
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	28	-	-	-	924	-	932	31	638	983	407	382	...
Less than \$5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	...
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	...
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	21	2	1	1	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2	-	-	-	1	-	7	1	74	9	4	-	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5	-	-	-	14	-	49	2	137	18	28	20	...
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8	-	-	-	150	-	435	20	236	186	270	206	...
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3	-	-	-	645	-	392	8	125	483	89	153	...
\$50,000 or more	1	-	-	-	112	-	49	-	36	284	15	2	...
Median	\$23 000	-	-	-	\$41 900	-	\$34 400	\$31 300	\$28 300	\$43 600	\$31 300	\$33 300	...
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 487	-	697	-	248	109	237	592	437	203	581	36	...
Less than \$30	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	10	1	13	-	...
\$30 to \$39	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	-	-	-	...
\$40 to \$59	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	365	16	-	4	-	...
\$60 to \$79	7	-	-	-	-	-	3	201	15	4	4	1	...
\$80 to \$99	5	-	1	-	-	-	5	14	27	7	17	-	...
\$100 to \$149	92	-	507	-	4	47	55	-	100	20	304	5	...
\$150 to \$199	45	-	110	-	8	30	52	-	187	63	83	12	...
\$200 to \$249	6	-	17	-	29	4	55	-	23	35	28	10	...
\$250 or more	5	-	5	-	197	-	51	2	6	48	113	7	...
No cash rent	1 303	-	56	-	10	28	14	-	48	25	15	1	...
Median	\$123	-	\$119	-	\$293	\$120	\$195	\$57	\$156	\$195	\$133	\$198	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.												
	Tract 0080.01	Tract 0080.02	Tract 0080.03	Tract 0080.04	Tract 0080.05	Tract 0081	Tract 0081.99	Tract 0083	Tract 0084	Tract 0085	Tract 0085.01	Tract 0086.01	Tract 0086.02
All housing units	348	770	702	2 206	1 825	681	—	1 200	1 932	4	571	1 043	973
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	348	770	702	2 206	1 825	681	—	1 200	1 932	4	571	1 043	973
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	117	613	55	1 949	1 553	6	—	16	992	...	—	688	98
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
White	11	51	19	270	467	5	—	11	580	...	—	413	19
Negro	1	—	2	7	5	—	—	—	8	...	—	7	—
Renter occupied	212	146	609	180	256	611	—	1 125	869	...	565	277	850
White	73	79	477	141	230	553	—	1 043	701	...	489	131	94
Negro	5	2	23	4	2	22	—	22	11	...	22	4	2
Vacant year-round	19	11	38	77	16	64	—	59	71	...	6	78	25
For sale only	2	1	—	28	3	—	—	25	2	...	—	3	—
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Median price asked	—	—	—	\$42 200	—	—	—	\$30 000	—	...	—	—	—
For rent	11	5	38	9	5	12	—	19	45	...	—	28	17
Vacant less than 2 months	9	5	38	9	5	12	—	19	41	...	—	2	10
Median rent asked	\$106	\$143	\$65	\$275	\$258	\$111	—	\$131	\$139	...	—	\$30	\$43
Other	6	5	—	40	8	52	—	15	24	...	6	47	8
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	10	2	2	1	—	3	—	8	10	...	—	29	117
Owner occupied	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	6	...	—	1	5
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Renter occupied	6	1	1	—	—	2	—	7	2	...	—	10	104
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	...	—	—	8
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
For rent	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	18	5
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	7	—	1	10	—	1	—	1	15	...	2	30	16
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	...	1	—	2
ROOMS													
1 room	9	3	—	1	—	2	—	2	20	...	1	29	17
2 rooms	41	3	2	—	—	4	—	5	25	...	12	16	37
3 rooms	57	50	81	113	70	9	—	6	129	...	27	75	94
4 rooms	106	73	237	190	137	82	—	22	328	...	123	52	175
5 rooms	81	384	148	847	791	371	—	292	710	...	229	491	560
6 rooms	39	167	202	769	601	161	—	706	575	...	123	296	63
7 rooms	8	54	29	236	185	23	—	158	118	...	53	69	16
8 rooms	1	23	3	42	28	20	—	6	21	...	2	13	5
9 rooms or more	6	13	—	8	13	9	—	3	6	...	1	2	6
Median	4.1	5.2	4.7	5.4	5.4	5.2	—	5.9	5.2	...	5.0	5.2	4.8
All occupied housing units	329	759	664	2 129	1 809	617	—	1 141	1 861	...	565	965	948
PERSONS													
1 person	26	11	14	18	26	3	—	19	43	...	12	34	82
2 persons	69	95	86	264	182	40	—	143	328	...	140	153	174
3 persons	76	128	106	406	328	82	—	208	364	...	186	158	157
4 persons	68	200	191	597	532	204	—	341	418	...	114	206	147
5 persons	39	152	153	459	373	171	—	241	322	...	58	161	130
6 persons or more	51	173	114	385	368	117	—	189	386	...	55	253	258
Median, all occupied units	3.4	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.4	—	4.1	4.0	...	3.2	4.2	3.9
Median, owner occupied units	3.9	4.3	3.8	4.1	4.2	3.5	—	3.8	4.2	...	—	4.2	4.4
Median, renter occupied units	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.4	—	4.1	3.7	...	3.2	4.0	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	6	16	9	12	7	1	—	7	44	...	—	14	51
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	237	609	535	1 781	1 500	527	—	1 079	1 492	...	525	738	647
1.01 to 1.50	57	108	95	270	240	83	—	53	248	...	35	140	147
1.51 or more	35	42	34	78	69	7	—	9	121	...	5	87	154
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	92	150	128	348	309	90	—	61	365	...	40	220	263
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	104	608	5	1 942	1 545	...	—	14	976	...	—	678	95
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	2
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	...	—	—	1
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	...	—	—	4
\$15,000 to \$19,999	8	7	—	12	1	—	—	—	37	...	—	10	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999	18	63	—	52	44	—	—	—	224	...	—	73	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	33	373	1	579	910	—	—	10	523	...	—	527	56
\$35,000 to \$49,999	29	152	4	1 237	566	—	—	4	141	...	—	66	12
\$50,000 or more	10	10	—	62	24	—	—	—	41	...	—	1	7
Median	\$31 100	\$31 200	\$40 600	\$39 000	\$33 000	...	—	\$32 000	\$29 100	...	—	\$29 800	\$29 900
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	212	145	603	178	255	607	—	1 111	861	...	565	269	834
Less than \$30	3	—	3	—	1	—	—	13	4	...	—	27	166
\$30 to \$39	9	2	—	—	—	2	—	1	4	...	—	90	217
\$40 to \$59	9	1	73	—	—	1	—	—	14	...	—	5	315
\$60 to \$79	26	6	23	—	—	1	—	4	36	...	—	2	31
\$80 to \$99	51	7	—	2	—	—	—	3	44	...	—	9	24
\$100 to \$149	51	34	209	4	5	452	—	958	267	...	19	6	35
\$150 to \$199	46	51	24	43	21	35	—	93	264	...	2	26	23
\$200 to \$249	4	21	99	57	113	7	—	31	139	...	4	58	2
\$250 or more	2	11	171	64	110	—	—	4	55	...	1	36	1
No cash rent	20	12	1	8	5	109	—	4	34	...	539	10	20
Median	\$107	\$166	\$148	\$232	\$243	\$113	—	\$117	\$158	...	\$114	\$89	\$41

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.												
	Tract 0087.01	Tract 0087.02	Tract 0087.03	Tract 0088	Tract 0089.01	Tract 0089.02	Tract 0089.03	Tract 0090	Tract 0091	Tract 0092	Tract 0093	Tract 0094	Tract 0095.01
All housing units	1 244	1 093	743	806	1 547	1 141	607	494	614	1 736	1 469	1 778	944
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 244	1 093	743	799	1 547	1 141	607	494	614	1 736	1 469	1 778	944
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	918	381	14	322	828	859	366	1	220	958	468	703	—
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	73	35	2	22	242	338	101	—	2	223	96	71	—
Negro	2	1	—	—	8	6	4	—	—	6	2	1	—
Renter occupied	293	669	703	460	634	197	168	490	384	746	948	981	916
White	151	286	471	71	540	156	57	468	147	494	523	615	754
Negro	2	15	31	1	35	6	4	12	5	14	16	28	92
Vacant year-round	33	43	26	17	85	85	73	3	10	32	53	94	28
For sale only	11	—	1	—	—	3	23	—	—	2	1	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	\$36 500	—	—	—	—	—	\$30 800	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	13	28	—	7	79	30	5	1	3	5	27	77	26
Vacant less than 2 months	12	20	22	7	79	30	5	—	—	—	22	71	21
Median rent asked	\$255	\$160	\$177	\$30	\$300+	\$221	\$95	—	—	\$139	\$82	\$168	\$124
Other	9	15	3	10	6	52	45	2	7	25	25	17	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	2	105	2	126	2	—	58	—	4	9	117	27	—
Owner occupied	—	5	1	2	1	—	7	—	1	2	7	5	—
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	2	87	1	114	1	—	41	—	2	5	96	20	—
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	13	—	10	—	—	10	—	1	2	14	2	—
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	6	—	7	—	—	2	—	—	—	7	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	23	60	1	23	—	1	20	—	22	14	94	31	1
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—
ROOMS													
1 room	4	49	3	33	1	1	10	—	4	19	130	29	1
2 rooms	14	104	37	24	—	2	31	1	9	39	257	246	4
3 rooms	68	180	575	63	438	121	74	4	50	141	264	300	33
4 rooms	166	243	108	104	196	48	72	102	185	406	274	365	103
5 rooms	548	316	12	347	595	515	281	173	263	582	318	471	576
6 rooms	318	151	6	153	275	318	124	131	59	344	128	229	184
7 rooms	94	21	1	45	34	117	11	57	9	125	57	98	33
8 rooms	20	13	—	25	6	18	4	19	7	58	27	28	5
9 rooms or more	12	16	—	5	2	1	—	7	8	24	14	12	5
Median	5.2	4.4	3.1	5.0	4.7	5.3	4.9	5.3	4.7	5.0	3.8	4.4	5.1
All occupied housing units	1 211	1 050	717	782	1 462	1 056	534	491	604	1 704	1 416	1 684	916
PERSONS													
1 person	20	76	46	58	45	27	19	—	24	88	191	118	3
2 persons	119	204	241	126	244	173	78	35	99	341	388	441	185
3 persons	172	191	217	120	317	202	88	52	89	341	268	365	200
4 persons	281	154	114	138	326	265	122	146	126	391	203	322	215
5 persons	227	149	54	113	234	165	84	133	93	241	159	193	181
6 persons or more	392	276	45	227	296	224	143	125	173	302	207	245	132
Median, all occupied units	4.6	3.9	2.8	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.6	4.2	3.7	3.0	3.3	3.8
Median, owner occupied units	4.7	4.8	5.5	4.6	4.6	4.1	4.4	—	4.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	—
Median, renter occupied units	4.1	3.3	2.8	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.6	4.6	4.0	3.6	2.6	2.8	3.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	41	40	43	33	19	13	23	1	22	27	19	32	1
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	841	711	521	542	1 091	872	364	414	410	1 382	1 046	1 367	798
1.01 to 1.50	241	183	116	154	294	139	100	70	118	212	193	201	96
1.51 or more	129	156	80	86	77	45	70	7	76	110	177	116	22
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	370	298	196	201	371	184	142	77	192	320	354	308	118
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	877	338	7	313	825	840	354	—	215	946	430	666	—
Less than \$5,000	—	2	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	2	2	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	8	1	5	2	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3	10	—	4	—	4	5	—	30	14	33	13	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	27	18	—	11	8	21	5	—	54	51	88	29	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	72	46	1	49	97	114	38	—	60	165	114	103	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	316	143	4	180	556	310	235	—	33	399	126	322	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	442	96	1	66	154	376	56	—	21	224	47	162	—
\$50,000 or more	17	19	—	3	10	15	9	—	1	90	12	32	—
Median	\$35 700	\$31 200	\$28 800	\$30 100	\$30 500	\$34 100	\$30 200	—	\$20 600	\$31 000	\$23 700	\$30 700	—
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	290	665	703	455	633	197	152	489	384	739	946	975	916
Less than \$30	1	50	1	219	1	1	15	—	30	1	20	22	—
\$30 to \$39	—	18	—	80	—	—	1	—	85	1	73	7	—
\$40 to \$59	2	54	19	69	—	2	13	—	15	18	90	35	4
\$60 to \$79	4	44	10	36	—	1	17	—	17	49	159	91	10
\$80 to \$99	3	36	10	—	1	5	12	—	41	67	180	149	4
\$100 to \$149	58	169	249	5	91	47	31	36	41	387	333	474	160
\$150 to \$199	67	217	363	18	357	90	11	19	7	138	40	86	13
\$200 to \$249	84	33	5	14	29	19	16	3	1	26	7	36	3
\$250 or more	49	9	41	3	147	23	8	1	1	16	7	26	—
No cash rent	22	35	5	11	7	7	28	430	146	36	37	49	721
Median	\$199	\$137	\$158	\$30	\$181	\$171	\$105	\$119	\$44	\$128	\$92	\$115	\$112

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.												
	Tract 0095.02	Tract 0095.03	Tract 0095.04	Tract 0095.05	Tract 0096.01	Tract 0096.02	Tract 0097	Tract 0098	Tract 0099.01	Tract 0099.02	Tract 0100	Tract 0101	Tract 0102.01
All housing units	1 241	8	425	--	668	2 188	1 565	1 212	1 314	731	515	1 117	1 021
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	1	--	--	2	7
All year-round housing units	1 241	8	425	--	668	2 188	1 563	1 212	1 313	731	515	1 115	1 014
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	3	--	2	--	386	791	616	313	571	218	149	251	331
Cooperative and condominium.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	5	110	--	--	--	--
White.....	2	--	1	--	53	269	172	98	37	49	128	153	1
Negro.....	1	--	--	--	1	12	1	--	--	--	--	2	--
Renter occupied.....	1 211	8	392	--	260	1 293	826	700	609	474	314	693	443
White.....	1 036	8	372	--	97	588	398	404	319	172	157	350	192
Negro.....	92	--	17	--	4	25	8	10	1	4	--	3	2
Vacant year-round.....	27	--	31	--	22	104	121	199	133	39	52	171	240
For sale only.....	--	--	--	--	3	1	5	4	19	--	--	4	4
Vacant less than 6 months.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	19	--	--	--	--
Median price asked.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$23 200	--	--	--	--
For rent.....	22	--	31	--	--	38	47	142	46	13	12	26	34
Vacant less than 2 months.....	21	--	30	--	--	32	36	109	36	11	11	11	27
Median rent asked.....	\$110	--	\$300+	--	--	\$107	\$113	\$233	\$253	\$70	\$175	\$135	\$128
Other.....	5	--	--	--	19	65	69	53	68	26	40	141	202
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	2	7	--	--	153	111	167	52	66	89	38	65	89
Owner occupied.....	--	--	--	--	85	27	47	13	17	3	4	3	17
Negro.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Renter occupied.....	2	7	--	--	62	74	88	28	48	78	34	54	55
Negro.....	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Vacant year-round.....	--	--	--	--	6	10	32	11	1	8	--	8	17
For sale only.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
for rent.....	--	--	--	--	--	2	4	2	--	4	--	1	3
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	--	7	1	--	13	26	70	20	46	29	9	23	13
Access only through other living quarters.....	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
ROOMS													
1 room.....	--	5	--	--	12	23	114	92	17	22	16	27	28
2 rooms.....	8	--	41	--	19	96	154	116	38	46	46	101	100
3 rooms.....	25	1	1	--	69	258	235	70	201	100	73	164	185
4 rooms.....	204	--	88	--	187	725	373	410	272	218	106	348	310
5 rooms.....	649	--	83	--	239	759	460	380	577	229	163	366	251
6 rooms.....	247	--	42	--	108	244	160	99	152	83	69	77	89
7 rooms.....	44	--	62	--	19	65	47	31	34	20	30	19	33
8 rooms.....	28	--	34	--	9	13	13	6	15	8	8	6	9
9 rooms or more.....	36	2	74	--	6	5	7	8	7	5	4	7	9
Median.....	5.1	1.3	5.5	--	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.7	4.4	4.6	4.3	4.1
All occupied housing units	1 214	8	394	--	646	2 084	1 442	1 013	1 180	692	463	944	774
PERSONS													
1 person.....	5	3	5	--	45	150	156	90	136	77	49	131	78
2 persons.....	221	4	119	--	77	365	276	203	253	144	89	251	192
3 persons.....	287	1	86	--	70	276	241	148	226	105	95	157	105
4 persons.....	283	--	63	--	89	334	224	141	202	120	87	140	97
5 persons.....	210	--	49	--	78	257	173	122	126	76	61	104	82
6 persons or more.....	208	--	72	--	287	702	372	309	237	170	82	161	270
Median, all occupied units.....	3.8	1.8	3.3	--	5.0	4.3	3.7	4.0	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.1	3.6
Median, owner occupied units.....	--	--	--	--	5.7	4.4	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.9	3.1	3.4
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.8	1.8	3.3	--	4.2	4.2	3.4	4.0	3.1	3.7	3.3	3.1	3.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	3	--	2	--	31	92	51	56	42	13	17	105	37
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	1 069	5	382	--	331	1 257	938	636	907	470	358	709	504
1.01 to 1.50.....	120	--	6	--	135	443	219	232	174	127	61	130	112
1.51 or more.....	25	3	6	--	180	384	285	145	99	95	44	105	158
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	144	--	12	--	225	783	454	358	253	198	95	226	230
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	--	--	--	--	374	755	552	295	547	191	135	237	317
Less than \$5,000.....	--	--	--	--	84	3	4	--	2	4	1	3	8
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	--	--	--	--	63	3	4	1	6	1	--	2	8
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	--	--	--	--	44	16	7	2	14	5	1	5	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	--	--	--	--	89	62	22	8	81	9	7	8	31
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	--	--	--	--	53	117	47	23	96	29	4	23	63
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	--	--	--	--	21	230	118	27	136	33	20	32	49
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	--	--	--	--	8	203	194	61	155	63	49	73	81
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	--	--	--	--	6	53	94	93	39	32	28	48	37
\$50,000 or more.....	--	--	--	--	6	68	62	80	18	15	25	43	37
Median.....	--	--	--	--	\$9 800	\$23 800	\$28 800	\$39 100	\$22 700	\$27 300	\$32 000	\$31 200	\$24 600
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 209	8	392	--	187	1 274	805	692	599	408	292	687	436
Less than \$30.....	--	--	--	--	11	10	78	14	155	74	87	175	29
\$30 to \$39.....	--	--	--	--	6	6	11	5	27	8	6	77	12
\$40 to \$59.....	--	--	--	--	38	109	93	27	16	48	11	47	26
\$60 to \$79.....	2	--	15	--	26	308	107	90	48	53	13	56	87
\$80 to \$99.....	--	--	1	--	6	241	87	131	44	69	8	40	70
\$100 to \$149.....	185	1	10	--	9	258	225	215	121	112	51	137	80
\$150 to \$199.....	12	--	12	--	2	187	95	78	87	26	24	81	58
\$200 to \$249.....	3	--	3	--	--	25	24	46	25	5	7	34	19
\$250 or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	11	15	43	38	7	21	13	6
No cash rent.....	1 007	7	344	--	95	119	70	43	38	6	64	27	49
Median.....	\$115	--	\$140	--	\$59	\$91	\$98	\$112	\$95	\$84	\$77	\$74	\$91

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.									Totals for split tracts in Honolulu County		
	Tract 0102.02	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0108	Tract 0110	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0113	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0111.02
All housing units	748	2 033	81	7	8	1 215	953	330	1 488	776	1 402	1 655
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	2	10	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
All year-round housing units	746	2 023	81	7	7	1 215	953	330	1 488	776	1 400	1 655
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied.....	296	1 044	60	—	—	4	787	256	834	678	1 032	1 376
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
White.....	82	432	5	—	—	4	433	165	170	121	—	936
Negro.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	4	2
Renter occupied.....	348	781	21	6	7	1 211	148	68	592	94	303	235
White.....	176	417	8	4	2	1 106	96	51	269	52	154	210
Negro.....	3	7	—	1	—	65	—	—	3	—	4	—
Vacant year-round.....	102	198	—	1	—	—	18	6	62	2	41	21
For sale only.....	3	48	—	—	—	—	1	1	9	—	40	21
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	—	\$32 500	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$28 800	—	\$44 600	\$42 900
For rent.....	4	26	—	—	—	—	2	3	8	2	8	6
Vacant less than 2 months.....	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	5
Median rent asked.....	—	\$144	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$200	—	\$225	\$300
Other.....	95	124	—	1	—	—	15	2	45	—	16	17
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units.....	47	104	4	—	1	7	33	1	81	7	29	2
Owner occupied.....	34	22	—	—	—	—	9	1	37	2	8	2
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	13	63	4	—	1	7	24	—	41	5	18	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
For rent.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	4	36	1	—	—	1	13	—	20	2	56	3
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
ROOMS												
1 room.....	12	18	1	—	1	—	9	—	18	1	15	2
2 rooms.....	37	80	4	—	1	1	13	1	45	5	38	2
3 rooms.....	89	169	3	—	1	19	9	7	155	19	51	12
4 rooms.....	174	372	7	4	3	28	33	14	356	35	105	26
5 rooms.....	282	716	25	1	1	378	114	95	583	291	507	357
6 rooms.....	93	367	25	1	—	634	409	128	230	287	410	695
7 rooms.....	33	186	16	1	—	133	236	63	65	111	200	399
8 rooms.....	13	71	—	—	—	15	96	16	21	23	48	123
9 rooms or more.....	13	44	—	—	—	7	34	6	15	4	26	39
Median.....	4.7	5.0	5.5	4.4	3.7	5.8	6.2	5.9	4.8	5.6	5.5	6.1
All occupied housing units	644	1 825	81	6	7	1 215	935	324	1 426	772	1 335	1 611
PERSONS												
1 person.....	49	104	6	2	—	2	32	7	85	14	55	35
2 persons.....	109	366	11	2	2	219	146	50	243	86	231	202
3 persons.....	77	312	14	1	2	270	145	56	191	134	236	275
4 persons.....	100	351	18	1	1	354	235	88	220	198	293	410
5 persons.....	83	278	18	—	2	210	186	64	195	181	255	332
6 persons or more.....	226	414	14	—	—	160	191	59	492	159	265	357
Median, all occupied units.....	4.4	3.9	4.0	2.0	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.3	4.0	4.2
Median, owner occupied units.....	4.8	3.8	4.2	—	—	—	4.2	4.1	4.6	4.3	4.0	4.3
Median, renter occupied units.....	4.1	4.0	3.3	2.0	3.3	3.8	3.5	3.8	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	39	57	—	—	2	1	14	3	32	4	16	16
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less.....	389	1 383	72	6	4	1 132	867	296	897	668	1 131	1 463
1.01 to 1.50.....	143	275	7	—	1	70	55	25	296	84	151	133
1.51 or more.....	112	167	2	—	2	13	13	3	233	20	53	15
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	222	407	7	—	2	83	60	28	489	101	193	148
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	277	1 002	60	—	—	—	775	253	784	651	1 014	1 369
Less than \$5,000.....	27	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	1	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	14	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	31	1	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	15	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	33	18	—	—	—	—	2	—	81	—	1	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	34	16	1	—	—	—	1	—	93	4	3	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	36	47	—	—	—	—	8	1	93	14	43	16
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	64	223	19	—	—	—	3	118	118	363	315	353
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	35	383	35	—	—	—	72	111	166	269	459	827
\$50,000 or more.....	19	302	3	—	—	—	528	128	116	359	193	171
Median.....	\$22 200	\$42 200	\$38 400	—	—	—	\$43 700	\$36 300	\$24 200	\$33 400	\$39 700	\$40 700
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	343	760	19	—	7	1 211	140	63	577	92	301	230
Less than \$30.....	14	47	1	—	—	—	15	—	18	1	6	1
\$30 to \$39.....	2	29	4	—	—	—	4	—	4	4	10	1
\$40 to \$59.....	8	30	1	—	—	—	9	—	52	1	36	—
\$60 to \$79.....	28	39	4	—	1	—	—	—	91	9	62	—
\$80 to \$99.....	47	49	1	—	1	—	3	—	62	1	14	1
\$100 to \$149.....	137	228	—	—	—	67	9	4	126	5	43	6
\$150 to \$199.....	49	180	2	—	—	8	10	8	73	18	24	22
\$200 to \$249.....	18	49	—	—	—	—	9	13	32	20	16	36
\$250 or more.....	7	59	4	—	—	—	68	31	37	28	65	150
No cash rent.....	33	50	2	—	5	1 136	13	7	82	5	25	13
Median.....	\$119	\$137	\$76	—	—	\$115	\$259	\$256	\$107	\$211	\$113	\$278

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Hawaii County												
	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0205.99	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212
All housing units	1 511	558	1 045	994	1 281	—	733	1 416	1 332	405	1 301	528	994
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	11	4	—
All year-round housing units	1 511	557	1 045	994	1 280	—	733	1 416	1 332	405	1 290	524	994
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	842	345	466	308	724	—	500	1 087	1 026	312	842	308	373
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	193	104	202	70	153	—	69	198	308	77	220	54	83
Negro	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Renter occupied	576	200	551	664	522	—	196	286	264	74	250	122	527
White	136	80	262	188	183	—	98	104	111	31	102	31	132
Negro	—	—	2	9	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	—
Vacant year-round	93	12	28	22	34	—	37	43	42	19	198	94	94
For sale only	1	2	1	2	—	—	5	—	4	2	14	6	—
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	10	5	—
Median price asked	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$25 000	\$30 000	—
For rent	28	5	9	10	6	—	18	13	6	6	6	5	13
Vacant less than 2 months	3	—	7	7	5	—	18	10	3	6	2	1	5
Median rent asked	\$30—	\$30—	\$76	\$38	\$70	—	\$200	\$110	\$150	\$170	\$75	—	\$38
Other	64	5	18	10	28	—	14	30	32	11	178	83	81
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	293	93	66	85	33	—	68	21	38	22	244	241	183
Owner occupied	51	27	3	10	17	—	57	8	15	8	106	96	25
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	169	59	55	63	15	—	11	10	16	10	64	85	129
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	73	7	8	12	1	—	—	3	7	4	74	60	29
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—
For rent	25	5	2	7	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	4	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	40	27	27	58	10	—	7	22	17	6	96	68	51
Access only through other living quarters	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
ROOMS													
1 room	4	6	73	63	9	—	38	9	21	2	24	20	21
2 rooms	28	13	76	53	49	—	41	32	22	6	70	61	43
3 rooms	87	37	116	123	143	—	79	78	56	12	130	90	106
4 rooms	304	98	203	275	286	—	158	223	228	40	259	153	180
5 rooms	693	267	267	298	439	—	216	549	497	193	487	149	410
6 rooms	263	81	152	138	215	—	119	333	309	101	211	33	152
7 rooms	96	37	89	26	79	—	49	125	131	29	79	13	57
8 rooms	24	11	32	11	32	—	20	42	47	17	17	5	17
9 rooms or more	12	7	37	7	28	—	13	25	21	5	13	—	8
Median	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.8	—	4.7	5.2	5.2	5.2	4.8	4.1	4.9
All occupied housing units	1 418	545	1 017	972	1 246	—	696	1 373	1 290	386	1 092	430	900
PERSONS													
1 person	155	70	205	161	123	—	70	85	89	18	160	98	129
2 persons	339	124	278	201	340	—	135	284	305	71	283	132	215
3 persons	228	86	179	177	222	—	102	267	244	55	191	53	137
4 persons	212	89	135	149	214	—	90	304	238	90	174	41	144
5 persons	185	64	104	110	145	—	87	202	196	68	118	44	105
6 persons or more	299	112	116	174	202	—	212	231	218	84	166	62	170
Median, all occupied units	3.4	3.4	2.6	3.2	3.2	—	4.0	3.7	3.5	4.0	3.0	2.4	3.3
Median, owner occupied units	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.3	3.0	—	4.5	3.7	3.6	4.1	3.0	2.4	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	3.2	3.2	2.3	3.2	3.5	—	2.9	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.1	2.2	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	22	14	34	29	26	—	19	14	16	6	19	8	59
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 140	440	877	748	1 016	—	467	1 153	1 088	326	908	341	719
1.01 to 1.50	194	72	89	147	164	—	137	162	148	44	132	55	102
1.51 or more	84	33	51	77	66	—	92	58	54	16	52	34	79
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	245	95	126	212	223	—	193	216	195	56	143	38	158
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	776	337	447	292	686	—	473	1 063	985	266	733	281	342
Less than \$5,000	18	41	8	6	4	—	55	—	7	—	156	14	13
\$5,000 to \$7,499	40	42	9	4	4	—	52	3	9	4	66	31	36
\$7,500 to \$9,999	52	42	2	10	6	—	35	5	13	3	27	17	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	199	73	10	31	32	—	62	16	51	22	82	40	87
\$15,000 to \$19,999	169	48	32	51	75	—	58	77	101	18	94	45	70
\$20,000 to \$24,999	85	28	43	51	94	—	44	159	175	33	100	54	46
\$25,000 to \$34,999	94	28	43	51	94	—	43	342	300	84	128	42	40
\$35,000 to \$49,999	60	12	134	42	183	—	48	339	243	75	58	22	8
\$50,000 or more	59	23	92	26	78	—	78	122	86	27	22	16	10
Median	\$16 800	\$12 100	\$35 300	\$24 300	\$31 100	—	\$18 300	\$32 900	\$29 600	\$31 300	\$16 600	\$19 200	\$15 200
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	570	197	550	660	520	—	186	283	255	65	222	116	468
Less than \$30	327	81	40	17	16	—	16	8	20	2	31	59	131
\$30 to \$39	43	8	29	72	8	—	15	13	10	5	14	6	133
\$40 to \$59	32	23	41	177	74	—	27	17	25	4	39	8	56
\$60 to \$79	25	21	71	212	124	—	17	41	21	10	29	10	21
\$80 to \$99	8	15	63	31	63	—	18	52	44	8	15	2	5
\$100 to \$149	17	7	153	89	115	—	33	55	62	18	9	9	7
\$150 to \$199	6	6	91	23	45	—	30	47	27	5	6	1	2
\$200 to \$249	2	1	12	1	15	—	3	13	6	1	2	1	—
\$250 or more	4	2	9	3	4	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	106	33	41	35	56	—	24	35	37	12	77	19	113
Median	\$30—	\$31	\$102	\$64	\$82	—	\$85	\$98	\$96	\$89	\$53	\$30—	\$33

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Hawaii County—Con.									Adjacent tracts in Kauai County			
	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
All housing units	469	670	950	1 032	798	941	880	543	591	429	1 044	1 143	948
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	2	6	4	3	—	—	1	—	—	30	1	1	—
All year-round housing units	467	664	946	1 029	798	941	879	543	591	399	1 043	1 142	948
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	132	259	334	305	317	585	483	102	165	75	584	565	440
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	33	36	161	159	110	129	182	49	52	19	185	120	78
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Renter occupied	283	385	408	384	333	294	326	403	397	257	384	536	462
White	47	81	202	219	169	86	109	102	66	45	140	148	101
Negro	—	2	—	3	1	2	1	—	1	1	1	3	—
Vacant year-round	52	20	204	340	148	62	70	38	29	67	75	41	46
For sale only	—	—	3	60	1	7	2	1	—	—	6	2	3
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	23	—	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Median price asked	—	—	—	\$30 800	—	\$5000—	—	—	—	—	\$30 000	—	—
For rent	1	2	88	76	15	10	18	29	2	1	24	13	5
Vacant less than 2 months	—	—	50	57	13	5	8	6	—	—	16	9	2
Median rent asked	—	—	\$226	\$206	\$175	\$50	\$37	\$30—	—	—	\$64	\$78	\$53
Other	51	18	113	204	132	45	50	8	27	66	45	26	38
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	318	317	272	104	100	155	141	162	136	152	161	208	210
Owner occupied	39	46	71	25	24	40	35	24	24	7	22	36	3
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	242	260	165	64	46	87	62	102	103	132	116	158	188
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	37	11	36	15	30	28	44	36	9	13	23	14	19
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	9	3	2	4	11	28	—	—	6	4	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	132	71	77	65	39	61	72	50	24	8	48	53	38
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	11	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	34	27	70	127	51	5	13	3	—	14	21	50	23
2 rooms	60	45	106	205	78	53	30	13	6	19	50	54	30
3 rooms	93	93	170	200	106	102	74	87	80	45	92	133	161
4 rooms	113	162	228	193	164	193	170	115	150	88	205	307	206
5 rooms	97	188	200	195	220	383	374	234	231	154	463	371	401
6 rooms	46	97	94	64	106	133	146	53	86	58	138	168	125
7 rooms	12	28	48	26	37	33	41	21	22	16	52	43	45
8 rooms	6	10	13	11	14	21	14	9	7	4	13	9	9
9 rooms or more	6	14	17	8	22	18	17	8	9	1	9	7	8
Median	3.9	4.5	4.1	3.4	4.5	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.8
All occupied housing units	415	644	742	689	650	879	809	505	562	332	968	1 101	902
PERSONS													
1 person	86	73	110	126	91	112	136	83	109	45	120	182	142
2 persons	92	149	216	227	153	211	178	117	126	97	229	325	158
3 persons	50	116	121	78	117	115	146	78	96	54	167	181	126
4 persons	60	105	100	73	103	143	135	71	85	42	150	134	129
5 persons	31	72	77	80	80	119	85	56	63	28	120	104	110
6 persons or more	96	129	118	105	106	179	129	100	83	66	182	175	237
Median, all occupied units	3.1	3.4	2.9	2.5	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.3	2.7	3.7
Median, owner occupied units	3.4	3.7	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.6	2.8	4.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.3	3.0	3.1	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	21	43	21	30	36	25	31	7	7	43	25	44	54
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	293	474	547	504	505	659	673	395	469	263	768	890	652
1.01 to 1.50	54	99	101	77	92	135	102	69	63	45	121	138	167
1.51 or more	68	71	94	108	53	85	34	41	30	24	79	73	83
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	37	71	108	158	126	191	127	93	84	33	173	173	210
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	106	243	292	271	266	533	431	81	156	70	527	515	432
Less than \$5,000	7	—	—	—	2	23	22	3	9	—	1	4	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2	2	8	—	8	40	29	4	13	—	5	16	1
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4	1	4	3	9	42	20	2	8	3	14	11	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13	8	8	4	22	126	72	10	21	1	76	48	14
\$15,000 to \$19,999	12	17	16	8	33	128	82	21	21	10	65	98	75
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7	24	31	19	32	93	72	13	35	6	54	106	135
\$25,000 to \$34,999	21	55	65	75	40	54	76	17	32	14	132	117	163
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19	70	43	82	59	19	38	6	12	11	113	78	35
\$50,000 or more	21	66	117	80	61	8	20	5	5	25	67	37	7
Median	\$28 800	\$38 100	\$39 900	\$39 800	\$31 800	\$16 100	\$19 400	\$20 200	\$20 900	\$36 400	\$28 700	\$23 800	\$24 600
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	248	366	364	373	314	266	307	397	392	243	372	527	450
Less than \$30	52	64	78	24	11	87	70	228	256	148	112	93	211
\$30 to \$39	30	29	20	12	7	26	82	82	58	9	14	51	71
\$40 to \$59	44	58	27	13	12	51	37	10	22	10	29	99	42
\$60 to \$79	12	42	17	49	23	30	26	6	6	10	40	79	44
\$80 to \$99	2	14	13	14	22	6	13	—	—	3	21	39	8
\$100 to \$149	4	29	19	36	52	10	12	—	6	4	39	69	15
\$150 to \$199	3	15	29	37	37	1	5	1	3	5	46	19	11
\$200 to \$249	4	7	50	67	22	1	—	—	—	1	13	4	1
\$250 or more	1	15	39	71	9	1	2	—	—	2	15	2	1
No cash rent	96	93	72	50	119	53	59	67	41	51	43	72	46
Median	\$38	\$56	\$84	\$168	\$116	\$38	\$37	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$64	\$57	\$30

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Kauai County—Con.						Adjacent tracts in Maui County						
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0407	Tract 0407.99	Tract 0408	Tract 0409	Tract 0410	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306
All housing units	1 019	1 001	1 040	—	908	1 448	41	353	611	784	1 164	512	215
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	—	3
All year-round housing units	1 019	1 001	1 039	—	908	1 448	41	353	611	776	1 160	512	212
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	566	469	525	—	215	349	—	122	371	403	792	197	42
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	99	180	252	—	19	54	—	30	163	207	329	46	37
Negro	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Renter occupied	386	455	478	—	649	848	39	153	199	220	292	294	169
White	125	177	168	—	79	186	—	46	90	113	170	112	49
Negro	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	67	77	36	—	44	251	2	78	41	153	76	21	1
For sale only	5	1	3	—	—	1	—	—	4	5	2	1	—
Vacant less than 6 months	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Median price asked	\$30 000	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	3	14	9	3	—
For rent	30	39	8	—	25	45	—	4	—	8	8	—	—
Vacant less than 2 months	27	34	5	—	13	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median rent asked	\$110	\$175	\$80	—	\$51	\$87	—	\$30	—	\$158	\$129	—	—
Other	32	37	25	—	19	205	2	62	34	134	65	17	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	77	150	141	—	84	142	41	117	149	104	89	117	31
Owner occupied	10	28	7	—	7	9	—	41	54	44	38	24	—
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	48	114	129	—	65	119	39	48	72	38	37	84	31
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	19	8	5	—	12	14	—	28	23	22	14	9	—
For sale only	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	9	6	—	—	9	3	—	6	—	2	1	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	41	20	17	—	40	50	41	49	33	38	36	18	6
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	35	21	4	—	21	85	—	19	6	15	10	11	1
2 rooms	45	74	44	—	45	66	—	86	24	37	29	10	3
3 rooms	116	131	86	—	67	135	1	119	67	71	86	29	9
4 rooms	198	209	210	—	142	400	5	64	111	158	199	134	95
5 rooms	354	351	474	—	444	510	22	40	241	254	524	197	46
6 rooms	176	141	149	—	136	160	9	16	103	130	189	72	29
7 rooms	55	46	45	—	29	55	2	7	41	67	72	35	17
8 rooms	22	17	20	—	13	20	1	—	10	21	26	14	3
9 rooms or more	18	11	7	—	11	17	1	2	8	23	25	10	9
Median	4.8	4.7	4.9	—	4.9	4.6	5.2	3.1	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.5
All occupied housing units	952	924	1 003	—	864	1 197	39	275	570	623	1 084	491	211
PERSONS													
1 person	122	129	115	—	113	193	1	58	108	94	115	96	30
2 persons	288	273	248	—	199	292	1	68	120	192	238	122	52
3 persons	201	164	180	—	147	228	4	35	77	106	212	70	36
4 persons	124	134	148	—	143	156	7	31	73	103	205	70	19
5 persons	119	95	115	—	106	142	4	29	83	55	149	54	26
6 persons or more	98	129	197	—	156	186	22	54	109	73	165	79	48
Median, all occupied units	2.8	2.9	3.3	—	3.3	3.0	5.9	2.8	3.2	2.7	3.4	2.9	3.2
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.0	3.5	—	3.1	3.1	—	2.4	3.0	2.7	3.5	3.0	2.0
Median, renter occupied units	2.5	2.7	3.1	—	3.4	2.9	5.9	3.4	3.7	2.7	3.0	2.8	3.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	23	36	16	—	51	47	1	19	16	2	12	10	5
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	829	743	789	—	695	965	21	172	452	550	907	409	154
1.01 to 1.50	85	108	156	—	118	142	8	33	76	50	129	56	44
1.51 or more	38	73	58	—	51	90	10	70	42	23	48	26	13
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	114	144	186	—	158	203	—	68	88	54	166	72	55
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units¹	548	440	492	—	199	326	—	112	331	319	747	180	42
Less than \$5,000	13	3	6	—	1	8	—	10	40	5	5	3	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1	13	9	—	2	11	—	7	29	4	12	11	1
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3	8	4	—	4	15	—	1	21	2	46	13	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	25	41	56	—	14	38	—	15	46	20	100	36	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	39	81	82	—	21	47	—	7	63	21	104	29	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	96	53	106	—	44	63	—	15	52	33	142	32	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	140	102	123	—	62	77	—	29	50	58	197	33	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	156	59	68	—	33	50	—	11	20	81	110	12	4
\$50,000 or more	75	80	38	—	18	17	—	17	10	95	31	11	34
Median	\$31 900	\$27 100	\$24 200	—	\$27 200	\$23 500	—	\$25 300	\$17 200	\$38 100	\$23 800	\$19 300	50000+
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units²	382	450	466	—	639	835	39	130	184	179	276	293	169
Less than \$30	46	148	176	—	113	276	—	16	50	25	32	82	45
\$30 to \$39	37	48	57	—	206	150	—	14	24	10	14	57	8
\$40 to \$59	67	39	63	—	40	86	4	24	30	15	30	35	83
\$60 to \$79	64	24	53	—	30	56	—	2	12	14	20	35	11
\$80 to \$99	22	11	19	—	19	40	—	3	5	5	11	5	—
\$100 to \$149	41	54	28	—	26	90	—	4	5	16	52	12	1
\$150 to \$199	32	27	15	—	6	33	—	3	6	17	26	5	1
\$200 to \$249	10	24	1	—	—	6	—	1	—	3	3	2	2
\$250 or more	1	32	3	—	2	1	—	2	1	5	—	—	—
No cash rent	62	43	51	—	197	97	35	61	51	69	88	58	18
Median	\$65	\$45	\$36	—	\$35	\$36	—	\$46	\$37	\$66	\$78	\$36	\$53

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Maui County—Con.												
	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
All housing units	532	366	1 401	1 339	1 516	800	409	1 245	517	694	780	684	--
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	8	13	--	15	--
All year-round housing units	532	366	1 401	1 339	1 516	800	409	1 237	509	681	780	669	--
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	274	261	639	895	1 217	692	--	611	107	338	337	186	--
Cooperative and condominium.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	--	--	--	--
White.....	149	42	90	244	182	140	--	90	39	10	50	20	--
Negro.....	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Renter occupied.....	209	90	677	375	159	99	379	580	314	309	345	436	--
White.....	154	28	201	177	62	33	56	211	103	40	87	51	--
Negro.....	--	--	2	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	1	--	--
Vacant year-round.....	49	15	85	69	140	9	30	46	88	34	98	47	--
For sale only.....	8	--	3	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	2	--	--
Vacant less than 6 months.....	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median price asked.....	50000+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
For rent.....	25	6	48	31	1	1	1	10	2	4	18	11	--
Vacant less than 2 months.....	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	3	--
Median rent asked.....	\$215	\$53	\$70	\$219	--	--	--	\$83	--	--	\$38	\$31	--
Other.....	16	9	34	38	138	8	29	35	86	30	78	36	--
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	19	58	153	60	20	11	126	238	118	24	269	107	--
Owner occupied.....	9	32	26	30	10	2	--	28	3	5	59	44	--
Negro.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Renter occupied.....	9	22	96	23	3	9	114	198	109	8	168	45	--
Negro.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vacant year-round.....	1	4	31	7	7	--	12	12	6	11	42	18	--
For sale only.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
For rent.....	1	1	18	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	9	3	--
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	6	8	118	16	16	5	3	67	26	26	107	49	--
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	2	--	--	--
ROOMS													
1 room.....	21	2	131	29	6	4	--	80	21	1	83	48	--
2 rooms.....	42	13	67	53	30	16	1	70	46	20	36	11	--
3 rooms.....	75	22	122	143	142	35	12	171	98	39	121	37	--
4 rooms.....	93	86	369	212	181	47	59	273	106	290	185	154	--
5 rooms.....	162	137	473	451	692	401	255	439	153	237	236	302	--
6 rooms.....	94	71	166	231	305	218	64	135	61	80	92	18	--
7 rooms.....	21	22	45	131	127	63	13	41	17	3	19	6	--
8 rooms.....	12	10	15	52	29	10	4	22	3	6	3	10	--
9 rooms or more.....	12	3	13	37	4	6	1	6	4	5	3	10	--
Median.....	4.7	4.9	4.5	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.8	--
All occupied housing units	483	351	1 316	1 270	1 376	791	379	1 191	421	647	682	622	--
PERSONS													
1 person.....	71	41	238	148	96	62	94	160	65	89	139	93	--
2 persons.....	135	87	341	323	272	226	127	324	141	188	134	129	--
3 persons.....	80	47	217	239	229	135	50	206	79	121	100	91	--
4 persons.....	84	61	173	213	282	163	33	174	46	86	77	95	--
5 persons.....	41	58	139	156	204	121	26	144	34	68	68	59	--
6 persons or more.....	72	57	208	191	293	84	49	181	56	95	164	155	--
Median, all occupied units.....	2.9	3.5	2.9	3.2	3.8	3.3	2.3	3.0	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.5	--
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.0	3.6	2.9	3.3	3.8	3.4	--	3.2	2.9	2.9	3.8	3.9	--
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.7	2.6	2.3	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.7	3.3	--
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	12	7	29	25	19	16	33	80	4	55	27	43	--
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	388	291	1 048	1 069	1 114	722	330	926	352	521	482	453	--
1.01 to 1.50.....	55	37	166	131	204	50	31	147	41	86	109	102	--
1.51 or more.....	40	23	102	70	58	19	18	118	28	40	91	67	--
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	93	50	242	183	258	68	38	203	48	124	126	146	--
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	267	248	590	861	1 159	669	--	592	88	338	317	179	--
Less than \$5,000.....	1	14	15	10	--	--	--	4	--	36	19	40	--
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	1	36	31	11	2	2	--	13	--	80	19	24	--
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	3	31	40	22	3	3	--	21	1	78	16	25	--
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9	35	120	75	74	29	--	78	--	104	61	38	--
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	21	27	139	100	208	116	--	66	2	21	44	10	--
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	21	29	91	129	307	286	--	84	--	9	36	14	--
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	57	51	104	218	426	202	--	104	6	10	60	12	--
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	39	16	39	178	123	28	--	91	10	--	36	10	--
\$50,000 or more.....	115	9	11	118	16	3	--	131	69	--	26	6	--
Median.....	\$42 900	\$16 700	\$17 500	\$28 800	\$24 800	\$23 200	--	\$27 900	50000+	\$9 200	\$19 900	\$10 000	--
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	207	89	677	374	151	98	375	576	311	309	339	425	--
Less than \$30.....	5	17	61	11	6	17	226	171	176	91	73	117	--
\$30 to \$39.....	7	6	79	11	2	4	33	31	7	144	40	240	--
\$40 to \$59.....	22	15	153	43	5	2	9	52	5	21	56	14	--
\$60 to \$79.....	7	14	167	27	8	10	4	67	5	16	22	16	--
\$80 to \$99.....	9	3	56	24	14	1	--	34	5	10	19	11	--
\$100 to \$149.....	32	7	70	128	48	27	--	78	13	9	32	3	--
\$150 to \$199.....	45	1	18	54	38	14	--	49	32	1	6	1	--
\$200 to \$249.....	21	--	2	13	5	1	--	24	18	--	4	--	--
\$250 or more.....	24	1	--	9	2	1	--	18	19	--	2	--	--
No cash rent.....	35	26	71	54	25	21	103	52	31	17	85	23	--
Median.....	\$154	\$54	\$61	\$117	\$134	\$113	\$30--	\$62	\$30--	\$34	\$45	\$34	--

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu County					Honolulu				
	Total	Honolulu	Kailua	Kaneohe	Balance	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0003
All year-round housing units	174 098	102 960	8 825	7 444	54 869	1 948	551	999	1 356	1 710
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	102 487	47 125	7 890	6 553	40 919	1 927	541	647	1 296	1 692
2	10 387	6 309	119	112	3 847	16	10	40	23	9
3 and 4	10 266	7 046	160	78	2 982	—	—	70	27	—
5 to 49	38 008	30 764	574	358	6 312	—	—	242	—	9
50 or more	12 950	11 716	82	343	809	5	—	—	10	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	11 268	6 340	366	576	3 986	787	82	312	24	4
1965 to 1968	28 031	16 178	904	1 109	9 840	1 044	218	310	197	141
1960 to 1964	35 251	18 482	2 123	2 822	11 824	27	112	362	295	106
1950 to 1959	46 457	24 839	3 838	2 226	15 554	28	54	5	497	1 067
1940 to 1949	25 193	16 521	1 050	456	7 166	36	79	5	192	335
1939 or earlier	27 898	20 600	544	255	6 499	26	6	5	151	57
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water	846	645	26	22	153	—	9	—	18	11
Warm air furnace	26	17	—	—	9	—	—	—	7	—
Built-in electric units	2 960	820	16	10	2 114	—	7	—	14	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	39	25	4	—	10	5	—	—	—	—
Other means or not heated	170 227	101 453	8 779	7 412	52 583	1 943	535	999	1 317	1 699
BASEMENT										
All units with basement	22 655	19 485	213	664	2 293	23	30	—	66	249
One-family houses with basement	12 632	10 144	198	420	1 870	23	30	—	66	244
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With more than 1 bathroom	71 152	35 693	5 358	4 385	25 716	1 879	492	965	950	1 204
With public water supply	173 413	102 756	8 815	7 428	54 414	1 948	526	1 024	1 356	1 710
With public sewer	149 090	99 342	5 172	6 601	37 975	1 903	516	1 008	954	1 579
With air conditioning	23 060	13 539	1 579	605	7 337	229	123	68	248	269
Room unit(s)	21 663	12 258	1 557	596	7 252	221	99	68	242	269
Central system	1 397	1 281	22	9	85	8	24	—	6	—
All occupied housing units	164 764	97 228	8 494	7 169	51 873	1 779	470	882	1 305	1 673
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT										
1968 to March 1970	73 343	41 612	3 270	2 556	25 905	1 162	221	591	404	328
1965 to 1967	32 056	18 849	1 868	1 422	9 917	538	166	127	242	247
1960 to 1964	25 429	14 622	1 577	2 108	7 122	24	65	164	282	249
1950 to 1959	22 940	14 043	1 418	963	6 516	46	18	—	291	747
1949 or earlier	10 996	8 102	361	120	2 413	9	—	—	86	102
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE										
1	78 841	48 788	2 860	2 518	24 675	557	37	278	431	497
2	55 106	26 752	4 317	3 497	20 540	1 052	361	498	687	834
3 or more	12 971	6 791	1 057	878	4 245	170	72	106	160	315
None	17 846	14 897	260	276	2 413	—	—	—	27	27
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ¹	90 190	57 592	2 496	2 062	28 040	184	81	162	311	223
Less than \$40	1 721	835	11	10	865	17	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	5 162	3 287	25	25	1 825	—	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	5 323	3 753	11	114	1 445	16	—	—	10	—
\$80 to \$99	6 063	4 261	34	50	1 718	14	4	—	6	—
\$100 to \$149	25 612	17 127	492	422	7 571	—	—	—	46	28
\$150 to \$199	18 574	13 091	716	566	4 201	—	—	—	57	11
\$200 to \$249	7 518	5 307	296	328	1 587	—	—	—	40	11
\$250 or more	8 961	5 668	791	444	2 058	137	53	148	108	134
No cash rent	11 256	4 263	120	103	6 770	—	19	14	44	39
Median	\$141	\$142	\$193	\$182	\$125	\$300+	\$300+	\$300+	\$218	\$300+
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME										
Specified renter occupied units ¹	90 190	57 592	2 496	2 062	28 040	184	81	162	311	223
Less than \$5,000	24 699	16 785	565	413	6 936	11	23	18	63	31
Less than 20 percent	1 544	1 032	6	4	502	6	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	1 291	982	3	8	298	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	2 651	1 874	9	42	726	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	14 900	10 796	438	276	3 390	—	10	5	36	21
Not computed	4 313	2 101	109	83	2 020	5	13	13	27	10
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	...	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	32 917	19 799	720	633	11 765	29	8	25	84	49
Less than 20 percent	10 691	6 728	82	109	3 772	10	4	—	14	4
20 to 24 percent	5 602	3 824	121	98	1 559	—	—	—	13	6
25 to 34 percent	6 738	4 462	264	233	1 779	—	—	—	23	—
35 percent or more	4 914	3 249	205	174	1 286	19	—	16	27	34
Not computed	4 972	1 536	48	19	3 369	—	4	9	7	5
Median	22.9	23.1	30.0	29.3	21.4	35.0+	...	...	30.0	35.0+
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19 476	12 321	587	666	5 902	40	5	34	84	66
25 percent or more	2 233	1 248	197	144	644	20	—	34	22	36
Not computed	2 474	1 089	12	31	1 342	—	—	—	11	12
Median	15.7	15.7	20.8	19.3	14.3	10.0	...	33.5	21.0	32.5
\$15,000 or more	13 098	8 687	624	350	3 437	104	45	85	80	77
25 percent or more	674	449	94	22	109	47	10	34	12	7
Not computed	1 711	729	26	26	930	—	6	—	10	17
Median	12.0	12.1	17.9	14.4	10.2	24.4	22.6	23.5	13.8	14.5

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02
All year-round housing units	426	764	1 835	574	994	1 237	893	1 345	1 001	877	1 023	1 065	1 083
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	421	764	1 442	500	879	1 095	252	1 136	810	802	506	694	893
2	5	—	59	54	55	102	—	155	84	60	21	56	148
3 and 4	—	—	49	5	52	30	409	42	77	4	106	51	34
5 to 49	—	—	103	15	8	10	—	12	30	5	390	264	8
50 or more	—	—	182	—	—	—	232	—	—	6	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	19	103	78	6	22	10	52	28	20	—	27	61	12
1965 to 1968	157	65	241	67	29	32	560	64	22	78	20	159	51
1960 to 1964	242	243	169	150	92	80	266	73	81	101	81	141	78
1950 to 1959	8	353	783	227	564	182	15	369	253	532	383	128	256
1940 to 1949	—	—	213	28	167	248	—	500	164	127	449	189	481
1939 or earlier	—	—	351	96	120	685	—	311	461	39	63	387	205
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	11	24	—	6	—	10	—	—	—	12
Warm air furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Built-in electric units	—	3	—	5	4	6	—	—	3	—	—	8	10
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means or not heated	426	761	1 835	558	966	1 231	887	1 345	988	877	1 023	1 057	1 061
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	69	216	345	172	193	347	317	678	260	242	187	203	192
One-family houses with basement	69	216	76	150	158	297	54	587	218	195	155	156	157
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	420	595	1 576	501	574	437	886	769	323	377	261	309	373
With public water supply	420	770	1 835	569	994	1 237	893	1 345	1 001	865	1 023	1 065	1 083
With public sewer	420	770	1 738	541	647	393	893	1 329	972	805	1 017	1 065	1 069
With air conditioning	123	136	970	207	176	173	415	190	120	61	55	180	95
Room unit(s)	118	136	721	185	171	173	404	190	120	61	55	180	95
Central system	5	—	249	22	5	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
All occupied housing units	420	729	1 621	540	955	1 207	807	1 315	982	877	987	1 039	1 068
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	152	199	515	112	190	226	514	336	206	169	227	272	136
1965 to 1967	128	95	339	112	151	217	135	212	147	108	238	264	211
1960 to 1964	135	223	327	179	120	208	152	231	216	189	164	105	165
1950 to 1959	5	212	357	103	400	299	6	319	281	347	209	178	319
1949 or earlier	—	—	83	34	94	257	—	217	132	64	149	220	237
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	74	238	447	196	348	652	343	640	482	357	573	539	498
2	267	394	883	234	377	883	391	470	304	404	213	282	360
3 or more	79	87	227	102	187	61	42	181	87	75	63	93	152
None	—	10	64	8	43	111	31	24	109	41	138	125	58
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	28	68	323	107	255	492	386	362	437	223	582	556	384
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$40 to \$59	—	8	—	—	5	15	—	6	5	—	38	16	6
\$60 to \$79	—	—	5	5	—	24	—	5	35	—	200	31	11
\$80 to \$99	—	—	5	—	19	71	—	14	45	21	137	46	61
\$100 to \$149	—	—	17	4	40	140	6	53	136	71	70	169	92
\$150 to \$199	—	7	28	6	48	93	—	30	86	73	73	125	126
\$200 to \$249	—	7	54	16	59	34	—	97	53	26	34	69	32
\$250 or more	28	46	160	27	44	47	380	117	14	23	5	40	7
No cash rent	—	—	54	49	40	65	—	40	63	9	25	55	51
Median	\$300+	\$300+	\$293	\$244	\$195	\$136	\$300+	\$227	\$137	\$160	\$85	\$146	\$149
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	28	68	323	107	255	492	386	362	437	223	582	556	386
Less than \$5,000	—	15	62	17	38	101	96	74	86	42	176	111	70
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	6	—	20	9	6
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	5	—	47	—	—
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	4	16	—	42	11	21
35 percent or more	—	—	39	6	19	52	58	59	51	31	49	78	43
Not computed	—	15	23	11	19	9	38	5	8	11	18	13	—
Median	—	—	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	27.9	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	63	31	77	153	88	135	149	77	292	179	101
Less than 20 percent	—	—	11	5	28	58	—	20	74	31	217	40	30
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	5	31	6	15	24	10	50	41	18
25 to 34 percent	—	—	5	—	20	42	—	44	16	16	14	64	24
35 percent or more	—	—	28	10	13	13	82	56	18	20	5	19	—
Not computed	—	—	19	16	11	9	—	—	17	—	6	15	29
Median	—	—	35.0+	...	25.0	22.3	35.0+	32.4	19.1	23.8	16.7	25.2	21.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	25	61	11	90	119	61	60	140	43	75	154	92
25 percent or more	8	25	25	—	27	—	61	12	5	4	—	4	—
Not computed	—	—	6	11	14	18	—	17	23	5	11	22	11
Median	...	30.0	24.0	—	20.8	14.5	31.0	22.4	14.7	20.3	16.1	14.5	16.9
\$15,000 or more	20	28	137	48	50	119	141	93	62	61	39	112	123
25 percent or more	—	7	35	6	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed	—	—	6	11	—	29	—	23	15	4	—	13	11
Median	...	19.3	17.9	16.1	12.0	11.4	20.6	15.3	11.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
All year-round housing units	1 589	848	1 261	1 392	1 524	765	1 593	649	2 132	1 409	1 568	1 211	1 493
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	948	706	1 001	1 001	319	36	100	176	24	21	73	181	132
2	168	81	129	118	59	13	45	14	—	5	62	78	46
3 and 4	105	35	20	67	11	23	56	4	31	85	139	193	214
5 to 49	304	26	111	152	557	677	1 062	53	935	838	1 038	759	925
50 or more	64	—	—	54	578	16	330	402	1 142	460	256	—	176
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	52	13	26	29	—	91	91	7	310	79	138	9	24
1965 to 1968	169	70	83	105	34	118	441	230	294	389	196	362	169
1960 to 1964	134	59	110	212	672	135	241	235	374	291	288	250	535
1950 to 1959	236	135	185	223	513	87	281	43	618	140	258	290	398
1940 to 1949	345	184	261	400	78	75	318	43	491	195	230	190	201
1939 or earlier	653	387	596	423	227	259	221	91	45	315	458	110	166
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	227	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Built-in electric units	—	—	—	28	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means or not heated	1 589	621	1 247	1 364	1 500	765	1 593	649	2 132	1 409	1 568	1 211	1 487
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	310	255	329	269	754	87	226	358	469	344	313	36	31
One-family houses with basement	235	181	275	179	76	7	5	—	11	—	6	—	12
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	494	312	446	402	547	91	245	180	543	196	58	104	112
With public water supply	1 589	848	1 261	1 392	1 529	768	1 593	671	2 129	1 396	1 546	1 211	1 493
With public sewer	1 496	841	1 247	1 385	1 509	768	1 593	477	2 129	1 390	1 546	1 211	1 421
With air conditioning	223	115	198	134	183	78	79	338	309	92	341	116	151
Room unit(s)	210	115	176	134	176	78	33	134	301	85	301	86	139
Central system	13	—	22	—	7	—	46	204	8	7	40	30	12
All occupied housing units	1 532	813	1 220	1 296	1 241	672	1 247	600	1 814	1 161	1 336	1 184	1 440
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	512	207	213	355	467	554	946	367	1 205	903	884	537	837
1965 to 1967	201	120	186	206	361	47	197	112	336	145	215	281	263
1960 to 1964	231	163	222	187	217	23	77	108	221	65	131	202	252
1950 to 1959	278	181	242	235	130	13	20	13	52	29	55	70	50
1949 or earlier	310	142	357	313	66	35	7	—	—	19	51	94	38
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	843	349	592	682	670	352	753	378	985	543	708	775	931
2	373	299	361	372	359	30	158	88	210	59	132	191	272
3 or more	73	80	116	116	37	—	8	35	31	15	—	19	62
None	243	85	151	126	175	290	328	99	588	544	496	199	175
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units'	889	307	488	615	559	608	1 022	340	1 354	957	1 182	1 025	1 288
Less than \$40	4	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
\$40 to \$59	55	—	4	5	12	5	9	—	14	5	3	—	—
\$60 to \$79	46	18	11	23	—	34	79	—	14	—	18	17	26
\$80 to \$99	60	22	26	88	27	41	70	—	26	33	43	81	68
\$100 to \$149	207	103	178	127	27	125	298	8	315	189	251	467	483
\$150 to \$199	302	51	118	213	185	202	274	14	505	302	426	343	537
\$200 to \$249	115	68	47	70	86	124	77	33	199	138	212	54	123
\$250 or more	59	6	20	34	191	48	190	259	251	246	183	30	20
No cash rent	41	39	78	48	31	29	25	26	30	44	43	33	31
Median	\$159	\$144	\$145	\$158	\$208	\$171	\$158	\$300+	\$179	\$188	\$180	\$143	\$155
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units'	889	307	488	615	559	608	1 022	340	1 354	957	1 182	1 025	1 288
Less than \$5,000	246	64	85	124	151	310	412	54	495	474	442	173	334
Less than 20 percent	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	5	10	—	6	11	—	—	—	4	—	5
25 to 34 percent	10	13	16	13	16	31	43	—	20	25	34	12	28
35 percent or more	180	51	34	84	129	253	303	41	426	409	372	137	285
Not computed	52	—	30	12	6	20	55	13	44	35	29	20	16
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	288	105	144	190	112	166	403	52	533	254	415	346	426
Less than 20 percent	108	48	31	55	—	16	69	—	79	30	39	125	80
20 to 24 percent	52	17	41	39	11	22	61	3	63	36	69	97	95
25 to 34 percent	56	11	38	59	37	55	139	10	170	73	138	98	147
35 percent or more	61	6	24	32	55	63	129	30	221	100	155	26	94
Not computed	11	23	24	5	9	10	5	9	—	15	14	—	10
Median	22.9	19.1	23.5	24.8	35.0+	32.3	30.0	35.0+	32.3	32.3	31.7	22.5	27.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	186	79	160	194	131	97	138	60	183	131	172	304	363
25 percent or more	16	—	5	6	49	15	40	41	44	44	39	10	5
Not computed	10	11	24	25	16	4	10	9	17	24	14	9	5
Median	16.3	19.1	16.1	16.3	23.8	17.2	17.0	35.0+	20.4	21.8	19.9	14.1	15.8
\$15,000 or more	169	59	99	107	165	35	69	174	143	98	153	202	165
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	5	—	6	—	5	—	—	3	—	—	19	10
Median	11.4	11.6	11.1	10.9	15.5	13.8	16.8	19.1	16.9	17.5	13.3	10.0—	10.8

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0032
All year-round housing units	1 654	1 137	1 006	1 630	1 815	706	1 785	1 160	395	1 556	1 145	1 034	354
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	179	124	127	245	399	257	580	935	367	1 270	1 109	947	307
2	95	42	63	94	89	81	200	124	22	180	19	56	32
3 and 4	139	203	110	270	163	74	133	27	6	71	8	13	15
5 to 49	942	747	706	918	970	294	759	74	—	22	9	18	—
50 or more	299	21	—	103	194	—	113	—	—	13	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	220	26	41	153	105	6	190	6	—	10	59	32	19
1965 to 1968	183	158	161	170	315	71	290	72	51	66	102	100	5
1960 to 1964	443	217	168	307	423	89	120	280	58	71	353	358	14
1950 to 1959	456	378	295	355	347	267	334	421	151	306	322	260	121
1940 to 1949	262	256	101	275	126	100	149	231	62	275	217	174	46
1939 or earlier	90	102	240	370	499	173	702	150	73	828	112	110	149
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	4	22	—	5	—	—	10	153	6	—	—	4	—
Warm air furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Built-in electric units	12	—	391	—	5	—	22	13	—	—	12	4	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means or not heated	1 638	1 115	615	1 625	1 810	696	1 610	1 141	395	1 552	1 133	1 026	349
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	52	27	33	100	144	156	367	535	97	513	377	313	60
One-family houses with basement	6	16	17	30	56	64	154	490	92	413	368	284	45
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	169	62	65	211	201	130	616	753	278	992	904	815	232
With public water supply	1 654	1 137	1 006	1 630	1 815	706	1 749	1 161	394	1 564	1 136	1 034	245
With public sewer	1 654	1 137	1 006	1 630	1 796	706	1 771	1 151	386	1 416	1 114	1 024	122
With air conditioning	164	129	61	151	140	81	270	198	47	272	124	88	40
Room unit(s)	139	113	61	131	140	81	263	192	47	266	124	88	40
Central system	25	16	—	20	—	—	7	6	—	6	—	—	—
All occupied housing units	1 564	1 105	976	1 542	1 760	688	1 671	1 146	391	1 534	1 118	1 017	362
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	909	557	269	618	740	307	863	256	36	466	220	197	62
1965 to 1967	318	213	310	303	389	150	291	197	94	180	157	207	19
1960 to 1964	144	149	141	292	275	67	150	238	81	211	268	402	43
1950 to 1959	127	97	99	114	176	94	220	309	114	420	326	163	180
1949 or earlier	66	89	157	215	180	70	147	146	66	257	147	48	58
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	960	698	620	1 028	1 008	385	1 046	498	111	554	363	352	96
2	337	229	198	171	352	146	323	449	223	653	526	536	186
3 or more	51	22	18	39	41	56	67	175	57	158	205	84	65
None	216	156	140	304	359	101	235	24	—	169	24	45	15
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 361	983	835	1 195	1 412	492	1 125	279	82	555	215	129	68
Less than \$40	—	—	12	—	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	9	13	5	12	49	—	41	—	—	20	—	8	—
\$60 to \$79	20	10	37	51	86	19	107	5	19	20	6	16	5
\$80 to \$99	59	85	125	112	28	107	10	5	49	8	8	—	—
\$100 to \$149	568	454	434	542	481	229	240	77	32	103	23	23	15
\$150 to \$199	371	316	151	290	440	99	364	68	5	104	17	14	21
\$200 to \$249	194	74	43	70	126	12	146	31	—	64	18	10	9
\$250 or more	108	4	11	88	75	31	113	77	12	96	98	42	—
No cash rent	32	27	17	21	32	74	57	11	9	99	45	8	18
Median	\$151	\$140	\$128	\$136	\$145	\$135	\$162	\$181	\$119	\$167	\$265	\$170	\$162
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 361	983	835	1 195	1 412	492	1 125	279	82	555	215	129	68
Less than \$5,000	365	269	158	354	364	195	406	45	6	166	29	28	20
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	6	5	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	4	12	6	12	—	33	5	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	5	24	25	30	22	27	32	11	—	23	—	—	—
35 percent or more	343	215	98	284	282	137	293	23	—	102	9	28	15
Not computed	17	26	23	34	43	31	42	6	—	36	20	—	5
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	482	272	243	378	445	138	340	106	12	184	77	46	20
Less than 20 percent	119	91	124	141	156	49	80	27	6	47	8	24	5
20 to 24 percent	114	93	67	75	55	35	79	11	6	30	—	8	—
25 to 34 percent	150	55	43	92	129	12	75	33	—	41	18	5	6
35 percent or more	93	28	4	63	91	17	100	24	—	30	32	9	—
Not computed	6	5	5	7	14	25	6	11	—	36	19	—	9
Median	25.3	22.3	19.8	23.0	25.3	21.1	26.1	27.9	...	24.5	35.0+	19.8	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	332	260	285	245	377	110	216	72	35	97	55	23	24
25 percent or more	30	5	8	4	18	4	28	19	—	27	32	—	—
Not computed	14	6	—	8	8	13	14	—	5	13	—	8	9
Median	15.9	14.7	13.0	13.6	14.9	15.5	17.1	19.0	12.5	19.4	27.5	...	...
\$15,000 or more	182	182	149	218	226	49	163	56	29	108	54	32	4
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	20	8	15	—
Not computed	6	7	—	—	5	11	14	—	4	20	6	—	—
Median	10.0—	10.5	10.7	10.0—	10.0—	11.4	12.7	15.0	10.0—	14.0	18.1	24.2	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu — Con.												
	Tract 0033	Tract 0034.01	Tract 0034.02	Tract 0034.03	Tract 0035	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0038.99	Tract 0039	Tract 0039.99	Tract 0040
All year-round housing units	290	2 756	2 447	2 128	1 925	1 574	1 054	776	299	—	107	—	66
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	290	231	156	159	213	49	160	18	57	—	41	—	5
2	—	95	68	42	69	—	25	6	51	—	—	—	—
3 and 4	—	86	121	120	115	59	119	19	17	—	—	—	—
5 to 49	—	1 739	1 654	858	1 318	223	745	261	100	—	66	—	45
50 or more	—	605	448	949	210	1 243	5	472	74	—	—	—	16
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	6	272	326	208	165	129	41	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	—	884	690	421	343	991	127	358	—	—	41	—	—
1960 to 1964	45	658	641	338	361	251	305	114	10	—	5	—	—
1950 to 1959	105	588	259	656	359	48	239	161	81	—	—	—	—
1940 to 1949	63	136	125	264	260	104	121	55	89	—	17	—	—
1939 or earlier	71	216	406	241	437	51	221	88	119	—	44	—	66
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Built-in electric units	5	—	9	5	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means or not heated	285	2 756	2 438	2 123	1 919	1 557	1 049	776	299	—	107	—	66
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	154	271	383	640	212	386	57	358	50	—	10	—	45
One-family houses with basement	154	68	23	56	23	—	22	6	22	—	5	—	5
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	245	438	215	581	99	347	101	381	21	—	7	—	6
With public water supply	282	2 756	2 447	2 128	1 925	1 574	1 054	804	287	—	113	—	60
With public sewer	219	2 747	2 447	2 115	1 925	1 574	1 054	804	287	—	113	—	60
With air conditioning	82	215	490	236	130	342	203	293	15	—	6	—	6
Room unit(s)	82	215	234	217	117	249	196	284	15	—	6	—	6
Central system	—	—	256	19	13	93	7	9	—	—	—	—	—
All occupied housing units	282	2 588	2 173	1 888	1 820	1 432	1 028	708	259	—	99	—	60
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	28	1 640	1 347	1 303	1 054	1 036	531	534	127	—	44	—	12
1965 to 1967	37	555	493	361	420	340	171	103	67	—	34	—	28
1960 to 1964	82	218	196	117	172	15	177	58	16	—	—	—	14
1950 to 1959	98	90	70	68	92	35	64	6	7	—	—	—	6
1949 or earlier	37	85	67	39	82	6	85	7	42	—	21	—	6
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	68	1 678	1 378	1 236	1 124	829	679	399	88	—	65	—	—
2	171	485	301	375	319	118	141	157	—	—	—	—	—
3 or more	43	79	53	74	18	8	33	8	15	—	—	—	6
None	—	346	441	203	359	477	175	144	156	—	34	—	54
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	46	1 959	1 958	1 415	1 655	999	900	382	240	—	79	—	66
Less than \$40	—	—	—	6	18	124	4	—	16	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	5	13	14	102	144	34	—	109	—	15	—	41
\$60 to \$79	—	35	76	21	87	30	10	26	55	—	5	—	4
\$80 to \$99	—	60	96	72	101	19	95	57	39	—	15	—	—
\$100 to \$149	—	348	572	501	611	78	405	118	12	—	39	—	5
\$150 to \$199	11	892	661	329	513	92	284	46	4	—	5	—	6
\$200 to \$249	—	354	300	177	195	223	36	19	5	—	—	—	5
\$250 or more	18	187	214	258	15	275	10	110	—	—	—	—	5
No cash rent	17	78	26	37	13	14	22	6	—	—	—	—	5
Median	\$285	\$178	\$166	\$161	\$141	\$201	\$139	\$141	\$55	—	\$109	—	\$55
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	46	1 959	1 958	1 415	1 655	999	900	382	240	—	79	—	66
Less than \$5,000	—	531	535	389	446	493	178	113	123	—	35	—	15
Less than 20 percent	—	—	18	10	17	61	9	—	27	—	5	—	5
20 to 24 percent	—	11	15	15	31	47	10	11	11	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	—	21	45	19	61	92	35	5	19	—	5	—	5
35 percent or more	—	469	425	313	314	259	114	92	66	—	15	—	5
Not computed	—	30	32	32	23	34	10	5	—	—	10	—	—
Median	—	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—	35.0+	—	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	688	700	485	628	231	381	139	90	—	24	—	46
Less than 20 percent	—	96	151	116	222	35	107	62	90	—	10	—	35
20 to 24 percent	—	131	153	118	98	6	120	31	—	—	10	—	—
25 to 34 percent	—	289	224	139	193	68	108	15	—	—	4	—	6
35 percent or more	—	150	167	102	107	122	33	31	—	—	—	—	5
Not computed	10	22	5	10	8	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	28.7	26.9	25.3	24.5	35.0+	23.2	21.2	10.0	—	...	—	12.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10	456	513	374	345	128	188	54	27	—	20	—	5
25 percent or more	5	47	35	56	—	40	5	16	5	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	14	10	11	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	5
Median .....	...	18.0	17.3	17.2	15.6	20.9	13.7	14.4	10.0	—	...	—	—
\$15,000 or more	26	284	210	167	236	147	153	76	—	—	—	—	—
25 percent or more	—	4	5	5	—	5	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	7	16	—	6	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	...	12.9	12.5	14.3	11.6	15.9	10.6	16.4	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054
All year-round housing units	1 853	640	1 970	1 472	1 387	1 170	1 481	1 734	994	1 264	975	439	424
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	146	5	672	1 264	1 135	988	1 331	896	516	484	20	-	-
2	92	-	219	97	116	117	94	459	92	82	-	5	-
3 and 4	179	-	164	37	38	43	29	144	24	93	21	4	10
5 to 49	998	41	793	74	98	22	14	235	362	605	704	232	414
50 or more	438	594	122	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	230	198	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	181	-	202	32	13	20	20	49	72	5	43	189	-
1965 to 1968	107	5	169	66	248	29	117	61	132	18	14	139	-
1960 to 1964	516	620	338	119	136	145	184	371	116	212	278	25	6
1950 to 1959	217	-	260	428	300	254	636	347	184	365	39	-	372
1940 to 1949	246	-	277	449	219	246	316	479	176	239	37	4	4
1939 or earlier	586	15	724	378	471	476	208	427	314	425	564	13	42
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	-	-	5	15	-	9	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
Warm air furnace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Built-in electric units	-	-	5	15	5	6	-	15	5	-	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other means or not heated	1 853	640	1 960	1 442	1 382	1 155	1 481	1 699	989	1 264	975	439	424
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	434	598	254	484	513	289	337	464	152	136	209	5	15
One-family houses with basement	52	-	155	390	414	210	315	361	124	105	10	-	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	174	-	335	439	906	617	864	724	207	143	6	100	15
With public water supply	1 837	657	1 970	1 458	1 387	1 170	1 481	1 734	994	1 264	958	428	440
With public sewer	1 837	657	1 941	1 390	1 368	985	1 481	1 734	985	1 264	951	428	440
With air conditioning	172	101	161	81	198	72	118	232	66	61	13	6	-
Room unit(s)	172	101	100	81	198	72	107	232	60	61	13	6	-
Central system	-	-	61	-	-	-	11	-	6	-	-	-	-
All occupied housing units	1 737	634	1 864	1 413	1 351	1 139	1 448	1 696	974	1 214	935	228	440
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	1 014	321	825	228	373	204	270	479	255	327	346	193	110
1965 to 1967	267	220	293	206	320	146	215	259	216	196	262	22	139
1960 to 1964	258	80	239	209	183	215	278	358	202	363	205	13	132
1950 to 1959	120	13	298	453	326	361	532	339	205	241	85	-	50
1949 or earlier	78	-	209	317	149	213	153	261	96	87	37	-	9
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	911	372	1 060	671	510	495	638	787	434	770	65	46	162
2	175	88	346	473	618	366	584	597	238	148	27	-	15
3 or more	46	13	49	142	159	176	190	177	38	46	-	6	-
None	605	161	409	127	64	102	36	135	264	250	843	176	263
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 571	614	1 416	503	422	344	396	810	626	878	948	241	424
Less than \$40	67	-	30	16	5	-	5	-	11	42	152	51	9
\$40 to \$59	252	10	76	34	-	6	21	18	65	115	346	93	135
\$60 to \$79	129	5	74	20	24	26	-	40	52	53	185	10	220
\$80 to \$99	184	-	125	36	28	33	23	114	72	79	110	52	49
\$100 to \$149	474	139	479	203	63	106	74	215	171	322	109	30	6
\$150 to \$199	286	215	417	135	145	44	99	147	161	143	20	-	-
\$200 to \$249	50	200	99	15	58	27	53	72	46	64	5	-	-
\$250 or more	79	45	42	5	52	34	72	63	15	16	-	-	5
No cash rent	50	-	74	39	47	68	49	141	33	44	21	5	-
Median	\$113	\$186	\$138	\$132	\$173	\$135	\$176	\$137	\$128	\$116	\$58	\$48	\$65
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 571	614	1 416	503	422	344	396	810	626	878	948	241	424
Less than \$5,000	707	119	320	82	86	50	72	133	217	262	609	169	282
Less than 20 percent	97	5	26	5	-	-	4	-	22	41	126	36	69
20 to 24 percent	79	-	31	-	-	13	5	5	-	19	68	22	70
25 to 34 percent	80	-	50	14	4	12	-	4	27	31	75	26	78
35 percent or more	436	109	170	53	73	25	35	74	121	148	309	85	54
Not computed	15	5	43	10	9	-	28	50	47	23	31	-	11
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0	24.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	517	133	560	160	89	135	75	244	225	292	232	53	115
Less than 20 percent	203	5	216	46	38	50	14	107	65	125	197	53	109
20 to 24 percent	123	50	99	57	14	18	23	20	47	65	20	-	-
25 to 34 percent	110	47	175	38	15	10	15	37	75	62	10	-	6
35 percent or more	54	31	53	9	8	17	18	46	38	24	-	-	-
Not computed	27	-	17	10	14	40	5	34	-	16	5	-	-
Median	21.7	27.4	22.8	22.5	19.9	19.7	24.6	19.8	25.1	21.0	13.0	14.5	13.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	228	164	302	136	112	77	138	270	126	248	64	14	22
25 percent or more	38	10	5	-	10	16	29	24	5	17	-	-	-
Not computed	6	-	16	14	11	23	6	30	14	9	-	-	-
Median	14.2	17.8	14.9	12.8	19.6	15.4	18.6	14.2	13.1	13.4	10.0-	-	-
\$15,000 or more	119	198	234	125	135	82	111	163	58	76	43	5	5
25 percent or more	-	-	6	-	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	6	-	15	10	18	5	15	40	4	-	-	5	-
Median	11.9	13.6	11.6	10.1	11.9	10.0-	12.9	10.8	11.7	12.1	10.0-	-	-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0057.99	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0059.99	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062.01	Tract 0062.02	Tract 0063.01	Tract 0063.02
All year-round housing units	554	1 434	1 027	—	969	1 231	—	1 698	739	1 003	600	809	562
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	260	681	89	—	80	220	—	519	559	566	17	546	177
2	60	170	57	—	10	102	—	157	79	94	—	200	14
3 and 4	23	164	63	—	208	205	—	148	56	59	34	34	—
5 to 49	211	419	406	—	493	683	—	806	45	284	16	29	371
50 or more	—	—	412	—	178	21	—	68	—	—	533	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	8	—	13	—	157	—	—	13	54	16	—	7	—
1965 to 1968	89	91	70	—	174	180	—	61	67	39	199	64	13
1960 to 1964	93	217	472	—	145	294	—	244	44	132	387	145	19
1950 to 1959	35	243	53	—	172	292	—	512	135	182	14	382	248
1940 to 1949	33	186	40	—	275	99	—	348	100	337	—	96	282
1939 or earlier	296	697	379	—	46	366	—	520	339	297	—	115	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Built-in electric units	—	137	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means or not heated	554	1 286	1 022	—	969	1 231	—	1 698	739	1 003	600	809	562
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	72	126	86	—	45	151	—	213	162	107	22	217	72
One-family houses with basement	40	70	4	—	21	48	—	79	114	66	—	118	60
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	12	272	32	—	26	60	—	117	154	270	33	336	79
With public water supply	549	1 434	1 020	—	969	1 231	—	1 698	739	1 003	596	809	562
With public sewer	549	1 420	1 020	—	969	1 224	—	1 685	739	896	596	809	562
With air conditioning	13	41	15	—	12	72	—	55	44	33	—	42	4
Room unit(s)	13	41	15	—	12	72	—	55	44	33	—	42	4
Central system	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All occupied housing units	536	1 408	1 014	—	897	1 198	—	1 659	718	985	596	798	562
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	215	264	426	—	433	413	—	532	189	302	324	147	113
1965 to 1967	104	270	259	—	287	313	—	411	134	212	228	206	118
1960 to 1964	84	339	217	—	104	234	—	305	92	186	44	155	199
1950 to 1959	71	328	57	—	65	98	—	243	182	157	—	230	132
1949 or earlier	62	207	55	—	8	140	—	168	121	128	—	60	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	356	760	340	—	534	572	—	862	404	470	325	366	228
2	75	226	58	—	103	254	—	342	125	263	8	240	95
3 or more	26	117	25	—	—	100	—	108	111	84	—	109	41
None	79	305	591	—	260	272	—	347	78	168	263	83	198
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	425	966	989	—	823	975	—	1 317	365	638	590	308	446
Less than \$40	15	38	46	—	13	41	—	20	4	4	14	—	5
\$40 to \$59	20	56	121	—	293	46	—	47	13	87	322	9	90
\$60 to \$79	31	128	437	—	86	56	—	115	19	82	230	21	245
\$80 to \$99	51	135	111	—	21	134	—	161	44	69	12	39	55
\$100 to \$149	186	415	146	—	42	436	—	546	116	206	6	69	17
\$150 to \$199	100	78	72	—	329	197	—	288	96	132	6	93	15
\$200 to \$249	5	50	8	—	23	15	—	44	41	11	—	49	10
\$250 or more	12	11	4	—	6	5	—	5	5	6	—	—	4
No cash rent	5	55	44	—	10	45	—	91	27	41	—	28	5
Median	\$131	\$108	\$72	—	\$89	\$117	—	\$124	\$139	\$112	\$59	\$151	\$71
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	425	966	989	—	823	975	—	1 317	365	638	590	308	446
Less than \$5,000	93	285	429	—	332	235	—	318	69	156	383	42	184
Less than 20 percent	5	39	52	—	39	—	—	44	—	19	80	10	21
20 to 24 percent	—	18	28	—	65	10	—	21	5	4	90	—	49
25 to 34 percent	26	43	102	—	91	35	—	13	—	25	58	6	44
35 percent or more	51	137	205	—	126	146	—	185	56	91	136	13	51
Not computed	11	48	42	—	11	44	—	55	8	17	19	13	19
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—	31.2	35.0+	—	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	27.1	32.5	27.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	185	331	383	—	277	332	—	508	115	248	159	107	184
Less than 20 percent	66	216	294	—	96	215	—	213	56	139	159	31	166
20 to 24 percent	68	42	33	—	58	65	—	124	20	74	—	24	13
25 to 34 percent	51	27	29	—	52	31	—	109	14	26	—	32	5
35 percent or more	—	26	4	—	71	10	—	32	14	—	—	15	—
Not computed	—	20	23	—	—	11	—	30	11	9	—	5	—
Median	21.9	17.6	13.1	—	23.7	17.8	—	21.0	19.2	18.5	12.3	24.2	13.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	84	190	114	—	142	301	—	324	92	106	25	103	57
25 percent or more	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	17	4	—	5	5	—	9	—	5	—	4	—
Median	15.5	11.9	10.0—	—	15.0	13.4	—	13.7	13.2	13.1	10.0—	14.0	10.0—
\$15,000 or more	63	160	63	—	72	107	—	167	89	128	23	56	21
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	4	—	—	10	—	19	12	15	—	6	—
Median	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	—	10.4	10.0—	—	10.0—	10.5	10.0—	...	11.2	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Honolulu—Con.												
	Tract 0064.01	Tract 0064.02	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0067.01	Tract 0067.02	Tract 0068.01	Tract 0068.02	Tract 0069	Tract 0070	Tract 0071	Tract 0072	Tract 0114
All year-round housing units	251	1 171	904	675	1 638	746	836	1 075	934	1 304	444	639	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	202	846	655	79	1 493	41	588	915	901	767	30	197	—
2	49	132	171	42	15	—	—	149	27	173	—	67	—
3 and 4	—	54	47	443	10	—	10	5	—	236	400	234	—
5 to 49	—	114	31	111	120	508	238	6	6	128	14	132	—
50 or more	—	25	—	—	—	197	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	5	16	21	—	90	10	382	23	—	169	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	23	114	35	32	641	731	450	24	—	139	—	121	—
1960 to 1964	92	255	190	228	581	—	—	5	24	—	—	5	—
1950 to 1959	82	310	338	257	285	—	—	929	910	425	9	4	—
1940 to 1949	28	240	247	105	31	—	—	94	—	559	435	493	—
1939 or earlier	21	236	73	53	10	5	4	—	—	12	—	16	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	5
Warm air furnace	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Built-in electric units	5	—	7	13	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means or not heated	246	1 164	897	657	1 638	746	836	1 059	929	1 304	444	634	—
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	11	324	317	9	339	12	83	230	40	37	5	5	—
One-family houses with basement	5	226	233	9	314	—	47	219	40	28	5	5	—
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	138	262	426	624	1 481	53	790	166	548	436	6	352	—
With public water supply	251	1 171	904	675	1 638	741	841	1 075	934	1 304	444	639	—
With public sewer	239	1 171	828	675	1 638	741	841	1 075	934	1 304	444	632	—
With air conditioning	26	13	24	201	218	24	253	150	242	466	6	326	—
Room unit(s)	26	13	24	201	211	24	253	150	242	466	6	326	—
Central system	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All occupied housing units	239	1 153	887	667	1 609	731	774	1 059	928	1 278	397	639	—
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	49	400	235	598	493	731	734	347	715	1 065	309	530	—
1965 to 1967	56	197	133	69	537	—	34	200	185	194	48	109	—
1960 to 1964	66	211	182	—	404	—	—	188	28	19	7	—	—
1950 to 1959	54	181	252	—	168	—	6	308	—	—	14	—	—
1949 or earlier	14	164	85	—	7	—	—	16	—	—	19	—	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	74	588	356	471	449	653	301	437	621	958	299	432	—
2	102	364	332	182	927	51	410	452	270	254	49	201	—
3 or more	45	88	156	14	218	15	63	135	22	46	—	—	—
None	18	113	43	—	15	12	—	35	15	20	49	6	—
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	68	510	324	667	285	734	159	338	928	1 278	397	639	—
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	36	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	—	—
\$60 to \$79	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	137	—	—
\$80 to \$99	—	65	19	5	5	—	—	5	—	—	126	—	—
\$100 to \$149	23	137	93	52	16	688	—	37	805	1 077	9	54	—
\$150 to \$199	23	175	73	4	—	25	—	140	42	24	5	19	—
\$200 to \$249	5	62	39	—	20	11	33	122	71	5	—	5	—
\$250 or more	—	5	28	—	89	—	115	34	10	—	—	4	—
No cash rent	11	30	58	600	155	10	11	—	—	167	9	557	—
Median	\$148	\$151	\$155	\$110	\$300+	\$136	\$288	\$195	\$119	\$112	\$76	\$129	—
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	68	510	324	667	285	734	159	338	928	1 278	397	639	—
Less than \$5,000	6	94	72	52	44	256	37	40	184	450	212	43	—
20 to 24 percent	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	10	—	16	—	—	—	81	32	5	—
Not computed	6	65	36	—	21	220	26	34	120	153	64	—	—
Median	—	21	36	36	23	20	11	6	64	216	42	38	—
Median .....	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	28.4	...	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	36	204	105	332	89	370	42	188	436	681	135	383	—
Less than 20 percent	5	62	44	23	10	115	—	10	244	167	117	25	—
20 to 24 percent	7	15	12	14	—	149	—	—	133	348	14	10	—
25 to 34 percent	14	89	13	—	5	101	—	102	47	101	—	10	—
35 percent or more	10	27	24	—	29	—	42	76	12	—	—	9	—
Not computed	—	11	12	295	45	5	—	—	—	65	4	329	—
Median	29.3	27.2	21.0	19.0	35.0+	22.3	35.0+	33.2	19.4	22.0	14.7	21.0	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11	133	84	159	100	108	27	82	264	102	24	171	—
25 percent or more	—	6	4	—	25	6	15	10	21	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	13	145	58	—	—	—	—	43	—	153	—
Median .....	...	15.4	15.8	...	29.0	14.7	26.5	20.8	13.5	12.7	...	...	—
\$15,000 or more	15	79	63	124	52	—	53	28	44	45	26	42	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	5	15	124	29	—	—	—	—	12	—	37	—
Median .....	...	10.0-	10.0	—	...	—	20.2	15.0	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kailua						Kaneohe						
	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0111.01	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0112.01	Tract 0112.02	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106.01	Tract 0106.02	Tract 0107.01	Tract 0107.02
All year-round housing units	795	2 978	1 604	1 325	1 487	636	691	1 403	1 663	763	1 242	722	960
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	795	2 472	1 338	1 325	1 374	586	685	1 318	1 363	697	1 076	683	731
2	-	57	11	-	40	11	-	8	63	10	11	11	9
3 and 4	-	98	-	-	23	39	6	55	-	-	6	11	-
5 to 49	-	277	247	-	50	-	-	22	237	56	10	17	16
50 or more	-	74	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	204
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	-	53	173	89	38	13	-	277	199	10	34	56	-
1965 to 1968	83	186	168	345	91	31	52	391	176	65	214	53	150
1960 to 1964	436	392	304	789	139	63	623	412	411	144	396	191	645
1950 to 1959	276	1 700	854	102	752	154	11	228	549	476	473	354	135
1940 to 1949	-	559	105	-	227	159	-	61	198	42	79	54	22
1939 or earlier	-	88	-	-	240	216	5	34	130	26	46	14	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	5	-	10	11	-	-	10	-	-	6	6	-	-
Warm air furnace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Built-in electric units	-	-	11	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other means or not heated	790	2 974	1 583	1 309	1 487	636	681	1 403	1 658	757	1 236	722	955
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	4	51	41	10	52	55	48	95	54	28	111	101	227
One-family houses with basement	4	51	30	10	52	51	48	90	49	23	75	97	38
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	790	980	913	1 262	1 041	372	566	1 047	567	256	819	537	593
With public water supply	790	2 978	1 593	1 325	1 482	647	691	1 387	1 663	763	1 242	722	960
With public sewer	284	980	1 530	1 273	1 105	-	685	1 227	1 529	656	943	640	921
With air conditioning	221	416	303	238	319	82	105	123	92	33	36	98	118
Room unit(s)	215	406	303	238	313	82	105	123	83	33	36	98	118
Central system	6	10	-	-	6	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
All occupied housing units	790	2 874	1 544	1 287	1 410	589	691	1 316	1 625	749	1 214	677	897
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	289	922	809	562	446	242	155	640	735	162	443	237	184
1965 to 1967	247	606	204	379	334	98	91	296	270	90	269	127	279
1960 to 1964	193	501	250	297	241	95	432	320	285	239	319	155	358
1950 to 1959	61	652	255	49	309	92	13	46	306	246	143	133	76
1949 or earlier	-	193	26	-	80	62	-	14	29	12	40	25	-
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	181	1 225	523	331	392	208	259	444	696	296	402	175	246
2	535	1 099	794	803	748	338	399	698	623	288	610	399	480
3 or more	74	411	189	133	219	31	26	127	233	142	174	93	83
None	-	139	38	20	51	12	7	47	73	23	28	10	88
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	102	1 178	462	167	393	194	73	300	836	178	372	171	132
Less than \$40	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	-	13	-	-	12	-	-	18	7	-	-	-	-
\$60 to \$79	-	4	-	-	7	-	-	63	34	-	10	7	-
\$80 to \$99	-	11	-	-	11	12	-	5	33	7	-	-	5
\$100 to \$149	-	304	102	-	74	12	6	31	246	50	71	18	-
\$150 to \$199	-	478	149	5	43	41	11	37	340	62	57	25	34
\$200 to \$249	-	132	78	12	40	34	28	18	105	40	99	38	-
\$250 or more	92	205	123	146	149	76	22	85	40	14	135	65	83
No cash rent	10	31	10	4	46	19	6	33	31	5	-	18	10
Median	\$300+	\$175	\$192	\$300+	\$219	\$233	\$229	\$159	\$162	\$174	\$224	\$235	\$272
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	102	1 178	462	167	393	194	73	300	836	178	372	171	132
Less than \$5,000	17	312	114	19	87	16	6	107	162	52	57	13	16
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 percent	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	261	98	9	61	9	6	39	128	38	46	13	6
Not computed	17	39	16	10	20	7	-	18	30	14	11	-	10
Median	-	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	...	33.7	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	23	405	111	9	110	62	32	60	269	54	141	44	33
Less than 20 percent	-	44	9	-	24	5	-	22	48	7	20	7	5
20 to 24 percent	-	86	8	-	22	5	-	4	59	13	17	-	5
25 to 34 percent	-	165	56	-	10	33	22	8	132	29	38	-	4
35 percent or more	23	96	28	9	39	10	4	17	26	5	66	37	19
Not computed	-	14	10	-	15	9	6	9	4	-	-	-	-
Median	...	29.0	31.0	...	26.5	30.0	30.9	24.4	26.9	27.4	33.8	35.0+	35.0+
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	248	119	54	82	58	19	86	290	57	82	67	65
25 percent or more	21	29	50	37	45	15	12	33	5	9	34	19	32
Not computed	5	-	-	7	-	-	-	15	6	-	-	10	-
Median	...	17.8	21.6	29.3	27.0	21.1	...	24.3	16.1	18.9	23.7	23.2	24.4
\$15,000 or more	36	213	118	85	114	58	16	47	115	15	92	47	18
25 percent or more	10	-	32	28	14	10	6	5	5	-	6	-	-
Not computed	5	3	-	4	11	3	-	-	13	-	-	8	5
Median	23.3	15.6	20.2	19.3	19.5	14.4	...	15.1	12.6	...	14.9	15.9	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County												
	Tract 0073	Tract 0073.99	Tract 0074	Tract 0074.99	Tract 0075.01	Tract 0075.02	Tract 0075.03	Tract 0076	Tract 0077.01	Tract 0077.02	Tract 0078	Tract 0078.01	Tract 0079
All year-round housing units	1 528	-	710	-	1 192	124	1 204	727	1 133	1 213	1 276	443	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	462	-	555	-	1 176	10	1 118	36	1 016	1 151	506	443	-
2	448	-	145	-	11	114	31	4	66	48	5	-	-
3 and 4	137	-	5	-	5	-	5	19	46	-	5	-	-
5 to 49	481	-	5	-	-	-	50	668	5	14	518	-	-
50 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	242	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	-	-	-	-	-	11	24	282	9	44	188	192	-
1965 to 1968	130	-	-	-	432	108	94	-	57	263	219	11	-
1960 to 1964	46	-	5	-	201	5	653	31	307	402	262	-	-
1950 to 1959	581	-	-	-	540	-	429	-	346	359	584	235	-
1940 to 1949	679	-	546	-	14	-	4	414	150	115	14	5	-
1939 or earlier	92	-	159	-	5	-	-	-	264	30	9	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	5	-	-	-	-	-
Warm air furnace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Built-in electric units	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other means or not heated	1 523	-	710	-	1 192	124	1 123	722	1 133	1 207	1 276	443	-
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	-	-	23	-	39	-	170	4	150	281	33	15	-
One-family houses with basement	-	-	10	-	34	-	161	-	113	260	33	15	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	432	-	178	-	1 139	120	951	62	607	1 009	399	263	-
With public water supply	1 523	-	701	-	1 189	120	1 188	727	1 133	1 213	1 270	444	-
With public sewer	1 530	-	701	-	1 189	120	770	727	1 091	642	1 265	444	-
With air conditioning	948	-	337	-	375	5	147	14	298	194	325	71	-
Room unit(s)	948	-	337	-	369	5	132	14	298	194	311	71	-
Central system	-	-	-	-	6	-	15	-	-	-	14	-	-
All occupied housing units	1 518	-	688	-	1 184	120	1 188	629	1 121	1 205	1 042	420	-
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	1 210	-	572	-	558	120	285	461	339	422	574	203	-
1965 to 1967	308	-	116	-	359	-	219	68	96	238	116	21	-
1960 to 1964	-	-	-	-	114	-	415	55	200	316	97	25	-
1950 to 1959	-	-	-	-	153	-	263	22	314	207	249	171	-
1949 or earlier	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	23	172	22	6	-	-
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	841	-	516	-	253	90	423	417	420	304	560	107	-
2	637	-	153	-	753	30	607	113	491	668	331	261	-
3 or more	35	-	14	-	146	-	145	5	161	226	85	52	-
None	5	-	5	-	32	-	13	94	49	7	66	-	-
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 505	-	696	-	262	119	235	603	438	203	559	...	-
Less than \$40	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	20	8	-	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	326	13	-	-	-	-
\$60 to \$79	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	237	20	8	-	-	-
\$80 to \$99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	35	5	10	-	-
\$100 to \$149	92	-	488	-	-	54	31	-	75	41	278	-	-
\$150 to \$199	68	-	117	-	6	30	73	-	212	72	93	-	-
\$200 to \$249	5	-	26	-	21	5	63	-	30	11	38	-	-
\$250 or more	6	-	14	-	226	-	60	5	17	42	136	-	-
No cash rent	1 329	-	51	-	4	30	4	-	28	24	4	-	-
Median	\$137	-	\$120	-	\$300+	\$119	\$206	\$58	\$163	\$175	\$147	...	-
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 505	-	696	-	262	119	235	603	438	203	559	...	-
Less than \$5,000	32	-	272	-	26	28	59	240	35	28	168	...	-
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	8	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	4	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 percent	5	-	31	-	-	-	-	37	-	5	32	-	-
35 percent or more	7	-	88	-	22	15	45	59	17	18	105	-	-
Not computed	20	-	153	-	4	13	14	39	6	5	31	-	-
Median	...	-	35.0+	-	...	...	35.0+	24.6	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	707	-	171	-	43	86	61	195	177	96	237	...	-
Less than 20 percent	26	-	95	-	5	39	-	195	65	18	41	...	-
20 to 24 percent	38	-	56	-	-	21	13	-	31	-	61	...	-
25 to 34 percent	26	-	10	-	5	19	-	-	33	23	48	...	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	33	-	25	-	20	36	87	...	-
Not computed	617	-	10	-	-	21	4	-	28	19	-	...	-
Median	22.5	-	19.2	-	35.0+	19.0	33.2	10.0-	21.5	33.9	28.4	...	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	339	-	95	-	91	5	62	106	130	32	108	...	-
25 percent or more	-	-	7	-	76	-	43	5	22	-	25	...	-
Not computed	314	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
Median	14.2	-	13.0	-	32.4	...	28.6	10.0-	14.2	16.0	15.4	...	-
\$15,000 or more	427	-	158	-	102	-	53	62	96	47	46	...	-
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	16	...	-
Not computed	378	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	...	-
Median	10.9	-	10.9	-	22.2	-	14.4	10.0-	10.0-	10.8	12.8	...	-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.												
	Tract 0080.01	Tract 0080.02	Tract 0080.03	Tract 0080.04	Tract 0080.05	Tract 0081	Tract 0081.99	Tract 0083	Tract 0084	Tract 0085	Tract 0085.01	Tract 0086.01	Tract 0086.02
All year-round housing units	359	769	702	2 216	1 825	687	—	1 196	1 934	—	590	1 034	975
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	248	755	272	2 210	1 825	47	—	635	1 867	—	89	1 010	920
2	29	10	320	6	—	99	—	488	14	—	74	7	39
3 and 4	34	—	—	—	—	456	—	68	—	—	97	—	—
5 to 49	48	4	110	—	—	73	—	5	53	—	330	17	16
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1949 to March 1970	26	—	186	494	10	55	—	40	9	—	—	173	6
1945 to 1968	19	5	160	744	1 342	270	—	—	121	—	5	382	50
1940 to 1964	20	48	—	547	473	160	—	104	1 051	—	50	293	19
1950 to 1959	184	660	251	411	—	—	—	1 034	602	—	262	6	251
1940 to 1949	48	56	105	20	—	92	—	8	112	—	243	13	93
1939 or earlier	62	—	—	—	—	110	—	10	39	—	30	167	556
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Built-in electric units	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means or not heated	359	769	702	2 216	1 821	687	—	1 196	1 924	—	585	1 034	975
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	20	85	16	45	32	51	—	21	32	—	11	49	52
One-family houses with basement	20	81	—	45	32	7	—	11	32	—	—	42	46
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	40	345	476	1 807	1 597	505	—	1 138	889	—	101	694	67
With public water supply	357	762	702	2 215	1 825	680	—	1 194	1 943	—	584	1 034	906
With public sewer	340	640	702	2 215	1 825	680	—	1 107	380	—	557	986	541
With air conditioning	26	157	200	444	176	254	—	365	333	—	100	104	99
Room unit(s)	26	157	200	444	176	254	—	344	333	—	100	104	99
Central system	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
All occupied housing units	344	750	664	2 130	1 809	602	—	1 143	1 872	—	584	963	945
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	128	135	580	1 055	476	501	—	881	923	—	475	430	152
1965 to 1967	65	25	42	374	1 095	101	—	227	359	—	109	284	104
1960 to 1964	59	159	5	503	238	—	—	7	415	—	—	216	106
1950 to 1959	80	431	28	198	—	—	—	22	154	—	—	—	329
1949 or earlier	12	—	9	—	—	—	—	6	21	—	—	33	254
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	174	211	342	757	585	480	—	712	809	—	469	449	400
2	125	405	272	1 167	1 073	122	—	426	829	—	107	456	326
3 or more	19	134	27	199	151	—	—	—	186	—	—	45	100
None	26	—	23	7	—	—	—	5	48	—	8	13	119
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	216	123	614	192	256	608	—	1 120	861	—	590	272	847
Less than \$40	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	9	101
\$40 to \$59	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	8	15	—	—	88	378
\$60 to \$79	17	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	28	213
\$80 to \$99	31	10	—	—	—	—	—	6	31	—	—	5	37
\$100 to \$149	96	19	217	—	6	457	—	1 015	180	—	40	11	52
\$150 to \$199	35	41	41	7	10	36	—	66	271	—	—	9	19
\$200 to \$249	—	37	53	74	74	7	—	12	210	—	—	56	6
\$250 or more	23	7	215	105	166	—	—	5	109	—	—	59	12
No cash rent	14	9	—	6	—	108	—	4	35	—	550	7	29
Median	\$118	\$184	\$152	\$259	\$267	\$112	—	\$115	\$183	—	\$110	\$108	\$57
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	216	123	614	192	256	608	—	1 120	861	—	590	272	847
Less than \$5,000	39	9	121	30	60	159	—	178	187	—	195	38	131
Less than 20 percent	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	9	43
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	42
25 to 34 percent	7	—	30	—	—	28	—	5	9	—	—	—	12
35 percent or more	20	4	35	15	26	55	—	68	129	—	15	20	22
Not computed	12	5	37	15	34	72	—	101	44	—	180	9	12
Median	35.0+	...	32.7	...	35.0+	35.0+	—	35.0+	35.0+	—	...	35.0+	22.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	88	44	253	35	72	314	—	578	468	—	341	114	316
Less than 20 percent	43	5	64	—	—	111	—	366	60	—	4	56	275
20 to 24 percent	9	10	52	—	—	71	—	169	73	—	16	—	22
25 to 34 percent	31	13	48	14	39	81	—	26	185	—	5	10	6
35 percent or more	5	11	89	21	33	—	—	13	132	—	—	48	7
Not computed	—	5	—	—	—	51	—	4	18	—	316	—	6
Median	20.6	28.5	27.2	35.0+	34.2	21.4	—	18.8	30.0	—	22.7	26.0	10.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	65	44	155	76	77	95	—	259	159	—	39	69	245
25 percent or more	6	5	48	31	48	—	—	—	51	—	—	21	7
Not computed	4	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	13	—	39	7	5
Median	12.1	16.8	14.9	24.2	27.0	13.4	—	13.0	20.9	—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—
\$15,000 or more	24	26	85	51	47	40	—	105	47	—	15	51	155
25 percent or more	—	4	—	7	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	—	—	6	—	17	—	—	—	—	15	—	6
Median	...	...	15.4	17.6	22.1	...	—	10.0—	13.4	—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.												
	Tract 0087.01	Tract 0087.02	Tract 0087.03	Tract 0088	Tract 0089.01	Tract 0089.02	Tract 0089.03	Tract 0090	Tract 0091	Tract 0092	Tract 0093	Tract 0094	Tract 0095.01
All year-round housing units	1 244	1 087	748	809	1 547	1 131	590	485	622	1 729	1 469	1 795	941
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 126	708	29	734	904	1 021	538	169	492	1 683	775	1 154	87
2	44	54	5	23	—	11	36	81	54	34	110	138	—
3 and 4	10	91	21	4	—	—	16	26	76	12	127	86	497
5 to 49	64	205	693	48	447	38	—	209	—	—	457	409	358
50 or more	—	29	—	—	196	61	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	153	21	76	5	407	403	72	206	—	14	8	13	—
1965 to 1968	716	74	388	17	861	218	199	41	86	117	117	56	112
1960 to 1964	154	250	216	241	259	284	115	—	95	231	248	501	422
1950 to 1959	216	392	52	98	20	199	104	3	114	745	394	617	352
1940 to 1949	—	76	—	22	—	14	74	147	166	430	302	371	42
1939 or earlier	5	274	16	426	—	13	26	88	161	192	400	237	14
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	4
Warm air furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	649
Built-in electric units	—	—	—	—	6	16	10	282	79	9	6	—	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Other means or not heated	1 244	1 087	748	809	1 541	1 115	580	203	538	1 715	1 463	1 795	284
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	19	109	23	14	—	31	—	—	23	29	102	126	4
One-family houses with basement	19	68	4	14	—	26	—	—	18	115	76	115	—
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	841	318	12	178	723	643	354	294	194	628	197	499	841
With public water supply	1 244	1 076	752	811	1 547	1 107	455	471	636	1 730	1 456	1 795	938
With public sewer	1 238	1 026	733	791	1 547	1 098	455	471	525	769	1 414	1 749	922
With air conditioning	154	56	74	89	183	33	87	74	24	48	50	67	67
Room unit(s)	148	56	74	89	183	33	87	74	24	48	50	67	60
Central system	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
All occupied housing units	1 211	1 031	736	799	1 462	1 039	529	471	626	1 688	1 416	1 712	914
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	533	473	620	145	1 056	697	141	433	218	637	711	817	847
1965 to 1967	455	160	82	100	182	49	162	38	100	231	219	232	67
1960 to 1964	111	169	14	258	212	164	127	—	57	277	216	295	—
1950 to 1959	112	169	6	183	12	121	68	—	158	409	138	252	—
1949 or earlier	—	60	14	113	—	8	31	—	93	134	132	116	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	541	540	567	335	947	412	176	263	329	836	691	883	724
2	462	298	120	314	471	495	255	188	158	664	389	544	174
3 or more	181	82	7	56	44	115	65	14	116	154	108	133	—
None	27	111	42	94	—	17	33	6	23	32	228	152	16
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	288	659	703	462	634	199	178	485	392	753	948	980	914
Less than \$40	—	12	—	179	—	—	11	—	18	—	47	13	—
\$40 to \$59	—	43	15	148	—	—	12	—	86	—	118	19	—
\$60 to \$79	—	51	5	49	—	7	15	—	36	11	96	29	—
\$80 to \$99	5	35	5	42	—	5	15	—	32	57	162	158	5
\$100 to \$149	33	213	200	13	72	26	42	42	57	315	396	466	218
\$150 to \$199	69	168	415	6	383	91	11	24	14	284	73	149	—
\$200 to \$249	67	65	21	10	38	26	32	4	11	31	30	41	13
\$250 or more	95	37	42	10	141	35	10	—	20	10	37	—	5
No cash rent	19	35	—	5	—	9	30	415	138	35	16	68	673
Median	\$221	\$142	\$165	\$46	\$182	\$181	\$119	\$119	\$70	\$147	\$104	\$127	\$114
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	288	659	703	462	634	199	178	485	392	753	948	980	914
Less than \$5,000	30	235	281	109	152	58	46	—	55	156	367	397	234
Less than 20 percent	—	23	5	96	—	—	12	—	15	—	39	14	—
20 to 24 percent	5	5	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	17	—
25 to 34 percent	—	19	10	4	—	—	10	—	—	18	64	36	25
35 percent or more	14	172	248	5	114	36	17	—	16	119	218	298	33
Not computed	11	16	18	—	38	22	7	—	24	19	5	32	176
Median	...	35.0+	35.0+	12.0	35.0+	35.0+	32.5	—	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	126	193	238	128	336	63	77	338	199	367	357	337	485
Less than 20 percent	—	62	28	118	27	—	27	26	81	109	184	160	42
20 to 24 percent	19	31	78	—	41	5	23	6	10	55	84	37	69
25 to 34 percent	20	62	91	10	119	30	—	18	14	139	65	79	5
35 percent or more	77	33	41	—	149	28	14	—	44	19	31	—	—
Not computed	10	5	—	—	—	—	13	288	94	20	5	30	363
Median	35.0+	25.2	26.4	10.0—	33.4	33.8	21.1	19.8	11.3	25.7	19.6	19.8	21.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	96	134	149	141	96	45	35	68	96	170	141	180	149
25 percent or more	21	12	11	—	23	8	5	—	11	16	16	17	—
Not computed	5	5	—	—	—	9	5	58	26	6	6	11	104
Median	21.6	14.8	18.0	10.0—	19.0	20.5	20.5	...	10.5	16.9	12.2	15.1	13.4
\$15,000 or more	36	97	35	84	50	33	20	79	42	60	83	66	46
25 percent or more	6	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	4	9	—	5	—	—	5	69	—	—	—	—	30
Median	15.0	11.7	10.5	10.0—	15.4	12.2	...	...	10.0—	10.0	10.0—	10.0—	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.												
	Tract 0095.02	Tract 0095.03	Tract 0095.04	Tract 0095.05	Tract 0096.01	Tract 0096.02	Tract 0097	Tract 0098	Tract 0099.01	Tract 0099.02	Tract 0100	Tract 0101	Tract 0102.01
All year-round housing units	1 241	15	408	—	581	2 224	1 608	1 215	1 304	737	519	1 087	1 012
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	221	...	213	—	483	2 049	1 368	957	1 050	629	468	1 034	964
2.....	103	...	47	—	49	112	82	62	125	57	32	41	28
3 and 4.....	490	...	80	—	33	19	16	9	57	18	4	4	10
5 to 49.....	427	...	68	—	11	44	74	4	72	33	15	8	5
50 or more.....	—	...	—	—	5	—	68	183	—	—	—	—	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970.....	—	...	—	—	32	108	82	18	43	5	13	19	19
1965 to 1968.....	172	...	—	—	5	245	102	248	195	24	27	23	61
1960 to 1964.....	424	...	14	—	88	457	509	175	240	103	125	293	93
1950 to 1959.....	474	...	94	—	113	510	435	492	284	183	98	400	347
1940 to 1949.....	68	...	107	—	137	598	183	256	79	138	102	95	271
1939 or earlier.....	103	...	193	—	206	306	297	26	463	284	154	257	221
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water.....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace.....	4	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Built-in electric units.....	1 015	...	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means or not heated.....	222	...	408	—	581	2 224	1 600	1 211	1 304	737	519	1 087	1 012
BASEMENT													
All units with basement.....	4	...	—	—	15	48	45	23	54	39	20	33	40
One-family houses with basement.....	—	...	—	—	15	42	39	4	33	26	11	33	40
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom.....	1 061	...	191	—	113	378	200	158	341	96	153	185	195
With public water supply.....	1 228	...	407	—	567	2 234	1 604	1 222	1 296	734	422	1 093	1 007
With public sewer.....	1 221	...	385	—	75	96	1 115	255	96	32	26	225	12
With air conditioning.....	144	...	48	—	64	97	106	31	76	43	27	7	13
Room unit(s).....	144	...	48	—	64	97	106	31	76	43	27	7	13
Central system.....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
All occupied housing units	1 214	...	375	—	555	2 130	1 487	1 013	1 174	698	463	933	744
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970.....	1 097	...	336	—	156	993	587	442	422	220	160	386	254
1965 to 1967.....	112	...	33	—	81	454	400	193	194	167	102	132	192
1960 to 1964.....	—	...	6	—	115	359	308	128	131	101	68	156	67
1950 to 1959.....	5	...	—	—	108	258	147	187	303	153	60	105	92
1949 or earlier.....	—	...	—	—	95	66	45	63	124	57	73	154	139
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1.....	837	...	217	—	228	1 126	663	453	515	362	218	390	435
2.....	350	...	130	—	204	672	509	370	454	242	134	380	215
3 or more.....	16	...	6	—	65	199	128	94	140	43	60	68	31
None.....	11	...	22	—	58	133	187	96	65	51	51	95	63
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 206	...	375	—	172	1 263	808	711	600	408	306	680	455
Less than \$40.....	—	...	—	—	6	—	44	6	114	43	53	106	15
\$40 to \$59.....	—	...	—	—	—	22	61	11	70	37	39	148	18
\$60 to \$79.....	5	...	9	—	50	191	60	52	21	39	6	33	42
\$80 to \$99.....	—	...	5	—	18	268	144	118	35	65	24	63	112
\$100 to \$149.....	197	...	15	—	10	379	248	259	113	119	43	123	117
\$150 to \$199.....	15	...	9	—	—	165	127	113	148	49	35	93	76
\$200 to \$249.....	—	...	—	—	—	107	44	39	23	11	12	57	29
\$250 or more.....	5	...	—	—	—	14	5	45	41	9	21	34	15
No cash rent.....	984	...	337	—	88	117	75	68	35	36	73	23	31
Median.....	\$115	...	\$120	—	\$74	\$107	\$114	\$120	\$115	\$101	\$95	\$95	\$108
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 206	...	375	—	172	1 263	808	711	600	408	306	680	455
Less than \$5,000.....	215	...	100	—	31	428	321	244	188	140	63	255	168
Less than 20 percent.....	—	...	—	—	6	21	26	—	36	19	14	16	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	...	5	—	—	26	24	10	9	16	6	3	16
25 to 34 percent.....	25	...	5	—	9	52	38	24	31	25	5	34	13
35 percent or more.....	31	...	5	—	16	234	181	159	92	49	27	183	103
Not computed.....	159	...	85	—	—	95	52	51	20	31	11	19	36
Median.....	35.0+	...	...	—	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	32.8	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	631	...	84	—	83	497	286	249	256	155	122	254	186
Less than 20 percent.....	48	...	9	—	33	275	155	105	141	77	56	162	104
20 to 24 percent.....	24	...	—	—	—	46	55	50	14	44	14	38	39
25 to 34 percent.....	21	...	—	—	—	54	40	51	67	24	4	33	27
35 percent or more.....	—	...	—	—	—	67	17	22	23	6	5	17	11
Not computed.....	538	...	75	—	50	55	19	21	11	4	43	4	5
Median.....	19.8	...	...	—	12.3	18.0	17.7	20.9	14.4	19.8	11.3	11.5	18.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	285	...	89	—	48	241	160	169	65	89	82	102	85
25 percent or more.....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	17	14	3	3	24	5
Not computed.....	229	...	80	—	33	18	9	11	5	11	—	—	—
Median.....	12.7	...	...	—	...	13.3	12.6	14.2	17.1	10.5	14.1	10.0—	15.4
\$15,000 or more.....	75	...	102	—	10	97	41	49	91	24	39	69	16
25 percent or more.....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	8	—	—
Not computed.....	58	...	97	—	5	20	—	9	9	4	—	—	—
Median.....	...	...	...	—	...	10.0—	10.4	10.0—	10.0—	...	10.0—	10.0—	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Honolulu County—Con.									Totals for split tracts in Honolulu County		
	Tract 0102.02	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0108	Tract 0110	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0113	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0111.02
All year-round housing units	776	2 019	89	6	12	1 221	964	319	1 477	780	1 415	1 644
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	678	1 901	89	...	...	389	936	315	1 391	774	1 325	1 640
2	86	15	...	...	...	412	15	...	33	...	8	...
3 and 4	4	82	...	...	...	292	4	...	12	6	60	...
5 to 49	8	21	...	...	...	128	9	4	41	...	22	4
50 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	48	405	...	...	...	10	33	...	24	...	277	89
1965 to 1968	102	343	...	...	...	237	394	...	259	52	391	345
1960 to 1964	144	444	49	...	...	382	431	6	143	672	412	795
1950 to 1959	191	516	8	...	...	496	60	309	503	19	228	411
1940 to 1949	105	212	17	...	...	69	23	4	322	17	66	4
1939 or earlier	186	99	15	...	...	27	23	...	226	20	41	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	15	4	...	...	...	4	5	...	16	10	...	11
Warm air furnace	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Built-in electric units	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other means or not heated	761	2 010	89	...	...	1 212	959	319	1 452	770	1 415	1 628
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	18	122	9	...	...	19	31	...	59	57	95	10
One-family houses with basement	14	118	9	...	...	4	26	...	59	57	90	10
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	230	1 056	58	...	...	1 170	864	296	422	624	1 047	1 558
With public water supply	771	2 013	85	...	...	1 219	949	331	1 480	776	1 387	1 656
With public sewer	142	410	57	...	...	1 157	833	316	309	742	1 227	1 589
With air conditioning	34	122	6	...	...	285	161	40	55	111	123	278
Room unit(s)	34	112	6	...	...	285	161	40	55	111	123	278
Central system	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All occupied housing units	685	1 837	85	...	...	1 215	934	322	1 416	776	1 330	1 609
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	294	915	28	...	...	1 067	271	98	341	183	646	660
1965 to 1967	114	363	12	...	...	148	379	75	363	103	296	454
1960 to 1964	104	208	29	...	...	...	220	57	227	461	328	354
1950 to 1959	51	241	10	...	...	...	44	92	411	23	46	141
1949 or earlier	122	110	6	...	...	...	20	...	74	6	14	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	361	666	22	...	...	723	147	139	609	281	444	470
2	219	895	41	...	...	464	714	154	493	440	706	957
3 or more	57	249	11	...	...	15	53	29	174	37	127	162
None	48	27	11	...	...	13	20	...	140	18	53	20
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	349	756	...	...	...	1 195	122	82	567	93	312	249
Less than \$40	3	22	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	10	...
\$40 to \$59	4	48	...	...	...	...	4	...	7	8	18	...
\$60 to \$79	5	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	61	...	63	...
\$80 to \$99	36	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	12	12	...
\$100 to \$149	148	196	...	...	...	165	5	...	189	6	31	...
\$150 to \$199	76	216	...	...	...	9	19	20	107	11	37	25
\$200 to \$249	23	75	...	...	...	...	9	10	39	28	18	22
\$250 or more	10	88	...	...	...	...	58	38	26	22	85	184
No cash rent	44	52	...	...	...	1 021	10	14	67	6	38	18
Median	\$136	\$156	...	...	...	\$111	\$253	\$258	\$123	\$212	\$154	\$300+
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	349	756	...	...	...	1 195	122	82	567	93	312	249
Less than \$5,000	110	163	...	...	...	161	31	12	131	21	107	31
Less than 20 percent	3	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	8	4	...
20 to 24 percent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	4	...
25 to 34 percent	4	11	...	...	...	21	4	...	31	7	42	...
35 percent or more	53	131	...	...	...	5	4	37	37	6	39	13
Not computed	50	21	...	...	...	135	10	8	58	...	18	18
Median	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	...	31.2	...	...	35.0+	...	33.7	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	107	282	...	...	...	675	14	12	200	37	65	21
Less than 20 percent	35	97	...	...	...	57	...	...	57	5	22	...
20 to 24 percent	17	30	...	...	...	31	...	...	76	...	4	...
25 to 34 percent	36	68	...	...	...	26	...	...	42	22	8	...
35 percent or more	15	71	...	...	...	...	4	12	4	4	17	21
Not computed	4	16	...	...	...	561	10	...	21	6	14	...
Median	24.9	25.9	...	...	...	20.0	...	...	21.2	29.8	24.4	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	90	165	...	...	...	270	23	27	142	19	93	81
25 percent or more	6	28	...	...	...	...	9	4	12	12	33	41
Not computed	8	12	...	...	...	245	...	5	10	...	15	5
Median	13.5	18.2	...	...	...	12.3	...	...	14.7	...	23.4	26.1
\$15,000 or more	42	146	...	...	...	89	54	31	94	16	47	116
25 percent or more	5	11	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	6	5	33
Not computed	...	15	...	...	...	85	...	9	10	...	...	13
Median	10.0-	10.0-	...	...	...	...	18.8	...	10.0-	...	15.1	18.8

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Hawaii County												
	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0205.99	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212
All year-round housing units	1 511	541	1 045	994	1 279	—	733	1 450	1 332	388	1 307	504	1 007
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 438	527	726	631	1 163	—	672	1 424	1 284	383	1 284	423	952
2	44	9	56	105	78	—	41	6	32	5	12	16	22
3 and 4	25	—	31	169	—	—	—	10	16	—	6	36	—
5 to 49	4	5	222	74	38	—	17	10	—	—	5	29	33
50 or more	—	—	10	15	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	41	20	43	30	27	—	10	103	59	48	36	5	34
1965 to 1968	88	20	57	35	121	—	114	224	243	94	111	50	103
1960 to 1964	134	10	91	76	120	—	85	319	219	95	140	108	34
1950 to 1959	151	40	161	282	155	—	242	374	360	47	142	66	35
1940 to 1949	131	30	64	74	274	—	161	217	184	61	205	98	72
1939 or earlier	966	421	629	497	582	—	121	213	267	43	673	177	729
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	11	—	—	12	5	—	9	10	—	—	—	—	4
Warm air furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Built-in electric units	—	—	4	17	12	—	4	—	6	—	—	—	4
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means or not heated	1 500	541	1 041	965	1 262	—	720	1 440	1 326	388	1 307	504	999
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	586	65	471	441	748	—	257	567	532	106	273	91	37
One-family houses with basement	536	65	369	382	724	—	239	552	518	106	273	83	31
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	553	192	503	250	658	—	391	912	799	251	488	114	181
With public water supply	1 105	528	1 045	994	1 277	—	727	1 442	1 311	393	938	284	894
With public sewer	798	34	676	684	92	—	96	46	54	7	55	16	395
With air conditioning	21	—	17	12	52	—	32	20	17	—	—	8	—
Room unit(s)	21	—	17	12	52	—	25	20	17	—	—	8	—
Central system	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
All occupied housing units	1 418	521	1 017	972	1 246	—	696	1 398	1 290	385	1 127	395	903
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	212	74	390	271	291	—	85	289	264	95	302	64	201
1965 to 1967	168	68	175	177	173	—	183	264	265	68	121	60	137
1960 to 1964	276	92	122	196	226	—	98	319	258	97	257	104	86
1950 to 1959	380	137	199	147	181	—	215	344	286	80	179	31	133
1949 or earlier	382	150	131	181	375	—	115	182	217	45	268	136	346
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	603	212	488	409	619	—	267	491	511	107	526	148	515
2	474	166	297	261	388	—	258	665	565	208	342	113	177
3 or more	132	61	82	73	143	—	144	185	143	49	145	27	58
None	209	82	150	229	96	—	27	57	71	21	114	107	153
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	571	158	551	664	516	—	182	340	257	45	248	104	473
Less than \$40	153	46	30	30	—	—	—	5	10	—	5	66	90
\$40 to \$59	202	42	23	147	57	—	15	11	14	—	23	20	144
\$60 to \$79	51	19	68	228	74	—	25	23	44	—	14	7	78
\$80 to \$99	11	5	62	75	47	—	19	28	18	—	49	—	44
\$100 to \$149	57	35	203	119	215	—	50	110	90	23	23	6	21
\$150 to \$199	—	—	92	28	50	—	18	77	23	15	7	—	—
\$200 to \$249	6	—	24	5	28	—	—	43	21	7	5	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	20	—	4	—	16	—	—	—	7	—	—
No cash rent	91	11	29	32	41	—	39	41	37	—	115	5	96
Median	\$50	\$51	\$115	\$71	\$115	—	\$124	\$132	\$108	\$149	\$94	\$33	\$55
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	571	158	551	664	516	—	182	340	257	45	248	104	473
Less than \$5,000	182	63	167	273	123	—	28	53	97	—	77	58	158
Less than 20 percent	102	31	12	54	19	—	—	—	18	—	5	33	39
20 to 24 percent	—	10	10	36	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	24
25 to 34 percent	26	17	23	46	9	—	—	11	17	—	—	—	24
35 percent or more	41	—	96	104	73	—	16	21	38	—	25	5	34
Not computed	13	5	26	33	15	—	12	21	24	—	40	12	37
Median	17.6	19.3	35.0+	31.5	35.0+	—	...	35.0+	35.0+	—	35.0+	15.0	24.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	249	74	207	230	195	—	64	109	79	23	107	33	201
Less than 20 percent	212	74	72	193	102	—	26	52	55	6	59	28	175
20 to 24 percent	12	—	43	20	41	—	16	30	—	5	7	—	—
25 to 34 percent	—	—	57	10	29	—	5	11	—	12	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	19	—	—	—	3	11	6	—	—	—	—
Not computed	25	—	16	7	23	—	14	5	18	—	41	5	26
Median	10.0—	10.0—	22.7	13.4	17.8	—	19.4	20.0	15.5	...	15.5	10.0—	10.0—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	88	16	92	125	119	—	29	115	38	10	35	13	57
25 percent or more	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	24	6	6	14	—	—	—	16	—	—	13	—	28
Median	10.0—	...	13.8	10.6	12.8	—	10.0—	12.7	15.7	...	...	...	10.0—
\$15,000 or more	52	5	85	36	79	—	61	63	43	12	29	—	57
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	29	—	—	—	13	—	—	5	—	—	21	—	17
Median .....	...	...	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	—	10.5	11.5	10.5	...	...	—	10.0—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Hawaii County—Con.									Adjacent tracts in Kauai County			
	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
All year-round housing units	461	668	960	1 017	793	946	881	538	578	365	1 044	1 143	948
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	392	599	762	598	770	883	798	498	493	351	1 001	1 057	841
2	69	37	31	44	10	18	20	40	72	14	31	52	62
3 and 4	—	16	24	5	5	24	15	—	13	—	8	21	33
5 to 49	—	16	73	229	8	21	37	—	—	—	4	13	12
50 or more	—	—	70	141	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	4	27	128	382	21	29	46	13	7	27	46	39	61
1965 to 1968	31	55	169	228	107	100	33	9	17	—	101	124	213
1960 to 1964	16	58	122	108	117	89	70	14	10	—	180	86	125
1950 to 1959	89	141	97	176	230	64	151	9	65	15	281	237	99
1940 to 1949	67	99	148	45	115	64	58	19	36	56	109	231	11
1939 or earlier	254	288	296	78	203	600	523	474	443	267	327	426	439
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Built-in electric units	—	18	6	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means or not heated	455	645	954	1 017	774	946	881	538	578	361	1 038	1 143	948
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	69	134	191	116	42	40	228	146	216	—	46	33	35
One-family houses with basement	59	128	166	90	37	40	208	130	173	—	38	33	35
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	59	120	249	357	335	388	228	27	89	32	379	233	239
With public water supply	153	391	635	1 000	791	911	787	496	487	336	1 044	1 143	938
With public sewer	—	11	113	433	11	38	124	403	265	—	28	15	32
With air conditioning	18	—	25	131	—	6	17	14	—	6	24	4	31
Room unit(s)	18	—	19	32	—	6	17	14	—	6	24	4	31
Central system	—	—	6	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All occupied housing units	420	639	744	687	628	901	842	472	559	317	968	1 101	902
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	97	195	196	432	248	255	178	101	74	47	325	322	150
1965 to 1967	68	104	117	102	113	181	112	72	58	30	101	167	323
1960 to 1964	39	57	117	28	86	127	131	84	71	23	155	146	109
1950 to 1959	112	186	141	75	84	149	203	73	185	51	208	217	168
1949 or earlier	104	97	173	50	97	189	218	142	171	166	179	249	152
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	139	244	177	339	265	336	388	187	288	114	276	442	325
2	129	221	251	222	280	317	227	112	139	137	423	403	359
3 or more	29	81	220	101	60	131	112	56	32	17	207	126	86
None	123	93	96	25	23	117	115	117	100	49	62	130	132
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	260	377	355	360	347	235	294	421	393	287	377	526	454
Less than \$40	85	54	38	19	—	33	44	117	155	107	82	73	146
\$40 to \$59	34	90	96	—	11	65	88	170	145	44	58	104	126
\$60 to \$79	18	56	14	20	4	39	44	42	47	10	26	74	73
\$80 to \$99	—	27	15	24	33	32	10	18	13	—	41	41	23
\$100 to \$149	10	8	17	37	39	14	20	4	9	17	33	102	12
\$150 to \$199	17	6	41	22	58	—	10	—	—	11	39	37	—
\$200 to \$249	—	32	43	77	35	—	4	—	—	4	31	33	5
\$250 or more	6	6	34	113	13	—	6	6	—	—	37	—	11
No cash rent	90	98	57	48	154	52	68	64	24	94	30	62	58
Median	\$40	\$59	\$82	\$222	\$158	\$57	\$55	\$49	\$43	\$38	\$90	\$75	\$48
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	260	377	355	360	347	235	294	421	393	287	377	526	454
Less than \$5,000	158	160	151	100	97	81	82	145	102	87	127	206	143
Less than 20 percent	50	47	48	—	—	28	26	79	77	46	35	48	65
20 to 24 percent	5	5	13	—	—	6	6	6	5	—	8	19	20
25 to 34 percent	11	10	5	—	4	9	5	20	10	7	23	30	—
35 percent or more	20	23	45	67	48	—	14	11	6	6	41	61	37
Not computed	72	75	40	33	45	38	31	29	4	28	20	48	21
Median	16.5	19.2	22.9	35.0+	35.0+	16.8	19.5	16.0	12.5	13.1	29.6	29.0	18.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	38	64	115	103	128	101	118	209	220	127	137	192	194
Less than 20 percent	26	32	47	26	19	80	83	171	216	92	93	133	151
20 to 24 percent	—	5	5	—	14	6	14	6	—	—	10	12	6
25 to 34 percent	—	—	20	—	27	—	—	—	—	9	4	20	—
35 percent or more	6	6	23	33	11	—	—	6	—	—	24	10	6
Not computed	6	21	20	12	84	15	21	26	4	26	6	17	31
Median	10.0—	11.9	20.5	30.4	21.1	12.0	10.5	10.4	10.0—	10.0—	10.8	14.5	10.0—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	30	78	73	90	65	37	78	41	46	38	62	88	85
25 percent or more	—	11	11	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Not computed	—	6	4	5	14	—	22	4	10	16	—	4	13
Median	10.0—	10.0—	12.0	22.2	15.5	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	...	13.8	12.5	10.0—
\$15,000 or more	34	75	16	67	57	16	16	26	25	35	51	40	32
25 percent or more	—	—	—	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	12	—	4	5	11	4	—	5	6	24	9	4	6
Median .....	...	10.0—	...	11.8	12.4	...	...	...	...	...	11.8	10.0—	10.0—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Kauai County—Con.							Adjacent tracts in Maui County					
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0407	Tract 0407.99	Tract 0408	Tract 0409	Tract 0410	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306
All year-round housing units	1 019	1 001	1 037	—	908	1 470	38	333	631	718	1 163	514	239
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	925	939	1 007	—	840	1 239	38	327	621	714	1 139	498	138
2	30	7	25	—	11	94	—	—	5	—	14	5	—
3 and 4	19	6	—	—	11	32	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 49	45	27	5	—	46	105	—	—	5	4	10	11	101
50 or more	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	65	51	55	—	24	25	—	9	—	61	71	15	—
1965 to 1968	99	122	58	—	34	83	16	17	21	87	201	18	—
1960 to 1964	76	39	162	—	52	92	—	74	36	74	90	31	—
1950 to 1959	244	216	216	—	163	294	10	35	105	97	169	30	9
1940 to 1949	184	102	140	—	332	145	8	26	122	141	200	48	28
1939 or earlier	351	471	406	—	303	831	4	172	347	258	432	372	202
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Built-in electric units	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	21	4	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means or not heated	1 019	995	1 033	—	903	1 465	38	333	626	686	1 159	514	239
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	19	61	47	—	44	70	—	—	40	93	97	11	12
One-family houses with basement	19	44	47	—	44	65	—	—	40	93	92	11	12
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	433	335	266	—	189	434	—	68	133	307	528	82	29
With public water supply	1 019	1 001	1 032	—	894	1 479	12	303	630	717	1 169	506	232
With public sewer	103	76	167	—	260	168	—	—	23	110	35	207	203
With air conditioning	58	23	35	—	34	137	—	—	10	—	24	19	8
Room unit(s)	58	23	35	—	34	137	—	—	10	—	24	19	8
Central system	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All occupied housing units	952	924	1 003	—	864	1 222	29	213	632	576	1 104	494	232
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	201	276	213	—	165	314	—	34	129	160	283	148	40
1965 to 1967	180	93	150	—	115	165	19	29	105	74	219	71	43
1960 to 1964	118	93	204	—	148	147	—	82	43	110	170	125	38
1950 to 1959	284	245	247	—	220	297	—	16	144	82	204	68	49
1949 or earlier	169	217	189	—	216	299	10	52	211	150	228	82	62
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	349	277	461	—	278	392	24	95	209	230	409	216	59
2	386	426	362	—	401	491	—	75	230	226	445	175	116
3 or more	144	132	145	—	125	166	5	13	68	77	177	53	50
None	73	89	35	—	60	173	—	30	125	43	73	50	7
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units¹	386	445	474	—	649	818	34	107	190	161	263	306	193
Less than \$40	13	88	86	—	52	197	—	9	35	10	32	82	16
\$40 to \$59	42	87	96	—	203	201	—	22	49	15	8	57	109
\$60 to \$79	56	58	54	—	102	96	—	5	16	37	11	48	29
\$80 to \$99	90	29	34	—	24	49	—	20	19	4	23	39	—
\$100 to \$149	75	29	62	—	81	90	—	—	11	4	66	18	7
\$150 to \$199	50	63	32	—	15	61	—	6	13	—	25	10	6
\$200 to \$249	12	32	10	—	—	44	—	4	—	12	12	5	6
\$250 or more	—	36	5	—	—	10	—	—	—	10	6	—	—
No cash rent	48	23	95	—	172	70	34	41	47	69	80	47	20
Median	\$94	\$71	\$62	—	\$59	\$58	—	\$64	\$54	\$73	\$112	\$57	\$56
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units¹	386	445	474	—	649	818	34	107	190	161	263	306	193
Less than \$5,000	89	140	139	—	144	248	11	30	75	70	93	131	36
Less than 20 percent	4	57	23	—	41	104	—	10	25	12	5	52	12
20 to 24 percent	9	20	6	—	11	12	—	—	—	—	6	—	8
25 to 34 percent	5	7	19	—	26	18	—	—	15	—	13	16	—
35 percent or more	36	46	58	—	30	83	—	5	9	18	40	24	11
Not computed	35	10	33	—	36	31	11	15	26	40	29	39	5
Median	35.0+	22.0	35.0+	—	25.8	21.9	—	...	19.8	35.0+	35.0+	18.8	22.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	117	130	204	—	300	257	13	51	58	49	123	105	107
Less than 20 percent	80	84	120	—	180	207	—	21	32	20	52	97	91
20 to 24 percent	19	6	27	—	22	18	—	—	5	—	5	—	7
25 to 34 percent	5	8	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
35 percent or more	—	19	—	—	—	6	—	4	—	6	10	—	—
Not computed	13	13	44	—	98	26	13	26	21	23	46	8	9
Median	15.3	10.0-	12.8	—	10.0-	10.0-	—	13.0	12.2	10.0-	14.0	11.6	10.0-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	104	128	93	—	159	212	4	21	27	9	20	39	44
25 percent or more	—	17	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Not computed	—	5	12	—	28	14	4	—	—	—	—	5	6
Median	10.5	12.1	10.0-	—	10.0-	10.0-	—	...	10.0-	...	...	10.0-	10.0-
\$15,000 or more	76	47	38	—	46	101	6	5	30	33	27	31	6
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	6	—	10	6	6	—	—	6	5	—	—
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	—	10.0-	11.2	—	...	10.0-	16.0	...	10.0-	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Maui County—Con.												
	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
All year-round housing units	547	371	1 401	1 334	1 516	800	431	1 237	514	681	780	678	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	531	371	1 148	1 203	1 426	774	427	1 029	380	671	699	636	-
2	10	-	31	19	57	15	-	64	34	5	6	-	-
3 and 4	-	-	47	17	10	-	4	42	12	-	12	-	-
5 to 49	-	-	175	95	23	5	-	88	45	5	63	42	-
50 or more	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	14	43	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	113	16	46	53	326	5	4	46	11	-	37	4	-
1965 to 1968	102	32	142	200	367	5	-	199	129	-	65	10	-
1960 to 1964	102	32	105	181	674	20	-	85	54	14	70	127	-
1950 to 1959	38	36	117	275	72	723	-	165	47	11	197	38	-
1940 to 1949	100	58	189	226	4	-	31	101	27	47	84	178	-
1939 or earlier	92	197	802	399	73	47	396	641	246	609	327	321	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	-	17	-	5	11	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Warm air furnace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Built-in electric units	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	14	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other means or not heated	547	354	1 401	1 302	1 505	800	431	1 232	514	674	780	664	-
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	19	45	103	218	15	14	19	32	22	17	13	13	-
One-family houses with basement	14	45	93	206	15	14	19	21	17	17	13	13	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	133	49	426	714	938	371	43	426	119	39	161	137	-
With public water supply	548	344	1 401	1 341	1 516	800	427	1 252	503	655	767	668	-
With public sewer	16	56	1 388	1 124	1 493	793	422	762	87	73	61	295	-
With air conditioning	8	13	15	45	28	12	-	183	72	7	36	-	-
Room unit(s)	8	13	15	37	28	12	-	183	64	7	36	-	-
Central system	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
All occupied housing units	486	345	1 316	1 276	1 376	791	379	1 207	423	629	682	622	-
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	248	49	360	246	478	86	82	341	144	78	252	200	-
1965 to 1967	85	50	238	226	247	65	81	215	107	18	55	151	-
1960 to 1964	70	48	190	208	584	68	97	173	6	82	91	111	-
1950 to 1959	34	99	176	315	51	559	29	263	91	189	174	55	-
1949 or earlier	49	99	352	281	16	13	90	215	75	262	110	105	-
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	185	69	600	396	396	259	145	472	209	263	264	340	-
2	197	171	437	596	713	334	119	493	133	204	203	170	-
3 or more	40	48	123	214	226	169	8	94	58	21	68	27	-
None	64	57	156	70	41	29	107	148	23	141	147	85	-
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	230	99	677	366	159	93	380	578	296	324	334	431	-
Less than \$40	9	-	45	-	6	17	140	132	105	10	53	42	-
\$40 to \$59	15	17	147	27	6	-	119	81	83	126	59	273	-
\$60 to \$79	7	26	191	43	-	-	36	67	10	117	42	68	-
\$80 to \$99	6	10	77	14	-	12	-	51	10	17	14	4	-
\$100 to \$149	39	10	100	125	44	17	-	75	10	20	51	33	-
\$150 to \$199	65	4	47	83	55	31	-	65	28	10	13	6	-
\$200 to \$249	5	-	5	5	17	-	-	37	18	-	9	-	-
\$250 or more	32	-	-	20	6	-	-	36	17	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	52	32	65	49	25	16	85	34	15	24	93	5	-
Median	\$160	\$71	\$69	\$130	\$160	\$131	\$40	\$77	\$46	\$62	\$68	\$55	-
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	230	99	677	366	159	93	380	578	296	324	334	431	-
Less than \$5,000	115	44	243	144	54	35	183	176	71	107	159	56	-
Less than 20 percent	5	-	31	12	-	5	100	61	23	16	30	41	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	22	-	-	-	10	8	5	8	30	-	-
25 to 34 percent	7	11	33	38	15	12	15	18	3	25	4	10	-
35 percent or more	48	11	122	74	30	5	-	70	25	45	39	5	-
Not computed	55	22	35	20	9	13	58	19	15	13	56	-	-
Median	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	16.4	30.3	25.0	34.2	23.6	13.6	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	69	16	281	90	65	33	150	239	103	148	101	244	-
Less than 20 percent	13	6	228	39	28	-	122	162	77	137	63	239	-
20 to 24 percent	4	-	34	4	6	14	-	22	5	-	6	-	-
25 to 34 percent	30	-	9	26	17	11	-	18	5	-	5	-	-
35 percent or more	14	-	-	16	9	5	-	30	11	-	-	-	-
Not computed	6	10	10	5	5	3	28	7	5	11	27	5	-
Median	29.8	...	13.4	24.4	21.7	25.9	10.0-	12.5	10.0-	10.7	11.9	10.0-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	24	24	94	71	22	14	24	101	72	54	60	97	-
25 percent or more	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	9	12	11	-	-	12	-	-	9	-	-
Median	...	...	10.0-	14.2	...	...	...	11.8	10.0-	10.8	10.1	10.0-	-
\$15,000 or more	22	15	59	61	18	11	23	62	50	15	14	34	-
25 percent or more	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	27	17	-	-	5	5	-	-	5	-	-
Median	...	...	10.0-	12.3	...	...	...	11.5	10.0-	...	...	10.0-	-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

All occupied housing units -----

TENURE AND PLUMBING

Owner occupied -----
 With all plumbing facilities -----
 Renter occupied -----
 With all plumbing facilities -----

ROOMS

1 room -----
 2 rooms -----
 3 and 4 rooms -----
 5 and 6 rooms -----
 7 rooms or more -----
 Median -----

PERSONS

1 person -----
 2 and 3 persons -----
 4 and 5 persons -----
 6 persons or more -----
 Median -----
 Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers -----

PERSONS PER ROOM

1.00 or less -----
 1.01 to 1.50 -----
 1.51 or more -----
 Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more -----

VALUE

Specified owner occupied units¹ -----
 Less than \$5,000 -----
 \$5,000 to \$9,999 -----
 \$10,000 to \$14,999 -----
 \$15,000 to \$19,999 -----
 \$20,000 to \$34,999 -----
 \$35,000 or more -----
 Median -----

CONTRACT RENT

Specified renter occupied units² -----
 Median -----

	Honolulu County					Balance of Honolulu County	
	Total	Honolulu	Kailua	Kaneohe	Balance	Tract 0095.01	Tract 0108
All occupied housing units -----	1 563	682	25	26	830	92	65
TENURE AND PLUMBING							
Owner occupied -----	172	57	10	12	93	--	--
With all plumbing facilities -----	172	57	10	12	93	--	--
Renter occupied -----	1 391	625	15	14	737	92	65
With all plumbing facilities -----	1 364	604	15	14	731	92	65
ROOMS							
1 room -----	80	75	--	--	5	--	--
2 rooms -----	96	72	3	1	20	--	--
3 and 4 rooms -----	600	322	8	6	264	16	2
5 and 6 rooms -----	710	191	12	15	492	71	56
7 rooms or more -----	77	22	2	4	49	5	7
Median -----	4.5	3.9	4.7	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.7
PERSONS							
1 person -----	150	118	1	1	30	--	--
2 and 3 persons -----	699	330	10	12	347	29	32
4 and 5 persons -----	494	153	7	7	327	51	26
6 persons or more -----	220	81	7	6	126	12	7
Median -----	3.3	2.7	3.9	3.5	3.7	4.1	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers -----	36	17	1	1	17	--	--
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less -----	1 284	562	18	21	683	81	60
1.01 to 1.50 -----	190	69	5	4	112	7	5
1.51 or more -----	89	51	2	1	35	4	--
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more -----	275	117	7	5	146	11	5
VALUE							
Specified owner occupied units ¹ -----	157	47	10	12	88	--	--
Less than \$5,000 -----	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	2	--	--	--	2	--	--
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	5	1	--	--	4	--	--
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	74	17	5	6	46	--	--
\$35,000 or more -----	74	29	5	6	34	--	--
Median -----	\$34 300	\$39 100	\$35 000	\$35 000	\$32 400	--	--
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter occupied units ² -----	990	520	15	14	441	27	7
Median -----	\$130	\$137	\$163	\$200	\$119	\$110	\$110

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Honolulu County					Balance of Honolulu County	
	Total	Honolulu	Kailua	Kaneohe	Balance	Tract 0095.01	Tract 0108
All occupied housing units	1 634	728	23	4	879	92	60
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	563	141	...	...	407	21	18
2 to 4	373	164	...	...	205	24	42
5 or more	698	423	...	...	267	47	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1960 to March 1970	775	333	...	...	434	55	23
1950 to 1959	443	176	...	...	248	37	26
1949 or earlier	416	219	...	...	197	-	11
SELECTED EQUIPMENT							
With air conditioning	246	124	...	...	115	-	-
With more than 1 bathroom	625	205	...	...	420	92	13
With central or built-in heating system	155	5	...	...	150	76	-
With public water supply	1 618	751	...	...	849	88	27
With public sewer	1 456	751	...	...	700	87	19
With automobile(s) available	1 428	592	...	...	818	92	27
1	1 028	484	...	...	539	54	21
2 or more	400	108	...	...	279	38	6
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT							
1968 to March 1970	1 312	613	...	...	688	69	27
1960 to 1967	264	124	...	...	133	23	-
1959 or earlier	46	14	...	...	32	-	-
GROSS RENT							
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 456	705	...	-	739	92	60
Less than \$40	5	5	...	-	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	66	45	...	-	21	-	-
\$60 to \$79	46	40	...	-	6	-	-
\$80 to \$99	51	25	...	-	26	5	-
\$100 to \$149	449	209	...	-	236	44	25
\$150 to \$199	268	129	...	-	131	-	-
\$200 or more	231	154	...	-	77	-	-
No cash rent	340	98	...	-	242	43	35
Median	\$136	\$143	...	-	\$120	\$109	\$116
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME							
Less than \$10,000	1 199	604	...	-	583	62	55
25 percent or more	590	314	...	-	268	10	5
35 percent or more	320	185	...	-	127	-	-
Not computed	302	122	...	-	180	26	30
Median	30.2	30.7	...	-	29.7	20.6	21.3

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Honolulu County					Honolulu		Kailua	Balance of Honolulu County				
	Total	Honolulu	Kailua	Kaneohe	Balance	Tract 0048	Tract 0068.02	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0080.05	Tract 0095.01	Tract 0095.02	Tract 0096.02	Tract 0108
	All occupied housing units	4 509	2 194	229	199	1 887	118	65	120	85	97	80	105	76
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	1 466	502	157	135	672	29	56	76	85	-	-	52	-
With all plumbing facilities	1 440	476	157	135	672	...	56	76	85	-	-	52	-
Renter occupied	3 043	1 692	72	64	1 215	89	9	44	-	97	80	53	76
With all plumbing facilities	2 918	1 624	72	64	1 158	89	...	44	-	97	80	28	76
ROOMS													
1 room	231	217	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 rooms	385	315	7	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 and 4 rooms	1 523	939	71	37	476	70	6	45	-	5	11	50	-
5 and 6 rooms	1 936	555	103	131	1 147	39	52	75	63	84	51	45	62
7 rooms or more	434	168	48	31	187	9	7	-	22	8	18	10	14
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 483	851	208	180	1 244	44	65	120	85	-	14	99	20
2 to 4	686	329	7	19	331	39	-	-	-	47	29	6	49
5 or more	1 340	1 014	14	-	312	35	-	-	-	50	37	-	7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	1 931	831	47	127	926	41	-	12	85	67	41	40	50
1950 to 1959	1 159	516	131	53	459	35	65	84	-	30	26	12	19
1949 or earlier	1 419	847	51	19	502	42	-	24	-	-	13	53	7
PERSONS													
1 person	299	237	-	7	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
2 and 3 persons	1 730	998	78	88	566	46	13	50	11	25	27	53	36
4 and 5 persons	1 484	650	88	56	690	53	-	40	25	44	12	17	19
6 persons or more	996	309	63	48	576	19	52	30	49	28	41	23	21
Median	3.8	3.2	4.2	3.6	4.3	3.9	7.4	3.9	6.3	4.6	5.6	3.1	3.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	156	75	22	6	53	6	-	15	-	-	-	7	-
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	3 283	1 605	187	180	1 311	90	13	90	53	78	57	71	69
1.01 to 1.50	765	310	42	19	394	21	22	30	32	19	23	26	7
1.51 or more	461	279	-	-	182	7	30	-	-	-	-	8	-
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	1 189	576	42	19	552	28	52	30	32	19	23	24	7
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	2 349	1 183	71	88	1 007	40	16	30	13	88	65	32	56
1960 to 1967	1 602	723	102	105	672	49	42	60	72	9	15	54	20
1959 or earlier	558	288	56	6	208	29	7	30	-	-	-	19	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	548	183	50	29	286	15	-	7	12	6	14	29	33
With more than 1 bathroom	1 656	530	85	112	929	42	7	16	65	76	69	27	76
With central or built-in heating system	153	13	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	44	75	-	-
With public water supply	4 509	2 194	229	199	1 887	118	65	120	85	97	80	105	76
With public sewer	3 811	2 089	128	166	1 428	118	65	39	85	97	80	105	76
With automobile(s) available	3 911	1 754	229	177	1 751	105	56	120	85	97	80	90	76
1	2 254	1 168	67	45	974	70	14	33	33	90	74	31	40
2 or more	1 657	586	162	132	777	35	42	87	52	7	6	59	36
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 375	438	151	135	651	...	56	76	85	-	-	52	-
Less than \$5,000	7	7	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	23	6	-	-	17	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	17	-	-	6	...	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	69	6	12	13	38	...	-	12	-	-	-	11	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	585	129	62	37	357	...	43	43	59	-	-	24	-
\$35,000 or more	668	273	77	85	233	...	13	21	26	-	-	11	-
Median	\$34 600	\$40 700	\$35 600	\$38 300	\$32 000	...	\$30 800	\$29 500	\$32 200	-	-	\$25 600	-
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	3 031	1 685	72	64	1 210	89	...	44	-	97	80	53	76
Less than \$40	37	19	-	-	18	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	108	64	-	7	37	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$60 to \$79	220	126	-	-	94	...	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
\$80 to \$99	257	158	10	-	89	...	-	10	-	-	-	11	-
\$100 to \$149	1 015	545	23	6	441	...	12	8	-	38	9	6	14
\$150 to \$199	536	352	18	18	148	...	16	12	-	7	-	11	-
\$200 or more	459	295	21	33	110	...	19	14	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	399	126	-	-	273	...	14	-	-	52	71	-	62
Median	\$130	\$137	\$158	\$207	\$117	\$138	...	\$167	-	\$114	...	\$82	...
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ³	3 031	1 685	72	64	1 210	89	...	44	-	97	80	53	76
Median	\$121	\$131	\$146	\$188	\$109	\$128	...	\$146	-	\$114	...	\$72	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	2 156	1 178	45	31	902	47	...	30	-	90	71	41	48
25 percent or more	1 065	627	35	25	378	20	...	20	-	18	-	16	-
35 percent or more	794	478	21	18	277	20	...	6	-	18	-	16	-
Not computed	335	70	-	6	259	6	...	-	-	45	71	8	41
Median	30.7	29.9	33.9	...	30.6	19.9	...	...	-	24.2	-	24.6	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.6	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

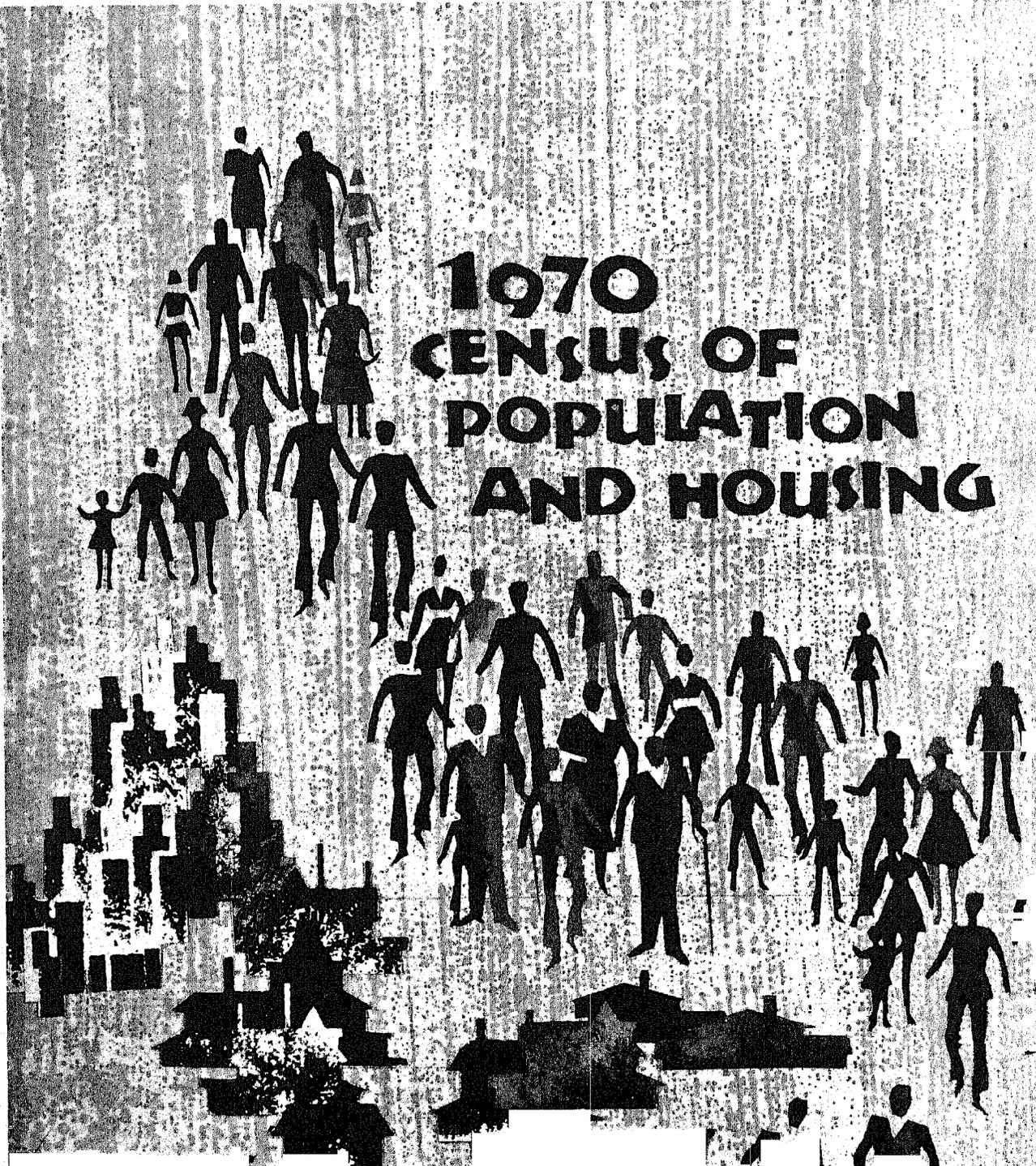
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

HOUSTON, TEX.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-89



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director

Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabitt; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Papal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-89 Houston, Tex.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$2.50

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

HOUSTON, TEX.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA
(AND ADJACENT AREA)

Issued May 1972

CONTENTS

page

List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-34
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-67
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-100
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-133
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-142
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-151
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-163

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-34
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-67
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-72
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	H-77

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "--"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "... " mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

1970 Tracts

Houston	121
	122
	123
	124
	125
	126

Table A. **Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960**—Continued

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
HARRIS COUNTY, TEX.—Continued	
0525	0093-A 0064-B PART
0526	0064-A
0527	0092-A
0528	0090-A
0529	0092-B 0092-C PART
0530	0093-B
0531	0094-C
0532	0094-B
0533	0085-A PART
0534	0085-A PART 0086-A PART
0535	0085-B PART
0536	0085-B PART
0537	0086-A PART
0538	0086-A PART
0539	0086-A PART
0540	0092-C PART
0541	0092-C PART
0542	0089 PART 0090-E PART
0543	0088 PART 0090-E PART 0092-C PART
0544	0088 PART
0545	0088 PART
0546	0088 PART
0547	0088 PART
0548	0088 PART
0549	0088 PART
0550	0087-A PART 0088 PART
0551	0087-A PART
0552	0087-A PART
0553	0087-B 0087-A PART
0554	0087-A PART
0555	0086-B PART 0087-A PART
0556	0086-B PART
0557	0087-A PART
0558	0086-B PART
0559	0086-B PART

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1960 tract	1970 tract	1960 tract	1970 tract	1960 tract	1970 tract	1960 tract	1970 tract
HARRIS COUNTY, TEX.		HARRIS COUNTY, TEX.—Continued		HARRIS COUNTY, TEX.—Continued		HARRIS COUNTY, TEX.—Continued	
0001	0510 PART	0054	0208	0084-A	0221 PART	0094-A	0222
	0511 PART		0214 PART		0223 PART	0094-B	0532
0002	0511 PART	0055	0216	0084-B	0221 PART	0094-C	0531
0003	0513 PART	0056	0217		0223 PART	0095-A	0522 PART
	0518 PART	0057	0218	0084-C	0240	0095-B	0523
0004	0512		0221 PART		0241		0524 PART
0005	0507 PART	0058	0220	0084-D	0242	0095-C	0524 PART
	0509 PART		0522 PART		0243	0096-A	0224 PART
0006	0508	0059	0219		0244 PART		0225 PART
	0206 PART		0521 PART		0245 PART	0096-B	0224 PART
	0509 PART		0522 PART		0248 PART		0225 PART
0007-A	0203 PART	0060	0207	0085-A	0533	0096-C	0239
0007-B	0202 PART		0205 PART		0534 PART		0238 PART
	0301 PART		0206 PART	0085-B	0535	0097-A	0247 PART
0008	0204	0061	0509 PART		0536		0215
	0201 PART		0507 PART		0244 PART	0097-B	0214 PART
	0203 PART		0509 PART	0085-C	0537	0097-C	0227
0009	0205 PART		0510 PART		0538		0226 PART
	0502 PART	0062	0521 PART	0086-A	0539	0097-D	0226 PART
		0063	0520		0534 PART	0098-A	0213 PART
0010	0503		0526	0086-B	0556	0098-B	0202 PART
	0504 PART	0064-A	0519		0558		0210 PART
0011	0506	0064-B	0525 PART		0559		0211 PART
0012	0514		0517	0087-A	0551		0232 PART
0013	0516	0065-A	0513 PART		0552		0321 PART
0014	0515	0065-B	0518 PART		0554	0099-A	0231
	0442 PART		0442 PART		0557		0228 PART
0015	0505	0066-A	0440 PART		0550 PART		0229 PART
0016	0121 PART	0066-B	0441 PART		0553 PART		0230 PART
	0502 PART		0442 PART	0087-B	0555 PART	0099-B	0233 PART
	0504 PART		0420		0553 PART		0228 PART
0017	0121 PART	0066-C	0422 PART	0088	0544		0229 PART
	0201 PART		0407		0545	0099-C	0230 PART
	0501 PART	0067-A	0405 PART		0546	0099-D	0233 PART
	0502 PART		0408 PART		0547	0100	0234
0018	0201 PART		0418 PART		0548		0235
	0202 PART	0067-B	0419 PART		0549		0233 PART
	0501 PART		0416		0543 PART		
0019	0312	0067-C	0417 PART	0089	0550 PART	0101-A	0255
			0426 PART		0449		0256
0020	0311	0067-D	0413		0450	0101-B	0257
0021	0310	0068-A	0414		0451		0258
0022	0301 PART		0331 PART		0452	0102-A	0259
0023	0122		0317 PART		0438 PART		0260
	0121 PART	0068-B	0318		0448 PART		0262 PART
	0301 PART		0410	0090-A	0542 PART	0102-B	0263 PART
0024	0123 PART	0068-C	0409		0528		0261
0025	0121 PART	0069	0408 PART	0090-B	0446 PART		0262 PART
	0123 PART	0070	0411		0447 PART		0269 PART
0026	0121 PART	0071	0418 PART			0103-A	0263 PART
	0125 PART	0072	0417 PART				0264 PART
	0126 PART	0073-A	0348 PART	0090-C	0439 PART		0265 PART
	0504 PART	0073-B	0349	0090-D	0434	0103-B	0273 PART
0027	0121 PART		0356 PART		0436		0264 PART
	0126 PART	0074	0358 PART		0437		0265 PART
0028	0401	0075	0356 PART		0426 PART	0103-C	0268
0029	0406		0358 PART		0438 PART		0266 PART
		0076-A	0357		0439 PART		0267 PART
0030	0402		0348 PART		0446 PART		0269 PART
0031	0125 PART	0076-B	0359 PART		0447 PART	0103-D	0275
	0403 PART		0353		0448 PART		0273 PART
0032	0121 PART	0077-A	0352 PART	0090-E	0542 PART		0274 PART
	0124 PART		0355		0543 PART	0103-E	0274 PART
0033	0121 PART	0077-B	0354 PART	0091-A	0443 PART		0274 PART
	0124 PART		0360 PART	0091-B	0441 PART	0104	0264 PART
	0303 PART		0361 PART		0443 PART		0265 PART
0034	0303 PART	0077-C	0352 PART		0444 PART	0105	0272 PART
0035	0302		0354 PART	0091-C	0447 PART		0273 PART
0036-A	0308		0358 PART	0091-D	0440 PART	0106	0272 PART
	0304 PART		0359 PART		0444 PART		0273 PART
	0305 PART		0360 PART		0445 PART	0107	0271
0036-B	0309	0078	0351 PART		0447 PART		0274 PART
0037	0304 PART		0352 PART	0091-E	0422 PART	0108	0270
0038	0304 PART	0079	0350 PART		0419 PART		0269 PART
	0305 PART		0351 PART	0091-F	0423 PART	0109	0266 PART
		0080	0211 PART		0424 PART		0267 PART
0039	0124 PART		0212	0091-G	0424 PART	0110	0272 PART
0040	0403 PART	0081	0237 PART		0435 PART		0363 PART
0041	0405 PART	0082-A	0247 PART				0364 PART
0042	0404		0248 PART	0091-H	0425 PART	0111-A	0365 PART
0043	0412		0249 PART		0426 PART		0362
0044	0316		0250 PART	0091-I	0440 PART		0322 PART
0045	0306		0251 PART	0091-J	0441 PART		0350 PART
0046	0307		0253 PART		0422 PART		0351 PART
0047-A	0315		0254 PART	0091-K	0439 PART		0352 PART
	0317 PART		0236		0440 PART		0354 PART
0047-B	0314	0082-B	0237 PART		0445 PART		0360 PART
			0252	0091-L	0423 PART		0361 PART
0048-A	0313	0082-C	0249 PART		0424 PART		0363 PART
0048-B	0319		0250 PART		0425 PART		0364 PART
0049	0321 PART		0251 PART		0435 PART		0365 PART
0050	0320		0253 PART		0438 PART		
0051-A	0325		0254 PART	0092-A	0527	0111-B	0367
	0326	0083-A	0245 PART		0529 PART		0368
	0344 PART	0083-B	0246	0092-B	0541		0369
0051-B	0324 PART		0238 PART		0529 PART		0359 PART
0052-A	0323 PART		0245 PART	0092-C	0540		0363 PART
0052-B	0322 PART		0247 PART		0541		0366 PART
0053-A	0209		0248 PART		0529 PART		0370 PART
	0203 PART		0249 PART	0093-A	0543 PART		
	0213 PART			0093-B	0525 PART		
0053-B	0210				0530		

Table B. **Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970**—Continued

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1960 tract	1970 tract
HARRIS COUNTY, TEX.—Continued	
0112-A . . .	0345
	0346
	0324 PART
	0344 PART
	0371 PART
0112-B . . .	0347
	0323 PART
	0348 PART
	0358 PART
	0359 PART
	0360 PART
	0363 PART
	0370 PART
0112-C . . .	0372
	0373
	0374
	0375
	0359 PART
	0370 PART
	0371 PART
0113-A . . .	0328
0113-B . . .	0327
0113-C . . .	0342
	0343 PART
0113-D . . .	0338
	0340
0113-E . . .	0339
0113-F . . .	0332
	0333
	0335
	0334 PART
0113-G . . .	0415
0113-H . . .	0428
	0429
	0427 PART
0113-I . . .	0430
	0431
	0432
	0427 PART
0113-J . . .	0433
	0334 PART
	0426 PART
0113-K . . .	0336
	0337
	0341
0113-L . . .	0343 PART
0114-A . . .	0330
	0331 PART
0114-B . . .	0329
0115-A . . .	0360 PART
	0361 PART
0115-B . . .	0361 PART

CORRECTION NOTE

Because of apparent processing errors, mean family income, mean income for families and unrelated individuals, and "mean other income" for families reporting other income are not shown in table P-4 for tracts 0621 and 0547.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Fort Bend County				Harris County					Liberty County	Montgomery County		
		Brazoria County	Total	Houston (part)	Balance	Total	Baytown	Houston (part)	Pasadena	Balance		Total	Houston (part)	Balance
RACE														
All persons	1 985 031	108 312	52 314	53	52 261	1 741 912	43 980	1 232 740	89 277	375 915	33 014	49 479	9	49 470
White	1 587 485	97 685	43 168	53	43 115	1 377 118	41 631	904 827	88 840	341 820	26 053	43 461	9	43 452
Negro	382 382	10 137	8 876	-	8 876	350 668	2 158	316 551	45	31 914	6 861	5 840	-	5 840
Percent Negro	19.3	9.4	17.0	-	17.0	20.1	4.9	25.7	0.1	8.5	20.8	11.8	-	11.8
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	975 618	56 357	26 491	28	26 463	851 888	21 669	598 661	44 334	187 224	16 125	24 757	4	24 753
5 to 9 years	96 291	5 143	2 684	5	2 679	85 050	2 021	58 615	4 371	20 043	1 323	2 091	-	2 091
10 to 14 years	38 561	2 054	1 138	2	1 136	33 907	765	23 332	1 695	8 115	558	904	-	904
15 to 19 years	109 761	6 116	3 067	1	3 066	96 175	2 206	65 320	5 145	23 504	1 623	2 780	-	2 780
20 to 24 years	21 075	1 095	598	-	598	18 571	427	12 668	988	4 488	299	512	-	512
25 to 34 years	21 666	1 268	567	-	567	19 005	461	12 839	1 045	4 660	328	498	-	498
35 to 44 years	108 732	6 266	3 143	3	3 140	94 234	2 230	64 373	5 115	22 516	1 888	3 201	1	3 200
45 to 54 years	20 817	1 242	610	-	610	17 974	439	12 334	1 042	4 159	380	611	-	611
55 to 64 years	91 088	5 409	2 715	2	2 713	78 884	2 155	55 439	4 453	16 837	1 655	2 425	-	2 425
65 to 74 years	20 614	1 280	617	-	617	17 764	492	12 154	1 011	4 107	386	567	-	567
75 years and over	19 588	1 185	576	2	574	16 885	434	11 640	970	3 841	341	601	-	601
	19 012	1 113	553	-	553	16 409	483	11 392	911	3 623	400	537	-	537
	17 181	1 032	495	-	495	14 909	390	10 655	864	3 000	314	431	-	431
	14 693	799	474	-	474	12 917	356	9 598	697	2 266	214	289	-	289
	74 747	4 318	2 081	2	2 079	66 139	1 518	50 246	3 619	10 756	952	1 257	-	1 257
	14 107	757	387	-	387	12 525	311	9 560	616	2 038	183	255	-	255
	13 178	734	375	2	373	11 698	238	9 091	652	1 717	162	209	-	209
	145 181	8 816	3 612	5	3 607	128 150	2 952	88 051	6 668	30 479	1 735	2 868	-	2 868
	123 628	7 623	3 122	3	3 119	107 698	2 488	74 263	6 056	24 891	1 070	3 315	3	3 312
	105 214	6 094	2 387	3	2 384	92 298	2 678	65 799	5 054	18 767	1 815	2 620	-	2 620
	39 974	2 246	1 009	3	1 006	34 770	1 171	24 981	1 666	6 952	811	1 138	-	1 138
	31 103	1 766	900	-	900	26 657	962	19 568	1 036	5 091	752	1 028	-	1 028
	34 912	1 794	1 163	1	1 162	29 494	931	22 383	848	5 332	1 091	1 370	-	1 370
	14 987	766	608	-	608	12 339	357	9 623	303	2 056	610	664	-	664
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 009 413	51 955	25 823	25	25 798	890 024	22 311	634 079	44 943	188 691	16 889	24 722	5	24 717
5 to 9 years	93 118	4 793	2 694	1	2 693	82 316	1 941	56 935	4 247	19 193	1 409	1 906	-	1 906
10 to 14 years	37 373	1 914	1 135	-	1 135	32 972	759	22 716	1 644	7 853	520	832	-	832
15 to 19 years	105 556	5 429	3 135	4	3 131	92 656	2 054	63 261	4 709	22 632	1 586	2 550	-	2 550
20 to 24 years	20 142	1 038	627	1	626	17 757	408	12 205	889	4 255	293	427	-	427
25 to 34 years	20 935	1 058	681	2	679	18 333	375	12 612	878	4 470	333	530	-	530
35 to 44 years	105 443	6 015	2 927	2	2 925	91 837	2 176	63 255	5 066	21 340	1 773	2 891	-	2 891
45 to 54 years	20 564	1 199	586	1	585	17 858	453	12 366	1 002	4 037	359	562	-	562
55 to 64 years	92 188	5 007	2 578	4	2 574	80 758	2 073	57 885	4 636	16 164	1 621	2 224	2	2 222
65 to 74 years	20 053	1 150	602	1	601	17 367	430	12 083	950	3 904	365	569	-	569
75 years and over	19 438	1 135	566	1	565	16 851	420	11 699	986	3 746	401	485	-	485
	18 950	1 084	554	-	554	16 486	455	11 620	919	3 492	342	484	-	484
	17 375	924	461	2	459	15 315	384	11 304	919	2 708	286	389	2	387
	16 372	714	395	-	395	14 739	384	11 179	862	2 314	227	297	-	297
	89 875	3 744	1 837	3	1 834	81 740	1 787	61 545	4 201	14 207	1 073	1 481	-	1 481
	20 700	703	360	-	360	15 721	373	12 134	792	2 422	241	275	-	275
	17 635	680	390	1	389	16 046	340	12 259	884	2 563	217	302	-	302
	146 585	7 373	3 350	2	3 348	130 682	2 849	89 560	6 691	31 582	1 889	3 291	1	3 290
	124 975	6 880	2 785	3	2 782	110 072	2 662	77 409	6 142	23 859	2 012	3 226	-	3 226
	106 599	5 577	2 421	4	2 417	94 138	2 928	68 056	4 886	18 268	1 851	2 612	1	2 611
	41 231	2 138	1 068	1	1 067	35 969	1 199	26 496	1 541	6 733	884	1 172	-	1 172
	33 809	1 613	909	1	908	33 809	1 908	22 118	1 033	5 267	833	1 106	-	1 106
	44 609	1 968	1 295	-	1 295	38 657	1 147	30 091	1 092	6 327	1 209	1 480	1	1 479
	25 425	1 218	824	-	824	21 851	565	17 468	699	3 119	749	783	-	783
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	1 985 031	108 312	52 314	53	52 261	1 741 912	43 980	1 232 740	89 277	375 915	33 014	49 479	9	49 470
In households	1 959 710	104 016	50 126	53	50 073	1 723 666	43 833	1 217 408	88 867	373 558	32 763	49 139	9	49 130
Head of household	610 641	30 567	13 849	16	13 833	540 929	14 089	393 535	26 531	106 774	10 404	14 892	4	14 888
Head of family	499 605	26 810	11 984	13	11 971	439 223	11 971	307 619	23 612	96 021	8 595	12 993	2	12 991
Primary individual	111 036	3 757	1 865	3	1 862	101 706	2 118	85 916	2 919	10 753	1 809	1 899	2	1 897
Wife of head	437 071	24 768	10 664	18	10 651	382 284	10 982	261 234	21 590	88 478	7 590	11 765	2	11 763
Other relative of head	880 875	47 734	25 196	24	25 172	771 364	18 373	537 868	39 922	175 201	14 559	22 022	3	22 019
Not related to head	31 123	947	417	-	417	29 089	389	24 771	824	3 105	210	460	-	460
In group quarters	25 321	2 96	2 188	-	2 188	18 246	147	15 332	410	2 357	251	340	-	340
Persons per household	3.21	3.40	3.62	3.31	3.62	3.19	3.11	3.09	3.35	3.50	3.15	3.30	...	3.30
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	499 605	26 810	11 984	13	11 971	439 223	11 971	307 619	23 612	96 021	8 595	12 993	2	12 991
With own children under 18 years	300 244	16 717	7 318	8	7 310	264 223	6 654	178 974	15 301	63 294	4 516	7 470	1	7 469
Number of children	684 519	38 114	19 096	19	19 077	599 763	14 360	409 150	32 611	143 642	10 576	16 970	1	16 969
Husband-wife families	437 071	24 768	10 664	13	10 651	382 284	10 982	261 234	21 590	88 478	7 590	11 765	2	11 763
With own children under 18 years	264 365	15 598	6 644	8	6 636	231 214	6 142	152 221	13 943	58 908	4 055	6 854	1	6 853
Number of children	603 651	35 654	17 349	19	17 330	525 554	13 284	348 419	29 888	133 963	9 479	15 615	1	15 614
Percent of total under 18 years	82.0	87.2	82.2	95.0	82.1	81.6	86.6	78.8	86.9	86.2	80.1	83.7	...	83.7
Families with other male head	12 088	565	361	-	361	10 658	188	8 468	417	1 585	205	299	-	299
With own children under 18 years	4 730	250	150	-	150	4 146	88	3 112	214	732	63	121	-	121
Number of children	9 699	507	391	-	391	8 404	163	6 328	407	1 506	147	250	-	250
Families with female head	50 446	1 477	959	-	959	46 281	801	37 917	1 605	5 958	800	929	-	929
With own children under 18 years	31 149	869	524	-	524	28 863	424	23 641	1 144	3 654	398	495	-	495
Number of children	71 169	1 953												

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Brazoria County														
	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0604	Tract 0605	Tract 0606	Tract 0607	Tract 0608	Tract 0609	Tract 0610	Tract 0611	Tract 0612	Tract 0613	Tract 0614	Tract 0615
RACE															
All persons	6 124	6 558	2 575	8 724	4 829	951	834	4 144	4 994	2 669	2 650	1 897	1 694	2 513	384
White	6 082	6 408	2 484	8 515	4 637	875	754	2 487	4 950	2 572	2 631	1 489	1 381	1 394	326
Negro	13	118	27	176	182	70	80	1 637	25	67	-	404	308	1 107	58
Percent Negro	0.2	1.8	1.0	2.0	3.8	7.4	9.6	39.5	0.5	2.5	-	21.3	18.2	44.1	15.1
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	3 085	3 330	1 255	4 366	2 451	488	422	3 279	2 558	1 369	1 332	1 202	831	1 238	260
3 and 4 years	279	298	137	419	255	39	46	68	218	148	123	49	101	101	13
5 to 9 years	123	128	64	159	105	9	14	29	89	59	43	17	44	41	6
5 years	411	464	136	551	348	50	57	102	246	189	172	77	100	137	22
6 years	61	79	17	97	64	13	9	13	40	36	32	14	20	17	3
10 to 14 years	87	109	38	104	73	8	6	27	59	41	37	20	23	35	4
14 years	440	435	134	461	318	51	49	118	279	156	154	93	108	139	26
15 to 19 years	84	90	20	87	56	17	7	11	50	30	33	22	25	26	6
15 years	322	342	124	440	237	46	38	131	314	113	142	68	78	133	26
16 years	78	79	29	110	61	9	13	20	64	28	33	13	30	42	4
17 years	84	79	26	95	42	12	6	23	72	23	27	17	10	30	5
18 years	64	80	27	83	58	10	12	11	75	27	34	16	17	22	1
19 years	55	66	22	89	39	8	4	28	55	23	28	13	12	25	11
20 to 24 years	41	38	20	63	37	7	3	49	48	12	20	9	9	14	5
20 years	134	148	84	300	108	26	20	769	193	80	75	83	57	69	8
21 years	27	32	15	62	24	4	3	98	30	15	13	9	14	10	3
25 to 34 years	15	14	15	39	16	8	4	113	33	18	13	16	11	12	1
35 to 44 years	403	481	171	695	367	59	47	1 180	326	232	211	321	100	154	17
45 to 54 years	507	518	141	519	371	63	73	477	365	135	199	263	86	171	29
55 to 59 years	297	347	134	436	227	57	31	254	312	130	153	135	67	132	20
60 to 64 years	107	106	57	170	66	29	13	67	121	56	36	50	21	55	9
65 to 74 years	75	78	39	151	67	29	16	39	81	39	32	38	31	55	7
75 years and over	78	84	61	161	60	34	23	43	73	60	28	19	46	64	13
	32	29	37	63	27	5	9	31	30	31	7	6	36	28	10
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	3 039	3 228	1 320	4 358	2 378	463	412	865	2 436	1 300	1 318	695	863	1 275	184
3 and 4 years	286	273	128	414	194	42	35	103	163	150	127	53	80	128	11
5 to 9 years	116	119	47	160	84	21	16	39	70	55	58	25	30	49	6
5 years	335	396	146	454	302	35	58	90	200	150	154	78	91	131	24
6 years	66	62	29	92	44	8	12	12	41	27	29	12	16	23	3
10 to 14 years	64	72	21	82	51	6	11	18	32	23	23	16	16	14	26
14 years	411	399	150	429	324	43	64	94	286	135	175	89	110	144	6
15 to 19 years	75	72	27	79	65	11	10	17	70	29	32	13	23	27	6
15 years	308	331	122	388	211	47	31	61	288	103	124	75	79	130	23
16 years	67	80	27	92	40	18	8	15	64	21	28	19	21	30	6
17 years	73	94	31	92	51	4	7	14	66	15	30	20	16	25	5
18 years	73	73	33	69	51	11	6	14	55	24	21	15	14	30	6
19 years	62	51	14	79	43	8	2	9	63	20	23	12	15	22	5
20 to 24 years	33	33	17	56	26	6	8	9	40	23	22	9	13	23	1
20 years	166	203	113	365	137	29	20	60	208	98	107	41	57	81	8
21 years	35	33	24	64	22	5	5	15	38	12	20	13	12	10	-
25 to 34 years	33	30	25	72	28	7	2	12	42	16	16	6	14	18	-
35 to 44 years	503	519	157	651	429	54	61	116	276	221	217	80	110	162	12
45 to 54 years	453	491	146	535	355	56	64	74	353	136	175	107	86	158	24
55 to 59 years	273	326	124	431	205	50	27	119	341	120	120	94	59	139	16
60 to 64 years	107	104	54	201	67	34	12	45	108	47	49	28	43	55	8
65 to 74 years	50	73	41	161	57	36	13	33	74	49	31	30	33	51	11
75 years and over	91	62	77	201	65	32	16	34	94	56	32	14	49	62	12
	56	51	62	128	32	5	11	36	45	35	7	6	66	34	9
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	6 124	6 558	2 575	8 724	4 829	951	834	4 144	4 994	2 669	2 650	1 897	1 694	2 513	384
In households	6 124	6 525	2 484	8 718	4 829	951	834	4 144	4 936	2 663	2 650	1 880	1 593	2 513	384
Head of household	1 635	1 760	693	2 678	1 333	312	216	518	1 545	774	756	395	411	752	119
Head of family	1 512	1 628	608	2 279	1 203	261	206	431	1 341	690	699	378	354	605	94
Primary individual	123	132	85	399	130	51	10	87	204	84	57	17	57	147	24
Wife of head	1 425	1 543	558	2 068	1 117	239	194	364	1 263	643	650	371	304	520	83
Other relative of head	3 042	3 175	1 206	3 879	2 335	389	417	806	2 094	1 229	1 230	607	855	1 186	180
Not related to head	22	47	27	93	44	11	7	17	34	17	14	7	23	55	3
In group quarters	-	33	91	6	-	-	-	2 439	58	6	-	517	101	-	-
Persons per household	3.75	3.71	3.58	3.26	3.62	3.05	3.86	3.29	3.19	3.44	3.51	3.49	3.88	3.34	3.25
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	1 512	1 428	608	2 279	1 203	261	206	431	1 341	690	699	378	354	605	94
With own children under 18 years	1 044	1 108	364	1 398	836	124	124	246	806	427	473	229	234	352	50
Number of children	2 484	2 622	902	3 043	1 957	288	327	592	1 718	1 001	1 045	507	622	840	134
Husband-wife families	1 425	1 543	558	2 068	1 117	239	194	364	1 263	643	650	371	304	520	83
With own children under 18 years	992	1 058	337	1 301	782	113	119	217	757	407	438	224	204	306	46
Number of children	2 374	2 519	840	2 860	1 811	263	315	526	1 631	966	984	498	541	724	122
Percent of total under 18 years	91.3	91.6	83.7	87.5	88.6	81.2	87.3	78.3	91.2	90.6	91.3	92.4	77.5	75.5	81.9
Families with other male head	22	21	16	58	25	9	4	14	20	16	14	1	13	23	4
With own children under 18 years	14	11	6	20	11	3	1	3	9	4	6	1	5	11	2
Number of children	30	22	16	37	33	7	1	3	16	6	10	2	12	20	7
Families with female head	65	64	34	153	61	13	8	53	58	31	35	6	37	62	7
With own children under 18 years	38	39	21	77	43	8	4	26	40	16	29	4	25	35	2
Number of children	80	81	46	146	113	18	11	63	71	29	51	7	69	96	5
Percent of total under 18 years	3.1	2.9	4.6	4.5	5.5	5.6	3.0	9.4	4.0	2.7	4.7	1.3	9.9	10.0	3.4
Persons under 18 years	2 601	2 750	1 004	3 269	2 044	324	361	672	1 788	1 066	1 078	539	698	959	149
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	2 039	2 233	868	3 022	1 586	365	277	3 002	1 865	906	916	1 005	547	887	145
Married	504	548	221	694	367	78	69	1 173	480	203	209	313	158	241	44
Separated	1 479	1 604	603	2 179	1 160	261	200	1 202	1 316	662	668	564	346	587	90
Widowed	11	20	9	36	9	10									

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Brazoria County—Con.															
	Tract 0616	Tract 0617	Tract 0618	Tract 0619	Tract 0620	Tract 0621	Tract 0622	Tract 0623	Tract 0624	Tract 0625	Tract 0626	Tract 0627	Tract 0628	Tract 0629	Tract 0629.99
Census Tracts															
RACE															
All persons	739	2 118	1 721	4 411	7 971	995	1 387	1 193	241	13 760	6 618	1 879	4 505	7 382	96
White	715	1 284	1 359	3 699	6 506	377	1 369	1 034	236	13 672	6 244	1 841	3 920	6 625	74
Negro	24	822	360	689	1 455	618	16	158	5	50	336	28	562	722	16
Percent Negro	3.2	38.8	20.9	15.6	18.3	62.1	1.2	13.2	2.1	0.4	5.1	1.5	12.5	9.8	16.7
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	374	1 040	891	2 170	4 268	521	715	596	125	6 880	3 286	972	2 318	3 764	96
3 and 4 years	34	93	72	182	330	40	75	68	9	660	407	114	278	395	—
5 to 9 years	15	37	29	84	127	10	34	30	4	275	157	38	106	143	—
10 to 14 years	42	117	105	219	337	55	81	62	7	841	368	116	234	385	—
15 to 19 years	6	21	19	46	59	5	16	5	2	141	84	30	47	78	—
20 to 24 years	11	17	23	48	63	15	19	12	—	169	63	18	47	78	—
25 to 34 years	41	124	119	263	444	74	78	64	12	918	356	116	221	393	—
35 to 44 years	3	23	20	65	95	20	22	8	2	189	65	23	54	73	—
45 to 54 years	34	103	102	242	494	52	80	46	7	638	282	90	207	380	—
55 to 64 years	13	26	22	55	92	11	25	13	—	180	59	26	37	87	—
65 to 74 years	8	29	20	56	89	12	16	9	3	150	70	18	37	96	—
75 years and over	5	12	27	60	91	15	20	14	—	138	54	14	42	54	—
Under 5 years	7	21	16	43	102	7	11	8	2	117	53	19	53	77	—
3 and 4 years	1	15	17	28	120	7	8	2	2	53	46	13	40	66	—
5 to 9 years	27	76	35	119	521	29	29	48	14	355	212	57	218	293	23
10 to 14 years	6	22	7	21	113	7	6	13	2	48	35	12	33	56	4
15 to 19 years	3	15	8	23	113	7	3	6	2	53	42	11	41	45	6
20 to 24 years	36	103	110	268	621	47	97	83	14	1 091	522	155	316	451	19
25 to 34 years	35	106	106	268	514	50	97	82	21	1 044	428	120	243	462	17
35 to 44 years	44	126	93	295	449	63	81	79	18	844	317	100	257	478	20
45 to 54 years	30	65	43	99	186	22	37	15	6	235	138	39	126	186	11
55 to 64 years	17	48	45	85	140	32	30	24	5	144	114	28	89	144	3
65 to 74 years	23	52	35	92	163	39	25	18	8	80	94	29	98	143	3
75 years and over	11	27	26	38	69	18	5	7	4	30	48	8	29	54	—
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	365	1 078	830	2 241	3 703	474	672	597	116	6 880	3 332	907	2 187	3 618	—
3 and 4 years	34	90	81	181	312	38	52	59	7	648	331	96	267	330	—
5 to 9 years	14	38	33	74	135	16	17	18	5	263	135	37	89	121	—
10 to 14 years	40	104	88	230	380	43	73	71	5	826	380	109	198	349	—
15 to 19 years	12	15	13	34	61	6	20	21	1	146	73	27	49	71	—
20 to 24 years	10	21	18	46	75	10	7	18	2	174	71	20	39	69	—
25 to 34 years	31	109	98	264	459	51	74	69	11	871	375	86	188	355	—
35 to 44 years	7	23	28	59	95	7	12	14	—	175	73	10	44	73	—
45 to 54 years	32	123	74	240	369	42	55	41	9	634	302	76	228	384	—
55 to 64 years	7	25	24	54	81	5	15	8	3	159	87	18	46	85	—
65 to 74 years	10	20	14	50	86	11	13	4	1	155	72	19	50	82	—
75 years and over	5	30	15	48	87	12	14	14	1	133	68	19	34	79	—
Under 5 years	3	28	11	47	73	9	9	7	3	110	57	16	34	59	—
3 and 4 years	7	20	10	41	42	5	4	8	1	77	38	8	55	59	—
5 to 9 years	28	66	49	127	251	30	42	54	11	460	280	88	214	285	—
10 to 14 years	7	15	12	25	41	2	8	15	2	69	50	18	55	58	—
15 to 19 years	3	16	9	28	41	11	8	13	5	64	63	12	29	46	—
20 to 24 years	42	113	118	245	450	48	97	87	12	1 124	535	144	269	429	—
25 to 34 years	27	132	97	319	464	57	104	73	16	1 035	360	117	253	504	—
35 to 44 years	47	125	91	259	430	65	80	65	19	749	311	99	262	440	—
45 to 54 years	17	54	47	117	178	20	42	28	10	205	110	26	74	194	—
55 to 64 years	16	59	30	100	130	26	17	14	5	123	99	20	81	120	—
65 to 74 years	38	70	34	95	192	33	24	24	9	122	110	31	106	155	—
75 years and over	13	33	23	64	88	21	12	12	2	83	139	15	47	73	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	739	2 118	1 721	4 411	7 971	995	1 387	1 193	241	13 760	6 618	1 879	4 505	7 382	96
In households	739	2 118	1 715	4 408	7 257	995	1 386	1 193	241	13 756	6 478	1 863	4 502	7 381	—
Head of household	229	671	496	1 307	2 166	300	411	351	92	3 874	1 885	537	1 481	2 303	—
Head of family	186	531	443	1 147	1 886	242	383	309	73	3 608	1 685	479	1 155	1 950	—
Primary individual	43	140	53	160	280	58	28	42	19	266	200	58	326	353	—
Wife of head	168	446	417	1 063	1 716	215	368	295	65	3 460	1 562	454	1 012	1 786	—
Other relative of head	340	969	794	1 993	3 309	475	602	541	77	6 335	2 977	865	1 938	3 197	—
Not related to head	2	32	8	45	66	5	5	6	7	87	54	7	71	95	—
In group quarters	—	—	6	3	714	—	1	—	—	4	140	16	3	1	96
Persons per household	3.23	3.16	3.46	3.37	3.35	3.32	3.37	3.40	2.62	3.55	3.44	3.47	3.04	3.20	—
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	186	531	443	1 147	1 886	242	383	309	73	3 608	1 685	479	1 155	1 950	—
With own children under 18 years	99	285	259	657	1 111	134	226	182	25	2 531	1 057	313	649	1 137	—
Number of children	236	665	617	1 554	2 544	343	513	407	50	5 500	2 385	691	1 482	2 496	—
Husband-wife families	168	446	417	1 063	1 716	215	368	295	65	3 460	1 562	454	1 012	1 786	—
With own children under 18 years	93	248	248	617	1 024	120	217	177	23	2 436	987	294	564	1 037	—
Number of children	211	573	590	1 454	2 347	310	495	400	47	5 318	2 241	657	1 284	2 251	—
Percent of total under 18 years	78.1	73.6	86.1	87.5	84.2	84.5	92.4	87.9	79.7	93.6	86.0	88.0	78.2	83.7	—
Families with other male head	7	23	14	23	50	6	5	6	1	35	37	7	32	34	—
With own children under 18 years	2	8	5	14	21	3	2	2	—	18	17	3	16	20	—
Number of children	6	15	9	40	39	3	3	2	—	42	27	6	35	38	—
Families with female head	11	62	12	61	120	21	10	8	7	113	86	18	111	130	—
With own children under 18 years	4	29	6	26	66	11	7	3	2	77	53	16	69	80	—
Number of children	19	77	18	60	158	30	15	5	3	140	117	28	163	207	—
Percent of total under 18 years	7.0	9.9	2.6	3.6	5.7	8.2	2.8	1.1	5.1	2.5	4.5	3.7	9.9	7.7	—
Persons under 18 years	270	779	685	1 662	2 788	367	536	455	59	5 679	2 607	747	1 641	2 690	—
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	260	729	615	1 571	3 252	372	503	410	99	4 650	2 220	649	1 639	2 664	96
Married	64	207	148	405	1 018	104	121	90	23	1 023	455	144	407	658	25
Separated	180	472	432	1 107	2 015	238	374	307	70	3 523	1 638	476	1 104	1 868	60
Widowed	5	13	6	16	71	9	3	4							

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Brazoria County—Con.			Houston (part in Fort Bend County)	Balance of Fort Bend County									
	Tract 0630	Tract 0631	Tract 0632	Tract 0701	Tract 0701	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0705	Tract 0706	Tract 0707	Tract 0708	Tract 0709	Tract 0710
RACE														
All persons	671	1 024	61	53	10 009	2 465	5 063	795	916	1 876	7 769	245	9 505	6 676
White	669	1 015	61	53	8 801	2 400	3 539	658	510	1 224	5 683	124	8 873	6 074
Negro	1	3	—	—	1 131	49	1 510	132	390	634	2 074	120	615	572
Percent Negro	0.1	0.3	—	—	11.3	2.0	29.8	16.6	42.6	33.8	26.7	49.0	6.5	8.6
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	386	521	28	28	4 945	1 259	3 226	428	451	909	3 786	124	4 661	3 236
3 and 4 years	38	51	3	2	605	122	188	47	53	95	434	11	518	320
5 to 9 years	17	17	1	1	255	50	82	19	20	37	195	4	201	143
5 years	26	56	3	—	670	147	209	53	56	114	491	11	546	385
6 years	9	10	—	—	120	24	52	10	11	21	92	2	109	73
10 to 14 years	2	12	—	—	131	37	39	8	13	16	87	2	94	65
14 years	19	63	—	3	594	162	230	59	51	126	536	13	531	421
15 to 19 years	4	12	—	—	99	28	56	11	11	22	110	4	162	80
15 years	45	51	—	2	477	141	242	55	43	103	467	14	459	328
16 years	4	17	—	—	123	27	38	13	6	23	108	4	110	77
17 years	4	17	—	2	105	35	37	13	8	25	98	2	86	78
18 years	22	8	—	—	100	29	41	12	6	23	106	3	87	62
19 years	14	4	—	—	80	29	52	10	12	21	70	3	91	58
20 to 24 years	1	5	—	—	69	21	74	7	11	11	85	2	85	53
20 years	65	41	2	2	314	59	659	22	21	41	229	5	338	191
21 years	8	5	—	—	47	14	82	9	3	10	58	2	68	45
25 to 34 years	19	9	—	2	49	13	107	3	9	7	51	—	55	43
35 to 44 years	53	63	3	5	820	117	764	35	54	71	432	3	616	385
45 to 54 years	39	69	5	3	599	163	353	57	64	113	396	15	557	412
55 to 59 years	44	52	2	3	382	151	293	27	37	99	287	14	447	303
60 to 64 years	15	24	6	3	144	57	96	15	19	37	139	11	171	141
65 to 74 years	13	26	2	—	121	51	67	18	22	37	119	8	158	123
75 years and over	26	17	2	1	157	58	81	22	21	40	151	12	216	148
	3	8	—	—	62	31	44	18	10	33	105	7	104	79
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	285	503	33	25	5 064	1 206	1 837	367	465	967	3 983	121	4 844	3 440
3 and 4 years	32	42	6	1	671	96	177	36	52	119	403	10	488	345
5 to 9 years	14	10	—	—	286	41	73	21	26	48	170	4	199	144
5 years	29	53	7	4	690	138	212	36	58	105	527	13	578	414
6 years	4	5	—	—	148	22	41	5	13	16	107	3	114	87
10 to 14 years	7	10	—	2	143	28	48	15	14	31	124	2	123	84
14 years	31	62	2	2	551	122	209	47	59	129	476	13	522	412
15 to 19 years	8	15	—	1	114	29	40	13	11	31	93	1	85	82
15 years	29	48	—	4	459	101	219	42	49	94	432	10	464	314
16 years	8	9	—	1	112	20	44	10	13	23	102	2	121	71
17 years	6	13	—	—	101	25	49	11	9	23	88	—	85	81
18 years	1	10	—	—	96	27	52	7	12	21	87	4	88	71
19 years	4	6	—	2	66	15	41	3	8	14	88	4	94	62
20 to 24 years	10	10	—	—	84	14	33	11	7	13	67	—	76	29
20 years	25	41	—	3	390	74	149	31	29	50	269	6	379	241
21 years	6	13	—	—	69	14	24	7	8	9	55	—	79	41
25 to 34 years	5	5	—	1	76	15	35	7	3	8	58	—	95	51
35 to 44 years	31	56	5	2	868	138	213	39	57	101	508	7	645	418
45 to 54 years	36	69	4	3	541	161	199	54	52	114	397	18	512	377
55 to 59 years	30	58	3	4	390	157	193	29	42	78	334	11	485	328
60 to 64 years	24	26	4	1	144	75	83	12	22	44	164	9	191	150
65 to 74 years	7	22	1	1	130	49	64	8	18	41	130	7	164	131
75 years and over	10	17	—	—	152	65	83	23	19	57	160	10	263	175
	1	9	—	—	78	30	36	10	8	35	183	7	153	135
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	671	1 024	61	53	10 009	2 465	5 063	795	916	1 876	7 769	245	9 505	6 676
In households	640	994	61	53	10 009	2 465	3 612	795	916	1 876	7 119	245	9 505	6 616
Head of household	234	313	21	16	2 587	697	944	199	274	495	1 908	80	2 803	1 834
Head of family	159	267	18	13	2 366	632	839	170	215	427	1 603	67	2 366	1 586
Primary individual	75	46	3	3	221	65	105	29	59	68	305	13	437	248
Wife of head	135	247	17	13	2 141	594	756	149	178	380	1 337	55	2 122	1 440
Other relative of head	243	426	23	24	5 209	1 156	1 882	441	436	989	3 797	109	4 502	3 308
Not related to head	28	8	—	—	72	18	30	6	28	12	77	1	78	34
In group quarters	31	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	650	—	—	60
Persons per household	2.74	3.18	2.90	3.31	3.87	3.54	3.83	3.99	3.34	3.79	3.73	3.06	3.39	3.61
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	159	267	18	13	2 366	632	839	170	215	427	1 603	67	2 366	1 586
With own children under 18 years	80	149	8	8	1 647	351	484	102	134	241	1 029	33	1 425	991
Number of children	182	346	21	19	4 150	863	1 314	304	346	714	2 803	73	3 558	2 572
Husband-wife families	135	247	17	13	2 141	594	756	149	178	380	1 337	55	2 122	1 440
With own children under 18 years	65	139	8	8	1 514	329	446	94	113	223	873	29	1 299	913
Number of children	160	321	21	19	3 821	812	1 212	283	296	660	2 379	63	3 246	2 366
Percent of total under 18 years	72.7	80.0	100.0	95.0	86.5	85.5	81.6	82.3	77.3	79.9	68.8	73.3	86.3	86.4
Families with other male head	16	8	1	—	65	14	19	10	10	16	58	5	56	50
With own children under 18 years	9	3	—	—	33	10	8	3	5	8	25	1	23	23
Number of children	13	7	—	—	81	20	20	9	11	23	69	2	63	67
Families with female head	8	12	—	—	160	24	64	11	27	31	208	7	188	96
With own children under 18 years	6	7	—	—	100	12	30	5	16	10	131	3	103	55
Number of children	9	18	—	—	248	31	82	12	39	31	355	8	249	139
Percent of total under 18 years	4.1	4.5	—	—	5.6	3.3	5.5	3.5	10.2	3.8	10.3	9.3	6.6	5.1
Persons under 18 years	220	401	21	20	4 418	950	1 486	344	383	826	3 456	86	3 760	2 737
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	307	363	22	19	3 175	856	2 655	280	302	596	2 435	93	3 168	2 190
Married	108	83	1	4	1 772	208	946	96	80	167	827	26	784	581
Separated	151	260	18	14	2 289	624	1 373	166	194	405	1 469	62	2 235	1 522
Widowed	6	4	—	1	37	9	113	6	8	7	44	4	34	23
Divorced	6	6	—	—	48	13	50	11	13	20	89	3	68	51
	42	14	3	—	66	11	286	7	15	4	50	2	81	36
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	201	361	18	19	3 266	879	1 279	261	307	645	2 670	86	3 341	2 351
Married	33	60	—	4	656	161	308	70	66	144	732	15	641	503
Separated	145	258	17	14	2 286	635	822	165	199	407	1 507	60	2 232	1 542
Widowed	1	4	—	1	53	8	19	4	13	13	79	2	39	40
Divorced	16	30	1</											

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Fort Bend County—Con.				Baytown										
	Tract 0711	Tract 0712	Tract 0713	Tract 0714	Tract 0261	Tract 0263	Tract 0264	Tract 0265	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0268	Tract 0269	Tract 0270	Tract 0271	Tract 0272
RACE															
All persons	1 322	1 250	2 870	1 500	179	4 080	3 363	1 850	4 997	4 075	1 453	6 414	4 611	3 170	4 390
White	1 176	354	2 272	1 427	179	4 063	2 427	1 728	4 976	4 038	1 441	6 336	4 553	3 154	3 570
Negro	137	854	585	73	—	3	888	121	7	19	11	53	31	3	805
Percent Negro	10.4	68.3	20.4	4.9	—	0.1	26.4	6.5	0.1	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.1	18.3
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	659	603	1 424	752	95	2 013	1 692	953	2 403	2 029	724	3 163	2 261	1 578	2 093
3 and 4 years	64	53	123	46	11	151	174	94	211	263	91	255	191	168	187
5 to 9 years	27	23	59	21	4	61	77	37	70	111	35	102	71	59	63
5 years	73	73	159	79	10	246	176	99	226	288	84	286	236	143	192
6 years	14	11	45	14	1	44	30	22	50	56	19	54	44	31	40
7 years	16	16	32	11	4	45	38	17	37	69	10	64	56	26	45
10 to 14 years	78	77	177	85	6	231	216	106	215	233	69	330	237	143	189
14 years	23	14	29	21	1	51	44	24	39	31	10	67	47	31	38
15 to 19 years	59	76	153	96	11	204	213	111	199	168	49	332	215	164	216
15 years	15	16	33	24	—	57	47	25	38	39	15	90	44	35	37
16 years	8	19	39	21	1	46	40	21	47	33	11	65	51	33	28
17 years	11	13	35	25	3	51	55	25	44	36	9	83	41	31	44
18 years	12	15	25	17	5	33	32	21	38	31	8	48	42	28	53
19 years	13	13	21	9	2	17	39	19	32	29	6	46	37	37	54
20 to 24 years	41	37	82	40	12	94	138	53	188	81	57	220	171	132	170
20 years	9	9	23	8	2	19	33	12	41	9	5	55	31	26	43
21 years	14	8	6	8	—	17	20	10	28	13	10	23	34	13	32
25 to 34 years	61	47	149	53	14	262	193	104	324	412	132	433	325	212	207
35 to 44 years	59	67	162	102	7	264	176	116	226	300	91	443	257	169	198
45 to 54 years	69	54	126	95	11	299	169	102	331	177	76	449	236	198	273
55 to 59 years	42	21	76	37	5	112	54	44	155	49	27	181	135	92	136
60 to 64 years	39	32	67	38	3	63	60	50	126	35	18	114	115	70	145
65 to 74 years	54	46	95	61	5	70	92	55	135	14	26	88	105	55	131
75 years and over	20	20	55	20	—	17	31	19	67	9	4	32	38	32	49
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	663	647	1 446	748	84	2 067	1 671	897	2 594	2 046	729	3 251	2 350	1 592	2 297
3 and 4 years	56	69	127	44	10	153	197	86	178	250	77	265	209	158	178
5 to 9 years	27	24	60	12	5	61	77	34	77	102	31	104	79	56	71
5 years	72	62	162	64	6	222	183	70	218	258	65	272	227	136	169
6 years	16	10	33	11	—	38	37	16	54	50	12	59	45	33	21
7 years	12	15	28	12	—	49	32	15	34	38	13	47	38	21	41
10 to 14 years	70	71	146	98	6	237	197	97	235	225	63	342	214	122	207
14 years	17	17	27	25	—	43	32	18	55	41	14	72	44	26	55
15 to 19 years	70	83	153	84	8	225	170	85	232	160	62	297	225	153	197
15 years	12	17	37	17	3	56	37	25	38	39	11	57	49	36	40
16 years	14	21	39	19	—	42	28	13	50	36	17	72	43	28	31
17 years	13	19	36	21	—	51	28	19	49	39	8	76	48	35	44
18 years	17	13	18	16	2	49	45	17	41	25	13	49	40	30	30
19 years	14	13	23	11	3	27	32	11	54	21	13	43	45	24	52
20 to 24 years	39	48	96	33	13	113	143	69	189	160	86	255	195	130	192
20 years	10	14	19	11	2	26	27	14	40	27	17	53	49	27	40
21 years	7	7	22	5	2	20	35	20	39	23	17	54	36	22	24
25 to 34 years	65	56	162	71	14	262	188	101	287	419	115	431	318	207	235
35 to 44 years	50	57	154	96	9	294	194	111	274	284	95	491	264	193	217
45 to 54 years	82	58	136	94	9	288	179	114	352	184	66	469	278	215	338
55 to 59 years	41	33	65	34	5	107	55	51	169	39	28	153	140	92	163
60 to 64 years	32	34	62	38	4	77	65	55	130	27	21	106	84	66	140
65 to 74 years	51	50	115	72	3	59	87	45	193	26	33	110	133	81	192
75 years and over	35	26	68	20	—	30	33	13	137	14	18	60	63	39	69
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	1 322	1 250	2 870	1 500	179	4 080	3 363	1 850	4 997	4 075	1 453	6 414	4 611	3 170	4 390
In households	1 322	1 223	2 870	1 500	179	4 073	3 342	1 850	4 926	4 073	1 453	6 414	4 611	3 165	4 360
Head of household	389	337	840	446	57	1 166	953	566	1 741	1 119	451	2 060	1 513	1 035	1 579
Head of family	331	275	712	382	52	1 099	757	490	1 418	1 044	422	1 811	1 288	873	1 201
Primary individual	58	62	128	64	5	67	196	76	323	75	29	249	225	162	378
Wife of head	298	228	626	347	50	1 053	637	450	1 293	992	394	1 723	1 171	787	1 031
Other relative of head	629	649	1 377	688	70	1 828	1 704	827	1 832	1 938	598	2 575	1 895	1 307	1 688
Not related to head	6	9	27	19	2	26	48	7	60	24	10	56	32	36	52
In group quarters	—	27	—	—	—	7	21	—	71	2	—	—	—	5	30
Persons per household	3.40	3.63	3.42	3.36	3.14	3.49	3.51	3.27	2.83	3.64	3.22	3.11	3.05	3.06	2.76
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	331	275	712	382	52	1 099	757	490	1 418	1 044	422	1 811	1 288	873	1 201
With own children under 18 years	166	139	376	192	25	677	453	259	684	775	252	1 072	693	497	549
Number of children	434	439	1 004	503	52	1 490	1 236	638	1 434	1 682	485	2 096	1 471	1 000	1 197
Husband-wife families	298	228	626	347	50	1 053	637	450	1 293	992	394	1 723	1 171	787	1 031
With own children under 18 years	158	118	348	179	25	657	388	235	630	737	237	1 019	639	448	466
Number of children	419	392	912	469	52	1 448	1 044	586	1 334	1 606	452	2 001	1 365	917	1 009
Percent of total under 18 years	86.2	76.9	81.9	86.4	92.9	93.8	75.8	86.2	86.1	92.4	86.9	91.2	85.8	85.9	75.0
Families with other male head	14	16	18	10	1	10	20	11	21	10	7	14	22	19	24
With own children under 18 years	2	3	3	3	—	3	10	7	8	6	3	6	9	12	9
Number of children	3	7	8	8	—	10	17	21	11	11	8	8	13	18	16
Families with female head	19	31	68	25	1	36	100	29	104	42	21	74	95	67	146
With own children under 18 years	6	18	25	10	—	17	55	17	46	32	12	47	45	37	74
Number of children	12	40	84	26	—	32	175	31	89	65	25	87	93	65	172
Percent of total under 18 years	2.5	7.8	7.5	4.8	—	2.1	12.7	4.6	5.7	3.7	4.8	4.0	5.8	6.1	12.8
Persons under 18 years	486	510	1 113	543	56	1 543	1 378	680	1 549	1 739	520	2 193	1 590	1 068	1 346
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	467	414	994	563	69	1 436	1 170	678	1 790	1 276	490	2 359	1 644	1 155	1 563
Married	138	142	278	187	14	329	378	178	342	241	76	529	343	257	352
Separated	314	247	667	357	51	1 075	706	466	1 353	1 012	402	1 767	1 206	831	1 103
Widowed	4														

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Baytown—Con.			Houston (part in Harris County)											
	Tract 0273	Tract 0274	Tract 0275	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0202.99	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
RACE															
All persons	4 026	1 368	4	3 719	4 627	2 042	4 822	1 391	7 448	10 834	6 532	35	13 497	4 167	16 235
White	3 797	1 365	...	3 137	3 695	1 794	790	1 284	1 042	82	5 749	27	11 499	57	954
Negro	215	2	...	527	853	182	3 965	67	6 280	10 741	613	7	1 700	4 105	15 206
Percent Negro	5.3	0.1	...	14.2	18.4	8.9	82.2	4.8	84.3	99.1	9.4	20.0	12.6	98.5	93.7
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	1 986	677	...	2 528	2 268	1 056	2 426	673	3 344	5 054	3 244	35	6 516	1 954	7 500
Under 5 years	179	46	...	35	319	103	220	36	399	555	397	—	812	201	844
3 and 4 years	66	9	...	13	132	37	86	14	179	249	169	—	332	92	323
5 to 9 years	176	44	...	13	368	113	256	35	464	619	439	—	860	239	903
5 years	28	6	...	4	67	22	42	11	103	132	89	—	157	41	186
6 years	44	6	...	24	64	23	52	11	72	113	84	—	187	37	189
10 to 14 years	185	70	...	8	337	123	191	24	505	624	417	—	770	216	872
14 years	38	18	...	47	63	29	36	3	92	121	86	—	156	51	189
15 to 19 years	206	67	...	141	249	105	161	45	331	565	353	—	604	189	699
15 years	46	19	...	3	61	21	33	5	81	129	83	—	120	34	148
16 years	43	15	...	11	55	22	28	10	79	120	91	—	132	38	151
17 years	50	11	...	30	52	26	30	7	70	107	76	—	115	37	129
18 years	38	9	...	47	45	17	30	11	56	121	53	—	128	34	147
19 years	29	9	...	50	36	19	40	12	45	88	50	—	109	46	124
20 to 24 years	142	60	...	239	147	81	230	57	179	333	197	2	450	134	550
20 years	23	12	...	58	35	13	48	13	48	79	35	—	77	28	114
21 years	28	10	...	48	26	12	36	5	36	68	42	1	85	30	122
25 to 34 years	240	94	...	478	174	101	373	100	258	509	365	4	785	222	899
35 to 44 years	168	72	...	453	206	120	343	94	265	468	362	6	647	212	743
45 to 54 years	258	98	...	482	175	125	266	94	287	436	325	22	660	205	798
55 to 59 years	128	53	...	184	75	42	113	39	140	257	128	1	259	95	306
60 to 64 years	128	35	...	196	63	30	103	48	165	220	120	—	264	76	308
65 to 74 years	128	27	...	218	108	62	116	60	240	310	106	—	277	123	423
75 years and over	48	11	...	85	47	51	54	41	111	158	35	—	128	42	163
Female, all ages	2 040	691	...	1 191	2 359	986	2 396	718	4 104	5 780	3 288	—	6 981	2 213	8 735
Under 5 years	143	37	...	31	305	99	245	42	348	566	371	—	792	170	958
3 and 4 years	54	8	...	6	122	42	94	16	132	232	155	—	310	63	397
5 to 9 years	180	48	...	9	364	113	231	30	465	626	426	—	840	218	1 027
5 years	38	5	...	3	68	18	44	11	107	110	76	—	153	46	218
6 years	35	8	...	2	78	27	59	6	92	141	86	—	184	33	205
10 to 14 years	165	66	...	18	337	128	170	20	491	623	378	—	773	240	943
14 years	35	18	...	7	78	25	39	6	110	115	64	—	137	55	182
15 to 19 years	198	61	...	93	217	83	183	53	371	550	339	—	686	209	825
15 years	25	14	...	2	49	18	29	5	86	113	91	—	146	46	176
16 years	48	12	...	3	47	12	35	11	86	127	63	—	150	37	141
17 years	39	19	...	10	43	14	28	11	70	107	66	—	121	43	191
18 years	38	5	...	27	45	21	28	7	68	103	68	—	142	34	164
19 years	48	11	...	51	33	18	63	19	61	100	51	—	127	49	153
20 to 24 years	170	72	...	197	152	53	223	75	248	427	240	—	597	141	714
20 years	39	12	...	43	33	13	46	17	48	108	43	—	108	29	160
21 years	34	14	...	43	26	9	59	17	46	89	49	—	148	29	156
25 to 34 years	205	87	...	160	263	93	345	66	410	636	412	—	770	281	1 072
35 to 44 years	175	63	...	141	247	102	281	64	402	613	357	—	719	250	966
45 to 54 years	318	117	...	185	183	89	242	90	368	577	379	—	701	222	871
55 to 59 years	143	54	...	85	66	37	105	65	186	305	132	—	281	101	343
60 to 64 years	118	37	...	80	59	38	109	64	210	279	80	—	280	125	335
65 to 74 years	150	35	...	131	107	65	179	95	386	403	112	—	368	183	452
75 years and over	75	14	...	61	59	86	83	54	219	175	62	—	174	73	229
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	4 026	1 368	...	3 719	4 627	2 042	4 822	1 391	7 448	10 834	6 532	35	13 497	4 167	16 235
In households	4 015	1 368	...	2 576	4 617	1 875	4 779	1 322	7 327	10 750	6 524	—	13 472	4 107	16 167
Head of household	1 364	483	...	1 985	1 144	529	1 882	700	2 537	3 413	1 720	—	3 807	1 417	5 066
Head of family	1 102	412	...	317	917	381	1 063	291	1 541	2 426	1 492	—	3 154	946	3 670
Primary individual	262	71	...	1 668	227	148	819	409	996	987	228	—	653	471	1 396
Wife of head	1 011	388	...	245	555	291	709	229	745	1 460	1 232	—	2 641	617	2 378
Other relative of head	1 610	491	...	205	2 832	1 012	1 990	310	3 785	5 572	3 483	—	6 883	1 991	8 302
Not related to head	30	6	...	141	86	43	198	83	260	305	89	—	141	82	421
In group quarters	11	—	...	1 143	10	167	43	69	121	84	8	35	25	60	68
Persons per household	2.94	2.83	...	1.30	4.04	3.54	2.54	1.89	2.89	3.15	3.79	—	3.54	2.90	3.19
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	1 102	412	...	317	917	381	1 063	291	1 541	2 426	1 492	—	3 154	946	3 670
With own children under 18 years	524	194	...	71	631	232	514	98	880	1 319	959	—	1 952	473	2 156
Number of children	1 195	384	...	117	2 172	709	1 263	216	2 755	3 662	2 715	—	5 204	1 262	5 650
Husband-wife families	1 011	388	...	245	555	291	709	229	745	1 460	1 232	—	2 641	617	2 378
With own children under 18 years	480	181	...	50	372	191	337	76	364	735	785	—	1 666	288	1 349
Number of children	1 104	366	...	77	1 244	588	814	174	1 051	1 983	2 301	—	4 508	779	3 535
Percent of total under 18 years	86.3	91.3	...	40.7	53.2	74.2	54.4	73.7	33.4	45.9	79.4	—	80.1	51.3	54.5
Families with other male head	24	5	...	23	66	34	83	21	83	129	61	—	99	53	207
With own children under 18 years	12	3	...	4	20	14	24	1	23	46	30	—	44	21	81
Number of children	26	4	...	5	43	38	47	2	62	114	78	—	105	49	227
Families with female head	67	19	...	49	296	56	271	41	713	837	199	—	414	276	1 085
With own children under 18 years	32	10	...	17	239	27	153	21	493	538	144	—	242	164	726
Number of children	65	14	...	35	885	83	402	40	1 642	1 565	336	—	591	434	1 888
Percent of total under 18 years	5.7	3.5	...	18.5	37.9	10.5	26.9	16.9	52.2	36.3	11.6	—	10.5	28.6	29.1
Persons under 18 years	1 279	401	...	189	2 337	792	1 496	236	3 144	4 316	2 898	—	5 631	1 519	6 483
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	1 484	535	...	2 464	1 307	746	1 795	581	2 068	3 377	2 077	35	4 230	1 349	5 050
Single	339	122	...	912	498	265	539	200	683	1 078	625	8	1 054	409	1 490
Married	1 056	401	...	734	676	387	957	275	1 033	1 883	1 337	21	2 884	767	2 945
Separated	19	5	...	230	38	36</									

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221
Census Tracts															
RACE															
All persons	9 231	10 159	14 711	875	11 981	37	5 311	3 586	16 983	6 796	11 807	11 190	5 964	6 904	2 478
White	1 065	894	1 844	854	1 336	—	5 091	2 921	7 773	1 574	1 535	5 759	3 841	6 621	2 462
Negro	8 115	9 202	12 803	20	10 619	37	203	614	9 080	5 191	10 194	5 251	2 046	219	—
Percent Negro	87.9	90.6	87.0	2.3	88.6	100.0	3.8	17.1	53.5	76.4	86.3	46.9	34.3	3.2	—
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	4 425	4 946	7 082	445	5 827	19	2 589	1 779	8 353	3 259	5 726	5 470	2 944	3 373	1 236
3 and 4 years	519	613	929	47	549	—	251	112	897	397	689	743	335	370	104
5 to 9 years	223	265	371	15	233	—	107	45	392	170	282	287	132	151	46
5 years	578	672	898	62	698	1	316	216	1 089	508	760	693	364	433	147
6 years	128	156	178	9	132	1	60	37	208	92	143	152	83	77	34
10 to 14 years	125	115	191	17	141	—	62	37	203	106	156	134	74	77	34
14 years	547	642	906	50	793	1	297	200	1 167	426	759	569	314	346	157
15 to 19 years	106	129	156	10	152	—	50	47	215	65	147	102	60	74	30
15 years	428	528	676	43	696	7	201	241	960	286	651	545	266	290	163
16 years	122	130	153	11	166	2	60	48	217	68	160	112	61	63	42
17 years	76	97	138	6	151	1	42	37	192	59	121	97	60	58	34
18 years	76	119	127	8	154	1	36	46	198	70	138	117	53	62	29
19 years	75	108	119	13	117	1	37	65	200	60	128	95	44	52	32
20 to 24 years	79	74	139	5	108	2	26	45	153	29	104	124	48	55	26
20 years	356	340	662	27	360	3	136	152	543	194	458	508	224	273	67
21 years	68	67	136	4	85	2	27	35	130	45	87	106	62	59	9
25 to 34 years	71	57	110	9	70	1	14	35	112	41	84	91	38	54	12
25 years	559	533	937	46	505	1	355	166	907	417	684	781	378	448	149
35 to 44 years	409	615	749	58	732	1	421	223	976	326	582	602	324	341	194
45 to 54 years	435	499	605	61	709	1	337	184	850	289	464	441	282	333	145
55 to 59 years	165	180	211	19	254	—	113	96	346	127	221	200	146	171	41
60 to 64 years	135	132	202	17	209	—	77	75	240	97	163	163	116	126	35
65 to 74 years	215	143	214	12	236	2	61	89	263	144	190	165	150	157	25
75 years and over	79	49	93	3	86	2	24	25	115	48	105	60	45	85	9
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	4 806	5 213	7 629	430	6 154	18	2 722	1 807	8 630	3 537	6 801	5 720	3 020	3 531	1 242
3 and 4 years	506	619	922	44	540	—	246	143	827	382	701	704	330	351	93
5 to 9 years	212	242	356	21	237	—	105	63	369	164	283	269	119	149	40
5 years	569	653	910	55	676	1	287	185	1 151	488	767	707	312	382	139
6 years	113	133	171	14	124	—	57	30	198	83	152	139	48	79	32
10 to 14 years	124	147	178	10	119	—	59	34	236	97	165	125	70	75	25
14 years	555	636	868	63	826	3	301	213	1 126	446	749	642	290	377	155
15 to 19 years	115	112	158	13	151	2	53	49	221	90	142	126	49	80	34
15 years	464	553	785	34	664	2	276	203	909	332	649	641	299	339	126
16 years	92	113	161	6	145	—	71	31	221	86	140	123	66	70	24
17 years	92	120	139	6	125	—	71	37	195	71	127	121	57	76	24
18 years	98	108	157	10	133	2	67	32	202	60	122	144	57	73	26
19 years	84	118	161	6	134	—	54	53	142	63	129	115	62	57	34
20 to 24 years	98	94	167	6	127	—	33	50	149	52	131	138	57	63	19
20 years	448	435	884	28	456	2	172	160	656	237	567	661	278	326	83
21 years	104	78	189	7	123	1	29	48	145	45	131	141	49	70	15
25 to 34 years	116	101	184	6	103	—	29	46	146	54	127	127	64	69	18
35 to 44 years	636	630	1 028	57	610	—	424	180	998	508	791	746	377	436	171
45 to 54 years	508	692	866	52	886	2	404	241	1 144	368	634	575	347	357	142
55 to 59 years	468	487	642	48	712	4	306	211	872	307	493	452	284	394	143
60 to 64 years	190	151	229	11	259	1	107	77	297	150	222	180	144	151	40
65 to 74 years	144	121	186	13	190	—	65	67	237	121	144	155	132	138	34
75 years and over	201	151	219	23	232	3	74	83	287	156	238	181	157	174	47
	117	85	90	2	103	—	60	44	126	62	126	76	70	106	19
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons															
In households	9 231	10 159	14 711	875	11 981	37	5 311	3 586	16 983	6 796	11 807	11 190	5 964	6 904	2 478
Head of household	9 151	10 114	14 674	875	11 972	37	5 267	3 477	16 939	6 796	11 694	11 158	5 963	6 800	2 478
Head of family	2 639	2 709	4 003	227	3 215	7	1 533	1 000	4 387	1 755	3 028	3 194	1 795	1 996	675
Primary individual	2 094	2 241	3 434	205	2 709	6	1 407	852	3 873	1 548	2 589	2 690	1 469	1 747	624
Wife of head	545	468	569	22	506	1	126	148	514	207	439	504	326	249	51
Other relative of head	1 486	1 725	2 661	185	2 187	3	1 312	768	3 204	1 249	1 975	2 293	1 257	1 555	564
Not related to head	4 873	5 555	7 781	455	6 405	27	2 373	1 668	9 184	3 749	6 500	5 518	2 848	3 167	1 223
In group quarters	153	125	229	8	165	—	49	41	164	43	191	153	63	82	16
	80	45	37	—	9	—	44	109	44	—	113	32	1	104	—
Persons per household	3.47	3.73	3.67	3.85	3.72	5.29	3.44	3.48	3.86	3.87	3.86	3.49	3.32	3.41	3.67
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families															
With own children under 18 years	2 094	2 241	3 434	205	2 709	6	1 407	852	3 873	1 548	2 589	2 690	1 469	1 747	624
Number of children	1 251	1 468	2 189	125	1 660	4	877	480	2 518	989	1 666	1 644	819	1 007	408
	3 305	4 005	5 574	341	4 406	12	1 907	1 185	6 766	2 760	4 632	4 282	2 075	2 395	916
Husband-wife families															
With own children under 18 years	1 486	1 725	2 661	185	2 187	3	1 312	768	3 204	1 249	1 975	2 293	1 257	1 555	564
Number of children	878	1 124	1 700	117	1 344	2	819	431	2 110	814	1 283	1 386	689	896	381
Percent of total under 18 years	2 310	3 054	4 350	326	3 590	8	1 795	1 079	5 691	2 301	3 586	3 669	1 747	2 156	861
	60.3	67.5	69.0	88.6	72.4	66.7	88.6	83.0	76.1	75.2	68.5	76.9	76.0	81.0	88.5
Families with other male head															
With own children under 18 years	111	89	125	7	100	—	20	23	155	66	107	69	45	39	15
Number of children	36	40	47	2	47	—	10	10	72	20	50	27	17	15	6
	86	87	105	2	114	—	23	18	174	48	124	53	32	23	11
Families with female head															
With own children under 18 years	497	427	648	13	422	3	75	61	514	233	507	328	167	153	45
Number of children	337	304	442	6	269	2	48	39	336	155	333	231	113	96	21
Percent of total under 18 years	909	864	1 119	13	702	4	89	88	901	411	922	560	296	216	44
	23.7	19.1	17.7	3.5	14.2	33.3	4.4	6.8	12.0	13.4	17.6	11.7	12.9	8.1	4.5
Persons under 18 years	3 830	4 522	6 308	368	4 956	12	2 025	1 300	7 482	3 061	5 233	4 77			

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0226	Tract 0227	Tract 0228	Tract 0230	Tract 0231	Tract 0232	Tract 0232.99	Tract 0233	Tract 0234	Tract 0236	Tract 0237	Tract 0240
RACE															
All persons	191	3 792	14 860	2 992	5 818	21	437	6 965	5 750	94	9	12	78	44	297
White	191	247	4 672	2 854	5 793	21	434	6 939	5 718	90	9	12	78	44	297
Negro	-	3 525	10 051	128	4	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Percent Negro	-	93.0	67.6	4.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	3.2	-	-	-	-	-
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	91	1 845	7 323	1 495	2 876	13	214	3 463	2 887	94	3	6	42	17	156
3 and 4 years	10	236	929	151	267	1	33	298	279	-	-	-	6	-	23
5 to 9 years	2	95	390	61	91	-	16	106	83	-	-	-	2	-	9
10 to 14 years	6	306	1 150	206	390	-	24	401	270	-	-	2	5	1	23
15 to 19 years	-	64	212	38	77	-	5	87	47	-	-	1	-	-	2
20 to 24 years	2	58	235	40	90	-	5	62	49	-	-	1	-	-	4
25 to 34 years	12	250	1 010	219	350	2	21	463	290	-	-	-	2	1	23
35 to 44 years	4	44	179	29	64	-	2	96	62	-	-	-	-	-	6
45 to 54 years	16	158	674	161	310	2	15	383	266	3	-	-	6	4	16
55 to 64 years	4	45	166	35	70	-	4	102	50	-	-	-	1	1	5
65 to 74 years	3	28	161	40	69	-	2	91	51	-	-	-	1	-	4
75 years and over	5	34	146	35	75	1	5	85	58	1	-	-	1	3	2
Under 5 years	2	24	114	26	55	1	1	57	64	1	-	-	3	-	2
5 to 9 years	2	27	87	25	41	-	3	48	43	1	-	-	1	-	3
10 to 14 years	7	90	405	87	193	-	15	198	301	10	-	-	4	-	7
15 to 19 years	-	19	75	18	35	-	3	46	54	2	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 24 years	3	8	86	10	31	-	3	35	52	2	-	-	-	-	2
25 to 34 years	11	399	1 098	187	391	2	30	466	410	12	1	2	4	-	18
35 to 44 years	9	252	889	213	402	2	24	540	358	21	-	-	6	4	16
45 to 54 years	13	99	623	149	320	2	37	422	360	31	-	-	5	4	19
55 to 64 years	4	24	192	41	93	1	8	150	149	8	1	1	-	-	5
65 to 74 years	2	13	157	42	73	-	4	72	110	8	1	1	1	2	2
75 years and over	-	11	138	32	71	-	3	48	65	1	-	-	2	1	3
Female, all ages	100	1 947	7 537	1 497	2 942	8	223	3 502	2 863	-	6	6	36	27	141
Under 5 years	8	260	914	159	257	-	20	290	282	-	-	-	3	-	10
3 and 4 years	3	127	398	71	98	-	7	121	93	-	-	-	2	-	6
5 to 9 years	9	323	1 089	196	336	-	19	379	266	-	-	-	1	2	22
10 to 14 years	-	61	240	47	60	-	5	68	53	-	-	-	-	-	3
15 to 19 years	3	72	217	32	63	-	4	68	54	-	-	-	-	-	7
20 to 24 years	12	273	970	207	414	-	28	439	266	-	-	2	3	7	21
25 to 34 years	4	51	195	36	83	-	6	109	57	-	-	-	1	-	4
35 to 44 years	18	138	718	146	304	3	24	369	291	-	-	-	5	2	11
45 to 54 years	4	36	165	39	71	1	7	85	65	-	-	-	1	-	3
55 to 64 years	4	29	147	33	73	-	7	95	40	-	-	-	1	-	2
65 to 74 years	2	26	152	32	49	1	4	72	62	-	-	-	1	-	3
75 years and over	4	25	137	21	64	-	4	59	56	-	-	-	2	2	3
Under 5 years	4	22	117	21	47	1	2	58	68	-	-	-	-	-	10
5 to 9 years	13	142	547	103	238	-	26	273	341	-	-	-	4	-	1
10 to 14 years	2	19	114	28	49	-	9	50	89	-	-	-	1	-	1
15 to 19 years	4	28	112	14	56	-	4	50	59	-	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 24 years	7	447	1 293	226	421	-	29	498	360	-	-	-	3	3	18
25 to 34 years	16	212	904	198	428	2	27	560	362	-	-	-	1	4	21
35 to 44 years	11	82	563	122	269	2	32	416	343	-	1	1	6	4	16
45 to 54 years	4	22	180	50	107	1	3	106	137	-	1	1	-	2	4
55 to 64 years	2	22	151	43	61	-	5	73	80	-	-	-	2	1	2
65 to 74 years	-	10	147	34	74	-	5	75	94	-	1	1	3	-	3
75 years and over	-	16	61	13	33	-	5	24	41	-	-	-	2	2	3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	191	3 792	14 860	2 992	5 818	21	437	6 965	5 750	94	9	12	78	44	297
In households	191	3 784	14 820	2 992	5 803	21	437	6 964	5 745	-	9	12	78	44	292
Head of household	47	881	3 641	771	1 584	6	126	1 937	1 887	-	6	5	26	14	69
Head of family	46	855	3 352	715	1 494	6	116	1 816	1 595	-	3	4	24	13	65
Primary individual	1	26	289	56	90	-	10	121	292	-	3	1	2	1	4
Wife of head	42	768	2 914	662	1 377	5	107	1 668	1 436	-	2	2	22	11	61
Other relative of head	99	2 121	8 101	1 538	2 800	10	201	3 329	2 364	-	1	5	30	18	162
Not related to head	3	14	164	21	42	-	3	30	58	-	-	-	-	1	5
In group quarters	-	8	40	-	15	-	-	1	5	94	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per household	4.06	4.30	4.07	3.88	3.66	3.50	3.47	3.60	3.04	-	1.50	2.40	3.00	3.14	4.23
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	46	855	3 352	715	1 494	6	116	1 816	1 595	-	3	4	24	13	65
With own children under 18 years	34	670	2 325	509	1 010	3	75	1 254	887	-	-	1	12	7	46
Number of children	73	1 741	6 342	1 275	2 261	5	161	2 651	1 841	-	-	4	24	14	128
Husband-wife families	42	768	2 914	662	1 377	5	107	1 668	1 436	-	2	2	22	11	61
With own children under 18 years	31	606	2 015	476	934	3	69	1 159	791	-	-	-	11	5	43
Number of children	67	1 581	5 474	1 202	2 102	5	151	2 458	1 652	-	-	-	18	12	117
Percent of total under 18 years	84.8	85.6	78.2	88.9	86.8	83.3	86.8	87.8	83.5	-	-	-	72.0	80.0	83.0
Families with other male head	1	22	99	21	31	1	3	27	44	-	1	2	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years	1	16	60	10	16	-	2	17	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of children	1	22	143	25	26	-	5	34	37	-	-	4	-	-	-
Families with female head	3	65	339	32	86	-	6	121	115	-	-	-	2	2	4
With own children under 18 years	2	48	250	23	60	-	4	78	77	-	-	-	1	2	3
Number of children	5	138	725	48	133	-	5	159	152	-	-	-	6	2	11
Percent of total under 18 years	6.3	7.5	10.4	3.6	5.5	-	2.9	5.7	7.7	-	-	-	24.0	13.3	7.8
Persons under 18 years	79	1 846	6 999	1 352	2 421	6	174	2 800	1 979	1	-	4	25	15	141
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	67	1 097	4 413	948	1 933	10	138	2 397	2 110	94	3	4	29	15	93
Married	22	264	1 120	221	438	4	23	581	442	23	1	1	5	4	25
Separated	43	810	3 128	694	1 429	6	110	1 729	1 531	57	2	2	24	11	65
Widowed	-	21	86	10	13	1	1	21	45	3	-	-	-	-	2
Divorced	2	5	52	11	22	-	1	33	28	1	-	-	-	-	2
Female, 14 years old and over	-	18	113	22	44	-	4	54	109	13	-	1	-	-	1
Single	75	1 142	4 759	971	2 018	8	162	2 503	2 106	-	6	4	30	18	92
Married	21	225	1 032	178	369	2	31	501	309	-	-	-	5	3	16
Separated	46	833	3 232	706	1 458	6	114	1 762	1 530	-	2	2	22	11	65
Widowed	1	24	155	13	27	1	3	29	36	-	-	-	-	-	1
Divorced	3	48	280	59	110	-	12	151	152	-	3	1	2	4	7
Female, 75 years and over	5	36	215	28	81	-	5								

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0241	Tract 0243	Tract 0244	Tract 0245	Tract 0247	Tract 0248	Tract 0249	Tract 0250	Tract 0251	Tract 0253	Tract 0254	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304
RACE															
All persons	1 406	1 698	26	1 218	58	358	540	103	223	32	15	10 545	5 813	3 581	14 304
White	1 396	1 367	4	1 213	58	357	513	103	220	32	15	10 350	5 451	1 558	218
Negro	4	329	22	5	—	1	25	—	—	—	—	10	251	3 410	14 033
Percent Negro	0.3	19.4	84.6	0.4	—	0.3	4.6	—	—	—	—	0.1	4.3	95.2	98.1
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	681	839	10	569	28	172	283	50	114	15	8	5 185	2 747	1 717	6 684
3 and 4 years	59	92	—	39	2	11	22	2	3	—	2	663	272	146	760
5 to 9 years	26	36	—	13	1	2	8	2	2	—	1	238	100	69	330
5 years	84	132	1	68	2	17	29	2	6	1	1	578	228	227	748
6 years	15	18	—	10	—	3	4	—	2	—	—	126	51	39	131
10 to 14 years	18	29	1	13	—	3	8	—	1	—	—	122	41	46	159
14 years	99	110	—	76	3	18	23	2	13	3	—	483	191	232	763
15 to 19 years	21	23	—	13	1	5	1	1	1	1	—	87	28	45	149
15 years	68	65	3	59	3	19	26	1	15	3	—	443	206	158	560
16 years	23	17	1	19	1	8	10	—	4	2	—	90	35	41	120
17 years	15	12	—	9	—	2	2	1	4	—	—	86	45	35	107
18 years	9	16	—	15	1	5	3	—	2	—	—	92	48	25	112
19 years	15	14	1	9	1	2	5	—	2	—	—	98	34	32	92
20 to 24 years	6	6	1	7	—	2	6	—	3	1	—	77	44	25	129
20 years	42	46	2	21	—	15	11	1	4	2	—	452	330	110	576
21 years	14	10	—	4	—	2	2	—	1	—	—	84	61	29	122
22 years	5	8	—	6	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	100	67	22	108
25 to 34 years	83	109	—	63	1	28	41	3	11	—	—	700	412	166	845
35 to 44 years	93	101	1	80	5	21	39	6	14	1	1	574	289	197	718
45 to 54 years	80	78	—	61	3	18	30	12	24	5	3	464	274	179	621
55 to 59 years	22	40	2	34	3	8	10	10	9	—	—	245	117	91	274
60 to 64 years	13	35	—	27	2	8	24	5	10	—	—	207	117	69	252
65 to 74 years	26	20	—	27	4	7	16	6	4	—	—	254	182	107	367
75 years and over	12	11	1	14	—	2	12	—	1	—	1	122	129	35	200
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	725	859	16	649	30	186	257	53	109	17	7	5 360	3 066	1 864	7 620
3 and 4 years	79	84	4	56	1	21	17	3	10	2	1	667	279	180	731
5 to 9 years	30	32	3	24	1	9	5	—	2	—	—	258	94	83	299
5 years	80	115	—	85	3	26	18	3	4	1	—	556	251	205	768
6 years	16	24	—	14	—	5	3	2	1	—	—	127	47	36	150
10 to 14 years	11	34	—	27	—	2	4	1	1	—	—	109	55	32	152
14 years	93	119	—	77	3	21	20	4	11	3	—	503	225	241	730
15 to 19 years	26	23	—	22	—	4	4	—	2	—	—	85	51	57	133
15 years	89	87	2	68	4	18	18	3	9	2	—	510	222	173	722
16 years	21	18	1	16	2	5	7	—	4	—	—	101	41	36	147
17 years	25	20	1	13	—	4	4	—	2	—	—	102	41	32	147
18 years	19	17	—	20	1	2	3	2	1	1	—	97	46	38	117
19 years	11	15	—	15	1	7	4	1	2	1	—	110	41	37	154
20 to 24 years	13	17	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	53	30	157
20 years	51	54	2	37	1	8	18	—	3	2	—	486	340	109	695
21 years	15	13	—	10	1	2	3	—	1	2	—	95	78	21	151
22 years	13	13	1	8	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	114	61	28	143
25 to 34 years	89	112	—	61	2	30	43	2	12	1	2	645	323	192	979
35 to 44 years	99	101	2	90	6	19	33	10	13	3	1	523	264	202	830
45 to 54 years	68	87	—	62	5	20	26	12	21	3	—	469	315	190	689
55 to 59 years	21	30	1	27	2	8	13	6	11	—	2	252	160	92	358
60 to 64 years	19	27	1	28	2	6	24	4	5	—	—	197	164	102	361
65 to 74 years	25	22	3	40	1	3	17	6	9	—	—	349	315	115	513
75 years and over	12	21	1	18	—	6	10	—	1	—	1	203	208	63	244
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	1 406	1 698	26	1 218	58	358	540	103	223	32	15	10 545	5 813	3 581	14 304
In households	1 406	1 698	26	1 218	58	358	540	103	223	32	15	10 470	5 782	3 579	14 136
Head of household	382	444	9	348	19	99	196	44	71	9	6	3 249	2 285	1 150	4 874
Head of family	337	393	5	311	16	93	153	38	69	9	5	2 458	1 493	752	3 267
Primary individual	45	51	4	37	3	6	43	6	7	2	—	791	792	398	1 607
Wife of head	305	336	3	288	16	84	141	36	67	8	5	2 033	1 195	504	1 941
Other relative of head	707	911	14	577	20	174	199	23	81	15	4	5 010	2 153	1 785	6 798
Not related to head	12	7	—	5	3	1	4	—	4	—	—	178	149	140	523
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	31	2	168
Persons per household	3.68	3.82	2.89	3.50	3.05	3.62	2.76	2.34	3.14	3.56	2.50	3.22	2.53	3.11	2.90
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	337	393	5	311	16	93	153	38	69	9	5	2 458	1 493	752	3 267
With own children under 18 years	216	247	3	172	7	57	75	7	30	9	2	1 417	656	404	1 791
Number of children	561	659	7	458	16	122	154	19	53	13	4	3 690	1 520	1 228	4 473
Husband-wife families	305	336	3	288	16	84	141	36	67	8	5	2 033	1 195	504	1 941
With own children under 18 years	198	221	1	159	7	54	70	6	29	8	2	1 201	516	263	1 010
Number of children	521	605	2	427	16	118	146	15	52	12	4	3 221	1 244	805	2 451
Percent of total under 18 years	86.0	80.5	25.0	86.6	84.2	84.3	92.4	78.9	81.3	92.3	...	80.2	73.1	56.0	46.7
Families with other male head	6	16	—	7	—	3	6	1	1	—	—	104	50	41	205
With own children under 18 years	3	7	—	3	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	25	15	21	75
Number of children	5	10	—	9	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	52	28	59	170
Families with female head	26	41	2	16	—	6	6	1	1	1	—	321	248	207	1 121
With own children under 18 years	15	19	2	10	—	3	3	1	—	1	—	191	125	120	706
Number of children	35	44	5	22	—	4	6	4	—	—	—	417	248	364	1 852
Percent of total under 18 years	5.8	5.9	62.5	4.5	—	2.9	3.8	21.1	—	7.7	—	10.4	14.6	25.3	35.3
Persons under 18 years	606	752	8	493	19	140	158	19	64	13	4	4 018	1 702	1 438	5 250
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	460	528	9	399	22	131	210	45	93	12	5	3 548	2 084	1 157	4 562
Married	111	121	5	91	5	34	50	4	21	4	—	955	570	351	1 395
Separated	326	377	3	298	16	89	143	37	69	8	5	2 255	1 310	639	2 508
Widowed	7	19	—	4	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	57	55	87	391
Divorced	10	10	—	6	—	3	7	1	—	—	—	130	61	78	330
Female, 14 years old and over	13	20	1	4	1	5	10	3	3	—	—	208	143	89	329
Single	499	564	12	453	23	122	206	43	86	13	6	3 719	2 362	1 295	5 524
Married	106	121	5	90	5	17	25	4	11	4	1	702	415	285	1

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310	Tract 0311	Tract 0311.99	Tract 0312	Tract 0312.99	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317
Census Tracts															
RACE															
All persons	11 318	7 634	12 519	7 024	9 723	6 322	9 356	39	7 973	6	9 801	7 621	7 663	5 544	15 484
White	79	832	564	5 314	9 545	6 251	9 185	28	7 673	6	9 707	4 816	2 175	2 570	4 229
Negro	11 210	6 771	11 938	1 470	79	12	75	7	31	—	33	2 737	5 391	2 825	11 078
Percent Negro	99.0	88.7	95.4	20.9	0.8	0.2	0.8	17.9	0.4	—	0.3	35.9	70.4	51.0	71.5
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	5 147	3 661	5 963	3 615	4 585	3 108	4 701	39	4 141	6	4 776	3 659	3 602	2 504	7 812
3 and 4 years	608	434	686	141	341	387	549	—	490	—	393	347	386	192	904
5 to 9 years	265	187	252	55	111	155	198	—	181	—	159	144	144	64	372
5 years	614	389	525	153	297	349	563	—	481	—	337	327	360	149	866
6 years	127	95	120	34	65	77	116	—	107	—	73	59	77	25	185
10 to 14 years	143	69	105	33	60	74	122	—	89	—	61	72	73	28	184
14 years	508	303	453	166	288	304	486	—	437	—	339	290	288	110	733
15 to 19 years	95	62	92	35	65	55	83	—	92	—	67	57	58	17	121
15 years	607	301	498	658	320	244	445	—	431	—	386	301	264	142	571
16 years	80	54	97	35	53	64	84	—	92	—	72	62	46	18	124
17 years	94	65	61	33	59	44	105	—	106	—	58	53	52	20	109
18 years	99	61	90	36	69	56	91	—	81	—	66	63	44	20	103
19 years	144	48	113	230	65	38	84	—	87	—	87	58	44	39	113
20 to 24 years	190	73	137	324	74	42	81	—	65	—	103	65	78	45	122
20 years	658	299	860	1 132	487	231	360	1	351	—	659	474	491	485	898
21 years	199	66	160	403	66	30	78	—	72	—	128	78	80	49	155
22 years	139	43	161	286	92	49	67	—	66	—	136	93	84	71	145
25 to 34 years	621	565	1 119	462	688	359	597	1	459	—	705	582	646	579	1 332
35 to 44 years	501	434	651	260	419	369	527	7	504	1	411	437	413	275	949
45 to 54 years	420	395	514	250	493	296	478	19	377	4	501	411	321	192	749
55 to 59 years	158	144	213	116	350	153	187	7	139	1	332	191	110	86	234
60 to 64 years	145	133	174	110	315	137	175	2	164	—	301	121	107	63	226
65 to 74 years	227	194	161	124	422	201	235	2	223	—	341	144	118	131	241
75 years and over	80	70	109	43	165	78	93	—	85	—	71	34	98	100	109
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	6 171	3 973	6 556	3 409	5 138	3 214	4 655	—	3 832	—	5 025	3 962	4 061	3 040	7 672
3 and 4 years	572	393	654	171	371	383	593	—	448	—	340	381	326	219	869
5 to 9 years	238	163	263	57	138	154	234	—	194	—	125	145	133	81	332
5 years	581	391	546	180	285	351	584	—	445	—	336	382	300	139	829
6 years	106	82	108	36	64	72	125	—	90	—	68	80	64	28	168
10 to 14 years	123	84	127	31	57	67	103	—	83	—	66	89	53	26	168
14 years	562	335	486	189	289	304	442	—	412	—	322	332	289	113	741
15 to 19 years	105	58	103	36	67	53	104	—	86	—	64	58	52	11	130
15 years	682	351	561	621	340	266	455	—	351	—	415	337	336	233	699
16 years	86	51	85	26	68	44	100	—	83	—	64	52	52	21	132
17 years	91	63	83	42	47	62	94	—	63	—	62	76	43	22	105
18 years	61	61	112	49	72	60	78	—	73	—	76	64	65	30	148
19 years	173	79	128	196	64	53	97	—	69	—	91	61	77	50	146
20 to 24 years	241	97	153	308	89	47	86	—	63	—	122	84	99	110	168
20 years	900	420	1 039	836	526	236	413	—	340	—	646	495	699	710	971
21 years	199	86	187	311	105	51	97	—	87	—	147	91	141	194	199
22 years	199	95	210	232	118	58	80	—	71	—	133	110	164	168	194
25 to 34 years	789	582	1 015	311	534	396	525	—	412	—	581	618	633	507	1 401
35 to 44 years	635	433	771	298	408	334	487	—	406	—	394	459	463	260	839
45 to 54 years	538	413	577	285	677	295	394	—	368	—	686	428	336	225	567
55 to 59 years	220	196	233	140	405	155	190	—	160	—	390	180	137	116	239
60 to 64 years	201	134	177	134	445	155	183	—	146	—	326	124	111	118	194
65 to 74 years	324	243	219	160	568	214	270	—	245	—	418	157	170	176	231
75 years and over	167	82	278	84	290	125	119	—	99	—	171	69	261	224	92
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons															
In households	11 318	7 634	12 519	7 024	9 723	6 322	9 356	39	7 973	6	9 801	7 621	7 663	5 544	15 484
Head of household	10 345	7 491	12 115	5 436	9 642	6 287	9 320	—	7 955	—	9 632	7 579	7 152	4 802	14 784
Head of family	3 633	2 627	4 220	1 991	4 041	2 040	2 695	—	2 222	—	3 757	2 566	2 393	2 148	4 663
Primary individual	2 465	1 792	3 045	1 300	2 764	1 465	2 022	—	1 781	—	2 815	2 021	1 823	1 174	3 641
Wife of head	1 168	835	1 175	691	1 277	575	673	—	441	—	942	545	570	974	1 022
Other relative of head	1 425	1 189	2 166	1 089	2 359	1 212	1 635	—	1 438	—	2 484	1 725	1 475	896	2 944
Not related to head	5 023	3 373	5 184	1 591	3 041	2 896	4 792	—	4 120	—	3 151	3 047	2 916	1 426	6 820
In group quarters	264	302	545	765	201	139	198	—	175	—	240	241	368	332	357
Persons per household	973	143	404	1 588	81	35	36	39	18	6	169	42	511	742	700
Persons per household	2.85	2.85	2.87	2.73	2.39	3.08	3.46	—	3.58	—	2.56	2.95	2.99	2.24	3.17
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families															
With own children under 18 years	2 465	1 792	3 045	1 300	2 764	1 465	2 022	—	1 781	—	2 815	2 021	1 823	1 174	3 641
Number of children	1 420	955	1 644	545	1 038	816	1 217	—	1 071	—	1 097	1 090	1 029	477	2 152
Number of children	3 457	2 220	3 382	1 069	2 050	2 211	3 435	—	2 942	—	2 216	2 244	2 043	896	5 160
Husband-wife families															
With own children under 18 years	1 425	1 189	2 166	1 089	2 359	1 212	1 635	—	1 438	—	2 484	1 725	1 475	896	2 944
Number of children	749	579	1 155	457	880	690	1 025	—	911	—	936	932	833	361	1 720
Percent of total under 18 years	1 730	1 331	2 347	896	1 779	1 909	2 975	—	2 546	—	1 929	1 957	1 670	660	4 151
Percent of total under 18 years	43.4	51.2	60.5	73.4	79.5	79.3	78.9	—	79.3	—	78.3	80.6	74.2	62.7	73.3
Families with other male head															
With own children under 18 years	120	92	154	41	78	60	113	—	109	—	56	65	72	54	144
Number of children	71	64	67	18	39	35	78	—	32	—	19	20	20	9	63
Families with female head															
With own children under 18 years	920	511	725	170	327	193	274	—	234	—	275	231	276	224	553
Number of children	633	342	449	77	137	110	153	—	128	—	142	138	176	107	369
Percent of total under 18 years	1 656	825	968	155	232	267	382	—	323	—	248	256	337	220	885
Percent of total under 18 years	41.5	31.7	25.0	12.7	10.4	11.1	10.1	—	10.1	—	10.1	10.5	15.0	20.9	15.6
Persons under 18 years	3 986	2 600	3 878	1 221	2 239	2 408	3 769	—	3 211	—	2 465	2 429	2 251	1 053	5 663
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	3 512	2 597	4 391	3 190	3 724	2 123	3 1								

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0318	Tract 0319	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0325	Tract 0326	Tract 0327	Tract 0328	Tract 0329	Tract 0330	Tract 0331	Tract 0332
Census Tracts															
RACE															
All persons	19 071	5 786	15 447	11 704	11 760	8 408	11 900	9 213	7 729	10 399	16 144	10 526	5 413	1 029	6 479
White	9 112	5 740	15 349	9 882	11 706	8 329	11 747	9 142	7 693	5 254	3 733	96	154	1 006	4 762
Negro	9 787	15	16	1 664	4	16	25	3	1	5 065	12 351	10 410	5 257	20	1 683
Percent Negro	51.3	0.3	0.1	14.2	—	0.2	0.2	—	—	48.7	76.5	98.9	97.1	1.9	26.0
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	9 381	2 789	7 396	5 687	5 799	4 118	5 932	4 488	3 820	5 166	7 831	5 005	2 601	416	3 198
3 and 4 years	1 179	303	710	638	528	391	376	393	216	530	939	531	350	12	390
5 to 9 years	506	96	235	265	239	145	131	150	93	234	402	223	132	4	172
5 years	1 160	163	535	649	744	408	411	429	373	574	1 228	616	307	8	530
6 years	248	32	105	148	137	78	79	69	59	136	247	116	70	2	95
10 to 14 years	238	41	91	122	132	97	77	87	67	166	247	108	59	2	98
14 years	1 033	175	460	533	753	364	480	528	477	712	1 087	671	270	5	456
15 to 19 years	194	28	98	97	153	62	118	124	111	119	219	120	46	1	66
15 years	858	208	539	503	578	313	512	492	504	487	842	608	250	9	251
16 years	186	37	94	117	126	69	107	104	114	112	202	126	46	1	58
17 years	171	29	101	99	138	63	105	118	115	110	104	134	62	1	58
18 years	177	51	116	94	131	45	113	88	106	115	166	129	39	2	60
19 years	160	43	112	91	113	73	89	104	90	90	163	109	56	1	42
20 to 24 years	164	48	116	102	70	63	98	78	79	60	127	110	47	4	33
20 years	953	411	932	493	296	485	739	304	260	256	480	334	271	115	109
21 years	176	52	160	97	41	81	113	64	68	41	103	98	47	11	26
22 years	184	79	131	89	58	83	124	64	41	53	87	58	56	14	15
25 to 34 years	1 557	497	1 297	741	800	714	1 017	594	382	762	1 004	461	374	111	551
35 to 44 years	1 016	247	705	567	831	476	719	599	448	750	931	463	243	42	538
45 to 54 years	862	342	834	640	783	469	947	638	616	556	749	533	247	39	241
55 to 59 years	292	168	453	321	194	196	291	220	209	156	215	234	92	19	64
60 to 64 years	212	120	375	230	129	143	196	151	139	98	150	207	85	21	39
65 to 74 years	197	106	398	275	135	119	155	107	138	75	142	259	87	15	22
75 years and over	62	49	158	97	28	40	89	33	58	30	64	88	25	20	7
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	9 690	2 997	8 051	6 017	5 961	4 290	5 968	4 725	3 909	5 233	8 313	5 521	2 812	613	3 281
3 and 4 years	1 094	276	694	627	524	330	352	353	226	538	915	535	346	9	360
5 to 9 years	429	81	202	238	214	126	117	146	97	238	380	228	122	4	167
5 years	1 130	178	489	612	714	363	432	447	363	696	1 143	613	250	6	498
6 years	233	36	97	118	124	73	97	97	68	147	240	118	47	—	81
10 to 14 years	238	44	107	148	148	61	80	85	64	127	211	115	56	2	93
14 years	985	180	521	597	736	369	456	545	471	678	1 129	629	285	5	445
15 to 19 years	181	32	82	117	150	75	76	100	111	134	226	141	54	2	79
15 years	868	284	621	544	546	392	601	474	464	513	829	576	273	16	280
16 years	168	24	91	95	136	73	123	92	102	110	194	137	43	—	57
17 years	157	49	113	109	123	71	98	120	111	121	164	114	50	3	61
18 years	179	58	110	116	112	69	125	103	95	104	157	112	63	1	73
19 years	172	71	142	109	104	91	116	95	81	103	183	112	60	2	52
20 to 24 years	192	82	165	115	71	88	139	64	75	75	131	101	57	10	37
20 years	1 078	494	1 139	568	424	597	777	394	262	362	581	397	336	173	178
21 years	223	108	209	107	69	116	159	82	65	79	116	90	83	21	25
22 years	223	100	250	134	71	133	152	86	61	72	119	91	69	44	26
25 to 34 years	1 618	372	1 047	713	826	616	815	606	353	875	1 271	575	429	87	677
35 to 44 years	1 085	265	683	599	924	472	814	673	545	775	1 065	671	285	37	513
45 to 54 years	858	407	1 028	677	707	529	904	659	617	447	736	621	302	50	197
55 to 59 years	324	140	516	314	205	223	261	209	190	124	214	256	115	30	42
60 to 64 years	261	127	412	250	145	157	201	143	150	88	160	242	63	25	44
65 to 74 years	259	166	591	337	153	169	172	145	174	92	194	297	89	28	30
75 years and over	130	108	310	179	57	73	183	77	94	45	76	109	39	147	17
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	19 071	5 786	15 447	11 704	11 760	8 408	11 900	9 213	7 729	10 399	16 144	10 526	5 413	1 029	6 479
In households	19 068	5 676	15 354	11 652	11 753	8 408	11 712	9 201	7 688	10 212	16 106	10 518	5 409	864	6 477
Head of household	5 522	2 219	6 031	3 809	3 300	2 990	4 315	2 836	2 294	2 577	4 020	2 947	1 629	459	1 576
Head of family	4 719	1 686	4 513	2 949	3 071	2 363	3 364	2 485	1 994	2 404	3 612	2 412	1 338	226	1 507
Primary individual	803	533	1 518	860	229	627	951	351	300	173	408	535	291	233	69
Wife of head	3 980	1 497	3 938	2 480	2 834	2 108	3 073	2 238	1 826	2 100	2 920	1 714	987	208	1 392
Other relative of head	9 169	1 855	5 094	5 163	5 498	3 183	3 982	4 030	3 504	5 399	9 017	5 659	2 690	80	3 458
Not related to head	397	105	291	200	121	127	342	97	64	136	149	198	103	117	51
In group quarters	3	110	93	52	7	—	188	12	41	187	38	8	4	165	2
Persons per household	3.45	2.56	2.55	3.06	3.56	2.81	2.71	3.24	3.35	3.96	4.01	3.57	3.32	1.88	4.11
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	4 719	1 686	4 513	2 949	3 071	2 363	3 364	2 485	1 994	2 404	3 612	2 412	1 338	226	1 507
With own children under 18 years	2 945	785	2 000	1 555	2 039	1 187	1 657	1 517	1 147	1 721	2 553	1 363	820	28	1 199
Number of children	7 064	1 401	3 726	3 834	4 560	2 446	3 047	3 159	2 685	4 277	6 872	3 641	1 863	49	2 919
Husband-wife families	3 980	1 497	3 938	2 480	2 834	2 108	3 073	2 238	1 826	2 100	2 920	1 714	987	208	1 392
With own children under 18 years	2 482	687	1 492	1 305	1 895	1 050	1 484	1 358	1 054	1 511	2 046	957	585	27	1 119
Number of children	5 927	1 243	3 186	3 240	4 258	2 205	2 795	2 878	2 520	3 792	5 488	2 557	1 291	46	2 730
Percent of total under 18 years	77.8	81.6	79.0	75.6	89.4	84.3	87.9	87.0	91.0	82.8	73.1	58.8	61.2	86.8	89.6
Families with other male head	133	27	98	91	40	43	82	33	45	57	105	101	56	7	23
With own children under 18 years	53	6	21	29	20	12	27	15	22	26	54	40	21	—	10
Number of children	120	9	32	59	37	22	32	26	34	53	118	99	49	—	23
Families with female head	606	162	477	378	197	212	209	214	123	247	587	597	295	11	92
With own children under 18 years	410	92	287	221	124	125	146	144	71	184	453	366	214	1	70
Number of children	1 017	149	508	535	265	219	220	245	131	432	1 266	985	523	3	1 666
Percent of total under 18 years	13.3	9.8	12.6	12.5	5.6	8.4	6.9	7.4	4.7	9.4	16.9	22.7	24.8	5.7	5.4

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0333	Tract 0334	Tract 0335	Tract 0338	Tract 0339	Tract 0340	Tract 0342	Tract 0343	Tract 0344	Tract 0345	Tract 0346	Tract 0347	Tract 0359	Tract 0361	Tract 0361.99
RACE															
All persons	2 742	5 376	12 921	2 641	10 017	7 451	1 080	7 187	1 706	6 601	1 970	18 217	789	4	118
White	2 184	5 044	12 573	2 588	10 40	606	1 079	1 962	1 698	6 575	1 963	18 121	768	...	85
Negro	532	309	259	21	9 962	6 834	—	5 149	1	—	—	10	1	...	16
Percent Negro	19.4	5.7	2.0	0.8	99.5	91.7	—	71.6	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.1	...	13.6
AGE BY SEX															
Males, all ages															
Under 5 years	1 329	2 724	6 404	1 355	4 851	3 646	522	3 555	858	3 266	977	9 103	387	...	118
3 and 4 years	189	295	800	190	522	384	41	444	63	339	111	837	36	...	—
5 to 9 years	92	130	341	78	236	176	23	195	23	140	50	375	18	...	—
10 to 14 years	193	432	1 109	188	670	540	49	519	88	447	110	1 239	30	...	—
15 to 19 years	42	84	223	30	125	112	14	109	24	93	13	197	3	...	—
20 to 24 years	40	84	229	37	141	92	10	104	13	88	28	251	10	...	—
25 to 34 years	137	388	792	146	745	565	56	469	91	398	92	1 317	49	...	—
35 to 44 years	20	52	131	27	154	110	10	86	18	71	20	238	12	...	2
45 to 54 years	106	241	434	86	632	362	47	302	70	261	87	904	55	...	—
55 to 64 years	26	72	117	24	150	90	9	82	9	75	18	233	12	...	—
65 to 74 years	29	59	109	20	150	85	6	67	14	75	17	213	13	...	—
75 years and over	22	53	86	15	139	77	13	60	24	44	19	191	7	...	1
Female, all ages	1 413	2 652	6 517	1 286	5 166	3 805	558	3 632	848	3 335	993	9 114	402	...	—
Under 5 years	172	308	797	121	503	388	53	433	73	330	107	820	26	...	—
3 and 4 years	72	137	341	52	218	155	28	182	31	140	44	349	14	...	—
5 to 9 years	224	383	1 014	168	666	528	51	493	85	449	105	1 198	45	...	—
10 to 14 years	47	84	208	37	118	99	7	89	17	78	21	222	7	...	—
15 to 19 years	49	87	211	35	131	113	8	115	14	86	21	222	7	...	—
20 to 24 years	148	323	782	137	784	532	62	443	75	391	94	1 213	53	...	—
25 to 34 years	35	57	125	23	160	96	10	89	18	68	17	226	14	...	—
35 to 44 years	97	226	439	95	632	397	57	323	69	284	83	877	44	...	—
45 to 54 years	27	57	126	21	143	84	18	88	18	73	20	218	9	...	—
55 to 64 years	23	58	96	23	144	93	7	70	11	69	17	193	8	...	—
65 to 74 years	21	47	94	17	118	90	14	62	9	59	17	142	10	...	—
75 years and over	18	33	67	23	124	73	9	46	17	47	17	93	7	...	—
Relationship to head of household	8	31	56	11	103	57	9	57	14	36	19	53	22	...	—
Persons per household	3.83	3.89	3.94	3.47	4.22	4.15	3.34	3.98	2.97	3.59	3.25	3.71	3.62	...	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	2 742	5 376	12 921	2 641	10 017	7 451	1 080	7 187	1 706	6 601	1 970	18 217	789	...	118
In households	2 742	5 369	12 852	2 641	9 917	7 441	1 059	7 180	1 698	6 597	1 960	18 204	789	...	—
Head of household	715	1 380	3 261	761	2 351	1 793	317	1 803	571	1 836	603	4 901	218	...	—
Head of family	683	1 286	3 121	692	2 167	1 709	288	1 696	473	1 720	534	4 574	201	...	—
Primary individual	32	94	140	69	184	84	29	107	98	116	69	327	17	...	—
Wife of head	628	1 199	2 923	641	1 772	1 544	269	1 553	436	1 624	486	4 223	185	...	—
Other relative of head	1 375	2 759	6 518	1 217	5 700	4 047	471	3 764	678	3 102	849	8 947	379	...	—
Not related to head	24	31	150	22	94	57	2	60	13	35	22	133	7	...	—
In group quarters	—	7	69	—	100	10	21	7	8	4	10	13	—	...	118
Persons per household	3.83	3.89	3.94	3.47	4.22	4.15	3.34	3.98	2.97	3.59	3.25	3.71	3.62	...	—
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	683	1 286	3 121	692	2 167	1 709	288	1 696	473	1 720	534	4 574	201	...	—
With own children under 18 years	518	980	2 450	461	1 575	1 216	165	1 259	231	1 205	310	3 392	122	...	—
Number of children	1 162	2 383	5 700	1 014	4 238	3 207	356	3 038	529	2 654	662	7 667	296	...	—
Husband-wife families	628	1 199	2 923	641	1 772	1 544	269	1 553	436	1 624	486	4 223	185	...	—
With own children under 18 years	480	918	2 311	434	1 288	1 100	160	1 158	212	1 145	276	3 148	117	...	—
Number of children	1 085	2 247	5 400	962	3 477	2 902	350	2 785	486	2 530	592	7 149	285	...	—
Percent of total under 18 years	89.6	90.8	91.2	89.9	73.4	84.0	92.3	86.2	86.8	91.8	82.2	90.5	92.8	...	—
Families with other male head	9	19	37	13	57	40	7	31	8	17	13	66	3	...	—
With own children under 18 years	4	13	18	5	34	27	2	19	4	8	8	35	1	...	—
Number of children	4	29	28	7	81	60	3	58	7	14	18	65	4	...	—
Families with female head	46	68	161	38	338	125	12	112	29	79	35	285	13	...	—
With own children under 18 years	34	49	121	22	253	89	3	82	15	52	26	209	4	...	—
Number of children	73	107	272	45	680	245	3	195	36	110	52	453	7	...	—
Percent of total under 18 years	6.0	4.3	4.6	4.2	14.4	7.1	0.8	6.0	6.4	4.0	7.2	5.7	2.3	...	—
Persons under 18 years	1 211	2 475	5 922	1 070	4 734	3 456	379	3 230	560	2 757	720	7 903	307	...	—
MARITAL STATUS															
Males, 14 years old and over															
Single	830	1 661	3 834	858	3 068	2 267	386	2 209	634	2 153	684	5 948	284	...	118
Married	167	373	726	156	1 002	582	82	529	143	437	144	1 466	81	...	29
Separated	640	1 240	3 007	668	1 612	1 612	275	1 827	459	1 662	507	4 325	194	...	68
Widowed	5	14	19	11	76	36	4	31	12	7	8	44	7	...	3
Divorced	5	14	37	9	64	25	15	17	13	17	8	35	5	...	1
Female, 14 years old and over	904	1 695	4 049	883	3 373	2 453	402	2 352	633	2 225	704	6 169	292	...	20
Single	164	318	647	117	925	596	77	506	84	374	100	1 202	70	...	—
Married	655	1 243	3 048	673	2 035	1 674	278	1 663	456	1 681	517	4 405	190	...	—
Separated	15	17	40	8	166	63	2	50	6	21	12	66	—	...	—
Widowed	41	85	203	59	232	89	35	102	63	96	54	245	26	...	—
Divorced	44	49	151	34	181	94	12	81	30	74	33	257	6	...	—

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

		Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
		Tract 0362	Tract 0367	Tract 0370	Tract 0371	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0407	Tract 0412	Tract 0413	Tract 0414	Tract 0415
Census Tracts																
RACE																
All persons		12	373	746	1 596	5 963	11 551	7 058	6 805	9 340	5 978	10 349	9 956	8 654	8 948	14 834
White		12	370	717	1 589	5 424	11 012	6 901	6 663	9 167	5 845	10 114	9 801	8 511	8 785	14 624
Negro		-	-	21	4	433	368	67	39	19	86	142	62	13	23	56
Percent Negro		-	-	2.8	0.3	7.3	3.2	0.9	0.6	0.2	1.4	1.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.4
AGE BY SEX																
Male, all ages		7	195	454	795	2 881	5 532	3 535	3 205	4 268	2 744	4 880	4 876	3 989	4 285	7 162
Under 5 years		-	17	40	86	280	346	139	139	222	148	329	250	275	363	543
3 and 4 years		-	8	10	42	87	124	36	48	59	63	120	89	96	112	231
5 to 9 years		-	17	30	138	203	308	77	109	115	230	266	242	268	276	721
5 years		-	3	5	25	63	55	19	24	27	30	51	48	50	54	134
6 years		-	2	5	28	45	54	10	21	33	50	65	48	54	50	144
10 to 14 years		-	1	21	28	125	157	265	55	115	121	317	216	215	286	835
14 years		-	7	6	16	39	70	11	26	18	59	40	41	53	81	174
15 to 19 years		-	2	17	41	53	200	308	188	161	230	233	273	367	320	713
15 years		-	3	11	20	55	49	16	31	33	59	47	51	91	64	168
16 years		-	6	7	11	51	44	18	25	29	54	36	48	76	69	162
17 years		-	2	3	2	13	28	51	18	26	31	45	63	82	62	157
18 years		-	4	7	5	34	69	47	26	58	47	60	289	64	76	141
19 years		-	1	14	4	32	95	89	53	79	28	67	379	54	49	85
20 to 24 years		-	1	13	96	29	308	807	756	640	776	147	718	790	297	460
20 years		-	2	17	4	49	125	109	89	121	35	90	291	69	62	94
21 years		-	1	1	28	7	57	137	154	108	139	24	120	224	57	68
25 to 34 years		-	26	87	155	551	1 257	966	783	952	251	1 160	618	488	700	882
35 to 44 years		-	26	66	127	339	615	432	349	491	341	572	409	364	401	867
45 to 54 years		-	2	27	40	55	314	567	387	287	460	369	473	374	564	538
55 to 59 years		-	1	12	9	14	154	253	143	134	219	177	250	235	333	295
60 to 64 years		-	9	8	6	112	213	124	130	209	158	250	284	285	266	258
65 to 74 years		-	7	5	5	173	385	177	233	301	255	267	448	337	246	253
75 years and over		-	3	4	2	90	208	91	125	172	118	106	188	125	87	95
Female, all ages		5	178	292	801	3 082	6 019	3 523	3 600	5 072	3 234	5 465	5 080	4 665	4 663	7 472
Under 5 years		-	14	37	88	257	408	138	154	223	167	311	205	242	360	540
3 and 4 years		-	4	13	39	84	136	37	41	76	66	107	80	91	106	231
5 to 9 years		-	10	29	122	193	306	85	115	112	193	228	227	260	244	683
5 years		-	2	10	28	38	56	26	32	17	31	46	36	64	47	123
6 years		-	3	5	25	36	71	24	20	22	34	46	53	46	50	120
10 to 14 years		-	1	17	28	122	178	245	62	120	103	273	217	200	322	278
14 years		-	2	2	19	32	40	7	24	22	60	41	40	61	54	150
15 to 19 years		-	1	11	17	51	217	381	257	254	311	278	330	455	358	684
15 years		-	1	1	17	42	45	13	37	34	54	43	46	70	59	166
16 years		-	3	1	9	39	50	26	35	31	57	46	50	97	75	169
17 years		-	1	4	10	37	50	32	29	34	78	49	59	84	85	141
18 years		-	3	4	3	34	97	50	67	95	50	74	151	52	61	117
19 years		-	3	3	12	65	139	136	86	117	39	118	149	55	71	91
20 to 24 years		-	13	43	41	342	806	814	628	825	198	935	507	312	565	481
20 years		-	3	7	8	58	163	147	108	164	33	161	136	62	101	67
21 years		-	1	4	69	161	164	121	182	53	152	119	59	122	90	90
25 to 34 years		-	26	36	196	421	819	594	529	669	332	918	598	504	614	1 020
35 to 44 years		-	24	40	100	317	488	286	278	434	414	479	418	495	435	1 087
45 to 54 years		-	1	29	48	361	646	340	364	594	420	705	539	717	703	1 152
55 to 59 years		-	12	8	12	185	389	182	227	345	221	311	390	420	348	366
60 to 64 years		-	10	10	10	182	412	212	244	369	225	320	473	337	279	266
65 to 74 years		-	10	9	7	285	679	317	414	675	386	447	707	460	353	344
75 years and over		-	2	7	5	144	440	236	273	412	127	268	361	238	133	297
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
All persons		12	373	746	1 596	5 963	11 551	7 058	6 805	9 340	5 978	10 349	9 956	8 654	8 948	14 834
In households		12	373	602	1 596	5 869	11 383	6 868	6 719	9 296	5 956	10 308	8 476	8 646	8 948	14 820
Head of household		3	126	187	410	2 581	5 552	3 963	3 547	5 191	2 196	4 970	3 743	3 406	3 468	4 700
Head of family		3	108	158	387	1 449	2 783	1 536	1 619	2 302	1 618	2 647	2 471	2 545	2 704	4 020
Primary individual		-	18	29	23	1 132	2 769	2 427	1 928	2 889	578	2 323	2 471	861	764	680
Wife of head		3	104	147	361	1 176	2 125	1 217	1 348	1 764	1 421	2 198	2 136	2 206	2 392	3 687
Other relative of head		6	134	262	815	1 893	3 036	1 077	1 304	1 773	2 159	2 452	2 275	2 882	2 936	6 256
Not related to head		-	9	6	10	219	670	611	520	568	180	688	322	152	152	177
In group quarters		-	-	144	-	94	168	190	86	44	22	41	1 480	8	-	14
Persons per household		...	2.96	3.22	3.89	2.27	2.05	1.73	1.89	1.79	2.71	2.07	2.26	2.54	2.58	3.15
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN																
All families		3	108	158	387	1 449	2 783	1 536	1 619	2 302	1 618	2 647	2 471	2 545	2 704	4 020
With own children under 18 years		1	49	93	316	578	993	378	493	626	729	1 007	791	1 080	1 244	2 344
Number of children		5	104	207	740	1 301	1 962	609	873	965	1 609	1 764	1 541	2 045	2 153	4 869
Husband-wife families		3	104	147	361	1 176	2 125	1 217	1 348	1 764	1 421	2 198	2 136	2 206	2 392	3 687
With own children under 18 years		1	47	89	295	466	751	297	403	444	644	800	702	905	1 076	2 150
Number of children		5	99	200	698	1 064	1 535	495	718	709	1 464	1 419	1 405	1 739	1 906	4 515
Percent of total under 18 years		100.0	87.6	90.1	91.7	70.0	70.8	72.9	76.8	65.2	87.4	76.7	85.2	80.8	84.0	89.6
Families with other male head		-	3	-	5	65	133	87	65	98	34	81	47	61	61	72
With own children under 18 years		-	1	-	2	25	24	11	14	12	9	24	10	24	18	30
Number of children		-	4	-	5	37	31	14	24	19	16	33	13	51	31	57
Families with female head		-	1	11	21	208	525	232	206	440	163	368	288	278	251	261
With own children under 18 years		-	1	4	19	87	218	70	76	170	76	183	79	151	150	164
Number of children		-	1	7	37	200	396	100	131	237	129	312	123	255	216	297
Percent of total under 18 years		-	0.9	3.2	4.9	13.2	18.3	14.7	14.0	21.8	7.7	16.9	7.5	11.8	9.5	5.9
Persons under 18 years		5	113	222	761	1 520	2 167	679	935	1 088	1 675	1 851	1 649	2 153	2 268	5 037
MARITAL STATUS																
Male, 14 years old and over		6	147	362	462	2 280	4 683	3 275	2 868	3 828	2 108	4 109	4 210	3 213	3 394	5 237

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0416	Tract 0419	Tract 0420	Tract 0421	Tract 0422	Tract 0423	Tract 0424	Tract 0425	Tract 0426	Tract 0427	Tract 0428	Tract 0429	Tract 0430	Tract 0431	Tract 0432
RACE															
All persons	18 611	14 169	14 091	3 698	16 269	17 616	12 590	14 997	7 640	6 118	8 476	4 616	3 439	6 951	2 345
White	18 375	13 932	13 937	3 660	16 152	15 737	12 501	14 836	7 583	6 072	8 410	4 553	3 407	6 898	2 335
Negro	17	91	63	16	28	1 760	15	38	6	3	18	15	12	8	6
Percent Negro	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.2	10.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	—	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	8 687	6 630	6 428	1 806	7 508	8 476	6 066	7 340	3 754	3 000	4 139	2 264	1 682	3 464	1 186
3 and 4 years	822	593	317	85	365	869	551	792	381	259	242	126	141	346	176
5 to 9 years	289	186	108	28	133	295	204	292	166	125	125	62	59	153	76
10 to 14 years	774	381	329	98	397	841	712	909	448	459	491	265	176	493	165
15 to 19 years	145	74	70	22	68	168	151	163	91	62	86	33	36	106	24
20 to 24 years	145	84	64	18	71	172	133	166	84	74	94	58	37	90	33
25 to 29 years	774	340	352	103	524	737	699	911	455	475	676	353	167	464	124
30 to 34 years	153	57	69	17	117	133	118	163	86	67	150	83	24	77	22
35 to 39 years	724	365	406	134	495	675	452	652	308	314	513	271	160	327	106
40 to 44 years	162	76	85	30	97	132	120	176	75	100	133	51	41	85	27
45 to 49 years	177	75	84	25	126	145	115	151	65	71	130	69	35	86	32
50 to 54 years	159	71	92	26	112	167	83	129	73	76	114	78	38	68	27
55 to 59 years	112	58	77	33	98	125	87	106	59	51	89	45	23	56	11
60 to 64 years	114	85	68	20	62	106	47	90	36	16	47	28	23	32	9
65 to 69 years	924	1 129	721	242	818	798	452	461	209	43	107	64	105	103	58
70 to 74 years	129	113	88	32	62	120	46	90	34	15	38	18	20	27	10
75 years and over	146	165	97	38	82	95	76	72	37	11	21	14	22	17	9
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	9 724	7 539	7 663	1 892	8 761	9 140	6 524	7 657	3 886	3 118	4 337	2 352	1 757	3 487	1 159
3 and 4 years	789	623	307	98	384	812	560	721	365	264	285	98	132	329	144
5 to 9 years	262	199	88	31	143	315	223	286	148	127	149	51	50	136	69
10 to 14 years	782	375	281	73	415	847	660	850	445	483	479	230	165	493	170
15 to 19 years	158	82	57	12	86	166	136	157	88	69	73	33	40	84	31
20 to 24 years	146	76	55	11	79	188	117	191	81	96	89	38	32	83	43
25 to 29 years	787	320	342	126	533	749	650	816	422	502	637	339	167	436	122
30 to 34 years	151	71	73	32	135	150	111	136	80	101	121	68	42	80	25
35 to 39 years	820	546	481	171	570	654	476	643	326	277	540	340	179	289	76
40 to 44 years	165	77	100	39	133	135	120	146	70	81	152	91	41	73	20
45 to 49 years	167	58	84	32	128	133	102	136	87	77	120	87	31	71	16
50 to 54 years	189	96	111	25	133	126	100	109	75	57	141	80	42	70	15
55 to 59 years	159	125	96	43	93	124	77	123	50	43	75	44	36	53	16
60 to 64 years	140	190	90	32	83	136	77	129	44	19	52	38	29	22	9
65 to 69 years	1 343	1 664	1 166	250	1 594	1 302	609	642	314	64	126	64	155	127	102
70 to 74 years	193	261	175	40	134	183	83	119	44	13	37	20	30	19	14
75 years and over	241	289	187	52	180	218	105	96	48	13	30	14	41	20	14
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	18 611	14 169	14 091	3 698	16 269	17 616	12 590	14 997	7 640	6 118	8 476	4 616	3 439	6 951	2 345
In households	18 585	13 926	14 077	3 605	16 269	17 549	12 423	14 548	7 632	6 118	8 474	4 613	3 439	6 951	2 345
Head of household	6 656	6 234	6 734	1 482	7 118	6 225	4 171	4 294	2 318	1 478	2 199	1 215	1 103	1 861	627
Head of family	5 397	4 099	3 744	1 132	4 359	4 494	3 159	3 876	2 056	1 456	2 129	1 190	986	1 786	611
Primary individual	1 259	2 135	2 990	350	2 759	1 731	1 012	418	262	22	70	25	117	75	16
Wife of head	4 813	3 534	3 299	1 006	3 902	3 966	2 921	3 517	1 870	1 407	2 048	1 135	894	1 679	565
Other relative of head	6 808	3 623	3 333	982	4 215	6 722	5 062	6 562	3 365	3 217	4 189	2 228	1 412	3 383	1 139
Not related to head	308	535	711	135	1 034	636	269	175	79	16	38	35	30	28	14
In group quarters	26	243	14	93	—	67	167	449	8	—	2	3	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.79	2.23	2.09	2.43	2.29	2.82	2.98	3.39	3.29	4.14	3.85	3.80	3.12	3.74	3.74
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	5 397	4 099	3 744	1 132	4 359	4 494	3 159	3 876	2 056	1 456	2 129	1 190	986	1 786	611
With own children under 18 years	3 022	1 757	1 263	414	1 744	2 549	2 042	2 758	1 414	1 200	1 596	843	611	1 375	491
Number of children	5 609	2 790	2 345	731	3 226	5 416	4 386	5 698	2 914	2 870	3 554	1 843	1 148	2 948	1 008
Husband-wife families	4 813	3 534	3 299	1 006	3 902	3 966	2 921	3 517	1 870	1 407	2 048	1 135	894	1 679	565
With own children under 18 years	2 628	1 392	1 046	335	1 488	2 230	1 897	2 504	1 285	1 166	1 542	804	546	1 295	451
Number of children	4 975	2 259	2 020	607	2 835	4 764	4 140	5 259	2 684	2 796	3 431	1 755	1 049	2 779	939
Percent of total under 18 years	86.6	73.2	81.3	79.9	84.7	83.7	92.6	90.0	90.6	96.3	95.3	94.0	89.2	92.2	90.5
Families with other male head	86	78	75	24	77	85	38	52	25	7	13	11	15	19	6
With own children under 18 years	39	20	20	8	30	30	14	28	5	4	6	7	7	12	4
Number of children	66	26	28	11	42	61	23	43	7	12	13	14	12	24	7
Families with female head	498	487	370	102	380	443	200	307	161	42	68	44	77	88	40
With own children under 18 years	355	345	197	71	226	289	131	224	124	30	48	32	58	68	36
Number of children	568	505	297	113	349	591	223	396	223	62	110	74	87	145	62
Percent of total under 18 years	9.9	16.4	12.0	14.9	10.4	10.4	5.0	6.8	7.5	2.1	3.1	4.0	7.4	4.8	6.0
Persons under 18 years	5 747	3 085	2 484	760	3 347	5 693	4 472	5 846	2 961	2 904	3 600	1 867	1 176	3 014	1 038
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	6 670	5 373	5 499	1 537	6 339	6 162	4 222	4 891	2 556	1 874	2 880	1 603	1 222	2 238	743
Married	1 428	1 315	1 580	393	1 848	1 689	1 026	1 137	573	428	773	433	254	491	154
Separated	4 939	3 670	3 454	1 043	4 048	4 132	2 995	3 611	1 907	1 419	2 068	1 150	920	1 702	575
Widowed	69	84	98	23	96	79	42	30	14	3	3	3	13	9	3
Divorced	64	39	69	16	48	65	62	59	21	17	22	14	9	19	3
Persons	219	319	396	85	395	276	139	84	55	10	17	6	39	26	11
Female, 14 years old and over															
Single	7 517	6 292	6 806	1 627	7 564	6 882	4 765	5 406	2 734	1 970	3 057	1 753	1 335	2 309	748
Married	1 431	1 328	1 783	329	2 317	1 679	975	1 033	492	432	775	472	265	431	113
Separated	5 000	3 718	3 477	1 062	4 060	4 159	3 013	3 646	1 939	1 432	2 089	1 167	926	1 720	589
Widowed	84	100	100	27	93	93	49	58	35	11	15	7	18	16	14
Divorced	534	553	658	106	577	492	534	425	139	74	128	82	78	91	22
Persons	552	693	688	130	610	552	243	302	164	32	65	32	66	67	24

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

		Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
		Tract 0433	Tract 0434	Tract 0435	Tract 0438	Tract 0439	Tract 0440	Tract 0441	Tract 0442	Tract 0443	Tract 0444	Tract 0445	Tract 0446	Tract 0447	Tract 0501	Tract 0502
Census Tracts																
RACE																
All persons		3 165	16	5 835	2 837	3 845	3 690	50	12 995	23 189	18 175	12 343	17 403	10 181	126	3 211
White		2 868	13	5 793	2 833	3 829	3 663	50	12 919	23 119	18 077	12 306	17 354	10 146	69	477
Negro		280	3	1	—	5	7	—	35	8	7	7	9	2	56	2 562
Percent Negro		8.8	18.8	—	—	0.1	0.2	—	0.3	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	44.4	79.8
AGE BY SEX																
Male, all ages		1 553	11	2 946	1 405	1 907	1 782	26	6 422	11 458	8 966	6 071	8 642	5 117	55	1 555
Under 5 years		145	2	422	155	187	106	—	732	1 117	849	371	609	426	4	170
3 and 4 years		61	—	175	71	68	39	—	257	430	351	168	285	197	2	70
5 to 9 years		258	2	444	216	218	150	2	709	1 322	1 141	739	1 199	694	4	182
5 years		41	—	97	50	44	22	—	121	257	208	110	111	1	38	
6 years		56	—	91	42	39	21	—	151	255	222	124	226	136	7	32
10 to 14 years		240	—	312	195	226	218	2	617	1 411	1 206	928	1 562	807	7	169
14 years		44	—	43	34	35	44	—	109	289	229	199	356	149	2	29
15 to 19 years		141	1	169	104	157	175	2	628	1 127	959	740	1 014	589	6	115
15 years		35	—	46	27	31	46	1	141	278	222	208	279	148	2	16
16 years		41	1	36	27	43	38	1	134	242	253	186	272	163	—	29
17 years		33	—	41	25	45	51	—	130	243	235	181	245	121	1	29
18 years		19	—	30	18	23	24	—	111	217	143	110	151	115	—	24
19 years		13	—	16	12	15	16	—	112	147	106	55	67	42	3	17
20 to 24 years		29	3	130	24	43	127	1	652	767	467	175	170	163	2	90
20 years		3	—	31	8	5	20	—	116	137	97	48	47	46	1	22
21 years		9	—	19	5	11	21	1	114	134	74	40	40	21	—	21
25 to 34 years		210	—	693	223	248	254	2	1 114	1 888	1 352	513	720	603	8	177
35 to 44 years		281	—	505	280	378	249	2	698	1 618	1 459	1 085	1 764	950	7	213
45 to 54 years		175	3	189	146	259	311	6	745	1 285	939	1 050	1 284	671	5	155
55 to 59 years		32	—	43	36	80	100	—	235	370	253	257	193	114	3	80
60 to 64 years		17	—	22	16	53	48	2	145	223	142	112	56	41	4	75
65 to 74 years		16	—	13	6	49	31	5	107	208	117	71	42	40	5	83
75 years and over		9	—	4	4	9	13	2	40	102	82	30	29	19	—	46
Female, all ages		1 612	5	2 889	1 432	1 938	1 908	24	6 573	11 731	9 209	6 272	8 761	5 064	71	1 656
Under 5 years		191	—	378	133	188	110	1	714	1 080	777	350	589	338	8	179
3 and 4 years		97	—	176	53	79	42	—	253	428	314	160	284	151	2	88
5 to 9 years		198	—	392	221	219	148	1	598	1 220	1 079	673	1 142	648	10	171
5 years		35	—	75	44	41	25	—	140	210	204	93	184	105	2	38
6 years		38	—	84	38	54	26	—	114	237	198	121	200	99	3	39
10 to 14 years		237	1	290	200	186	204	—	610	1 327	1 145	897	1 495	781	7	160
14 years		59	1	49	33	35	43	—	105	240	215	200	277	167	1	40
15 to 19 years		160	—	193	111	143	194	3	641	1 112	871	706	1 027	529	9	166
15 years		41	—	53	33	32	43	—	119	263	236	189	279	145	1	44
16 years		39	—	51	27	39	54	—	137	258	190	172	282	132	3	26
17 years		41	—	31	25	33	46	1	116	230	204	191	258	114	3	30
18 years		24	—	37	15	28	31	1	124	211	142	102	149	—	—	29
19 years		15	—	21	11	11	20	1	143	150	99	52	59	47	2	37
20 to 24 years		48	2	192	31	79	185	3	791	1 083	625	196	204	194	4	134
20 years		10	—	25	9	13	34	—	128	201	87	48	63	37	—	27
21 years		6	2	31	4	15	23	—	158	177	88	33	41	35	—	34
25 to 34 years		272	—	772	297	354	255	1	1 075	1 918	1 528	733	1 053	798	6	174
35 to 44 years		277	—	404	256	325	295	2	786	1 665	1 485	1 249	1 919	994	8	176
45 to 54 years		140	1	172	113	241	316	3	753	1 242	895	933	967	541	8	191
55 to 59 years		30	—	42	25	83	70	4	213	324	199	170	134	86	4	76
60 to 64 years		23	1	19	15	40	52	1	136	205	159	103	66	48	1	50
65 to 74 years		25	—	20	17	52	49	4	165	286	200	119	95	64	4	130
75 years and over		11	—	15	13	28	30	1	91	269	246	143	70	43	2	49
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
All persons		3 165	16	5 835	2 837	3 845	3 690	50	12 995	23 189	18 175	12 343	17 403	10 181	126	3 211
In households		3 165	16	5 835	2 837	3 825	3 683	50	12 976	22 909	17 945	12 252	17 394	10 181	126	3 182
Head of household		769	6	1 640	725	1 133	1 253	21	4 126	6 747	5 065	3 382	4 265	2 656	34	1 073
Head of family		747	4	1 512	713	1 048	1 040	17	3 591	6 104	4 679	3 184	4 154	2 545	28	665
Primary individual		22	2	128	12	85	213	4	535	643	386	198	111	111	6	408
Wife of head		708	4	1 472	690	1 010	934	16	3 182	5 573	4 261	3 010	3 992	2 390	22	406
Other relative of head		1 668	6	2 679	1 405	1 649	1 440	13	5 457	10 353	8 484	5 778	9 050	5 083	68	1 581
Not related to head		20	—	44	17	33	56	—	211	236	135	82	87	52	2	122
In group quarters		—	—	—	—	20	7	—	19	280	230	91	9	—	—	29
Persons per household		4.12	2.67	3.56	3.91	3.38	2.94	2.38	3.14	3.40	3.54	3.62	4.08	3.83	3.71	2.97
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN																
All families		747	4	1 512	713	1 048	1 040	17	3 591	6 104	4 679	3 184	4 154	2 545	28	665
With own children under 18 years		613	3	1 156	558	663	604	5	2 365	4 226	3 419	2 260	3 469	2 001	15	352
Number of children		1 450	5	2 460	1 248	1 424	1 182	9	4 501	8 675	7 317	4 974	8 101	4 405	48	1 018
Husband-wife families		708	4	1 472	690	1 010	934	16	3 182	5 573	4 261	3 010	3 992	2 390	22	406
With own children under 18 years		585	3	1 126	542	636	524	5	2 060	3 842	3 103	2 118	3 328	1 891	13	207
Number of children		1 381	5	2 401	1 212	1 372	1 045	9	3 933	8 016	6 757	4 712	7 802	4 179	43	575
Percent of total under 18 years		92.1	83.3	96.2	94.8	94.8	86.1	100.0	82.7	89.2	89.7	92.7	95.0	92.5	86.0	47.7
Families with other male head		7	—	4	6	7	12	—	57	90	57	26	30	27	1	43
With own children under 18 years		5	—	—	4	3	9	—	32	53	30	18	25	16	—	12
Number of children		7	—	—	6	4	12	—	59	88	49	35	51	33	—	36
Families with female head		32	—	36	17	31	94	1	352	441	361	148	132	128	5	216
With own children under 18 years		23	—	30	12	24	71	—	273	331	286	124	116	94	2	133
Number of children		62	—	59	30	48	125	—	509	571	511	227	248	193	5	407
Percent of total under 18 years		4.1	—	2.4	2.3	3.3	10.3	—	10.7	6.4	6.8	4.5	3.0	4.3	10.0	33.8
Persons under 18 years		1 499	6	2 496	1 279	1 447	1 214	9	4 757	8 991	7 537	5 085	8 211	4 517	50	1 205
MARITAL STATUS																
Male, 14 years old and over		954	7	1 811	873	1 311	1 352	22	4 473	7 897	5 999	4 232	5 608</			

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0506	Tract 0507	Tract 0508	Tract 0509	Tract 0510	Tract 0511	Tract 0512	Tract 0513	Tract 0514	Tract 0515	Tract 0516	Tract 0517	
RACE																
All persons	13 777	4 097	6 220	9 901	8 603	5 925	12 867	6 865	6 951	7 617	3 501	7 709	8 023	7 778	13 449	
White	12 002	2 364	4 200	9 762	8 529	4 181	10 391	585	6 879	7 512	3 116	3 149	6 989	7 467	13 091	
Negro	986	1 678	1 863	50	39	1 561	2 204	6 263	18	12	371	4 451	925	227	280	
Percent Negro	7.2	41.0	30.0	0.5	0.5	26.3	17.1	91.2	0.3	0.2	10.6	57.7	11.5	2.9	1.9	
AGE BY SEX																
Male, all ages																
Under 5 years	6 599	2 176	3 018	4 578	4 001	2 870	6 066	3 224	3 309	3 486	1 599	3 679	3 853	3 792	6 619	
3 and 4 years	840	246	336	408	379	346	529	338	333	311	187	464	321	424	533	
5 to 9 years	346	98	117	150	138	141	182	156	115	106	61	161	125	168	201	
10 to 14 years	835	228	330	378	349	367	582	396	310	262	150	382	348	395	688	
15 to 19 years	190	40	71	76	65	80	114	67	68	47	22	85	66	77	111	
20 to 24 years	156	53	70	82	80	73	111	78	61	49	26	70	73	82	113	
25 to 29 years	794	232	363	322	328	339	601	434	266	275	147	380	329	374	721	
30 to 34 years	145	46	70	61	67	67	103	81	58	52	33	83	82	76	120	
35 to 39 years	713	225	257	344	316	320	575	344	276	289	133	349	332	323	626	
40 to 44 years	139	44	41	52	72	46	127	79	63	53	14	79	62	67	133	
45 to 49 years	152	46	56	56	56	75	120	69	50	59	20	60	71	62	139	
50 to 54 years	174	45	49	76	69	76	100	64	66	65	27	60	73	70	126	
55 to 59 years	123	44	64	76	59	68	128	72	49	49	42	79	61	58	116	
60 to 64 years	125	46	47	84	60	55	100	60	48	63	30	71	65	66	112	
65 to 69 years	503	199	245	525	304	223	508	237	309	378	148	344	388	329	484	
70 to 74 years	102	57	50	104	45	48	107	54	58	76	21	68	64	68	89	
75 years and over	95	33	50	88	54	51	105	42	52	68	28	66	63	56	91	
Female, all ages																
Under 5 years	7 178	1 921	3 202	5 323	4 602	3 053	6 801	3 641	3 642	4 131	1 902	4 030	4 170	3 986	6 830	
3 and 4 years	811	195	329	409	355	376	557	348	306	301	185	420	344	391	549	
5 to 9 years	330	84	148	160	149	135	194	142	127	111	69	165	124	140	222	
10 to 14 years	869	201	331	312	332	327	606	382	272	275	158	434	312	392	649	
15 to 19 years	167	34	65	64	63	61	103	76	52	58	35	86	71	93	115	
20 to 24 years	170	39	63	65	75	74	107	88	59	48	30	87	69	76	138	
25 to 29 years	796	187	348	314	344	312	571	411	267	270	139	346	316	356	716	
30 to 34 years	142	33	65	61	65	58	123	77	55	65	29	67	63	83	140	
35 to 39 years	665	211	312	404	327	281	605	357	318	333	151	331	362	313	605	
40 to 44 years	147	41	50	63	60	58	125	82	57	62	29	52	56	66	126	
45 to 49 years	144	48	74	81	66	63	98	80	60	60	28	61	77	66	117	
50 to 54 years	141	40	63	79	72	54	132	74	54	61	28	70	69	56	133	
55 to 59 years	119	48	62	88	67	55	129	65	58	72	30	69	82	57	114	
60 to 64 years	114	34	63	93	62	51	121	56	89	78	36	79	78	68	115	
65 to 69 years	20 to 24 years	542	179	269	610	368	274	656	293	337	411	207	440	435	328	577
70 to 74 years	111	48	58	126	70	51	153	69	73	96	43	109	105	73	120	
75 years and over	115	30	62	124	80	55	114	57	79	95	42	89	91	67	121	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
All persons	13 777	4 097	6 220	9 901	8 603	5 925	12 867	6 865	6 951	7 617	3 501	7 709	8 023	7 778	13 449	
In households	13 716	3 886	6 181	9 743	8 603	5 920	12 852	6 849	6 945	7 600	3 412	7 639	7 822	7 764	13 443	
Head of household	3 850	1 169	1 918	3 943	3 193	1 660	4 231	2 052	2 544	3 062	1 225	2 540	2 968	2 547	4 281	
Head of family	2 986	811	1 402	2 648	2 319	1 384	3 419	1 585	1 874	2 060	881	1 891	2 006	2 026	3 748	
Primary individual	864	358	516	1 295	874	276	812	467	670	1 002	344	649	962	521	533	
Wife of head	2 238	538	1 064	2 156	1 978	1 099	2 901	1 050	1 616	1 699	698	1 395	1 643	1 709	3 451	
Other relative of head	7 405	2 055	3 097	3 178	3 310	3 108	5 557	3 616	2 683	2 700	1 407	3 557	2 993	3 401	5 574	
Not related to head	223	124	102	266	122	53	163	131	102	139	82	147	218	107	137	
In group quarters	61	211	39	158	-	5	15	16	6	17	89	70	201	14	6	
Persons per household	3.56	3.32	3.22	2.47	2.69	3.57	3.04	3.34	2.73	2.48	2.79	3.01	2.64	3.05	3.14	
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN																
All families	2 986	811	1 402	2 648	2 319	1 384	3 419	1 585	1 874	2 060	881	1 891	2 006	2 026	3 748	
With own children under 18 years	1 850	452	734	1 108	1 023	873	1 647	851	872	892	446	994	876	1 044	2 189	
Number of children	5 206	1 283	2 099	2 285	2 239	2 195	3 679	2 339	1 938	1 857	993	2 442	2 065	2 491	4 453	
Husband-wife families	2 238	538	1 064	2 156	1 978	1 099	2 901	1 050	1 616	1 699	698	1 395	1 643	1 709	3 451	
With own children under 18 years	1 419	304	570	906	893	703	1 417	540	777	747	353	739	708	896	2 014	
Number of children	3 985	903	1 657	1 895	1 983	1 761	3 183	1 451	1 748	1 604	780	1 824	1 679	2 178	4 135	
Percent of total under 18 years	68.2	58.1	69.9	74.3	79.9	72.2	76.7	52.6	83.1	78.1	70.1	65.0	70.6	80.1	89.3	
Families with other male head	137	67	80	83	81	48	89	73	56	74	29	87	65	69	57	
With own children under 18 years	39	25	22	23	17	17	27	28	13	14	8	24	18	21	20	
Number of children	97	60	57	40	31	50	44	66	23	18	21	48	36	45	28	
Families with female head	611	206	258	409	260	237	429	462	202	287	154	409	298	248	240	
With own children under 18 years	392	123	142	179	113	153	203	283	82	131	85	231	150	127	155	
Number of children	1 124	320	385	350	225	384	452	822	167	235	192	570	350	268	290	
Percent of total under 18 years	19.2	20.6	16.2	13.7	9.1	15.7	10.9	29.8	7.9	11.4	17.3	20.3	14.7	9.9	6.3	
Persons under 18 years	5 842	1 553	2 370	2 550	2 482	2 439	4 148	2 757	2 104	2 054	1 112	2 808	2 378	2 719	4 630	
MARITAL STATUS																
Male, 14 years old and over																
Single	4 275	1 516	2 059	3 531	3 012	1 885	4 457	2 137	2 458	2 690	1 148	2 536	2 937	2 675	4 797	
Married	1 356	512	568	855	643	530	1 067	684	566	622	280	705	887	661	1 044	
Separated	2 584	770	1 305	2 292	2 085	1 230	3 080	1 224	1 713	1 799	760	1 572	1 782	1 836	3 549	
Widowed	102	88	75	69	47	54	69	108	45	44	27	105	65	42	40	
Divorced	161	80	62	131	117	53	121	109	63	90	33	97	84	81	54	
	174	154	124	253	167	72	189	120	116	179	75	162	184	97	150	
Female, 14 years old and over																
Single	4 844	1 371	2 259	4 349	3 636	2 098	5 190	2 577	2 852	3 350	1 449	2 897	3 261	2 930	5 056	
Married	1 098	365	494	718	566	434	978	603	436	517	257	579	710	481	883	
Separated	2 695	698	1 251	2 356	2 117	1 268	3 206	1 309	1 729	1 836	779	1 657	1 815	1 851	3 610	
Widowed	255	99	105	99	59	85	161	188	57	64	44	177	93	53	68	
Divorced	720	206	360	822	685	231	688	413	505	671	283	409	496	428	343	
	331	102	154	453	268	165	318	252	182	326	130	252	240	170	220	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0518	Tract 0519	Tract 0520	Tract 0521	Tract 0522	Tract 0523	Tract 0524	Tract 0525	Tract 0526	Tract 0527	Tract 0528	Tract 0529	Tract 0531	Tract 0532	Tract 0533
RACE															
All persons	13 561	13 602	12 975	10 253	11 967	11 908	2 121	3 898	16 491	9 680	2 033	4 349	253	2 905	114
White	11 044	11 671	7 019	10 114	11 902	7 789	153	941	16 312	9 636	741	4 336	6	2 890	114
Negro	2 439	1 851	5 621	14	5	26	1 964	2 948	113	4	1 288	2	247	—	—
Percent Negro	18.0	13.6	43.3	0.1	—	0.2	92.6	75.6	0.7	—	63.4	—	97.6	—	—
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	6 572	6 583	6 307	4 894	5 925	5 900	1 001	1 896	8 017	4 807	1 000	2 188	121	1 423	62
3 and 4 years	740	585	632	516	529	597	124	215	710	508	99	277	14	145	15
5 to 9 years	278	223	237	185	202	251	52	97	287	215	38	112	7	59	5
5 years	665	621	665	418	624	692	109	220	771	697	129	302	14	174	10
6 years	127	121	111	86	115	139	24	50	151	129	24	45	2	35	2
10 to 14 years	140	121	136	82	112	144	29	45	140	113	16	57	3	31	1
14 years	579	751	739	427	658	739	120	249	903	676	149	266	16	157	5
15 to 19 years	106	155	138	95	128	125	18	52	177	128	39	48	3	36	—
15 years	543	629	601	445	648	576	104	185	869	405	137	163	16	161	—
16 years	111	143	111	116	138	146	19	38	193	104	32	49	5	32	—
17 years	116	132	135	80	141	115	27	47	195	86	32	30	2	45	—
18 years	125	124	114	85	134	114	22	38	194	104	29	40	2	33	—
19 years	95	124	110	88	148	125	16	36	169	60	23	22	4	29	—
20 to 24 years	96	106	131	76	87	76	20	26	118	51	21	22	3	22	—
20 years	586	492	574	436	438	437	60	129	448	234	58	124	6	89	3
21 years	98	102	101	70	90	75	15	30	89	38	25	21	1	16	—
25 to 34 years	100	95	121	85	81	82	6	29	76	38	8	25	2	22	—
35 to 44 years	968	757	894	658	736	760	85	211	1 095	796	101	450	11	187	24
35 to 44 years	691	827	800	500	732	873	83	209	998	737	117	299	7	176	1
45 to 54 years	660	854	684	620	853	703	97	178	1 226	454	100	180	11	173	2
55 to 59 years	387	386	239	279	295	204	45	92	412	142	49	43	11	46	—
60 to 64 years	273	278	184	238	179	146	58	53	271	83	27	28	6	44	1
65 to 74 years	324	280	180	233	175	139	82	102	250	53	19	39	5	58	1
75 years and over	156	123	115	124	58	34	34	53	64	22	15	17	4	13	—
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	6 989	7 019	6 668	5 359	6 042	6 008	1 120	2 002	8 474	4 873	1 033	2 161	132	1 482	52
3 and 4 years	660	516	615	478	506	552	109	192	622	480	97	266	15	136	13
5 to 9 years	280	191	242	171	209	202	48	77	248	240	48	107	8	52	5
5 years	615	633	706	420	552	668	120	203	805	697	137	293	15	186	4
6 years	118	128	156	82	97	117	25	39	141	123	22	60	3	33	2
10 to 14 years	132	109	120	81	138	128	27	48	152	150	26	70	4	47	—
14 years	538	720	680	443	640	725	121	232	899	648	127	231	14	189	2
15 to 19 years	109	144	133	103	138	134	26	48	181	114	26	52	2	42	—
15 years	591	631	664	540	639	601	120	210	853	403	132	158	17	149	1
16 years	126	129	142	99	132	129	23	56	200	96	35	43	5	48	1
17 years	116	124	120	93	164	138	26	34	187	97	28	42	1	30	—
18 years	106	136	120	128	126	127	27	42	177	69	26	31	3	30	—
19 years	114	125	140	112	117	99	24	43	168	80	30	22	3	20	—
20 to 24 years	129	117	142	108	100	108	20	35	121	61	13	20	5	21	—
20 years	740	600	760	502	530	513	68	158	580	318	65	143	7	99	7
21 years	145	127	157	118	118	97	13	28	89	55	15	20	3	25	—
25 to 34 years	153	120	148	115	122	103	10	42	110	52	17	22	2	11	—
35 to 44 years	925	806	881	581	734	826	107	236	1 117	909	104	483	10	204	22
35 to 44 years	694	847	834	573	900	893	101	233	1 202	714	151	261	12	179	—
45 to 54 years	835	968	693	688	799	663	111	205	1 259	408	118	151	14	164	2
55 to 59 years	421	397	253	322	287	178	65	79	405	115	32	45	9	47	1
60 to 64 years	295	295	186	274	174	154	62	76	298	54	29	42	9	55	—
65 to 74 years	396	343	219	328	205	158	99	95	296	95	21	45	7	52	—
75 years and over	279	263	177	210	76	77	37	83	138	32	20	43	3	22	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	13 561	13 602	12 975	10 253	11 967	11 908	2 121	3 898	16 491	9 680	2 033	4 349	253	2 905	114
In households	13 381	13 418	12 794	10 245	11 962	11 810	2 121	3 861	16 488	9 666	2 026	4 349	253	2 905	114
Head of household	4 514	4 279	3 873	3 528	3 570	3 440	659	1 106	5 034	2 559	483	1 186	72	783	32
Head of family	3 707	3 646	3 276	2 981	3 229	3 081	503	911	4 610	2 427	439	1 112	54	732	31
Primary individual	807	633	597	647	341	359	156	195	424	132	44	74	18	51	1
Wife of head	3 158	3 220	2 799	2 474	2 924	2 805	374	732	4 184	2 271	378	1 043	41	675	29
Other relative of head	5 512	5 760	5 908	4 108	5 330	5 460	1 064	1 963	7 179	4 766	1 147	2 085	136	1 434	53
Not related to head	197	159	214	135	138	105	24	60	91	70	18	35	4	13	—
In group quarters	180	184	181	8	5	98	—	37	3	14	7	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.96	3.14	3.30	2.90	3.35	3.43	3.22	3.49	3.28	3.78	4.19	3.67	3.51	3.71	3.56
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	3 707	3 646	3 276	2 881	3 229	3 081	503	911	4 610	2 427	439	1 112	54	732	31
With own children under 18 years	1 962	1 980	1 849	1 448	1 939	1 997	266	561	2 863	1 823	294	828	34	475	27
Number of children	4 155	4 290	4 298	3 002	4 071	4 360	705	1 416	5 664	4 128	787	1 818	92	1 145	48
Husband-wife families	3 158	3 220	2 799	2 474	2 924	2 805	374	732	4 184	2 271	378	1 043	41	675	29
With own children under 18 years	1 647	1 744	1 568	1 228	1 756	1 826	198	460	2 596	1 714	254	786	25	444	25
Number of children	3 473	3 798	3 656	2 563	3 745	4 050	514	1 151	5 182	3 889	674	1 722	59	1 081	40
Percent of total under 18 years	77.2	82.3	76.5	77.6	86.2	85.4	60.7	73.5	88.5	91.2	73.3	92.1	55.7	89.7	80.0
Families with other male head	89	79	100	65	57	65	25	33	61	31	7	14	—	14	2
With own children under 18 years	33	27	36	27	21	33	8	9	32	13	2	7	—	4	2
Number of children	48	54	75	45	34	59	20	27	53	24	4	18	—	6	8
Families with female head	460	347	377	342	248	211	104	146	365	125	54	55	13	43	—
With own children under 18 years	282	209	245	193	162	138	60	92	235	96	38	35	9	27	—
Number of children	634	438	567	394	292	251	171	238	429	215	109	78	33	58	—
Percent of total under 18 years	14.1	9.5	11.9	11.9	6.7	5.3	20.2	15.2	7.3	5.0	11.8	4.2	31.1	4.8	—
Persons under 18 years	4 497	4 614	4 779	3 303	4 344	4 742	847	1 566	5 856	4 262	920	1 870	106	1 205	50
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	4 694	4 781	4 409	3 628	4 242	3 997	666	1 264	5 810	3 054	662</				

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Pasadena												Balance of Harris County		
	Tract 0349	Tract 0350	Tract 0351	Tract 0352	Tract 0353	Tract 0355	Tract 0356	Tract 0357	Tract 0358	Tract 0359	Tract 0360	Tract 0366	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0222
RACE															
All persons	9 537	8 868	4 009	274	11 445	14 403	13 155	18 931	4 302	4 066	47	240	10 479	9 563	6 444
White	9 502	8 831	3 981	273	11 368	14 335	13 067	18 871	4 273	4 056	47	236	9 057	9 522	6 120
Negro	6	9	—	—	5	5	9	6	1	—	—	4	1 358	—	271
Percent Negro	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	1.7	13.0	—	4.2
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	4 636	4 398	1 993	141	5 737	7 259	6 511	9 325	2 200	1 983	21	130	5 164	4 721	3 192
3 and 4 years	387	422	176	22	640	847	625	812	218	217	1	4	415	473	335
5 to 9 years	157	165	74	8	242	337	240	325	75	70	1	1	158	185	162
10 to 14 years	455	440	169	15	762	1 032	669	1 115	265	208	1	14	539	504	436
15 to 19 years	79	93	41	1	145	189	140	203	56	37	1	3	92	104	97
20 to 24 years	95	92	44	5	165	204	121	218	50	49	—	2	109	103	63
25 to 34 years	539	462	156	6	653	884	724	1 200	261	216	2	12	608	518	410
35 to 44 years	119	95	24	1	115	177	157	248	54	51	—	1	129	106	75
45 to 54 years	490	447	157	11	537	683	736	990	227	155	4	16	569	464	323
55 to 64 years	136	93	30	1	112	176	144	241	41	34	1	2	121	112	66
65 to 74 years	106	101	35	1	121	126	142	229	52	35	—	2	132	113	69
75 years and over	99	92	21	3	116	137	149	202	54	36	1	1	130	98	79
Female, all ages	4 901	4 470	2 016	133	5 708	7 144	6 644	9 606	2 102	2 083	26	110	5 315	4 842	3 252
Under 5 years	399	393	172	20	590	794	609	820	194	250	4	2	478	386	347
3 and 4 years	149	152	58	5	252	315	242	303	72	94	2	—	198	152	153
5 to 9 years	459	400	126	13	677	921	614	1 066	223	201	—	9	482	470	434
10 to 14 years	91	79	25	3	128	184	115	183	42	38	—	1	97	92	79
15 to 19 years	78	76	30	4	129	167	98	211	46	39	—	—	87	75	62
20 to 24 years	537	416	161	12	639	939	704	1 208	216	206	6	22	573	529	409
25 to 34 years	110	87	37	1	124	167	139	239	54	37	1	6	124	95	80
35 to 44 years	522	440	173	16	544	724	806	1 007	197	190	3	14	538	513	296
45 to 54 years	95	77	37	3	120	162	141	234	45	32	1	3	110	100	64
55 to 64 years	116	100	31	4	116	147	171	212	51	37	—	1	102	99	62
65 to 74 years	115	85	34	6	91	138	158	215	34	39	1	3	104	116	69
75 years and over	107	89	31	1	108	160	182	176	32	30	1	2	118	96	49
Relationship to head of household	89	89	40	2	109	117	154	170	35	52	—	5	104	102	52
Persons per household	3.23	3.10	2.71	3.22	3.55	3.70	3.29	3.45	3.34	3.16	4.70	2.55	3.33	3.29	3.71
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families															
With own children under 18 years	2 610	2 457	1 117	72	2 972	3 618	3 511	4 885	1 146	1 158	9	57	2 790	2 583	1 518
Number of children	1 582	1 378	482	46	1 971	2 708	2 261	3 386	731	716	6	34	1 606	1 484	989
Husband-wife families	3 258	2 878	1 029	99	4 416	5 995	4 612	7 257	1 550	1 430	12	75	3 513	3 244	2 563
With own children under 18 years	2 395	2 216	985	68	2 733	3 366	3 167	4 484	1 040	1 076	9	51	2 552	2 328	1 344
Number of children	1 443	1 234	424	43	1 817	2 511	2 006	3 102	671	656	6	30	1 480	1 332	899
Percent of total under 18 years	3 000	2 614	915	91	4 080	5 534	4 123	6 693	1 427	1 328	12	71	3 266	2 957	2 338
Families with other male head	87.1	84.8	79.7	85.8	88.0	87.8	84.7	88.6	86.3	87.9	66.7	94.7	86.1	84.1	84.1
With own children under 18 years	44	43	26	1	57	60	61	84	29	10	—	2	47	52	44
Number of children	19	25	10	—	33	34	32	42	11	8	—	—	27	25	17
Families with female head	32	38	17	—	78	73	53	81	20	15	—	—	45	43	38
With own children under 18 years	171	198	106	3	182	192	283	317	77	72	—	4	191	203	130
Number of children	120	119	48	3	121	163	223	242	49	52	—	4	99	127	73
Percent of total under 18 years	226	226	97	8	258	388	436	483	103	87	—	4	202	244	189
Persons under 18 years	6.6	7.3	8.4	7.5	5.6	6.2	9.0	6.4	6.2	5.8	—	5.3	5.3	6.9	6.8
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	3 374	3 169	1 516	99	3 797	4 673	4 650	6 446	1 510	1 393	17	101	3 731	3 332	2 086
Married	808	701	297	21	838	1 078	1 183	1 576	364	255	6	31	919	746	502
Separated	2 455	2 323	1 070	76	2 831	3 466	3 277	4 628	1 083	1 103	11	56	2 656	2 435	1 438
Widowed	22	48	39	4	31	37	46	58	13	7	1	—	45	31	32
Divorced	29	31	33	—	32	20	66	76	21	12	—	5	47	48	49
Female, 14 years old and over	82	114	116	2	96	109	124	166	42	23	—	9	109	103	99
Single	3 616	3 348	1 594	89	3 926	4 657	4 856	6 751	1 523	1 463	17	83	3 906	3 552	2 142
Married	695	539	233	14	655	852	931	1 315	243	196	3	20	716	630	356
Separated	2 504	2 338	1 053	70	2 880	3 522	3 346	4 697	1 101	1 114	12	55	2 699	2 488	1 483
Widowed	45	45	26	—	60	54	93	77	27	11	2	3	69	54	63
Divorced	256	285	215	—	231	139	322	424	108	79	1	3	337	254	210
Persons under 18 years	161	186	93	5	160	144	257	315	71	74	1	5	154	180	93

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0226	Tract 0228	Tract 0229	Tract 0230	Tract 0233	Tract 0233.99	Tract 0234	Tract 0235	Tract 0236	Tract 0237	Tract 0238	Tract 0239
RACE															
All persons	12 060	10 447	984	22	3 260	1 790	18 092	1 587	38	2 578	3 931	1 669	581	2 560	5 490
White	11 347	9 648	287	22	3 241	1 781	17 984	1 571	36	2 557	3 921	1 663	568	2 547	5 289
Negro	600	679	691	-	-	-	9	4	2	8	2	-	1	-	77
Percent Negro	5.0	6.5	70.2	-	-	-	-	0.3	5.3	0.3	0.1	-	0.2	-	1.4
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	6 006	5 264	471	12	1 635	894	9 040	818	38	1 292	1 992	825	304	1 275	2 723
3 and 4 years	825	643	75	3	1 70	89	1 025	94	-	149	178	65	32	126	352
5 to 9 years	333	253	29	1	57	46	404	30	-	62	85	25	8	55	150
5 years	902	702	68	1	208	165	1 208	77	-	139	211	79	41	191	389
6 years	183	133	11	1	33	30	233	17	-	23	45	15	6	38	86
10 to 14 years	196	151	13	-	48	35	229	14	-	33	35	16	8	33	81
14 years	717	584	73	-	212	133	1 018	86	-	136	216	98	31	196	319
15 to 19 years	127	98	11	-	39	23	162	16	-	39	43	14	3	38	57
15 years	554	512	31	1	157	77	824	81	-	123	209	77	23	120	221
16 years	123	128	9	-	32	23	197	22	-	23	43	23	5	41	59
17 years	129	108	8	1	34	20	193	17	-	24	48	19	5	26	54
18 years	104	103	5	-	18	14	184	15	-	37	50	10	4	20	43
19 years	115	89	3	-	48	11	146	10	-	20	31	10	4	19	41
20 to 24 years	83	84	6	-	25	9	104	17	-	19	37	15	5	14	24
20 years	396	371	20	2	90	36	593	84	2	97	147	57	16	59	157
21 years	72	67	4	1	15	7	100	13	-	14	36	9	4	11	22
25 to 34 years	53	50	2	-	15	5	85	20	-	13	21	17	4	11	37
35 to 44 years	1 077	784	95	3	245	152	1 613	125	6	177	302	120	53	194	465
45 to 54 years	667	606	58	-	237	131	1 268	120	10	150	249	105	39	216	320
55 to 59 years	448	485	28	1	156	62	857	73	12	150	234	105	35	101	216
60 to 64 years	170	225	7	1	70	22	245	29	5	64	106	69	15	33	102
65 to 74 years	112	155	7	-	43	13	177	25	3	50	65	19	6	15	73
75 years and over	99	158	5	-	37	9	154	17	-	39	52	23	8	16	82
	39	39	4	-	10	5	58	7	-	18	23	8	5	8	27
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	6 054	5 183	513	10	1 625	896	9 052	769	-	1 286	1 939	844	277	1 285	2 767
3 and 4 years	769	582	76	1	150	77	1 021	77	-	135	183	88	30	121	304
5 to 9 years	314	247	30	-	59	28	410	29	-	43	55	37	13	48	119
5 years	878	665	95	2	215	148	1 119	75	-	129	194	76	23	200	385
6 years	174	132	18	-	30	25	228	18	-	26	38	16	5	22	79
10 to 14 years	181	135	23	-	40	25	227	16	-	26	40	16	5	43	83
14 years	728	608	57	-	196	141	1 049	102	-	125	202	92	32	189	326
15 to 19 years	148	128	7	-	30	29	193	19	-	27	39	21	10	37	47
15 years	541	447	38	1	178	86	811	83	-	122	212	87	29	117	231
16 years	131	95	11	-	54	23	189	16	-	27	44	18	9	22	43
17 years	100	96	8	-	47	28	194	7	-	26	45	15	4	23	55
18 years	124	90	6	1	33	12	161	24	-	23	40	17	6	32	52
19 years	90	91	8	-	22	9	136	25	-	28	43	17	1	26	46
20 to 24 years	96	75	5	-	22	9	131	11	-	18	40	20	9	14	35
20 years	577	457	39	2	110	52	831	86	-	114	177	62	26	80	220
21 years	92	76	6	1	19	7	156	17	-	25	30	14	5	17	38
25 to 34 years	1 055	822	103	2	274	167	1 626	112	-	151	281	111	46	235	504
35 to 44 years	629	563	54	1	230	128	1 177	106	-	158	225	113	37	189	282
45 to 54 years	432	503	29	1	145	48	756	59	-	151	244	101	26	78	241
55 to 59 years	170	191	8	-	35	17	257	29	-	62	89	42	6	33	91
60 to 64 years	117	146	9	-	36	14	136	17	-	56	52	29	13	13	73
65 to 74 years	108	177	4	-	40	14	191	19	-	61	52	29	5	20	77
75 years and over	50	62	1	-	16	4	78	4	-	22	28	14	4	10	33
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	12 060	10 447	984	22	3 260	1 790	18 092	1 587	38	2 578	3 931	1 669	581	2 560	5 490
In households	12 043	10 431	984	18	3 260	1 790	18 078	1 579	-	2 570	3 931	1 662	581	2 560	5 479
Head of household	3 059	2 866	224	5	890	430	5 068	484	-	781	1 179	508	167	635	1 472
Head of family	2 856	2 615	216	5	830	413	4 652	422	-	672	1 084	451	156	611	1 342
Primary individual	203	251	8	-	60	17	416	62	-	109	95	57	11	24	130
Wife of head	2 587	2 427	194	5	765	395	4 331	385	-	623	1 022	429	150	578	1 230
Other relative of head	6 304	5 023	555	8	1 585	944	8 522	688	-	1 150	1 696	711	259	1 334	2 732
Not related to head	93	115	11	-	20	21	157	22	-	16	34	14	5	13	45
In group quarters	17	16	-	4	-	-	14	8	38	8	-	7	-	-	11
Persons per household	3.94	3.64	4.39	3.60	3.66	4.16	3.57	3.26	-	3.29	3.33	3.27	3.48	4.03	3.72
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	2 856	2 615	216	5	830	413	4 652	422	-	672	1 084	451	156	611	1 342
With own children under 18 years	2 102	1 687	164	5	571	320	3 236	251	-	399	648	251	87	468	912
Number of children	5 203	4 086	464	7	1 286	831	7 101	559	-	905	1 346	554	200	1 131	2 221
Husband-wife families	2 587	2 427	194	5	765	395	4 331	385	-	623	1 022	429	150	578	1 230
With own children under 18 years	1 927	1 577	149	5	527	307	3 019	232	-	374	605	244	86	445	851
Number of children	4 809	3 828	432	7	1 213	799	6 674	521	-	850	1 257	534	197	1 078	2 097
Percent of total under 18 years	87.0	86.9	88.0	77.8	88.6	91.5	88.3	85.1	-	87.4	86.5	89.0	88.7	90.8	88.1
Families with other male head	52	39	4	-	19	5	71	15	-	8	17	10	4	5	28
With own children under 18 years	22	24	3	-	9	4	39	2	-	5	8	2	-	5	15
Number of children	46	67	7	-	12	8	76	4	-	11	19	8	-	13	32
Families with female head	217	149	18	-	46	13	250	22	-	41	45	12	2	28	84
With own children under 18 years	153	86	12	-	35	9	178	17	-	20	35	5	1	18	46
Number of children	348	191	25	-	61	24	351	34	-	44	70	12	3	40	92
Percent of total under 18 years	6.3	4.3	5.1	-	4.5	2.7	4.6	5.6	-	4.5	4.8	2.0	1.4	3.4	3.9
Persons under 18 years	5 530	4 404	491	9	1 369	873	7 558	612	-	973	1 454	600	222	1 187	2 381
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	3 689	3 433	266	8	1 084	530	5 951	577	38	907	1 430	597	203	800	1 720
Married	844	733	53	2	234	112	1 207	123	7	206	310	121	40	186	360
Separated	2 706	2 556	203	6	808	406	4 507	406	28	649	1 061	445	155	592	1 295
Widowed	43	44	5	-	22	2	56	4	1	9	19	3	2	3	23
Divorced	51	44	4	-	14	4	64	10	-	18	17	8	2	8	27
	88	100	6	-	28	8	173	38	3	34	42	23	6	14	38
Female, 14 years old and over															
Single	3 827	3 456													

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

		Balance of Harris County—Con.														
Census Tracts		Tract 0240	Tract 0241	Tract 0242	Tract 0243	Tract 0244	Tract 0245	Tract 0246	Tract 0247	Tract 0248	Tract 0249	Tract 0250	Tract 0251	Tract 0252	Tract 0253	Tract 0254
RACE																
All persons		8 172	2 415	865	35	1 875	3 272	1 499	274	57	1 815	355	1 694	558	1 031	790
White		8 104	2 378	859	29	1 653	3 234	618	274	57	1 813	355	1 679	549	894	779
Negro		4	1	—	6	216	33	873	—	—	—	—	3	4	136	—
Percent Negro		—	—	—	17.1	11.5	1.0	58.2	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.7	13.2	—
AGE BY SEX																
Male, all ages		4 093	1 248	447	17	935	1 568	1 460	145	30	940	188	874	276	540	401
Under 5 years		481	137	39	2	104	140	2	16	7	59	11	72	26	39	20
3 and 4 years		193	65	15	—	54	49	2	9	1	30	7	40	7	18	13
5 to 9 years		593	184	55	2	121	161	8	27	1	124	27	117	32	63	56
5 years		113	36	12	—	19	29	—	2	—	24	6	21	8	11	13
6 years		106	33	8	—	26	40	—	4	—	26	3	23	5	6	12
10 to 14 years		531	162	73	4	147	178	12	21	2	145	25	133	46	76	64
14 years		92	23	19	1	36	34	2	5	—	39	8	27	12	13	10
15 to 19 years		356	122	42	—	77	149	258	15	—	118	24	92	21	68	43
15 years		93	29	10	—	26	28	3	8	—	39	7	30	8	20	6
16 years		84	25	9	—	17	31	4	1	—	31	7	16	5	18	14
17 years		70	26	14	—	14	33	40	2	—	26	3	19	2	11	10
18 years		68	30	7	—	14	31	85	3	—	16	5	17	2	11	8
19 years		41	12	2	—	6	26	126	1	—	6	2	10	4	8	5
20 to 24 years		254	53	21	1	25	112	446	3	3	26	4	22	10	19	19
20 years		52	7	8	—	5	20	99	1	1	10	1	4	3	7	3
21 years		39	8	3	—	4	24	93	1	1	—	1	4	—	5	2
25 to 34 years		706	194	52	1	140	215	445	23	5	99	21	117	35	56	44
35 to 44 years		574	161	65	2	160	194	200	22	2	181	29	149	48	71	72
45 to 54 years		316	133	46	—	88	174	73	10	3	118	15	84	34	63	40
55 to 59 years		110	29	20	1	34	85	10	6	3	31	12	28	2	33	16
60 to 64 years		67	29	17	1	14	57	4	1	—	19	9	16	10	18	12
65 to 74 years		70	33	11	3	12	69	2	—	1	16	10	32	8	27	15
75 years and over		35	11	6	—	13	34	—	1	3	4	1	12	4	7	1
Female, all ages		4 079	1 167	418	18	940	1 704	39	129	27	875	167	820	282	491	388
Under 5 years		457	117	30	—	101	134	—	10	6	55	18	80	28	32	23
3 and 4 years		191	51	13	—	43	50	—	3	2	25	6	29	17	15	10
5 to 9 years		586	165	63	5	130	170	3	18	1	107	25	113	44	57	60
5 years		109	33	10	1	22	32	—	2	—	15	3	20	9	7	11
6 years		129	39	15	2	33	28	1	7	—	28	4	18	9	12	9
10 to 14 years		517	125	49	2	124	158	4	15	1	134	21	101	31	54	38
14 years		89	24	10	—	15	31	1	3	—	19	3	18	6	11	5
15 to 19 years		345	93	35	3	82	140	3	15	1	67	6	66	21	50	37
15 years		71	23	9	1	32	33	1	4	—	22	1	18	8	13	3
16 years		79	19	11	—	25	23	1	5	—	19	1	19	2	11	12
17 years		80	17	3	1	17	31	—	1	—	11	1	6	6	11	13
18 years		65	19	7	—	5	30	1	3	1	9	1	11	1	10	5
19 years		50	15	5	1	3	23	—	2	—	6	2	12	4	5	4
20 to 24 years		382	83	19	1	29	134	1	8	3	30	10	45	13	22	21
20 years		65	12	5	—	4	32	—	2	2	6	1	8	2	6	3
21 years		60	20	6	—	4	21	1	2	—	9	1	5	2	1	3
25 to 34 years		740	214	69	2	179	219	5	28	2	142	28	139	47	57	61
35 to 44 years		505	144	52	2	150	198	7	20	4	171	17	114	39	88	58
45 to 54 years		259	100	50	—	77	201	6	10	3	99	18	74	17	59	39
55 to 59 years		102	41	9	—	23	88	2	3	—	24	12	32	9	24	26
60 to 64 years		63	35	17	1	15	68	4	2	2	24	8	26	14	20	9
65 to 74 years		85	27	17	1	19	110	1	—	3	17	4	23	14	20	19
75 years and over		38	23	8	1	11	84	3	—	1	5	—	7	5	8	5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
All persons		8 172	2 415	865	35	1 875	3 272	1 499	274	57	1 815	355	1 694	558	1 031	790
In households		8 137	2 415	865	35	1 875	3 261	91	274	57	1 815	355	1 694	558	1 031	790
Head of household		2 106	646	230	9	481	1 080	27	66	20	483	102	455	158	298	231
Head of family		1 976	603	218	7	453	877	21	65	16	462	94	425	142	265	201
Primary individual		130	43	12	2	28	203	6	1	4	21	8	30	16	33	30
Wife of head		1 875	566	206	6	424	760	20	61	15	448	84	411	136	251	185
Other relative of head		4 101	1 180	421	20	952	1 389	44	146	21	872	168	821	263	478	369
Not related to head		55	23	8	—	18	32	—	1	1	12	1	7	1	4	5
In group quarters		35	—	—	—	—	11	1 408	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household		3.86	3.74	3.76	3.89	3.90	3.02	3.37	4.15	2.85	3.76	3.48	3.72	3.53	3.46	3.42
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN																
All families		1 976	603	218	7	453	877	21	65	16	462	94	425	142	265	201
With own children under 18 years		1 458	398	129	5	337	489	12	53	7	322	54	281	95	161	127
Number of children		3 488	986	328	17	805	1 051	37	124	17	753	143	695	230	383	295
Husband-wife families		1 875	566	206	6	424	760	20	61	15	448	84	411	136	251	185
With own children under 18 years		1 384	380	122	4	322	441	12	51	7	314	51	275	95	155	117
Number of children		3 342	950	315	14	768	955	37	119	17	736	138	683	230	375	279
Percent of total under 18 years		91.8	92.3	86.3	82.4	89.5	85.3	47.4	93.0	94.4	95.3	93.9	94.3	96.6	92.6	87.5
Families with other male head		18	10	4	—	12	21	—	—	—	5	6	7	2	4	2
With own children under 18 years		9	4	2	—	7	6	—	—	—	2	1	2	—	2	2
Number of children		16	11	2	—	14	15	—	—	—	4	1	2	—	3	3
Families with female head		83	27	8	1	17	96	1	4	—	9	4	7	4	10	14
With own children under 18 years		65	14	5	1	8	42	—	2	—	6	2	4	—	4	8
Number of children		130	25	11	3	23	81	—	5	—	13	4	10	—	5	13
Percent of total under 18 years		3.6	2.4	3.0	17.6	2.7	7.2	—	3.9	—	1.7	2.7	1.4	—	1.2	4.1
Persons under 18 years		3 642	1 029	365	17	858	1 120	78	128	18	772	147	724	238	405	319
MARITAL STATUS																
Male, 14 years old and over		2 580	788	299	10	599	1 125	1 440	86	20	651	133	579	184	375	272
Single		532	179	71	1	137	255	452	22	5	184	35	132	41	103	64
Married		1 959	585	215	7	445	795	608	62	15	458	88	425	139	254	192
Separated		31	9	3	1	6	6	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Widowed		28	8	6	1	9	22	19	—	—	3	3	9	2	10	2
Divorced		61	16	7	1	8	53	161	—	—	6	7	13	2	8	16
Female, 14 years old and over		2 608	784	286	11	600	1 273	33	89	19	598	10				

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0255	Tract 0256	Tract 0257	Tract 0258	Tract 0259	Tract 0260	Tract 0261	Tract 0262	Tract 0263	Tract 0264	Tract 0267	Tract 0268	Tract 0269	Tract 0275	Tract 0334
RACE															
All persons	1 681	445	578	4 632	6 440	166	1 635	857	591	3	774	338	2	77	183
White	1 657	435	577	1 877	4 413	147	1 607	836	590	...	769	329	...	77	175
Negro	20	10	1	2 745	2 016	19	25	17	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Percent Negro	1.2	2.2	0.2	59.3	31.3	11.4	1.5	2.0	0.2	...	...	0.3	...	...	...
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	835	224	279	2 299	3 215	80	829	406	285	...	387	180	...	38	100
3 and 4 years	73	14	18	224	315	4	50	31	21	...	30	21	...	2	15
5 to 9 years	34	7	8	94	137	2	23	11	7	...	11	11	...	1	7
5 years	70	18	26	273	382	8	116	42	30	...	51	28	...	3	9
6 years	15	3	3	55	61	2	27	9	4	...	14	3	...	2	1
7 years	9	5	6	57	72	...	15	8	6	...	8	11	...	...	4
10 to 14 years	106	35	41	330	387	10	112	43	31	...	46	27	...	1	8
14 years	21	7	7	65	70	5	24	9	5	...	14	6	...	...	3
15 to 19 years	79	37	24	269	329	6	90	48	27	...	40	11	...	3	9
15 years	19	8	4	66	82	3	17	12	10	...	11	3	...	...	3
16 years	16	8	5	55	61	1	20	12	3	...	8	6	...	2	...
17 years	16	12	3	59	78	...	13	10	2	...	12	1	...	...	1
18 years	19	5	6	51	52	1	23	4	1	...	4	1	...	...	3
19 years	9	4	6	38	56	1	17	10	11	...	5	...	...	1	2
20 to 24 years	48	9	15	138	210	6	35	26	15	...	17	8	...	2	9
20 years	11	4	1	31	47	...	7	7	4	...	5	2	...	1	...
21 years	2	...	3	22	29	1	6	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	1
25 to 34 years	116	25	38	263	384	4	98	45	29	...	61	32	...	6	17
35 to 44 years	123	35	40	239	361	19	125	48	43	...	39	19	...	3	9
45 to 54 years	85	26	32	242	353	13	120	66	35	...	45	14	...	6	12
55 to 59 years	43	5	17	112	156	2	35	21	26	...	29	7	...	4	9
60 to 64 years	34	4	9	72	141	1	13	12	7	...	9	6	...	5	...
65 to 74 years	40	13	15	100	128	5	27	15	18	...	17	6	...	2	3
75 years and over	18	3	4	37	69	2	8	9	3	...	3	1	...	1	...
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	846	221	299	2 333	3 225	86	806	451	306	...	387	158	...	39	83
3 and 4 years	73	18	29	241	306	5	54	50	27	...	39	19	...	4	14
5 to 9 years	28	2	12	104	120	1	25	23	11	...	14	8	...	3	6
5 years	69	26	42	277	348	9	95	49	30	...	48	18	...	1	6
6 years	9	8	6	44	54	1	18	11	6	...	14	3	...	...	...
7 years	18	3	12	50	78	4	11	10	9	...	6	5	...	...	...
10 to 14 years	75	30	41	271	369	15	109	44	30	...	43	13	...	3	3
14 years	25	6	8	46	73	1	19	8	5	...	6	6	...	...	...
15 to 19 years	74	27	26	281	322	8	77	47	35	...	33	11	...	4	6
15 years	15	7	7	65	80	4	24	9	7	...	6	2	...	2	1
16 years	17	4	9	71	71	1	11	10	12	...	10	...	...	...	2
17 years	15	4	3	52	73	1	22	11	3	...	4	4	...	...	1
18 years	17	9	6	51	55	2	12	9	9	...	9	2	...	1	2
19 years	10	3	1	42	43	...	8	8	4	...	4	3	...	...	1
20 to 24 years	65	10	22	161	272	3	38	43	16	...	23	13	...	4	12
20 years	10	1	8	34	60	...	7	14	3	...	7	5	...	1	3
21 years	15	2	4	32	65	1	7	5	7	...	7	1	...	...	1
25 to 34 years	105	31	41	277	405	12	127	44	39	...	61	33	...	3	13
35 to 44 years	113	44	40	274	403	15	118	57	41	...	51	21	...	3	9
45 to 54 years	87	18	29	245	320	9	101	61	43	...	47	17	...	6	12
55 to 59 years	45	7	13	96	167	2	30	20	18	...	13	5	...	3	3
60 to 64 years	41	7	11	81	116	2	26	11	12	...	9	5	...	4	4
65 to 74 years	42	12	3	90	134	4	21	15	12	...	19	3	...	3	4
75 years and over	47	1	2	39	63	2	8	10	3	...	1	...	...	1	1
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	1 681	445	578	4 632	6 440	166	1 635	857	591	...	774	338	...	77	183
In households	1 656	445	577	4 628	6 440	166	1 635	857	583	...	774	338	...	77	183
Head of household	534	124	165	1 236	1 823	48	462	231	182	...	220	91	...	29	63
Head of family	457	109	150	1 079	1 622	42	417	213	166	...	206	86	...	27	48
Primary individual	77	15	15	157	201	6	45	18	16	...	14	5	...	2	15
Wife of head	421	108	142	933	1 450	39	404	190	152	...	200	84	...	25	43
Other relative of head	697	211	267	2 405	3 113	79	757	432	246	...	352	163	...	23	76
Not related to head	4	2	3	54	54	...	12	4	3	...	2	...	...	...	1
In group quarters	25	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons per household	3.10	3.59	3.50	3.74	3.53	3.46	3.54	3.71	3.20	...	3.52	3.71	...	2.66	2.90
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	457	109	150	1 079	1 622	42	417	213	166	...	206	86	...	27	48
With own children under 18 years	252	69	89	676	979	22	276	122	90	...	130	60	...	11	24
Number of children	540	171	214	1 805	2 344	55	615	291	195	...	282	138	...	16	59
Husband-wife families	421	108	142	933	1 450	39	404	190	152	...	200	84	...	25	43
With own children under 18 years	240	69	86	588	882	21	267	114	82	...	126	60	...	10	21
Number of children	517	171	208	1 551	2 097	52	597	278	180	...	277	138	...	15	53
Percent of total under 18 years	91.7	98.3	91.2	78.2	82.2	85.2	92.6	86.1	87.4	...	89.9	97.2	...	83.3	84.1
Families with other male head	7	...	5	29	31	1	5	6	3	...	2	1	...	2	2
With own children under 18 years	1	...	2	13	16	...	5	2	1	...	1	...	...	1	1
Number of children	3	...	2	34	31	...	7	4	5	...	1	...	...	1	1
Families with female head	29	1	3	117	141	2	8	17	11	...	4	1	...	...	3
With own children under 18 years	11	...	1	75	81	1	4	6	7	...	3	...	...	...	2
Number of children	20	...	4	220	216	3	11	9	10	...	4	...	...	...	5
Percent of total under 18 years	3.5	...	1.8	11.1	8.5	4.9	1.7	2.8	4.9	...	1.3	...	...	...	7.9
Persons under 18 years	564	174	228	1 984	2 552	61	645	323	206	...	308	142	...	18	63
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	607	164	201	1 537	2 201	63	575	299	208	...	274	110	...	32	71
Married	151	50	42	437	563	17	140	80	42	...	60	23	...	4	19
Separated	435	111	148	1 039	1 516	43	415	207	159	...	205	84	...	28	48
Widowed	5	1	2	41	28	2	5	2	3	...	1	...	...	1	3
Divorced	13	2	8	30	52	3	7	7	2	...	5	2	...	...	1
Female, 14 years old and over	8	1	3	31	70	...	13	5	5	...	4	1	...	...	3
Single	654	163	195	1 590	2 275	58	565	316	224	...	263	114	...	31	60
Married	116	38	40	375	469	12	104	72	40	...	36	22	...	3	9
Separated	440	114	146	1 023	1 547	40	416	211	161	...	209	85	...	26	43
Widowed	3	2	...	36	48	...	3	5	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Divorced	83	8	7	142	178	6	36	23	16	...	14	6	...	2	2
Persons under 18 years	15	3	2	50	81	...	9	10	7	...	4	1	...		

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0336	Tract 0337	Tract 0341	Tract 0348	Tract 0350	Tract 0359	Tract 0360	Tract 0361	Tract 0362	Tract 0363	Tract 0364	Tract 0365	Tract 0366	Tract 0367	Tract 0368
RACE															
All persons	1 253	427	347	11 527	9	6	12 773	4	119	991	760	5 740	6 551	167	6 263
White	1 217	359	252	11 416	9	6	12 721	...	119	989	740	4 807	6 531	167	6 222
Negro	26	67	73	28	—	—	1	...	—	—	17	906	—	—	7
Percent Negro	2.1	15.7	21.0	0.2	—	—	—	...	—	—	2.2	15.8	—	—	0.1
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	638	233	183	5 642	5	3	6 429	...	71	513	392	2 828	3 287	85	3 171
Under 5 years	93	11	20	643	1	—	712	...	4	39	34	302	312	8	305
3 and 4 years	37	6	9	239	—	—	286	...	2	18	16	123	129	5	140
5 to 9 years	69	33	28	639	—	—	876	...	5	70	43	261	427	12	455
5 years	19	4	7	128	—	—	163	...	1	14	2	43	84	1	69
6 years	10	8	3	128	—	—	176	...	1	14	10	45	90	2	102
10 to 14 years	66	41	17	617	—	—	853	...	6	59	66	311	446	14	418
14 years	22	11	4	115	—	—	140	...	1	15	15	61	74	2	68
15 to 19 years	43	31	20	511	—	—	646	...	3	62	45	274	288	5	256
15 years	11	8	4	113	—	—	157	...	—	10	14	52	68	1	70
16 years	11	9	3	118	—	—	136	...	—	8	11	63	75	1	69
17 years	8	7	5	112	—	—	140	...	2	9	11	59	53	2	58
18 years	8	4	3	91	—	—	133	...	—	22	7	46	52	—	41
19 years	5	3	5	77	—	—	80	...	1	13	2	54	40	1	18
20 to 24 years	38	6	12	464	—	—	352	...	6	20	19	197	180	2	135
20 years	6	2	5	78	—	—	71	...	2	3	5	32	32	2	21
21 years	4	1	1	93	—	—	47	...	—	7	3	38	37	—	16
25 to 34 years	130	13	21	883	1	2	1 100	...	9	76	44	381	525	5	521
35 to 44 years	74	42	26	720	—	—	992	...	5	68	46	340	511	17	538
45 to 54 years	54	28	19	570	1	1	612	...	10	50	43	318	355	16	309
55 to 59 years	27	7	10	225	2	—	126	...	11	30	19	129	110	2	89
60 to 64 years	21	4	7	172	—	—	92	...	4	16	12	107	60	4	58
65 to 74 years	19	9	2	138	—	—	54	...	5	16	11	139	56	—	60
75 years and over	4	8	1	60	—	—	14	...	3	7	10	69	17	—	27
Female, all ages	615	194	164	5 885	4	3	6 344	...	48	478	368	2 912	3 264	82	3 092
Under 5 years	73	11	12	609	—	1	646	...	5	41	36	273	296	4	279
3 and 4 years	26	7	5	243	—	—	264	...	2	16	13	97	119	2	125
5 to 9 years	75	25	19	656	—	—	856	...	1	64	23	262	409	8	390
5 years	15	3	4	136	—	—	154	...	—	9	5	50	71	2	61
6 years	15	5	4	127	—	—	170	...	1	12	3	49	72	3	85
10 to 14 years	54	27	22	623	—	—	824	...	—	54	31	292	376	10	408
14 years	11	4	2	117	—	—	176	...	—	9	5	61	65	1	46
15 to 19 years	37	18	19	597	—	—	644	...	5	39	35	239	284	10	244
15 years	10	5	7	127	—	—	182	...	1	9	12	45	64	4	69
16 years	5	4	1	124	—	—	129	...	—	10	6	51	63	2	62
17 years	9	6	4	128	—	—	145	...	—	6	4	57	65	2	57
18 years	8	3	2	110	—	—	96	...	1	9	5	50	40	2	32
19 years	5	—	5	108	—	—	92	...	—	5	8	36	32	—	24
20 to 24 years	48	5	17	615	1	—	460	...	4	34	42	271	218	1	206
20 years	8	1	2	103	1	—	65	...	2	5	9	62	30	—	26
21 years	15	2	1	123	—	—	79	...	1	9	10	56	41	—	30
25 to 34 years	123	31	21	838	1	1	1 203	...	4	72	38	338	580	15	555
35 to 44 years	65	33	26	679	—	—	907	...	7	65	46	346	475	10	494
45 to 54 years	59	22	17	582	—	—	508	...	9	44	47	345	345	16	266
55 to 59 years	22	5	5	228	—	—	120	...	4	32	17	138	101	4	79
60 to 64 years	13	6	5	152	2	—	73	...	1	16	14	124	72	2	67
65 to 74 years	17	5	1	219	—	—	70	...	6	4	18	146	82	2	62
75 years and over	9	6	—	87	—	—	33	...	2	13	21	138	26	—	42
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	1 253	427	347	11 527	9	6	12 773	...	119	991	760	5 740	6 551	167	6 263
In households	1 253	427	347	11 504	9	6	12 768	...	104	986	719	5 563	6 551	167	6 263
Head of household	370	113	93	1 504	4	2	3 318	...	38	282	232	1 740	1 889	50	1 811
Head of family	341	98	86	2 988	3	2	3 175	...	30	261	197	1 503	1 746	43	1 589
Primary individual	29	15	7	501	1	—	143	...	8	21	35	237	143	7	222
Wife of head	312	92	79	2 664	3	2	3 027	...	29	248	175	1 341	1 628	39	1 495
Other relative of head	564	218	175	5 212	2	2	6 342	...	35	441	306	2 425	2 988	74	2 907
Not related to head	7	4	—	139	—	—	81	...	2	15	6	57	46	4	50
In group quarters	—	—	—	23	—	—	5	...	15	5	41	177	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.39	3.78	3.73	3.30	...	...	3.85	...	2.74	3.50	3.10	3.20	3.47	3.34	3.46
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	341	98	86	2 988	3	2	3 175	...	30	261	197	1 503	1 746	43	1 589
With own children under 18 years	229	71	51	1 886	1	—	2 422	...	15	165	107	857	1 160	26	1 141
Number of children	467	184	133	4 166	1	—	5 414	...	26	344	233	1 825	2 562	63	2 593
Husband-wife families	312	92	79	2 664	3	2	3 027	...	29	248	175	1 341	1 628	39	1 495
With own children under 18 years	211	67	47	1 678	1	—	2 310	...	15	157	97	757	1 068	23	1 057
Number of children	438	180	123	3 727	1	—	5 191	...	26	325	216	1 586	2 378	59	2 446
Percent of total under 18 years	90.5	96.3	86.6	82.7	...	...	91.8	...	96.3	85.8	74.2	78.2	88.9	86.8	92.7
Families with other male head	13	1	2	65	—	—	41	...	—	6	3	39	29	1	19
With own children under 18 years	7	—	2	34	—	—	30	...	—	4	2	14	17	—	10
Number of children	9	—	4	64	—	—	59	...	—	10	3	25	40	—	22
Families with female head	16	5	5	259	—	—	107	...	1	7	19	123	89	3	75
With own children under 18 years	11	4	2	174	—	—	82	...	—	4	8	86	75	3	64
Number of children	20	4	6	375	—	—	164	...	—	9	14	214	144	4	125
Percent of total under 18 years	4.1	2.1	4.2	8.3	—	—	2.9	...	—	2.4	4.8	10.6	5.4	5.9	4.7
Persons under 18 years	484	187	142	4 509	1	1	5 656	...	27	379	291	2 028	2 674	68	2 640
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	432	159	122	3 858	4	3	4 128	...	57	360	264	2 015	2 176	53	2 061
Single	91	55	31	824	—	1	945	...	11	85	71	447	452	10	449
Married	322	100	83	2 807	4	2	3 102	...	33	256	181	1 426	1 672	41	1 520
Separated	3	5	1	55	1	—	26	...	4	3	1	37	20	1	11
Widowed	9	1	1	46	—	—	33	...	3	6	5	78	16	—	21
Divorced	10	3	7	181	—	—	48	...	10	13	7	64	36	2	65
Female, 14 years old and over	424	135	113	4 114	4	2	4 194	...	42	328	283	2 146	2 248	61	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0369	Tract 0371	Tract 0372	Tract 0373	Tract 0374	Tract 0375	Tract 0408	Tract 0409	Tract 0410	Tract 0411	Tract 0417	Tract 0418	Tract 0422	Tract 0433	Tract 0434
RACE															
All persons	2 268	7 894	596	10 492	5 472	74	3 381	3 963	5 973	1 466	12 640	6 369	217	3 194	864
White	2 234	7 774	596	10 360	5 439	66	3 345	3 947	5 942	1 459	12 571	6 321	214	3 156	828
Negro	27	16	—	30	6	—	1	2	5	1	8	2	3	9	33
Percent Negro	1.2	0.2	—	0.3	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	1.4	0.3	3.8
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	1 203	3 921	307	5 364	2 782	39	1 522	1 834	2 743	630	6 053	3 019	110	1 555	431
3 and 4 years	73	550	55	748	207	3	139	143	201	45	575	304	10	253	53
5 to 9 years	134	629	40	787	329	7	134	145	204	40	624	355	6	247	54
5 years	17	124	10	158	58	1	26	32	31	10	121	45	—	51	12
6 years	24	136	5	143	67	2	27	38	39	6	132	77	2	45	13
10 to 14 years	225	472	35	604	299	5	92	133	191	44	620	330	10	142	47
14 years	45	76	2	76	49	1	23	26	35	10	134	39	—	20	8
15 to 19 years	137	223	13	328	207	1	95	111	150	59	589	249	25	75	32
15 years	50	66	6	98	56	—	23	29	34	14	133	56	7	25	6
16 years	40	45	1	86	60	—	16	24	28	20	131	57	6	20	10
17 years	25	51	2	77	50	—	10	20	34	8	131	57	4	13	6
18 years	17	43	3	43	25	1	13	24	31	9	111	46	7	14	6
19 years	5	18	1	24	16	—	23	14	23	8	83	33	1	3	4
20 to 24 years	49	91	5	246	156	2	111	85	142	38	370	160	2	45	15
20 years	11	18	1	30	9	—	28	18	30	7	83	29	1	5	3
21 years	7	11	—	24	12	1	16	11	24	5	63	25	—	5	4
25 to 34 years	148	1 027	94	1 289	591	4	263	255	396	78	846	487	3	430	96
35 to 44 years	221	585	37	803	496	6	121	205	289	60	630	328	9	225	66
45 to 54 years	167	250	16	417	351	5	161	170	283	69	769	326	28	101	37
55 to 59 years	20	48	6	70	78	2	102	119	170	35	385	166	9	15	7
60 to 64 years	15	24	4	33	34	—	126	190	223	55	272	129	3	11	9
65 to 74 years	10	18	2	25	22	3	131	215	373	78	259	135	5	9	9
75 years and over	4	4	—	14	12	1	47	63	121	29	114	50	—	2	6
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	1 065	3 973	289	5 128	2 690	35	1 859	2 129	3 230	836	6 587	3 350	107	1 639	433
3 and 4 years	67	574	38	625	218	6	153	119	157	32	576	300	—	255	53
5 to 9 years	126	629	47	734	287	2	124	155	174	49	563	328	12	253	67
5 years	24	132	14	162	45	1	32	26	32	14	97	61	1	49	14
6 years	24	141	8	150	56	1	26	31	31	8	125	63	2	57	12
10 to 14 years	139	418	24	608	272	1	100	124	182	60	618	286	12	174	40
14 years	33	66	4	104	57	1	21	19	43	13	103	60	4	31	6
15 to 19 years	107	242	11	288	182	3	85	112	155	35	577	239	13	75	20
15 years	22	72	3	87	49	—	15	23	36	5	140	57	3	24	5
16 years	34	61	2	84	41	1	23	25	32	11	129	62	5	18	5
17 years	28	47	3	64	53	—	20	21	30	6	140	41	4	16	3
18 years	13	35	2	26	12	1	8	21	25	7	100	34	1	9	6
19 years	10	27	1	27	17	1	19	22	32	6	68	45	—	8	1
20 to 24 years	36	209	19	391	294	5	141	96	146	42	431	230	4	87	33
20 years	5	21	3	33	34	1	14	15	32	8	70	38	—	8	3
21 years	7	25	3	42	40	1	16	20	18	3	73	48	—	11	7
25 to 34 years	161	1 109	91	1 324	563	5	247	269	367	102	908	533	5	478	99
35 to 44 years	214	468	34	662	421	2	145	190	286	69	732	346	22	188	58
45 to 54 years	133	206	15	338	285	7	247	235	386	99	950	431	22	81	27
55 to 59 years	21	43	3	60	67	—	149	214	283	85	368	175	5	16	12
60 to 64 years	42	27	4	37	34	1	171	236	332	84	292	168	5	16	9
65 to 74 years	11	26	3	45	40	3	196	281	531	123	351	207	4	10	11
75 years and over	8	22	—	16	27	—	101	98	231	56	201	107	3	6	4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	2 268	7 894	596	10 492	5 472	74	3 381	3 963	5 973	1 466	12 640	6 369	217	3 194	864
in households	2 178	7 894	596	10 492	5 471	74	3 375	3 957	5 973	1 466	12 631	6 325	217	3 194	864
Head of household	647	2 005	163	3 000	1 913	21	1 323	1 553	2 424	608	3 953	2 042	62	840	238
Head of family	548	1 986	162	2 671	1 428	21	1 035	1 208	1 849	427	3 513	1 705	62	826	227
Primary individual	99	19	—	329	485	—	288	345	575	181	440	337	—	14	11
Wife of head	523	1 949	159	2 546	1 368	21	861	1 092	1 595	365	3 119	1 502	54	792	215
Other relative of head	979	3 918	273	4 846	2 087	31	1 129	1 251	1 851	468	5 458	2 679	97	1 549	401
Not related to head	29	22	—	100	103	1	62	61	103	25	101	102	4	13	10
In group quarters	90	—	—	—	1	—	6	6	—	—	9	44	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.37	3.94	3.66	3.50	2.86	3.52	2.55	2.55	2.46	2.41	3.20	3.10	3.50	3.80	3.63
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	548	1 986	162	2 671	1 428	21	1 035	1 208	1 849	427	3 513	1 705	62	826	227
With own children under 18 years	403	1 621	121	2 059	862	10	421	471	632	155	2 023	975	38	682	142
Number of children	873	3 533	252	4 529	1 894	25	802	933	1 229	314	4 226	2 117	78	1 410	329
Husband-wife families	523	1 949	159	2 546	1 368	21	861	1 092	1 595	365	3 119	1 502	54	792	215
With own children under 18 years	386	1 600	118	1 962	816	10	355	437	564	135	1 809	861	32	652	136
Number of children	844	3 489	247	4 355	1 822	25	674	869	1 120	275	3 801	1 901	69	1 342	316
Percent of total under 18 years	87.6	96.5	96.5	94.6	94.4	100.0	78.5	90.4	86.0	82.3	86.4	85.1	87.3	93.2	90.5
Families with other male head	5	13	2	25	15	—	26	19	35	6	55	34	1	2	5
With own children under 18 years	2	5	2	15	11	—	9	4	10	—	15	21	—	1	2
Number of children	3	14	4	22	17	—	17	6	18	—	27	38	—	3	4
Families with female head	20	24	1	100	45	—	148	97	219	56	339	169	7	32	7
With own children under 18 years	15	16	1	82	35	—	57	30	58	20	199	93	6	29	4
Number of children	26	30	1	152	55	—	111	58	91	39	398	178	9	65	9
Percent of total under 18 years	2.7	0.8	0.4	3.3	2.8	—	12.9	6.0	7.0	11.7	9.0	8.0	11.4	4.5	2.6
Persons under 18 years	963	3 614	256	4 602	1 931	25	859	961	1 303	334	4 400	2 233	79	1 440	349
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	816	2 346	179	3 301	1 996	25	1 180	1 439	2 182	511	4 368	2 069	84	933	285
Married	251	348	18	636	514	4	224	246	434	116	1 034	455	28	120	59
Separated	538	1 978	161	2 584	1 405	21	887	1 112	1 632	372	3 192	1 533	55	805	218
Widowed	8	5	—	24	24	—	16	7	12	4	19	11	1	5	—
Divorced	7	6	—	12	9	—	28	41	57	11	54	34	—	2	4
	20	14	—	69	68	—	41	40	59	12	88	47	1	6	4
Female, 14 years															

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0435	Tract 0436	Tract 0437	Tract 0438	Tract 0439	Tract 0440	Tract 0441	Tract 0445	Tract 0446	Tract 0447	Tract 0448	Tract 0449	Tract 0450	Tract 0451	Tract 0452
RACE															
All persons	102	10 457	146	4 958	21	12 971	3 797	530	3 643	3 663	215	179	185	273	2 422
White	98	10 347	128	4 898	19	12 899	3 788	530	3 633	3 647	207	166	181	254	2 373
Negro	—	15	18	53	2	17	—	—	—	8	5	12	3	18	43
Percent Negro	—	0.1	12.3	1.1	9.5	0.1	—	—	—	0.2	2.3	6.7	1.6	6.6	1.8
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	53	5 257	78	2 437	7	6 381	1 847	254	1 825	1 814	106	93	104	134	1 171
3 and 4 years	13	1 052	6	340	—	360	86	13	128	211	11	9	10	11	104
5 to 9 years	5	384	3	128	—	137	35	6	60	87	4	3	7	2	44
5 years	1	737	4	354	—	693	193	22	291	248	9	12	13	13	141
6 years	1	179	—	84	—	108	27	5	48	43	2	3	3	3	28
10 to 14 years	1	171	—	67	—	116	39	1	50	53	—	4	2	2	24
14 years	3	381	15	277	—	983	238	31	358	250	17	7	12	21	144
15 to 19 years	—	66	3	43	—	216	59	6	73	55	2	2	3	2	25
15 years	1	178	6	134	—	839	228	28	178	160	6	5	15	12	109
16 years	1	50	1	29	—	218	43	10	57	51	2	1	3	2	31
17 years	—	51	1	32	—	196	46	4	54	39	2	1	2	3	16
18 years	—	35	4	35	—	212	79	6	34	32	2	1	4	2	25
19 years	—	29	—	22	—	147	40	7	20	23	—	1	4	5	25
20 to 24 years	5	273	7	65	—	66	20	1	13	15	—	1	2	—	12
20 years	1	24	—	7	—	61	19	1	9	13	—	2	2	1	61
21 years	1	26	1	7	—	40	19	3	5	7	—	1	—	—	8
25 to 34 years	16	1 823	9	611	—	407	139	9	175	288	16	13	15	17	155
35 to 44 years	6	534	11	401	3	899	274	41	438	311	15	7	12	19	170
45 to 54 years	3	184	6	146	1	1 190	343	56	189	169	14	8	9	20	114
55 to 59 years	—	49	7	38	2	341	127	21	28	48	3	9	3	2	52
60 to 64 years	1	23	2	30	1	207	72	13	5	29	2	11	4	7	44
65 to 74 years	—	16	5	32	—	179	47	7	8	23	3	3	6	5	48
75 years and over	—	7	—	9	—	54	25	3	2	8	6	5	—	3	29
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	49	5 200	68	2 521	14	6 590	1 950	276	1 818	1 849	109	86	81	139	1 251
3 and 4 years	8	993	6	373	—	337	92	10	157	186	13	8	8	11	114
5 to 9 years	1	375	4	158	—	178	45	6	76	87	7	3	3	6	51
5 years	5	697	8	351	—	697	176	26	301	234	14	5	11	13	139
6 years	—	166	—	76	—	118	24	3	40	38	—	—	2	4	25
10 to 14 years	1	141	3	71	—	106	31	5	65	41	6	2	4	—	17
14 years	2	383	7	278	—	959	258	38	302	235	17	5	3	22	166
15 to 19 years	1	51	1	42	—	205	56	8	62	43	4	1	2	7	39
15 years	1	182	5	146	4	799	218	33	177	180	7	7	5	14	116
16 years	—	68	1	49	2	206	46	7	49	42	1	—	1	—	24
17 years	1	38	—	36	—	225	61	12	60	40	2	3	2	6	28
18 years	—	25	2	29	—	205	55	7	45	50	1	1	1	2	22
19 years	—	30	2	22	2	91	37	3	20	24	1	3	1	3	21
20 to 24 years	7	610	7	130	—	244	75	8	28	117	5	9	4	16	73
20 years	1	37	3	13	—	61	24	5	9	19	—	4	1	4	10
21 years	—	62	1	16	—	55	18	—	7	23	—	2	2	2	15
25 to 34 years	16	1 684	6	683	—	571	194	15	267	336	21	8	16	11	182
35 to 44 years	4	371	10	312	5	1 156	328	47	417	305	9	8	12	19	160
45 to 54 years	2	169	6	120	2	1 085	361	67	118	150	16	10	7	12	125
55 to 59 years	2	41	3	36	3	265	90	12	25	45	1	6	5	5	51
60 to 64 years	1	25	5	25	—	195	60	7	7	15	2	13	6	3	33
65 to 74 years	1	29	4	49	—	186	62	11	9	32	2	3	2	9	55
75 years and over	—	16	1	18	—	96	36	2	10	14	2	4	2	4	37
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	102	10 457	146	4 958	21	12 971	3 797	530	3 643	3 663	215	179	185	273	2 422
In households	102	10 457	146	4 949	21	12 954	3 797	530	3 643	3 652	215	179	185	273	2 414
Head of household	30	2 893	42	1 319	9	3 537	1 104	155	848	965	62	59	49	81	701
Head of family	30	2 817	37	1 265	6	3 343	1 046	150	841	924	56	53	46	65	632
Primary individual	—	76	5	54	3	194	58	5	7	41	6	6	3	16	69
Wife of head	30	2 749	34	1 225	6	3 148	970	143	832	881	49	49	45	59	595
Other relative of head	41	4 760	67	2 384	4	6 147	1 708	230	1 954	1 796	104	66	91	126	1 107
Not related to head	1	55	3	21	2	122	15	2	9	10	—	5	—	7	11
In group quarters	—	—	—	9	—	17	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	8
Persons per household	3.40	3.61	3.48	3.75	2.33	3.66	3.44	3.42	4.30	3.78	3.47	3.03	3.78	3.37	3.44
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	30	2 817	37	1 265	6	3 343	1 046	150	841	924	56	53	46	65	632
With own children under 18 years	23	2 247	20	976	2	2 286	639	85	743	700	40	20	31	45	394
Number of children	37	4 433	52	2 126	2	5 163	1 334	184	1 804	1 570	89	50	68	100	916
Husband-wife families	30	2 749	34	1 225	6	3 148	970	143	832	881	49	49	45	59	595
With own children under 18 years	23	2 193	19	955	2	2 150	600	80	736	668	33	20	30	42	374
Number of children	37	4 332	49	2 083	2	4 905	1 249	175	1 791	1 509	74	50	67	94	871
Percent of total under 18 years	97.4	96.1	89.1	95.4	...	92.7	91.0	94.1	97.5	93.3	81.3	94.3	95.7	88.7	91.3
Families with other male head	—	14	1	12	—	30	14	—	1	5	3	2	—	—	5
With own children under 18 years	—	8	1	4	—	17	6	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	2
Number of children	—	12	3	8	—	24	12	—	—	1	6	—	—	—	9
Families with female head	—	54	2	28	—	165	62	7	8	38	4	2	1	6	32
With own children under 18 years	—	46	—	17	—	119	33	5	7	31	4	—	1	3	18
Number of children	—	89	—	35	—	234	73	9	13	60	9	—	1	6	36
Percent of total under 18 years	—	2.0	—	1.6	—	4.4	5.3	4.8	0.7	3.7	9.9	—	1.4	5.7	3.8
Persons under 18 years	38	4 510	55	2 183	2	5 291	1 373	186	1 836	1 618	91	53	70	106	954
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	32	3 153	56	1 509	7	4 561	1 389	194	1 121	1 160	71	67	72	91	807
Married	2	338	17	239	1	1 271	372	46	278	245	13	12	26	23	177
Separated	30	2 783	36	1 245	6	3 204	986	143	840	900	51	50	45	63	612
Widowed	—	11	1	2	—	21	5	—	1	3	—	—	—	1	10
Divorced	—	8	1	9	—	47	11	2	2	5	5	2	—	2	10
—	—	24	2	16	—	39	20	3	1	10	2	3	1	3	8
Female, 14 years old and over															
Single	35	3 178	48	1 561	14	4 802	1 480	210	1 120	1 237	69	69	61	100	871
Married	4	265	8	216	4	1 161	342	49	257	246	11	12	10	24	165
Separated	30	2 800	35	1 255	8	3 224	1 000	146	838	914	53	51	46	64	613
Widowed	—	18	—												

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Harris County—Con.															
	Tract 0525	Tract 0529	Tract 0530	Tract 0531	Tract 0532	Tract 0533	Tract 0534	Tract 0535	Tract 0536	Tract 0537	Tract 0538	Tract 0539	Tract 0540	Tract 0541	Tract 0542
Census Tracts															
RACE															
All persons	6 761	164	8 929	13 491	9 831	10 581	1 734	282	2 304	1 283	1 994	1 795	2 102	1 926	2 230
White	1 352	160	4 032	5 907	9 775	10 469	1 725	281	2 294	1 259	1 810	1 642	2 082	1 916	1 232
Negro	5 404	4	4 871	7 524	6	14	6	1	—	22	173	140	—	—	997
Percent Negro	79.9	2.4	54.6	55.8	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	—	1.7	8.7	7.8	—	—	44.7
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	3 283	73	4 439	6 579	4 914	5 359	897	154	1 151	642	957	891	1 070	955	1 103
3 and 4 years	356	8	487	916	685	670	129	12	122	47	59	81	208	71	113
5 to 9 years	161	3	214	356	285	266	40	3	49	18	27	38	79	24	45
10 to 14 years	459	9	660	828	768	691	103	12	176	82	91	113	142	90	154
15 to 19 years	76	1	123	151	171	143	20	1	45	14	22	22	30	14	26
20 to 24 years	80	1	136	167	172	130	28	5	24	14	17	28	38	19	29
25 to 34 years	510	9	582	836	544	595	86	20	172	85	110	101	96	127	180
35 to 44 years	81	—	98	163	85	109	11	4	37	11	24	17	15	23	38
45 to 54 years	373	8	416	625	310	418	59	18	74	45	82	90	50	124	133
55 to 64 years	97	1	99	136	71	104	17	5	21	10	19	29	13	37	38
65 to 74 years	76	1	99	149	72	101	16	4	20	15	27	18	13	24	35
75 years and over	79	3	97	132	65	91	9	1	14	7	14	10	10	26	22
Under 5 years	57	2	63	104	58	66	12	4	12	10	11	24	9	26	18
3 and 4 years	64	1	58	104	44	56	5	4	7	3	11	9	5	11	20
5 to 9 years	156	5	231	424	259	355	79	9	23	31	35	67	77	56	52
10 to 14 years	42	1	44	80	32	54	10	2	7	5	8	16	1	7	13
15 to 19 years	33	—	45	61	46	54	13	—	6	3	5	6	9	9	8
20 to 24 years	355	11	661	1 071	1 143	1 013	175	12	189	73	93	123	318	87	119
25 to 34 years	404	10	573	658	549	682	110	26	216	118	155	96	93	151	124
35 to 44 years	297	11	413	532	340	441	89	22	109	72	169	98	40	144	90
45 to 54 years	111	1	129	218	132	173	19	7	29	33	63	39	13	34	53
55 to 64 years	86	—	118	167	92	108	15	5	9	20	51	32	20	28	38
65 to 74 years	124	1	118	231	65	147	27	8	26	28	37	37	12	30	34
75 years and over	52	—	51	73	27	66	6	3	6	8	12	14	1	13	13
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	3 478	91	4 490	6 912	4 917	5 222	837	128	1 153	641	1 037	904	1 032	971	1 127
3 and 4 years	379	8	479	900	657	600	104	11	94	49	76	81	181	62	112
5 to 9 years	167	3	200	363	286	223	45	3	40	22	25	33	61	22	45
10 to 14 years	506	18	562	855	753	607	99	9	161	65	95	107	134	121	154
15 to 19 years	91	5	97	191	146	109	24	4	34	14	13	14	20	16	25
20 to 24 years	97	1	111	169	141	140	17	2	38	9	19	14	31	24	28
25 to 34 years	485	13	563	746	520	535	77	18	168	96	144	111	77	139	158
35 to 44 years	96	3	87	138	101	103	7	4	28	21	40	22	17	29	22
45 to 54 years	310	8	420	627	343	442	67	12	95	59	96	77	43	99	111
55 to 64 years	73	3	105	130	79	101	12	2	25	14	23	18	8	34	27
65 to 74 years	70	1	113	126	72	101	16	2	22	18	24	15	7	23	30
75 years and over	65	1	67	158	70	96	12	2	28	6	20	18	3	19	19
Under 5 years	53	3	78	115	63	71	14	4	15	11	19	11	12	14	21
3 and 4 years	49	—	57	98	59	73	13	2	5	10	10	15	13	9	14
5 to 9 years	206	3	285	669	432	508	111	16	49	23	52	76	175	59	78
10 to 14 years	41	2	57	115	64	78	18	1	9	3	14	17	19	19	26
15 to 19 years	48	1	53	118	59	88	21	7	6	9	11	14	21	14	14
20 to 24 years	462	17	778	1 066	1 114	986	145	12	230	112	119	132	251	114	139
25 to 34 years	453	10	547	766	468	626	102	23	189	105	179	110	78	168	118
35 to 44 years	283	5	408	580	323	438	60	11	88	60	135	89	43	106	117
45 to 54 years	103	4	150	212	118	154	25	4	24	29	60	33	21	39	43
55 to 64 years	87	1	102	172	74	107	18	3	19	9	37	27	14	21	28
65 to 74 years	135	4	145	225	73	158	19	7	25	26	31	38	8	33	44
75 years and over	69	—	51	94	42	61	10	2	11	8	13	23	7	10	25
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons															
In households	6 761	164	8 929	13 491	9 831	10 581	1 734	282	2 304	1 283	1 994	1 795	2 102	1 926	2 230
Head of household	6 726	164	8 923	13 470	9 821	10 464	1 734	264	2 304	1 269	1 994	1 789	2 102	1 925	2 230
Head of family	1 688	41	2 366	3 621	2 586	2 958	560	74	606	361	615	516	587	535	543
Primary individual	1 468	38	2 119	3 194	2 465	2 753	448	66	572	345	557	455	570	500	492
Wife of head	220	3	247	427	321	325	112	8	34	16	58	61	17	35	51
Other relative of head	1 187	35	1 865	2 695	2 333	2 564	409	62	564	333	530	409	551	475	429
Not related to head	3 784	88	4 630	7 072	4 856	4 856	739	124	1 117	572	833	850	958	903	1 242
In group quarters	67	—	54	82	46	86	27	—	17	3	16	14	6	12	16
Persons per household	3.98	4.00	3.77	3.72	3.80	3.54	3.10	3.57	3.80	3.52	3.24	3.47	3.58	3.60	4.11
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families															
With own children under 18 years	1 468	38	2 119	3 194	2 465	2 753	448	66	572	345	557	455	570	500	492
Number of children	994	32	1 444	2 149	1 883	1 895	294	43	435	219	315	267	423	333	327
Percent of total under 18 years	2 818	72	3 622	5 264	4 211	4 062	640	93	997	466	672	646	868	743	930
Husband-wife families															
With own children under 18 years	1 187	35	1 865	2 695	2 333	2 564	409	62	564	333	530	409	551	475	429
Number of children	817	30	1 297	1 836	1 794	1 772	264	40	429	214	303	247	410	324	290
Percent of total under 18 years	2 280	69	3 196	4 357	4 031	3 818	587	85	980	458	647	601	846	717	806
Families with other male head															
With own children under 18 years	72.3	92.0	81.7	73.7	92.5	89.0	86.3	86.7	95.8	92.7	92.2	85.6	94.8	92.8	77.4
Number of children	58	—	48	90	41	43	9	1	—	4	6	10	5	9	14
Families with female head															
With own children under 18 years	29	—	18	41	24	23	7	1	—	1	1	5	2	3	4
Number of children	83	—	35	109	42	47	14	3	—	1	1	9	2	12	13
Persons under 18 years															
3 155	75	3 913	5 912	4 356	4 292	680	98	1 023	494	702	702	892	773	1 042	
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	2 039	47	2 808	4 162	3 002	3 512	590	114	718	439	721	613	639	690	694
Married	608	11	690	1 064	505	686	103	31	136	84	137	156	77	181	213
Separated	1 303	36	1 969	2 890	2 406	2 665	446	68	568	345	557	432	555	490	459
Widowed	59	—	58	97	23	29	23	1	2	4	15	7	2	3	19
Divorced	72	—	65	99	20	66	7	4	6	5	16	13	3	5	9
Percent	56	—	84	109	71	95	34	11	8	5	11	12	4	14	13
Female, 14 years old and over															
Single	2 204	55	2 973	4 549	3 088	3 583	564	94	758	452	762	62			

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.													
	Tract 0543	Tract 0544	Tract 0545	Tract 0546	Tract 0547	Tract 0548	Tract 0549	Tract 0550	Tract 0551	Tract 0552	Tract 0553	Tract 0554	Tract 0555	Tract 0556
RACE														
All persons	492	37	4 492	399	457	352	396	428	1 236	1 191	2 734	435	941	1 731
White	492	25	4 488	346	457	351	355	417	1 194	1 170	2 421	432	697	1 727
Negro	—	9	—	53	132	1	41	8	42	18	309	3	242	1
Percent Negro	—	24.3	—	13.3	28.9	0.3	10.4	1.9	3.4	1.5	11.3	0.7	25.7	0.1
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	247	21	2 289	215	238	171	209	207	611	611	1 301	206	471	879
3 and 4 years	29	1	187	19	29	10	17	11	49	59	105	9	34	81
5 to 9 years	9	—	67	11	11	3	3	4	18	23	45	3	11	35
10 to 14 years	27	3	327	23	28	19	13	27	71	62	146	24	48	125
15 to 19 years	5	—	66	4	6	2	2	3	14	11	23	6	4	27
20 to 24 years	7	1	57	5	7	2	4	3	13	11	32	1	8	19
25 to 34 years	31	4	366	33	25	18	25	26	91	94	132	19	64	130
35 to 44 years	6	1	53	10	4	3	8	4	14	21	31	5	19	29
45 to 54 years	24	2	204	25	17	14	25	17	64	45	109	25	46	66
55 to 59 years	5	1	55	6	2	1	10	6	15	14	25	9	13	14
60 to 64 years	1	—	38	5	3	—	6	4	17	13	32	5	9	21
65 to 74 years	9	—	55	6	5	8	2	3	18	8	23	8	12	14
75 years and over	4	—	33	6	4	4	4	3	11	6	13	1	9	12
Female, all ages	245	16	2 203	184	219	181	187	221	625	580	1 433	229	470	852
Under 5 years	30	2	183	21	12	8	24	16	58	42	103	18	40	69
3 and 4 years	13	2	86	8	3	5	11	5	23	21	47	8	15	25
5 to 9 years	25	1	269	21	24	22	15	25	80	64	156	19	58	110
10 to 14 years	4	—	43	3	6	4	2	5	13	17	29	2	8	19
15 to 19 years	5	—	50	4	2	6	1	3	14	8	27	3	8	24
20 to 24 years	22	2	302	23	22	26	13	22	82	59	141	31	54	120
25 to 34 years	2	1	67	3	2	6	—	5	16	12	25	6	14	25
35 to 44 years	19	1	228	18	16	16	20	16	54	56	110	22	33	64
45 to 54 years	5	—	64	4	7	5	8	4	20	15	29	2	8	19
55 to 59 years	4	—	58	6	4	3	2	2	12	11	25	8	6	18
60 to 64 years	3	—	53	5	2	1	4	6	14	15	22	6	9	8
65 to 74 years	2	1	33	1	1	3	1	3	1	8	19	4	5	13
75 years and over	5	—	20	2	2	4	5	1	7	15	2	2	5	6
Relationship to head of household	24	2	88	13	31	7	17	13	32	35	109	8	28	37
Persons per household	5	—	16	4	4	—	5	3	6	11	19	2	3	5
21 years	3	—	17	4	10	2	3	2	6	3	11	2	6	6
25 to 34 years	36	1	392	29	29	16	28	27	106	94	168	20	73	141
35 to 44 years	26	2	355	23	19	14	15	27	93	75	150	31	46	137
45 to 54 years	25	3	209	22	20	22	18	27	61	70	162	34	46	78
55 to 59 years	13	—	51	8	13	8	15	13	16	26	86	14	28	28
60 to 64 years	10	1	42	5	8	10	6	7	23	14	72	13	17	27
65 to 74 years	10	—	59	1	18	19	11	20	13	33	111	10	24	27
75 years and over	5	1	25	—	7	13	5	8	7	12	65	9	23	14
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	492	37	4 492	399	457	352	396	428	1 236	1 191	2 734	435	941	1 731
In households	492	37	4 492	399	457	352	380	428	1 236	1 191	2 734	435	941	1 731
Head of household	146	11	1 168	104	138	118	126	128	343	352	901	129	265	483
Head of family	128	10	1 118	95	124	91	103	118	310	319	741	115	237	447
Primary individual	18	1	50	9	14	27	23	10	33	33	160	14	28	36
Wife of head	120	10	1 080	91	108	84	92	111	295	298	680	107	217	429
Other relative of head	220	16	2 224	201	207	148	158	187	586	534	1 133	196	448	809
Not related to head	6	—	20	3	4	2	4	2	12	7	20	3	11	10
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.37	3.36	3.85	3.84	3.31	2.98	3.02	3.34	3.60	3.38	3.03	3.37	3.55	3.58
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	128	10	1 118	95	124	91	103	118	310	319	741	115	237	447
With own children under 18 years	80	6	823	67	61	45	52	65	225	183	389	70	132	297
Number of children	180	13	1 923	165	151	115	118	151	502	428	878	155	321	704
Husband-wife families	120	10	1 080	91	108	84	92	111	295	298	680	107	217	429
With own children under 18 years	76	6	804	64	57	41	50	63	218	173	362	69	128	291
Number of children	171	13	1 873	157	141	109	112	149	487	409	813	148	310	690
Percent of total under 18 years	89.5	86.7	95.7	91.3	86.5	90.1	80.6	98.0	92.4	89.7	86.6	93.7	87.3	94.7
Families with other male head	2	—	10	—	7	3	7	1	3	10	6	2	11	2
With own children under 18 years	—	—	4	—	2	1	—	—	—	5	1	—	1	—
Number of children	—	—	8	—	6	1	—	—	—	10	1	—	1	—
Families with female head	6	—	28	4	9	4	4	6	12	11	55	6	9	16
With own children under 18 years	4	—	15	3	2	3	2	2	7	5	26	1	3	6
Number of children	9	—	42	8	4	5	6	2	15	9	64	7	10	14
Percent of total under 18 years	4.7	—	2.1	4.7	2.5	4.1	4.3	1.3	2.8	2.0	6.8	4.4	2.8	1.9
Persons under 18 years	191	15	1 957	172	163	121	139	152	527	456	939	158	355	729
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	166	14	1 462	150	160	127	162	147	414	417	949	159	344	572
Married	35	3	320	53	41	31	52	33	100	93	188	44	92	125
Separated	124	10	1 103	91	112	86	95	111	301	307	709	110	232	439
Widowed	3	—	12	—	—	—	2	—	2	8	—	—	1	—
Divorced	2	—	10	4	5	7	8	2	1	6	30	2	12	4
Female, 14 years old and over	5	1	29	2	2	3	7	1	12	11	22	3	8	4
Single	170	12	1 516	122	163	131	135	163	421	427	1 058	167	332	578
Married	25	2	317	23	26	24	27	35	87	79	160	31	64	86
Separated	123	10	1 105	93	116	86	96	115	305	309	716	111	235	443
Widowed	2	—	11	1	2	1	4	—	7	1	14	1	3	4
Divorced	11	—	66	5	19	20	11	10	23	34	149	21	29	33
Percent	11	—	28	1	2	1	1	3	6	5	33	4	4	16

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County— Con.			Liberty County											
	Tract 0557	Tract 0558	Tract 0559	Tract 1001	Tract 1002	Tract 1003	Tract 1004	Tract 1005	Tract 1006	Tract 1007	Tract 1008	Tract 1009	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1012
RACE															
All persons	460	2 508	2 173	2 681	5 761	1 668	918	1 100	1 462	2 809	761	5 203	4 180	3 105	3 366
White	257	2 503	1 775	2 674	3 704	1 663	836	952	1 257	2 631	620	3 241	3 262	2 370	2 843
Negro	203	2	393	—	2 052	—	79	134	204	171	137	1 947	903	730	504
Percent Negro	44.1	0.1	18.1	—	35.6	—	8.6	12.2	14.0	6.1	18.0	37.4	21.6	23.5	15.0
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	224	1 234	1 078	1 329	2 699	828	470	554	756	1 376	380	2 545	1 996	1 520	1 672
Under 5 years	14	102	104	132	232	62	29	24	61	109	27	205	156	141	145
3 and 4 years	2	40	44	57	94	29	12	12	25	44	11	89	67	56	62
5 to 9 years	23	151	133	136	276	77	37	39	73	144	29	274	187	169	182
5 years	4	26	21	18	55	13	9	2	9	25	8	56	36	31	37
6 years	2	33	32	40	48	15	10	9	12	24	7	53	38	40	32
10 to 14 years	37	172	145	143	308	97	63	65	96	157	40	316	227	182	194
14 years	7	32	30	44	67	21	8	13	11	26	5	60	46	40	39
15 to 19 years	29	116	83	124	327	76	40	53	77	136	41	272	183	169	157
15 years	4	26	22	40	80	13	18	14	21	29	6	52	39	42	32
16 years	9	34	19	21	63	11	7	10	18	36	11	61	36	39	28
17 years	6	20	20	31	74	24	4	16	18	32	8	71	47	33	42
18 years	8	24	12	20	70	13	8	8	10	20	7	51	43	31	33
19 years	2	12	10	12	40	15	3	5	10	19	9	37	18	24	22
20 to 24 years	10	63	48	77	173	30	24	23	39	87	20	171	126	74	108
20 years	2	14	10	12	39	4	4	7	7	14	5	26	24	15	26
21 years	2	11	11	19	34	4	7	5	3	12	1	36	14	13	14
25 to 34 years	17	174	136	151	263	95	42	55	74	140	26	270	246	172	201
35 to 44 years	26	204	160	153	286	100	61	56	79	137	51	350	226	193	178
45 to 54 years	22	140	100	128	271	100	59	67	82	176	32	292	258	150	200
55 to 59 years	7	35	54	64	123	50	27	39	37	76	25	103	93	86	88
60 to 64 years	13	36	40	64	104	33	23	49	48	69	33	103	97	58	71
65 to 74 years	22	36	43	80	221	69	41	66	57	94	39	124	122	85	93
75 years and over	4	5	32	77	115	39	24	18	33	51	17	65	75	41	55
Female, all ages	236	1 274	1 095	1 352	3 062	840	448	546	706	1 433	381	2 658	2 184	1 585	1 694
Under 5 years	23	112	77	108	272	59	28	31	52	110	26	243	197	138	145
3 and 4 years	7	53	28	40	86	20	12	11	26	47	10	84	70	55	59
5 to 9 years	31	144	132	119	296	79	39	47	70	129	36	281	171	162	157
5 years	4	27	20	26	54	15	5	7	9	24	6	54	38	29	26
6 years	8	28	20	30	52	15	6	14	5	32	8	60	33	49	29
10 to 14 years	31	175	132	129	334	73	60	60	75	146	25	302	221	168	180
14 years	6	35	18	25	62	11	17	13	11	38	4	71	50	25	30
15 to 19 years	20	106	102	112	321	78	47	49	58	128	37	272	213	153	153
15 years	4	29	31	23	69	19	12	7	17	30	11	66	48	30	33
16 years	5	26	25	20	84	22	19	13	6	32	9	71	45	42	48
17 years	4	25	24	21	69	17	5	12	21	34	5	46	50	38	24
18 years	2	11	10	30	52	14	4	13	8	26	10	46	34	20	29
19 years	5	11	10	18	47	6	7	4	6	16	2	43	36	23	19
20 to 24 years	12	92	54	107	197	52	12	10	41	84	21	160	164	114	111
20 years	—	20	11	24	52	7	3	1	11	20	6	35	35	25	22
21 years	5	14	9	25	38	16	1	4	8	21	6	37	26	21	14
25 to 34 years	31	201	155	153	291	105	57	51	86	172	41	336	230	172	195
35 to 44 years	25	196	147	140	326	97	57	64	87	149	44	336	289	205	218
45 to 54 years	17	130	109	156	313	104	51	80	70	158	36	279	231	195	178
55 to 59 years	12	34	55	65	150	47	22	37	49	74	35	122	116	71	96
60 to 64 years	16	27	41	79	148	49	26	43	39	88	28	105	110	54	64
65 to 74 years	10	39	63	107	250	66	36	49	57	129	35	136	138	90	116
75 years and over	8	18	28	77	164	31	13	25	22	66	17	86	104	63	81
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	460	2 508	2 173	2 681	5 761	1 668	918	1 100	1 462	2 809	761	5 203	4 180	3 105	3 366
In households	460	2 508	2 173	2 653	5 663	1 668	918	1 100	1 462	2 809	761	5 180	4 114	3 098	3 337
Head of household	128	707	643	887	1 821	533	286	385	452	932	247	1 559	1 340	939	1 023
Head of family	113	647	556	713	1 419	467	249	314	393	762	216	1 315	1 072	800	875
Primary individual	15	60	87	174	402	66	37	71	59	170	31	244	268	139	148
Wife of head	99	617	502	620	1 180	433	236	277	363	680	200	1 155	962	704	780
Other relative of head	227	1 164	1 014	1 126	2 611	695	390	425	639	1 189	302	2 450	1 784	1 436	1 512
Not related to head	6	20	14	20	51	7	6	13	8	8	12	16	28	19	22
In group quarters	—	—	—	28	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	66	7	29
Persons per household	3.59	3.55	3.38	2.99	3.11	3.13	3.21	2.86	3.23	3.01	3.08	3.32	3.07	3.30	3.26
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	113	647	556	713	1 419	467	249	314	393	762	216	1 315	1 072	800	875
With own children under 18 years	62	439	337	363	761	226	121	134	206	392	88	746	569	440	470
Number of children	175	976	805	821	1 811	516	280	306	481	923	204	1 823	1 260	1 050	1 101
Husband-wife families	99	617	502	620	1 180	433	236	277	363	680	200	1 155	962	704	780
With own children under 18 years	55	420	312	316	631	218	114	122	193	357	81	676	524	396	427
Number of children	150	940	729	722	1 472	499	254	279	458	849	188	1 650	1 169	954	985
Percent of total under 18 years	78.5	92.5	84.4	78.2	68.2	90.2	79.1	82.5	86.7	86.8	80.7	83.0	82.1	80.6	81.4
Families with other male head	2	10	16	20	39	7	2	14	6	17	4	34	16	18	28
With own children under 18 years	1	6	6	7	14	—	1	5	2	6	—	13	3	5	7
Number of children	1	9	25	21	31	—	2	10	6	15	—	22	9	13	18
Families with female head	12	20	38	73	200	27	11	23	24	65	12	126	94	78	67
With own children under 18 years	6	13	19	40	116	8	6	7	11	29	7	57	42	39	36
Number of children	24	27	51	78	308	17	24	17	17	59	16	151	82	83	98
Percent of total under 18 years	12.6	2.7	5.9	8.5	14.3	3.1	7.5	5.0	3.2	6.0	6.9	7.6	5.8	7.0	8.1
Persons under 18 years	191	1 016	864	923	2 157	553	321	338	528	978	233	1 988	1 424	1 184	1 210
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	157	841	726	962	1 950	613	349	439	537	992	289	1 810	1 472	1 068	1 190
Single	47	190	163	223	493	135	76	100	123	229	63	480	335	265	301
Married	106	627	530	668	1 296	452	245	295	372	698	209	1 223	1 026	739	817
Separated	3	3	13	17	53	4	1	6	2	9	2	27	18	12	13
Widowed	3	7	20	38	107	9	11	18	22	36	11	49	66	38	40
Divorced	1	17	13	33	54	17	17	26	20	29	6	58	45	26	32
Female, 14 years old and over	157	878	772	1 021	2 222	640	338	421	520	1 086	300	1 903	1 645	1 142	1 242
Single	27	177	130	136	394	100	59	58	74	180	48	382	310	212	195
Married	110	638	534	670	1 323	459	249	297	380	709	213	1 241	1 034	732	842
Separated	5	5	16	11	67	6	1	6	7	9	2	32	24	11	23
Widowed	16														

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Montgomery County)	Balance of Montgomery County											
	Tract 0901	Tract 0901	Tract 0902	Tract 0903	Tract 0904	Tract 0905	Tract 0906	Tract 0907	Tract 0908	Tract 0909	Tract 0910	Tract 0911	Tract 0912
RACE													
All persons	9	5 882	5 192	3 760	1 199	1 500	8 953	7 654	5 233	1 284	3 840	4 092	881
White	9	5 822	4 778	3 415	618	1 362	8 064	5 831	5 133	1 259	3 474	3 183	513
Negro	-	45	395	335	578	136	844	1 801	87	23	346	884	366
Percent Negro	-	0.8	7.6	8.9	48.2	9.1	9.4	23.5	1.7	1.8	9.0	21.6	41.5
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	4	2 986	2 625	1 927	582	741	4 382	3 800	2 697	635	1 931	2 026	421
3 and 4 years	-	251	245	152	45	51	351	373	241	35	166	146	35
5 to 9 years	-	115	104	64	20	21	152	160	99	16	79	57	17
5 years	-	356	369	238	62	73	446	433	320	50	201	197	35
6 years	-	58	69	45	8	9	98	70	59	9	40	40	7
10 to 14 years	1	68	71	54	12	12	59	89	44	6	42	35	6
14 years	-	383	332	267	78	84	477	548	379	116	243	251	42
15 to 19 years	-	70	65	61	13	26	95	110	59	25	35	47	5
15 years	-	343	228	198	73	58	394	344	284	75	205	174	49
16 years	-	74	67	54	20	13	70	72	86	17	48	38	8
17 years	-	92	56	60	13	14	93	93	66	16	45	49	4
18 years	-	76	50	38	15	17	82	79	65	26	39	33	17
19 years	-	58	36	28	17	7	96	56	53	6	38	28	8
20 to 24 years	-	43	19	18	8	7	53	44	14	10	35	26	12
20 years	-	139	74	87	28	41	305	204	113	31	108	109	18
21 years	-	35	22	16	4	11	57	32	20	9	24	21	4
22 years	-	20	13	17	4	8	44	38	17	8	14	22	4
25 to 34 years	-	340	413	211	46	75	541	401	331	62	228	186	34
35 to 44 years	3	440	408	278	50	75	559	564	370	83	220	224	41
45 to 54 years	-	354	276	209	51	94	492	367	256	61	185	242	33
55 to 59 years	-	128	79	77	35	29	227	170	119	27	95	113	39
60 to 64 years	-	91	87	71	32	63	196	125	86	34	89	135	19
65 to 74 years	-	106	88	99	54	69	247	191	139	40	129	160	48
75 years and over	-	55	26	40	28	29	147	80	59	21	62	89	28
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	5	2 896	2 567	1 833	617	759	4 571	3 854	2 536	649	1 909	2 066	466
3 and 4 years	-	234	247	132	45	55	308	301	197	39	147	166	35
5 to 9 years	-	96	116	66	13	18	127	129	95	21	61	76	14
5 years	-	309	328	190	67	70	395	391	319	76	176	175	54
6 years	-	60	50	34	10	17	72	62	47	14	22	27	9
10 to 14 years	-	67	70	32	10	16	80	81	69	15	45	33	12
14 years	-	390	326	240	70	87	451	471	295	88	217	201	55
15 to 19 years	-	77	45	56	19	19	80	97	59	14	48	34	14
15 years	2	275	180	165	56	60	397	372	229	77	188	181	42
16 years	-	73	55	39	16	21	97	87	62	23	44	38	14
17 years	-	52	44	31	11	6	94	89	58	20	34	41	5
18 years	-	65	30	33	18	16	96	87	40	12	40	36	11
19 years	2	40	33	37	6	6	69	60	41	13	46	29	7
20 to 24 years	-	45	18	25	5	11	41	49	28	9	24	37	5
20 years	-	150	109	97	37	32	343	256	156	30	139	113	19
21 years	-	36	18	13	7	4	72	55	25	6	17	18	4
22 years	-	28	17	15	11	8	66	57	29	8	38	22	3
25 to 34 years	1	400	489	260	54	88	604	498	362	69	221	204	41
35 to 44 years	-	435	376	264	53	78	542	538	340	90	247	224	39
45 to 54 years	1	312	225	196	66	83	537	362	252	66	207	262	43
55 to 59 years	-	117	87	73	28	65	234	169	106	26	94	144	29
60 to 64 years	-	73	83	67	42	52	226	171	113	36	92	130	21
65 to 74 years	1	118	86	105	58	63	338	215	115	32	123	170	56
75 years and over	-	83	31	44	41	26	196	110	52	20	58	96	26
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons													
In households	9	5 882	5 192	3 760	1 199	1 500	8 953	7 654	5 233	1 284	3 840	4 092	881
Head of household	4	1 638	1 428	1 094	363	489	2 927	2 315	1 461	370	1 190	1 345	268
Head of family	2	1 496	1 343	976	299	425	2 451	1 967	1 351	321	1 014	1 121	227
Primary individual	2	142	85	118	64	64	476	348	110	49	176	224	41
Wife of head	2	1 398	1 272	897	233	389	2 196	1 730	1 258	295	893	1 007	195
Other relative of head	3	2 721	2 464	1 737	589	613	3 535	2 465	575	1 715	1 681	368	9
Not related to head	-	56	22	27	14	9	153	47	33	5	42	43	9
In group quarters	-	69	6	5	-	-	142	26	16	39	-	16	21
Persons per household	...	3.55	3.63	3.43	3.30	3.07	3.01	3.30	3.57	3.36	3.23	3.03	3.21
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families													
With own children under 18 years	2	1 496	1 343	976	299	425	2 451	1 967	1 351	321	1 014	1 121	227
Number of children	1	943	912	588	139	191	1 335	1 189	826	176	572	501	97
Percent of total under 18 years	1	2 150	2 029	1 338	402	452	2 709	2 721	1 940	455	1 271	1 234	268
Husband-wife families													
With own children under 18 years	2	1 398	1 272	897	233	389	2 196	1 730	1 258	295	893	1 007	195
Number of children	1	889	874	548	111	176	1 218	1 052	780	161	503	453	88
Percent of total under 18 years	1	2 041	1 937	1 248	323	414	2 490	2 410	1 858	415	1 130	1 100	248
Percent of total under 18 years	...	86.7	90.1	84.7	70.2	81.7	84.1	79.7	87.3	80.1	80.7	80.2	78.7
Families with other male head													
With own children under 18 years	-	36	17	27	18	13	44	44	33	6	32	20	9
Number of children	-	14	9	10	10	8	14	20	13	3	13	6	1
Percent of total under 18 years	-	32	18	22	39	22	20	32	23	5	22	11	4
Families with female head													
With own children under 18 years	-	62	54	52	48	23	211	193	60	20	89	94	23
Number of children	-	40	29	30	18	7	103	117	33	12	56	42	8
Percent of total under 18 years	-	77	74	68	40	16	199	279	59	35	119	123	16
Percent of total under 18 years	-	3.3	3.4	4.6	8.7	3.2	6.7	9.2	2.8	6.8	8.5	9.0	5.1
Persons under 18 years	1	2 355	2 149	1 474	460	507	2 960	3 024	2 128	518	1 400	1 371	315
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	3	2 066	1 744	1 331	410	559	3 203	2 556	1 816	459	1 356	1 479	314
Married	-	487	366	332	123	120	692	577	425	132	313	325	84
Separated	3	1 480	1 321	931	258	413	2 310	1 846	1 322	308	952	1 051	210
Widowed	1	16	12	7	9	6	30	52	13	4	24	12	5
Divorced	-	52	20	35	22	16	84	67	43	8	37	57	8
Percent of total under 18 years	-	47	37	33	7	10	117	66	26	11	54	46	12
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	5	2 040	1 711	1 327	454	566	3 497	2 788	1 784	460	1 417	1 558	330
Married	2	338	242	230	102	87	540	497	286	91	242	232	66
Separated	2	1 497	1 327	944	260	411	2 319	1 873	1 329	315	965	1 068	208
Widowed	1	17	14	16	12	5	43	73	11	5	24	22	3
Divorced	-	159	114	113	77	55	489	306	124	33	157	205	51
Percent of total under 18 years	-	46	28	40	15	13	149	112	45	21	53	53	5

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total for split tract in Fort Bend County	Totals for split tracts in Harris County												
	Tract 0701	Tract 0211	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0226	Tract 0228	Tract 0230	Tract 0233	Tract 0234	Tract 0236	Tract 0237	Tract 0240	Tract 0241
RACE														
All persons	10 062	10 516	12 251	14 239	15 844	3 014	3 281	18 529	1 596	2 590	1 747	625	8 469	3 821
White	8 854	9 057	11 538	9 895	4 959	2 876	3 262	18 418	1 580	2 569	1 741	612	8 401	3 774
Negro	1 131	1 395	600	4 204	10 742	128	—	9	4	8	—	1	4	5
Percent Negro	11.2	13.3	4.9	29.5	67.8	4.2	—	—	0.3	0.3	—	0.2	—	0.1
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
All persons	4 973	5 183	6 097	7 109	7 794	1 507	1 648	9 254	821	1 298	867	321	4 249	1 929
Under 5 years	610	415	835	879	1 004	154	171	1 058	94	149	71	32	504	196
3 and 4 years	257	158	335	348	419	62	57	420	30	62	27	8	202	91
5 to 9 years	671	540	908	1 008	1 218	207	208	1 232	77	141	84	42	616	268
5 years	120	93	183	197	223	39	33	238	17	24	15	6	115	51
6 years	131	109	198	209	248	40	48	234	14	34	16	8	110	51
10 to 14 years	597	609	729	834	1 083	219	214	1 039	86	136	100	32	554	261
14 years	99	129	131	142	190	29	39	164	16	39	14	3	98	44
15 to 19 years	479	576	570	670	705	162	159	839	81	123	83	27	372	190
15 years	123	123	127	173	175	35	32	201	22	23	23	6	98	52
16 years	107	133	132	136	169	41	34	195	17	24	20	5	88	40
17 years	100	131	109	137	151	35	19	189	15	37	11	7	72	35
18 years	80	103	117	113	117	26	49	147	10	20	13	4	70	45
19 years	69	86	85	111	93	25	25	107	17	19	16	5	44	18
20 to 24 years	316	395	403	461	425	89	90	608	84	97	61	16	261	95
20 years	47	91	72	86	79	19	15	103	13	14	9	4	53	21
21 years	51	67	56	58	88	10	15	88	20	13	17	4	41	13
25 to 34 years	825	636	1 088	1 183	1 193	190	247	1 643	126	179	124	53	724	277
35 to 44 years	602	623	676	858	947	213	239	1 292	120	150	111	43	590	254
45 to 54 years	385	695	461	584	651	150	158	894	73	150	110	39	335	213
55 to 59 years	147	284	174	249	199	42	71	253	30	65	69	15	115	51
60 to 64 years	121	190	114	168	164	42	43	181	26	51	20	8	69	42
65 to 74 years	158	164	99	169	143	32	37	157	17	39	25	9	73	59
75 years and over	62	56	40	46	62	7	11	58	7	18	9	5	36	23
Female, all ages														
All persons	5 089	5 333	6 154	7 130	8 050	1 507	1 633	9 275	775	1 292	880	304	4 220	1 892
Under 5 years	672	478	777	842	990	160	150	1 041	77	135	91	30	467	196
3 and 4 years	286	198	317	374	428	71	59	417	29	43	39	13	197	81
5 to 9 years	694	483	887	988	1 184	198	215	1 138	75	129	77	25	608	245
5 years	149	97	174	193	258	47	30	233	18	26	16	5	112	49
6 years	145	87	184	207	240	32	40	231	16	26	16	6	136	50
10 to 14 years	553	576	740	881	1 027	207	196	1 077	102	127	95	39	538	218
14 years	115	126	152	179	202	36	30	199	19	27	22	10	93	50
15 to 19 years	463	540	559	585	756	147	181	835	83	122	92	31	356	182
15 years	113	110	135	131	176	39	55	196	16	27	19	9	74	44
16 years	102	102	104	125	155	33	47	201	7	26	16	4	81	44
17 years	96	106	126	116	158	33	34	165	24	23	18	6	83	36
18 years	68	118	94	116	145	21	22	140	25	28	19	3	65	30
19 years	84	104	100	97	122	21	23	133	11	18	20	9	53	28
20 to 24 years	393	433	590	599	586	105	110	857	86	114	66	26	392	134
20 years	69	89	96	95	120	29	19	165	17	25	15	5	66	27
21 years	77	102	124	120	117	14	18	165	19	21	10	4	61	33
25 to 34 years	870	626	1 062	1 269	1 396	228	274	1 655	112	151	114	49	758	303
35 to 44 years	544	718	645	775	958	199	232	1 204	107	159	119	41	526	243
45 to 54 years	394	733	443	585	592	123	147	788	62	152	107	30	275	168
55 to 59 years	145	240	174	213	188	50	36	260	30	63	42	8	106	62
60 to 64 years	131	198	119	168	160	43	36	141	17	56	31	14	65	54
65 to 74 years	152	208	108	147	151	34	40	196	20	62	32	5	88	52
75 years and over	78	100	50	78	62	13	16	83	4	22	14	6	41	35
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	10 062	10 516	12 251	14 239	15 844	3 014	3 281	18 529	1 596	2 590	1 747	625	8 469	3 821
In households	10 062	10 500	12 234	14 215	15 804	3 010	3 281	18 515	1 588	2 582	1 740	625	8 429	3 821
Head of household	2 603	3 149	3 106	3 747	3 865	776	896	5 194	490	786	534	181	2 175	1 028
Head of family	2 379	2 796	2 902	3 470	3 568	720	836	4 768	425	676	475	169	2 041	940
Primary individual	224	353	204	277	297	56	60	426	65	110	59	12	134	88
Wife of head	2 154	2 555	2 629	3 195	3 108	667	770	4 438	387	625	451	161	1 936	871
Other relative of head	5 233	4 707	6 403	7 144	8 656	1 546	1 595	8 723	689	1 155	741	277	4 263	1 887
Not related to head	72	89	96	129	175	21	20	160	22	16	14	6	55	35
In group quarters	—	16	17	24	40	4	—	14	8	8	7	—	40	—
Persons per household	3.87	3.33	3.94	3.79	4.09	3.88	3.66	3.56	3.24	3.28	3.26	3.45	3.88	3.72
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	2 379	2 796	2 902	3 470	3 568	720	836	4 768	425	676	475	169	2 041	940
With own children under 18 years	1 655	1 610	2 136	2 357	2 489	514	574	3 311	251	400	263	94	1 504	614
Number of children	4 169	3 525	5 276	5 827	6 806	1 282	1 291	7 262	559	909	578	214	3 616	1 547
Husband-wife families	2 154	2 555	2 629	3 195	3 108	667	770	4 438	387	625	451	161	1 936	871
With own children under 18 years	1 522	1 482	1 958	2 183	2 164	481	530	3 088	232	374	255	91	1 427	578
Number of children	3 840	3 274	4 876	5 409	5 906	1 209	1 218	6 825	521	850	552	209	3 459	1 471
Percent of total under 18 years	86.5	86.0	86.9	86.5	78.9	88.8	88.6	88.3	85.1	87.0	88.3	88.2	91.4	90.0
Families with other male head	65	47	53	61	103	21	20	74	16	10	10	4	18	16
With own children under 18 years	33	27	23	40	63	10	9	41	2	6	2	—	9	7
Number of children	81	45	47	89	150	25	12	81	4	15	8	—	16	16
Families with female head	160	194	220	214	357	32	46	256	22	41	14	4	87	53
With own children under 18 years	100	101	155	134	262	23	35	182	17	20	6	3	68	29
Number of children	248	206	353	329	750	48	61	356	34	44	18	5	141	60
Percent of total under 18 years	5.6	5.4	6.3	5.3	10.0	3.5	4.4	4.6	5.6	4.5	2.9	2.1	3.7	3.7
Persons under 18 years	4 438	3 806	5 609	6 250	7 490	1 361	1 375	7 732	612	977	625	237	3 783	1 635
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
All persons	3 194	3 748	3 756	4 530	4 679	956	1 094	6 089	580	911	626	218	2 673	1 248
Single	776	932	866	997	1 173	223	238	1 230	124	207	126	44	557	290
Married	2 303	2 660	2 749	3 366	3 331	700	814	4 617	408	651	469	166	2 024	911
Separated	38	45	43	65	91	10	23	57	4	9	3	2	33	16
Widowed	49	47	53	49	56	11	14	65	10	18	8	2	30	18
Divorced	66	109	88	118	119	22	28	177						

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0243	Tract 0244	Tract 0245	Tract 0247	Tract 0248	Tract 0249	Tract 0250	Tract 0251	Tract 0253	Tract 0254	Tract 0261	Tract 0263	Tract 0264	Tract 0267	Tract 0268
RACE															
All persons	1 733	1 901	4 490	332	415	2 355	458	1 917	1 063	805	1 814	4 671	3 366	4 849	1 791
White	1 396	1 657	4 447	332	414	2 326	458	1 899	926	794	1 786	4 653	2 430	4 807	1 770
Negro	335	238	38	—	1	25	—	3	136	—	25	4	888	19	12
Percent Negro	19.3	12.5	0.8	—	0.2	1.1	—	0.2	12.8	—	1.4	0.1	26.4	0.4	0.7
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	856	945	2 137	173	202	1 223	238	988	555	410	924	2 298	1 694	2 416	904
3 and 4 years	94	104	179	18	18	81	13	75	39	22	61	172	174	293	112
5 to 9 years	36	54	62	10	3	38	9	42	18	14	27	68	77	122	46
10 to 14 years	134	122	229	29	18	153	29	123	64	57	126	276	176	339	112
15 to 19 years	18	19	39	2	3	28	6	23	11	14	28	48	38	77	21
20 to 24 years	29	27	53	4	3	34	3	24	6	12	19	51	38	279	96
25 to 34 years	114	147	254	24	20	168	27	146	79	64	118	262	216	45	16
35 to 44 years	24	36	49	6	5	40	9	28	14	10	25	56	44	208	60
45 to 54 years	65	80	208	18	19	144	25	107	71	43	101	231	214	50	18
55 to 64 years	17	27	47	9	8	49	7	34	22	6	17	67	47	41	17
65 to 74 years	12	17	40	1	2	33	8	20	18	14	21	49	55	48	10
75 years and over	16	14	48	3	5	29	3	21	11	10	16	53	55	35	9
	14	15	40	4	2	21	5	19	11	8	28	34	32	40	6
	6	7	33	1	2	12	2	13	9	5	19	28	40	34	6
	47	27	133	3	18	37	5	26	21	19	47	109	138	98	65
	10	5	24	1	3	12	1	5	7	3	9	23	33	14	7
	8	4	32	1	7	4	1	4	5	2	6	20	20	13	10
	110	140	278	24	33	140	24	128	56	44	112	291	193	473	164
	103	161	274	27	23	220	35	163	72	73	132	307	176	339	110
	78	88	235	13	21	148	27	108	68	43	131	334	169	222	90
	41	36	119	9	11	41	22	37	33	16	40	138	55	78	34
	36	14	84	3	8	43	14	26	18	12	16	70	60	44	24
	23	12	96	4	8	32	16	36	27	15	32	88	92	31	32
	11	14	48	1	5	16	1	13	7	2	8	20	31	12	5
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	877	956	2 353	159	213	1 132	220	929	508	395	890	2 373	1 672	2 433	887
3 and 4 years	84	105	190	11	27	72	21	90	34	24	66	180	197	289	96
5 to 9 years	32	46	74	4	11	30	6	31	15	10	30	72	77	116	39
10 to 14 years	120	130	255	21	27	125	28	117	58	60	101	252	183	306	83
15 to 19 years	25	22	46	2	5	18	5	20	7	11	18	44	37	64	15
20 to 24 years	36	33	55	7	2	32	5	19	12	9	11	58	32	44	18
25 to 34 years	121	124	235	18	22	154	25	112	57	38	115	267	197	268	76
35 to 44 years	23	15	53	3	4	23	3	20	13	5	19	48	37	45	13
45 to 54 years	90	84	208	19	19	85	9	75	52	37	85	260	170	193	73
55 to 64 years	19	33	49	6	5	29	1	22	13	3	27	63	37	45	13
65 to 74 years	20	26	36	5	4	23	1	21	11	13	11	54	28	43	12
75 years and over	18	17	51	2	2	14	3	7	12	12	22	54	45	34	15
	15	5	45	4	8	9	2	13	11	5	14	58	32	25	16
	18	3	27	2	—	10	2	12	5	4	11	31	29	25	18
	55	31	171	9	11	48	10	48	24	21	51	129	143	183	99
	13	4	42	3	4	9	1	9	8	3	9	29	35	26	18
	13	5	29	2	—	10	1	6	1	3	9	27	168	480	148
	114	179	280	30	32	185	30	151	58	63	141	301	168	335	116
	103	152	288	26	23	204	27	127	91	51	124	335	194	335	83
	87	77	263	15	23	125	30	95	62	39	110	331	180	231	83
	30	24	115	5	8	37	18	43	24	28	35	125	55	52	33
	28	16	96	4	8	48	12	31	20	9	30	89	65	36	26
	23	22	150	1	6	34	10	32	20	19	24	71	87	45	16
	22	12	102	—	7	15	—	8	8	6	8	33	33	15	38
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	1 733	1 901	4 490	332	415	2 355	458	1 917	1 063	805	1 814	4 671	3 366	4 849	1 791
In households	1 733	1 901	4 479	332	415	2 355	458	1 917	1 063	805	1 814	4 656	3 345	4 847	1 791
Head of household	453	490	1 428	85	119	679	146	526	307	237	519	1 348	954	1 339	542
Head of family	400	458	1 188	81	109	615	132	494	274	206	469	1 265	758	1 250	508
Primary individual	53	32	240	4	10	64	14	32	33	31	50	83	196	89	34
Wife of head	342	427	1 048	77	99	589	120	478	259	190	454	1 205	638	1 192	478
Other relative of head	931	966	1 966	166	195	1 071	191	902	493	373	827	2 074	1 705	2 290	761
Not related to head	7	18	37	4	2	16	1	11	4	5	14	29	48	26	10
In group quarters	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	21	2	—
Persons per household	3.83	3.88	3.14	3.91	3.49	3.47	3.14	3.64	3.46	3.40	3.50	3.45	3.51	3.62	3.30
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	400	458	1 188	81	109	615	132	494	274	206	469	1 265	758	1 250	508
With own children under 18 years	252	340	661	60	64	397	61	311	170	129	301	767	453	905	312
Number of children	676	812	1 509	140	139	907	162	748	396	299	667	1 685	1 236	1 964	623
Husband-wife families	342	427	1 048	77	99	589	120	478	259	190	454	1 205	638	1 192	478
With own children under 18 years	225	323	600	58	61	384	57	304	163	119	292	739	388	863	297
Number of children	619	770	1 382	135	135	882	153	735	387	283	649	1 628	1 044	1 883	590
Percent of total under 18 years	80.5	88.9	85.7	91.8	85.4	94.8	92.2	93.3	92.6	87.6	92.6	93.1	75.8	92.0	89.1
Families with other male head	16	12	28	—	4	11	7	8	4	2	6	13	20	12	8
With own children under 18 years	7	7	9	—	—	4	1	3	2	2	5	4	10	7	3
Number of children	10	14	24	—	—	6	1	3	3	3	7	15	17	12	8
Families with female head	42	19	112	4	6	15	5	8	11	14	9	47	100	46	22
With own children under 18 years	20	10	52	2	3	9	3	4	5	8	4	24	55	35	12
Number of children	47	28	103	5	4	19	8	10	6	13	11	42	175	69	25
Percent of total under 18 years	6.1	3.2	6.4	3.4	2.5	2.0	4.8	1.3	1.4	4.0	1.6	2.4	12.7	3.4	3.8
Persons under 18 years	769	866	1 613	147	158	930	166	788	418	323	701	1 749	1 378	2 047	662
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	538	608	1 524	108	151	861	178	672	387	277	644	1 644	1 172	1 550	600
Married	122	142	346	27	39	234	39	153	107	64	154	371	379	301	99
Separated	384	448	1 093	78	104	601	125	494	262	197	466	1 234	707	1 217	486
Widowed	20	6	10	—	—	2	1	5	2	2	5	7	23	4	3
Divorced	11	9	28	2	3	10	4	9	10	—	9	12	38	12	8
	21	9	57	1	5	16	10	16	8	16	15	27	48	20	7
Female, 14 years old and over															
Single</															

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0269	Tract 0275	Tract 0334	Tract 0350	Tract 0359	Tract 0360	Tract 0361	Tract 0362	Tract 0366	Tract 0367	Tract 0371	Tract 0422	Tract 0433	Tract 0434	Tract 0435
RACE															
All persons	6 416	81	5 559	8 877	4 861	12 820	8	131	6 791	540	9 490	16 486	6 359	880	5 937
White	6 338	81	5 219	8 840	4 830	12 768	8	131	6 767	537	9 363	16 366	6 024	841	5 891
Negro	53	—	309	9	1	—	—	—	4	—	20	31	289	36	1
Percent Negro	0.8	—	5.6	0.1	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	0.2	0.2	4.5	4.1	—
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	3 164	40	2 824	4 403	2 373	6 450	5	78	3 417	280	4 716	7 618	3 108	442	2 999
3 and 4 years	255	2	310	423	253	713	—	4	316	25	636	375	398	55	435
5 to 9 years	102	1	137	165	88	287	—	2	130	13	276	136	178	22	180
5 years	286	3	441	440	238	877	1	5	441	29	767	403	505	56	449
6 years	54	2	85	93	40	164	—	1	87	4	149	68	92	12	98
7 years	64	—	88	92	59	176	—	1	92	4	164	73	101	13	92
10 to 14 years	330	1	396	462	265	855	—	7	458	35	597	534	382	47	315
14 years	67	—	55	95	63	140	—	1	75	9	92	117	64	8	43
15 to 19 years	332	3	250	447	210	650	—	5	304	22	276	520	216	33	170
15 years	90	—	75	93	46	158	—	—	70	4	86	104	60	6	47
16 years	65	2	59	101	48	136	—	—	77	7	56	132	61	11	36
17 years	83	—	54	92	52	141	—	4	54	5	64	116	46	6	41
18 years	48	—	33	92	34	133	—	—	54	4	48	105	33	6	30
19 years	46	1	29	69	30	82	—	1	49	2	22	63	16	4	16
20 to 24 years	220	2	123	369	251	356	—	7	185	15	120	820	74	18	135
20 years	55	1	21	71	27	72	—	2	33	4	22	63	8	3	31
21 years	23	—	16	54	42	49	—	1	38	1	18	82	14	4	20
25 to 34 years	433	6	482	583	428	1 102	2	9	543	31	1 182	1 875	640	96	709
35 to 44 years	443	4	419	520	328	995	1	5	540	43	712	847	506	66	511
45 to 54 years	449	7	239	572	237	614	1	12	368	43	305	1 053	276	40	192
55 to 59 years	181	4	71	242	47	127	—	12	122	14	62	463	47	7	43
60 to 64 years	114	5	48	171	37	92	—	4	65	13	30	329	28	9	23
65 to 74 years	89	2	32	140	50	55	—	5	58	7	23	311	25	9	13
75 years and over	32	1	13	34	29	14	—	3	17	3	6	88	11	6	4
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	3 252	41	2 735	4 474	2 488	6 370	3	53	3 374	260	4 774	8 868	3 251	438	2 938
3 and 4 years	265	4	322	393	277	650	—	5	298	18	662	384	446	53	386
5 to 9 years	104	3	143	152	109	266	—	2	119	6	273	143	195	22	177
5 years	272	1	389	400	246	856	—	1	418	18	751	427	451	67	397
6 years	59	—	84	79	49	154	—	—	72	4	160	87	84	14	75
7 years	47	—	67	76	46	170	—	—	72	6	166	81	95	12	85
10 to 14 years	342	3	326	416	259	830	1	1	398	27	540	545	411	41	292
14 years	72	—	57	87	51	177	—	—	71	3	85	139	90	7	50
15 to 19 years	297	4	232	440	234	647	—	6	295	21	293	583	235	20	194
15 years	57	2	58	77	42	183	—	—	67	5	89	136	65	5	53
16 years	72	—	60	100	46	129	—	—	84	5	70	133	57	5	52
17 years	76	—	48	85	47	146	—	3	68	3	57	137	57	3	31
18 years	49	1	35	89	40	97	—	1	42	5	38	94	33	6	37
19 years	43	1	31	89	59	92	—	—	37	3	39	83	23	1	21
20 to 24 years	255	4	154	436	298	461	—	4	223	14	250	1 598	135	35	199
20 years	53	1	29	80	40	65	—	2	32	3	29	134	18	3	26
21 years	54	—	18	106	67	79	—	1	41	1	29	180	17	9	31
25 to 34 years	431	3	547	526	441	1 206	1	4	590	41	1 305	1 676	750	99	788
35 to 44 years	491	4	377	567	297	911	—	9	499	34	568	978	465	58	408
45 to 54 years	469	7	208	634	210	511	1	10	360	45	253	1 228	221	28	174
55 to 59 years	153	3	64	233	64	120	—	4	103	16	55	494	46	12	44
60 to 64 years	106	4	40	163	53	73	—	1	75	12	37	369	39	10	20
65 to 74 years	111	3	50	177	73	71	—	6	85	12	33	422	35	11	21
75 years and over	60	1	26	89	36	34	—	2	27	2	27	164	17	4	15
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons															
In households	6 416	81	5 559	8 877	4 861	12 820	8	131	6 791	540	9 490	16 486	6 359	880	5 937
Head of household	2 061	31	1 443	2 854	1 499	3 328	4	41	1 983	176	2 415	7 180	1 609	244	1 670
Head of family	1 812	29	1 334	2 460	1 361	3 184	2	33	1 803	151	2 373	4 421	1 573	231	1 542
Primary individual	249	2	109	394	138	144	—	8	180	25	42	2 759	36	13	128
Wife of head	1 724	27	1 242	2 219	1 263	3 036	2	32	1 679	143	2 310	3 956	1 500	219	1 502
Other relative of head	2 575	23	2 835	3 680	2 044	6 369	2	41	3 082	208	4 733	4 312	3 217	407	2 720
Not related to head	56	—	32	97	28	82	—	2	47	13	32	1 038	33	10	45
In group quarters	—	—	7	27	27	5	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.11	2.61	3.85	3.10	3.22	3.85	...	2.83	3.42	3.07	3.93	2.30	3.95	3.61	3.56
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families															
With own children under 18 years	1 812	29	1 334	2 460	1 361	3 184	2	33	1 803	151	2 373	4 421	1 573	231	1 542
Number of children	1 072	11	1 004	1 379	838	2 428	1	16	1 194	75	1 937	1 782	1 295	145	1 179
Number of children	2 096	16	2 442	2 879	1 726	5 426	2	31	2 637	167	4 273	3 304	2 860	334	2 497
Husband-wife families															
With own children under 18 years	1 724	27	1 242	2 219	1 263	3 036	2	32	1 679	143	2 310	3 956	1 500	219	1 502
Number of children	1 019	10	939	1 235	773	2 316	1	16	1 098	70	1 895	1 520	1 237	139	1 149
Percent of total under 18 years	2 001	15	2 300	2 615	1 613	5 203	2	31	2 449	158	4 187	2 904	2 723	321	2 438
Percent of total under 18 years	91.2	83.3	90.6	84.8	88.7	91.7	...	96.9	89.1	87.3	95.7	84.8	92.7	90.4	96.2
Families with other male head															
With own children under 18 years	14	2	21	43	13	41	—	—	31	4	18	78	9	5	4
Number of children	6	1	14	25	9	30	—	—	17	1	7	30	6	2	—
Families with female head															
With own children under 18 years	74	—	71	198	85	107	—	1	93	4	45	387	64	7	36
Number of children	47	—	51	119	56	82	—	—	79	4	35	232	52	4	30
Percent of total under 18 years	87	—	112	226	94	164	—	—	148	5	67	358	127	9	59
Percent of total under 18 years	4.0	—	4.4	7.3	5.2	2.9	—	—	5.4	2.8	1.5	10.4	4.3	2.5	2.3
Persons under 18 years	2 193	18	2 538	3 082	1 819	5 674	2	32	2 749	181	4 375	3 426	2 939	355	2 534
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	2 360	34	1 732	3 173	1 680	4 145	4	63	2 277	200	2 808	6 423	1 887	292	1 843
Married	529	4	392	701	337	951	1	13	483	44	425	1 876	337	62	289
Separated	1 768	30	1 288	2 327	1 299	3 113	2	36	1 728	149	2 352	4 103	1 524	222	1 523
Widowed	14	1	17	49	14	27	—	4	20	2	13	97	7	—	5
Divorced	23	—	15	31	17	33	—	1	21	2	9	48	11	4	5
Divorced	40														

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Harris County—Con.												Total for split tract in Montgomery County
	Tract 0438	Tract 0439	Tract 0440	Tract 0441	Tract 0445	Tract 0446	Tract 0447	Tract 0525	Tract 0529	Tract 0531	Tract 0532	Tract 0533	Tract 0901
RACE													
All persons	7 795	3 866	16 661	3 847	12 873	21 046	13 844	10 659	4 513	13 744	12 736	10 693	5 891
White	7 731	3 848	16 562	3 838	12 836	20 987	13 793	2 293	4 496	5 913	12 665	10 583	5 831
Negro	53	7	24	—	7	9	10	8 352	6	7 771	6	14	45
Percent Negro	0.7	0.2	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	78.4	0.1	56.5	—	0.1	0.8
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	3 842	1 914	8 163	1 873	6 325	10 467	6 931	5 179	2 261	6 700	6 337	5 421	2 990
3 and 4 years	495	187	466	86	384	737	637	571	285	930	830	685	251
5 to 9 years	199	68	176	35	174	345	284	258	115	363	344	271	115
10 to 14 years	570	218	843	195	761	1 490	942	679	311	842	942	701	356
15 to 19 years	134	44	130	27	115	242	154	126	46	153	206	145	58
20 to 24 years	109	39	137	39	125	276	189	125	58	170	203	131	68
25 to 34 years	472	226	1 201	240	959	1 920	1 057	759	275	852	701	600	384
35 to 44 years	77	35	260	59	205	409	204	133	48	166	121	109	70
45 to 54 years	238	157	1 014	230	768	1 192	749	558	171	641	471	418	343
55 to 64 years	51	31	264	44	218	336	199	135	50	141	103	104	74
65 to 74 years	59	43	234	47	190	326	202	123	31	151	117	101	92
75 years and over	60	45	263	79	187	279	153	117	43	134	98	91	76
	40	23	171	40	117	171	138	93	24	108	87	66	58
	28	15	82	20	56	80	57	90	23	107	66	56	43
	89	43	356	76	185	195	232	285	129	430	348	358	139
	25	5	81	19	49	59	59	72	22	81	48	54	35
	12	11	61	20	43	45	28	42	25	63	68	54	20
	834	248	661	141	522	895	891	566	461	1 082	1 330	1 037	340
	681	381	1 148	276	1 126	2 202	1 261	613	309	665	725	683	443
	292	260	1 501	349	1 106	1 473	840	475	191	543	513	443	354
	74	82	441	127	278	221	162	203	44	229	178	173	128
	46	54	255	74	125	61	70	139	28	173	136	109	91
	38	49	210	52	78	50	63	226	40	236	123	148	106
	13	9	67	27	33	31	27	105	17	77	40	66	55
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	3 953	1 952	8 498	1 974	6 548	10 579	6 913	5 480	2 252	7 044	6 399	5 274	2 901
3 and 4 years	506	188	447	93	360	746	524	571	274	915	799	613	234
5 to 9 years	211	79	220	45	166	360	238	244	110	371	338	228	96
10 to 14 years	572	219	845	177	699	1 443	882	709	311	870	939	611	309
15 to 19 years	120	41	143	24	96	224	143	130	65	194	179	111	60
20 to 24 years	109	54	132	31	126	265	140	145	71	173	188	140	67
25 to 34 years	478	186	1 163	258	935	1 797	1 016	717	244	760	709	537	390
35 to 44 years	75	35	248	56	208	339	210	144	55	140	143	103	77
45 to 54 years	257	147	993	221	739	1 204	709	520	166	644	492	443	277
55 to 64 years	82	34	249	46	196	328	187	129	46	135	127	102	73
65 to 74 years	63	39	279	61	184	342	172	104	43	127	102	101	52
75 years and over	54	33	251	56	198	303	164	107	32	161	100	96	65
	37	30	122	38	105	169	115	96	25	118	83	71	42
	21	11	92	20	56	62	71	84	20	103	80	73	45
	161	79	429	78	204	232	311	364	146	676	531	515	150
	22	13	95	24	53	72	56	69	22	118	89	78	36
	20	15	78	18	33	48	58	90	23	120	70	88	28
	980	354	826	195	748	1 320	1 134	698	500	1 076	1 318	1 008	401
	568	330	1 451	330	1 296	2 336	1 299	686	271	778	647	626	435
	233	243	1 401	364	1 000	1 085	691	488	156	594	487	440	313
	61	86	335	94	182	159	131	182	49	221	165	155	117
	40	40	247	61	110	73	63	163	43	181	129	107	73
	66	52	235	66	130	104	96	230	49	232	125	158	119
	31	28	126	37	145	80	57	152	43	97	64	61	83
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	7 795	3 866	16 661	3 847	12 873	21 046	13 844	10 659	4 513	13 744	12 736	10 693	5 891
In households	7 786	3 846	16 637	3 847	12 782	21 037	13 833	10 587	4 513	13 723	12 726	10 578	5 822
Head of household	2 044	1 142	4 790	1 125	3 537	5 113	3 621	2 794	1 227	3 693	3 369	2 990	1 642
Head of family	1 978	1 054	4 383	1 063	3 334	4 995	3 469	2 379	1 150	3 248	3 197	2 784	1 498
Primary individual	66	88	407	62	203	118	152	415	77	445	172	206	144
Wife of head	1 915	1 016	4 082	986	3 153	4 824	3 271	1 919	1 078	2 736	3 008	2 593	1 400
Other relative of head	3 789	1 653	7 587	1 721	6 008	11 004	6 879	5 747	2 173	7 208	6 290	4 909	2 724
Not related to head	38	35	178	15	84	96	62	127	35	86	59	86	56
In group quarters	9	20	24	—	91	9	11	72	—	21	10	117	69
Persons per household	3.81	3.37	3.47	3.42	3.61	4.11	3.82	3.79	3.68	3.72	3.78	3.54	3.55
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 978	1 054	4 383	1 063	3 334	4 995	3 469	2 379	1 150	3 248	3 197	2 784	1 498
With own children under 18 years	1 534	665	2 890	644	2 345	4 212	2 701	1 557	860	2 183	2 358	1 922	944
Number of children	3 374	1 426	6 345	1 343	5 158	9 905	5 975	4 234	1 890	5 356	5 356	4 110	2 151
Husband-wife families	1 915	1 016	4 082	986	3 153	4 824	3 271	1 919	1 078	2 736	3 008	2 593	1 400
With own children under 18 years	1 497	638	2 674	605	2 198	4 064	2 559	1 277	816	1 861	2 238	1 797	890
Number of children	3 295	1 374	5 950	1 258	4 887	9 593	5 688	3 431	1 791	4 416	5 112	3 858	2 042
Percent of total under 18 years	95.2	94.8	91.5	91.0	92.7	95.5	92.7	92.7	72.7	73.4	91.9	88.9	86.7
Families with other male head	18	7	42	14	26	31	32	91	14	90	55	45	36
With own children under 18 years	8	3	26	6	18	25	17	38	7	41	28	25	14
Number of children	14	4	36	12	35	51	34	110	18	109	48	55	32
Families with female head	45	31	259	63	155	140	166	369	58	422	134	146	62
With own children under 18 years	29	24	190	33	129	123	125	242	37	281	92	100	40
Number of children	65	48	359	73	236	261	253	693	81	831	196	197	77
Percent of total under 18 years	1.9	3.3	5.5	5.3	4.5	2.6	4.1	14.7	4.2	13.8	3.5	4.5	3.3
Persons under 18 years	3 462	1 449	6 505	1 382	5 271	10 047	6 135	4 721	1 945	6 018	5 561	4 342	2 356
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	2 382	1 318	5 913	1 411	4 426	6 729	4 499	3 303	1 438	4 242	3 985	3 544	2 069
Married	406	255	1 598	376	1 157	1 793	1 108	941	300	1 090	742	686	487
Separated	1 942	1 038	4 166	1 002	3 195	4 866	3 323	2 126	1 099	2 939	3 115	2 696	1 483
Widowed	3	4	38	5	14	13	14	113	8	101	38	29	17
Divorced	12	6	57	12	33	35	30	126	12	102	34	67	52
	22	19	92	21	41	35	38	110	27	111	94	95	47
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	2 472	1 394	6 291	1 502	4 762	6 932	4 701	3 627	1 478	4 639	4 101	3 616	2 045
Married	379	256	1 498	347	1 097	1 706	1 019	816	232	1 001	654	536	340
Separated	1 957	1 042	4 191	1 016	3 229	4 912	3 354	2 211	1 117	3 018	3 136	2 716	1 499
Widowed	10												

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Chambers County				Adjacent tracts in Waller County			
	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104	Tract 0801	Tract 0802	Tract 0803	Tract 0804
RACE								
All persons	3 609	2 412	4 032	2 134	435	3 200	6 512	4 138
White	3 107	1 217	3 525	1 822	407	1 541	2 354	2 373
Negra	498	1 194	488	307	26	1 637	4 141	1 702
Percent Negro	13.8	49.5	12.1	14.4	6.0	51.2	63.6	41.1
AGE BY SEX								
Male, all ages								
Under 5 years	1 810	1 200	2 040	1 044	218	1 500	3 177	2 006
3 and 4 years	168	120	200	75	19	137	159	189
5 to 9 years	56	50	87	28	8	52	72	70
5 years	191	127	250	91	27	170	175	211
6 years	32	27	44	18	7	34	33	36
10 to 14 years	44	25	52	19	4	32	30	38
14 years	180	133	269	97	27	187	218	220
15 to 19 years	39	22	51	24	4	46	41	47
15 years	167	126	204	116	20	176	672	196
16 years	39	31	42	33	6	44	41	46
17 years	42	25	58	33	5	35	26	49
18 years	37	27	43	27	5	32	34	36
19 years	29	25	32	12	3	45	208	29
20 to 24 years	20	18	29	11	1	20	363	36
20 years	113	74	128	57	7	77	875	128
21 years	21	7	24	10	2	13	317	18
25 to 34 years	19	11	31	8	1	20	250	28
35 to 44 years	220	113	239	110	33	123	245	165
45 to 54 years	240	125	261	134	28	123	216	194
55 to 59 years	196	148	231	176	20	141	213	204
60 to 64 years	117	67	91	50	10	83	107	103
65 to 74 years	80	56	67	49	18	77	90	106
75 years and over	103	78	68	62	7	117	134	190
	35	33	32	27	2	89	73	100
Female, all ages								
Under 5 years	1 799	1 212	1 992	1 090	217	1 700	3 335	2 132
3 and 4 years	157	125	166	70	24	179	157	193
5 to 9 years	62	47	68	37	7	78	60	75
5 years	157	104	230	89	24	186	188	209
6 years	24	19	41	13	3	28	28	48
10 to 14 years	30	16	42	20	5	45	45	37
14 years	188	136	236	118	27	172	198	190
15 to 19 years	36	21	50	24	3	35	25	50
15 years	164	131	214	91	15	178	774	178
16 years	31	26	36	23	6	34	35	40
17 years	33	41	53	23	3	35	42	40
18 years	41	28	54	21	2	53	53	37
19 years	29	17	35	15	3	26	254	34
20 to 24 years	30	19	36	9	1	30	390	27
20 years	145	89	127	62	13	98	900	146
21 years	24	19	21	13	3	18	380	28
25 to 34 years	28	17	23	13	-	15	274	26
35 to 44 years	212	126	244	129	38	166	248	195
45 to 54 years	212	127	269	156	30	145	228	174
55 to 59 years	222	150	240	143	19	143	218	244
60 to 64 years	116	68	80	62	8	75	102	137
65 to 74 years	75	49	76	52	12	88	97	137
75 years and over	100	68	68	75	4	136	153	191
	51	39	42	43	3	134	72	138
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
All persons	3 609	2 412	4 032	2 134	435	3 200	6 512	4 138
In households	3 609	2 407	4 027	2 122	435	3 098	3 828	4 129
Head of household	1 166	772	1 161	739	126	905	1 265	1 353
Head of family	995	626	1 011	592	115	713	1 007	1 049
Primary individual	171	146	150	147	11	192	258	304
Wife of head	909	534	924	534	105	568	917	856
Other relative of head	1 518	1 090	1 922	838	203	1 593	1 571	1 870
Not related to head	16	11	20	11	1	32	75	50
In group quarters	-	5	5	12	-	102	2 684	9
Persons per household	3.10	3.12	3.47	2.87	3.45	3.42	3.03	3.05
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN								
All families	995	626	1 011	592	115	713	1 007	1 049
With own children under 18 years	533	336	630	320	72	376	515	484
Number of children	1 179	812	1 523	673	170	1 062	1 192	1 262
Husband-wife families	909	534	924	534	105	568	917	856
With own children under 18 years	499	283	584	290	67	307	478	397
Number of children	1 096	682	1 426	620	158	840	1 108	987
Percent of total under 18 years	86.7	73.9	87.1	88.6	90.3	66.5	83.6	67.6
Families with other male head	27	16	20	10	3	25	22	41
With own children under 18 years	11	6	10	4	2	6	6	9
Number of children	25	15	26	8	6	19	13	13
Families with female head	59	76	67	48	7	120	68	152
With own children under 18 years	23	47	36	26	3	63	31	78
Number of children	58	115	71	45	6	203	71	262
Percent of total under 18 years	4.6	12.5	4.3	6.4	3.4	16.1	5.4	17.9
Persons under 18 years	1 264	923	1 637	700	175	1 264	1 326	1 460
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 14 years old and over								
Single	1 310	842	1 372	805	149	1 052	2 666	1 433
Married	279	199	347	202	34	320	1 575	384
Separated	943	572	959	559	111	639	1 022	919
Widowed	16	22	14	10	-	30	18	27
Divorced	52	24	21	20	1	64	39	82
	36	45	45	24	3	29	30	48
Female, 14 years old and over								
Single	1 333	868	1 410	837	145	1 198	2 817	1 590
Married	203	161	268	143	25	289	1 568	308
Separated	940	583	973	554	111	635	1 024	948
Widowed	11	22	20	9	1	28	21	47
Divorced	160	103	128	101	7	231	176	273
	30	21	41	39	2	43	49	61

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Fort Bend County			Harris County				Liberty County	Montgomery County				
		Brazoria County	Total	Houston (part)	Balance	Total	Baytown	Houston (part)		Pasadena	Balance	Total	Houston (part)	Balance
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	1 984 940	108 312	52 228	56	52 172	1 741 908	43 980	1 231 491	89 377	377 060	33 014	49 478	25	49 453
Native of native parentage	1 808 648	100 587	45 684	43	45 641	1 581 676	40 899	1 106 581	84 589	349 607	32 439	48 262	25	48 237
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	127 243	6 123	5 487	13	5 474	114 216	2 320	87 409	3 721	20 766	452	965	-	965
Foreign born	49 049	1 602	1 057	-	1 057	46 016	761	37 501	1 067	6 687	123	251	-	251
Foreign stock	176 292	7 725	6 544	13	6 531	160 232	3 081	124 910	4 788	27 453	575	1 216	-	1 216
United Kingdom	11 098	428	91	-	91	10 387	227	7 115	402	2 643	66	126	-	126
Ireland (Eire)	2 440	50	50	-	50	2 298	14	1 908	29	347	12	30	-	30
Sweden	2 117	55	16	-	16	2 005	37	1 436	74	458	23	18	-	18
Germany	17 624	804	893	-	893	15 560	350	10 734	606	3 870	87	280	-	280
Poland	5 058	103	242	-	242	4 594	36	3 813	134	611	17	102	-	102
Czechoslovakia	6 166	676	974	-	974	4 372	124	3 003	174	1 071	119	25	-	25
Austria	3 148	116	173	-	173	2 806	41	2 160	76	529	34	19	-	19
Hungary	1 293	42	9	-	9	1 222	18	819	21	364	5	15	-	15
U.S.S.R.	4 852	75	35	-	35	4 707	21	4 087	54	545	14	21	-	21
Italy	8 149	165	133	-	133	7 801	87	6 317	146	1 251	7	43	-	43
Canada	8 613	348	89	-	89	8 061	63	5 574	344	2 080	77	38	-	38
Mexico	64 943	3 632	3 307	13	3 294	57 742	1 643	48 341	1 505	6 253	31	231	-	231
Cuba	2 692	7	5	-	5	2 680	38	2 007	159	476	-	-	-	476
Other America	6 294	234	17	-	17	5 961	7	4 558	142	1 254	-	82	-	82
All other and not reported	31 805	990	510	-	510	30 036	375	23 038	922	5 701	83	186	-	186
Persons of Spanish language ¹	197 239	9 980	13 365	38	13 327	172 351	3 870	139 635	6 108	22 738	316	1 227	-	1 227
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	15 205	789	525	-	525	13 364	196	10 054	775	2 339	116	411	-	411
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	167 667	8 542	12 595	38	12 557	145 541	3 443	120 178	4 584	17 336	170	819	-	819
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	884	27	8	-	8	825	39	570	97	119	24	-	-	119
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	592 624	32 951	14 981	7	14 974	522 933	12 606	364 594	27 742	117 991	8 473	13 286	-	13 286
Nursery school	15 623	522	138	-	138	14 781	271	10 370	798	3 342	34	148	-	148
Public	2 905	101	54	-	54	2 721	58	2 062	114	487	19	10	-	10
Kindergarten	33 023	1 657	540	-	540	30 038	892	20 735	1 425	6 986	180	608	-	608
Public	23 649	1 367	343	-	343	21 330	741	15 457	377	4 755	115	494	-	494
Elementary	357 194	20 554	10 163	-	10 163	311 959	7 044	214 088	16 578	74 249	5 678	8 840	-	8 840
Public	339 756	20 337	9 908	-	9 908	295 129	6 692	200 840	16 136	71 461	5 650	8 732	-	8 732
High school	134 556	8 106	3 616	7	3 609	117 259	3 219	80 853	6 657	26 530	6 565	3 210	-	3 210
Public	127 456	7 945	3 573	7	3 566	110 387	3 189	75 041	6 551	25 606	2 360	3 191	-	3 191
College	52 228	2 112	524	-	524	48 896	1 180	38 548	2 284	6 884	216	480	-	480
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	88.0	89.0	82.3	-	82.3	88.5	92.4	87.9	87.2	90.0	81.6	80.2	-	80.2
18 and 19 years	54.0	57.9	50.2	...	49.9	54.4	60.1	53.4	56.1	57.0	41.9	40.6	-	40.7
20 and 21 years	24.1	16.4	11.2	-	11.2	25.2	21.1	26.8	18.1	20.3	10.6	14.8	-	14.8
22 to 24 years	12.9	11.1	3.9	-	3.9	13.6	12.6	15.3	9.6	7.5	3.2	5.7	-	5.7
25 to 34 years	5.2	7.2	1.4	-	1.4	5.3	4.8	5.7	5.4	4.4	2.5	1.9	-	1.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	20.3	21.0	28.7	-	28.7	19.8	15.9	19.9	19.2	20.2	25.3	25.4	...	25.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 018 695	55 972	25 446	20	25 426	892 576	23 849	635 768	43 743	189 216	18 079	26 622	13	26 609
No school years completed	17 510	942	1 346	-	1 346	14 276	370	11 533	435	1 938	554	392	-	392
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	47 259	2 688	2 910	-	2 910	38 522	885	30 147	955	6 535	1 578	1 561	-	1 561
5 to 7 years	115 123	5 874	4 997	-	4 997	97 327	2 191	73 131	3 179	18 826	3 271	3 654	-	3 654
8 years	74 045	4 172	2 283	-	2 283	63 376	1 805	45 392	2 988	13 191	1 931	2 285	-	2 285
High school: 1 to 3 years	237 803	12 441	5 123	10	5 113	208 532	6 192	146 500	12 404	43 436	4 753	6 954	-	6 948
4 years	254 502	17 512	5 266	10	5 256	220 828	5 835	150 234	13 939	50 820	3 737	7 159	-	7 159
College: 1 to 3 years	131 274	6 754	1 920	-	1 920	118 858	3 377	84 338	5 663	25 480	1 349	2 393	-	2 393
4 years or more	141 179	5 589	1 601	-	1 601	130 857	3 194	94 493	4 180	28 990	906	2 226	-	2 219
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	9.7	...	9.7	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.2	10.1	11.3	...	11.3
Percent high school graduates	51.7	53.3	34.5	...	34.5	52.7	52.0	51.8	54.4	55.6	33.1	44.2	...	44.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	120 789	6 769	2 710	5	2 705	106 197	2 491	73 829	6 153	23 724	1 978	3 135	-	3 135
Children ever born	368 256	21 667	9 795	5	9 790	320 770	7 353	222 321	18 099	72 997	6 492	9 532	-	9 532
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 049	3 201	3 614	...	3 619	3 021	2 952	3 011	2 941	3 077	3 282	3 041	-	3 041
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 795 862	98 469	46 891	39	46 852	1 574 815	40 044	1 116 158	80 724	337 889	30 301	45 386	25	45 361
Same house as in 1970	785 317	47 025	24 338	12	24 326	679 206	19 779	489 115	37 216	133 096	16 364	18 384	25	18 359
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	417 170	6 908	2 965	-	2 965	396 918	1 334	315 772	7 081	72 731	1 424	8 955	-	8 955
In other part of this SMSA	152 021	23 393	10 679	13	10 666	100 073	9 722	34 720	15 589	40 042	7 859	10 017	-	10 017
Outside this SMSA	313 262	17 471	6 497	-	6 497	279 365	7 189	186 129	15 546	70 501	3 524	6 405	-	6 405
North and West	83 130	2 977	934	-	934	77 807	1 739	49 889	4 114	22 065	202	1 210	-	1 210
South	230 132	14 494	5 563	-	5 563	201 558	5 450	136 240	11 432	48 436	3 322	5 195	-	5 195
Abroad	22 339	802	333	-	333	20 866	457	15 668	830	3 911	31	307	-	307
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	786 106	39 088	17 708	19	17 689	702 278	17 212	507 695	36 688	140 683	10 574	16 458	18	16 440
Private auto: Driver	585 207	30 811	12 415	12	12 403	522 042	13 906	363 685	30 499	113 952	7 656	12 283	18	12 265
Passenger	97 941	4 279	2 832	7	2 825	87 913	2 137	66 440	3 930	15 406	1 162	1 755	-	1 755
Bus or streetcar	40 279	44	40	-	40	40 113	6	38 113	234	1 760	52	30	-	30
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	347	13	8	-	8	326	7	281	8	30	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	25 284	1 331	822	-	822	21 827	459	17 994	648	2 726	673	631	-	631
Worked at home	14 884	845	616	-	616	12 805	209	9 187	503	2 906	258	360	-	360
Other	22 164	1 765	975	-	975	17 252	488	11 995	866	3 903	773	1 399	-	1 399
Inside SMSA:														
Houston - central business district	714 124	35 098	16 028	19	16 009	638 763	15 990	458 801	34 277	129 795	9 122	15 113	18	15 095
Remainder of Houston	96 278	468	394	-	394	94 163	406	76 575	1 751	15 431	204	1 049	-	1 049
Remainder of Harris County	440 364	4 230	4 120	13	4 107	426 683	1 848	341 087	12 950	70 798	977	4 354	-	4 354
Remainder of Montgomery County	118 046	1 278	955	6	949	113 741	13 575	38 337	19 396	42 433				

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Brazoria County—Con.														
	Tract 0616	Tract 0617	Tract 0618	Tract 0619	Tract 0620	Tract 0621	Tract 0622	Tract 0623	Tract 0624	Tract 0625	Tract 0626	Tract 0627	Tract 0628	Tract 0629	Tract 0629.99
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	806	2 335	1 482	4 544	7 777	948	1 417	1 230	293	13 698	6 677	1 879	4 512	7 353	68
Native of native parentage	764	2 299	1 391	4 295	7 567	948	1 311	1 162	286	12 921	6 217	1 782	4 126	6 542	52
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	36	36	75	225	194	—	89	54	7	546	390	89	304	599	—
Foreign born	6	—	16	24	16	—	17	14	—	231	70	8	82	212	16
Foreign stock															
United Kingdom	—	—	—	24	19	—	—	—	—	47	13	—	44	35	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	18	—	7	—	—
Germany	5	14	6	12	39	—	9	—	—	185	46	16	18	47	—
Poland	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Czechoslovakia	15	6	7	27	30	—	—	—	—	52	25	14	—	25	—
Austria	8	—	—	6	8	—	8	—	—	21	—	—	—	5	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	4	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	12	11	—	—	—	—	18	4	—	40	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	36	18	—	15	—	—	79	14	5	16	32	—
Mexico	4	5	18	99	49	—	8	34	—	79	275	52	232	511	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	76	18	—	—	44	8
All other and not reported	—	4	30	26	29	—	—	28	7	173	47	10	29	94	8
Persons of Spanish language ¹	15	18	62	280	178	49	37	34	—	448	740	114	780	1 142	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ²	—	—	—	53	6	—	7	—	—	14	41	56	15	58	8
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	10	18	29	280	178	19	22	34	—	305	658	106	742	926	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old															
Nursery school	—	16	—	14	57	—	18	—	—	187	35	—	9	42	—
Public	—	8	—	6	17	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	9	—	—
Kindergarten	—	12	40	117	79	—	23	7	—	320	116	34	89	104	—
Public	—	12	40	117	63	—	16	7	—	320	116	34	84	98	—
Elementary	109	458	300	745	1 361	196	219	268	36	2 756	1 293	284	719	1 231	—
Public	109	458	279	745	1 361	196	219	268	36	2 756	1 293	284	719	1 225	—
High school	103	154	101	372	610	92	142	53	—	1 065	466	153	268	526	—
Public	103	154	101	372	581	92	128	53	—	1 065	466	153	262	519	—
College	—	30	9	70	113	15	20	13	—	306	87	43	52	128	—
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	99.9	77.6	73.3	99.9	92.6	99.9	92.4	55.3	—	89.5	82.4	71.1	78.2	84.8	—
18 and 19 years	—	81.7	75.6	69.4	37.1	58.6	85.0	—	—	62.8	48.7	62.2	52.0	63.8	—
20 and 21 years	—	14.9	—	—	13.8	42.9	—	12.8	—	13.7	7.6	38.4	2.6	15.7	—
22 to 24 years	—	9.3	—	24.3	4.3	—	—	17.1	—	12.1	2.1	—	2.1	—	—
25 to 34 years	—	—	4.4	3.0	3.8	4.5	—	3.8	—	5.4	3.2	2.6	6.8	9.1	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	31.8	25.7	11.3	32.5	8.1	4.6	32.4	—	6.5	28.6	26.2	19.8	20.7	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over															
No school years completed	427	1 176	853	2 389	4 072	539	780	671	200	6 883	3 358	897	2 271	3 850	54
Elementary:	—	37	10	28	34	—	—	—	—	18	67	3	55	103	—
1 to 4 years	24	144	49	123	207	60	26	27	—	63	188	47	130	73	—
5 to 7 years	60	161	102	259	550	151	46	75	21	180	411	97	370	371	19
8 years	77	160	53	193	410	60	52	31	21	220	342	111	217	288	6
High school:	122	391	193	523	1 165	105	244	224	58	993	907	258	559	876	11
1 to 3 years	97	178	285	770	1 159	141	296	194	53	2 378	977	284	672	1 332	18
4 years	39	63	104	247	380	22	59	79	47	1 199	275	69	183	467	—
College:	8	42	57	246	167	—	57	41	—	1 832	191	28	85	340	—
1 to 3 years	10.3	9.7	12.1	12.1	11.2	9.0	12.1	11.7	12.0	12.8	11.2	11.2	11.0	12.2	9.5
4 years or more	33.7	24.1	52.3	52.9	41.9	30.2	52.8	46.8	50.0	78.6	43.0	42.5	41.4	55.6	33.3
Percent high school graduates															
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married															
Children ever born	21	124	85	312	440	68	84	76	21	982	345	120	221	570	—
Per 1,000 women ever married	50	345	400	1 043	1 476	212	269	265	48	2 843	1 185	418	793	1 769	—
	2 782	4 706	3 343	3 355	3 118	3 202	3 487	—	—	2 895	3 435	3 483	3 588	3 104	—
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970²															
Same house as in 1970	742	2 109	1 337	4 160	7 157	912	1 302	1 116	285	12 387	5 945	1 710	3 935	6 649	68
Different house:	548	1 155	637	2 123	3 691	645	716	530	135	5 909	2 878	1 176	1 907	3 772	39
In central city of this SMSA	—	15	39	104	273	16	21	95	46	307	150	—	129	100	—
In other part of this SMSA	93	637	342	1 186	1 722	157	389	262	66	2 888	1 636	352	987	1 425	—
Outside this SMSA:	65	263	282	667	1 256	74	130	180	38	2 773	1 090	157	669	955	21
North and West	11	107	63	158	54	15	6	6	—	705	89	12	171	120	14
South	54	156	219	509	1 202	59	124	174	38	2 068	1 001	145	498	835	7
Abroad	15	—	14	—	34	—	—	7	—	222	47	16	13	106	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers															
Private auto: Driver	220	827	467	1 660	2 695	273	546	504	141	5 216	2 371	700	1 706	2 949	68
Passenger	161	527	375	1 089	1 915	188	477	440	106	4 509	1 681	564	1 246	2 272	—
Bus or streetcar	—	178	64	249	438	64	36	46	—	524	225	71	192	401	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	8
Walked to work	10	60	22	39	155	—	4	4	14	39	71	24	167	87	60
Worked at home	15	37	—	109	64	17	22	—	21	57	79	—	54	14	—
Other	34	25	6	174	123	4	7	14	—	70	315	41	47	175	—
Inside SMSA:	220	781	434	1 557	2 535	218	518	471	106	4 555	2 098	664	1 490	2 686	—
Houston—central business district	—	—	11	—	—	—	7	—	—	8	—	—	5	6	—
Remainder of Houston	23	25	90	135	30	8	7	—	4	37	250	—	48	100	—
Remainder of Harris County	13	—	34	81	9	—	—	—	—	6	82	—	20	32	—
Brazoria County	158	756	310	1 330	2 469	210	504	459	102	4 504	1 760	664	1 417	2 548	—
Fort Bend County	26	—	—	—	27	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liberty County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Montgomery County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	—	14	26	64	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of work not reported	—	32	7	39	102	55	16	33	15	547	169	13	40	78	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	114	104	23	176	185	68

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Brazoria County—Con.			Houston (part in Fort Bend County)	Balance of Fort Bend County									
	Tract 0630	Tract 0631	Tract 0632	Tract 0701	Tract 0701	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0705	Tract 0706	Tract 0707	Tract 0708	Tract 0709	Tract 0710
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	619	1 052	19	56	9 920	2 520	5 008	680	820	2 087	7 727	287	9 627	6 554
Native of native parentage	605	1 044	...	43	8 887	2 316	4 644	565	776	1 833	6 902	261	8 466	5 280
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	14	8	...	13	878	152	312	66	33	185	667	19	884	1 123
Foreign born	—	—	...	—	155	52	52	49	11	69	158	7	277	151
Foreign stock	14	8	...	13	1 033	204	364	115	44	254	825	26	1 161	1 274
United Kingdom	—	—	...	—	44	—	7	—	—	6	8	—	19	7
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	...	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—
Sweden	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	9	—
Germany	—	8	...	—	62	23	8	7	7	—	35	—	139	214
Poland	—	—	...	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	62	—	79	66
Czechoslovakia	14	—	...	—	17	26	—	—	—	—	97	—	217	166
Austria	—	—	...	—	6	12	13	—	—	—	13	—	29	36
Hungary	—	—	...	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	7	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	...	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	6	—	7	—
Italy	—	—	...	—	94	6	7	—	6	—	—	—	7	—
Canada	—	—	...	—	54	—	6	9	—	—	—	—	12	8
Mexico	—	—	...	13	656	89	251	99	26	211	529	26	550	684
Cuba	—	—	...	—	17	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	...	—	60	30	57	—	5	37	59	—	61	86
All other and not reported	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	6	—	...	38	2 688	549	1 427	276	53	476	2 483	72	2 605	2 053
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	22	...	—	190	38	6	15	—	—	48	—	226	2
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	6	—	...	38	2 359	512	1 377	268	33	458	2 387	72	2 455	2 005
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	123	336	...	7	2 867	833	1 127	153	294	717	2 113	66	2 726	2 056
Nursery school	—	—	...	—	10	29	—	—	—	6	29	—	25	31
Public	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	13	24
Kindergarten	—	14	...	—	71	58	60	15	27	28	122	20	83	27
Public	—	14	...	—	32	21	13	8	27	18	92	20	65	27
Elementary	103	247	...	—	2 077	537	718	114	194	445	1 447	26	1 884	1 438
Public	103	247	...	—	2 071	530	718	114	194	445	1 433	26	1 752	1 342
High school	12	61	...	7	580	172	316	24	68	227	484	20	619	489
Public	12	61	...	7	580	165	309	24	68	227	484	20	597	482
College	8	14	...	—	129	37	33	—	5	11	31	—	115	71
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	...	99.9	...	—	75.5	82.2	94.9	41.9	...	99.9	69.4	...	79.7	76.9
18 and 19 years	—	...	...	...	38.0	60.6	38.5	—	...	67.2	44.1	...	42.3	63.1
20 and 21 years	—	17.6	...	...	11.9	20.0	2.8	—	...	—	10.1	...	15.4	11.5
22 to 24 years	—	—	...	...	8.0	—	2.1	—	...	—	2.1	...	4.6	3.9
25 to 34 years	6.2	—	...	...	3.5	—	0.5	—	...	—	1.3	...	1.0	0.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	40.8	11.3	...	—	25.8	22.1	45.9	47.3	25.5	14.3	43.1	—	30.5	21.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	271	460	...	20	4 593	1 377	2 449	394	380	950	3 516	150	4 743	3 236
No school years completed	5	—	...	—	269	47	112	54	5	72	311	22	215	157
Elementary:	9	22	...	—	448	78	279	41	50	115	440	15	575	345
1 to 4 years	17	44	...	—	636	179	544	78	86	211	644	37	848	762
5 to 7 years	15	33	...	—	294	80	274	30	56	50	262	17	458	347
8 years	93	123	...	10	936	285	528	97	64	123	680	28	926	680
High school:	83	204	...	10	1 266	276	497	44	69	177	708	21	941	610
1 to 3 years	33	18	...	—	439	235	140	25	34	118	229	5	398	173
4 years	16	16	...	—	305	197	75	25	16	84	242	5	382	162
College:	11.9	12.0	...	...	11.1	12.1	9.1	8.8	8.9	9.7	9.4	8.1	9.9	9.0
4 years or more	48.7	51.7	...	...	43.8	51.4	29.1	23.9	31.3	39.9	33.5	20.7	36.3	29.2
Median school years completed														
Percent high school graduates														
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	27	77	...	5	536	180	203	26	48	137	322	20	537	392
Children ever born	108	298	...	5	1 872	516	879	100	169	598	1 199	63	1 811	1 474
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 000	3 870	...	...	3 493	2 867	4 330	3 846	3 521	4 365	3 724	...	3 372	3 760
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	548	937	...	39	8 633	2 315	4 659	621	721	1 829	6 909	247	8 626	5 940
Same house as in 1970	25	359	...	12	3 718	1 389	2 257	358	361	882	3 110	128	4 710	3 359
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	53	76	...	—	1 220	193	517	36	46	242	279	—	196	96
In other part of this SMSA	135	288	...	13	1 432	424	652	100	123	430	2 099	119	2 012	1 733
Outside this SMSA	301	200	...	—	1 724	208	957	114	157	222	644	—	1 389	540
North and West	44	21	...	—	286	9	98	—	46	83	83	—	155	109
South	257	179	...	—	1 438	199	859	114	111	139	561	—	1 234	431
Abroad	—	7	...	—	89	8	20	—	—	—	19	—	167	26
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	230	334	...	19	3 521	825	1 344	194	298	616	2 439	106	3 616	2 301
Private auto: Driver	174	311	...	12	2 850	699	1 045	124	176	434	1 545	61	2 608	1 733
Passenger	10	—	...	7	435	48	167	49	88	75	575	32	585	329
Bus or streetcar	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	9	—	4	3
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	10	—	...	—	70	42	98	7	28	29	185	13	144	41
Worked at home	28	15	...	—	73	14	15	14	—	9	50	—	41	78
Other	8	8	...	—	93	22	19	—	6	55	75	—	234	117
Inside SMSA	218	312	...	19	3 180	725	1 243	178	232	489	2 192	106	3 371	2 075
Houston—central business district	—	—	...	—	149	32	28	25	6	18	81	—	40	1
Remainder of Houston	8	—	...	13	1 587	223	340	22	80	169	571	15	563	296
Remainder of Harris County	—	—	...	6	232	7	121	25	64	28	154	10	90	87
Brazoria County	210	312	...	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	18
Fort Bend County	—	—	...	—	1 129	463	754	106	73	266	1 386	81	2 663	1 673
Liberty County	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Montgomery County	—	—	...	—	6	—	—	—	—	9	8	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	5	8	...	—	41	13	21	7	43	39	64	—	81	87
Place of work not reported	7	14	...	—	300	87	80	9	23	88	183	—	164	139

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."